



# CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING

448 E. 1st Street, Room 190 Salida, Colorado 81201

March 15, 2022 - 6:00 PM

## AGENDA

Please register for Regular City Council Meeting

<https://attendee.gotowebinar.com/register/6382995264411204366>

After registering, you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the webinar.

To watch live

meetings: [https://c.streamhoster.com/embed/media/W6sdC9/xAllQfSsmmO/vpfQhcsApYv\\_5?preview=1](https://c.streamhoster.com/embed/media/W6sdC9/xAllQfSsmmO/vpfQhcsApYv_5?preview=1)

### CALL TO ORDER

**Pledge of Allegiance**

**Roll Call**

**Civility Invocation**

1. Civility Invocation

### CONSENT AGENDA

2. Approve Agenda

3. Approve March 1, 2022 Minutes

4. Approve BETCH (Bring Everyone Together Through the Crisis of Housing) Special Event

5. Approve A Church Special Event

6. Approve Tails on the Trails Special Event

7. Approve Art Walk Special Event

8. Approve "Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting" language in the City's Financial Policies

9. Pasquale Springs Improvement Project Bid Rejection

10. Authorize Legal Counsel to prepare Statement of Opposition to Triview Metropolitan District Case No. 22CW3004

### CITIZEN COMMENT—Three (3) Minute Time Limit

### LIQUOR LICENSING AUTHORITY

11. A Hearing to review a new Brew Pub Liquor License for Salida Brewing Company, Inc. dba Salida Brewing Company, Ray Kitson, for the for the City of Salida, 228 N F Street, PUBLIC HEARING

### UNFINISHED BUSINESS / ACTION ITEMS

### NEW BUSINESS / ACTION ITEMS

12. **Ordinance 2022-05** AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO AMENDING CHAPTER 16, ARTICLES IV, VI AND XIII OF THE SALIDA MUNICIPAL

*Individuals with disabilities needing auxiliary aid(s) may request assistance by contacting the City Clerk at 448 E. 1st Street, Ste. 112, Salida, CO 81201, Ph. 719-530-2630 at least 48 hours in advance.*

CODE, REGARDING INCLUSIONARY HOUSING, TO FURTHER PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF WORKFORCE HOUSING, **FIRST READING AND SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING**

- [13.](#) **Ordinance 2022-06** AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO APPROVING A MAJOR IMPACT REVIEW FOR A 0.60 ACRE PARCEL LOCATED AT 323 WEST FIRST STREET AND LEGALLY KNOWN AS PART OF LOTS 4 & 5, ALL OF LOTS 6-9, AND PART VACATED ALLEY, BLOCK 19, SALIDA, CURRENTLY ZONED C-1 AND I, WITHIN THE HWY 291 ESTABLISHED RESIDENTIAL OVERLAY, TO PLACE A PLANNED DEVELOPMENT OVERLAY ON THE PROPERTY, AND APPROVE THE DEVELOPMENT PLAN AND 16-LOT MAJOR SUBDIVISION FOR RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY, **FIRST READING AND SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING**

**COUNCILORS, MAYOR AND CITY TREASURER REPORTS**

**Council Reports**

- Critelli, Kasper, Naccarato, Pappenfort, Pollock, Templeton

**Mayor Report**

**Treasurer Report**

**Attorney Report**

**Staff Reports**

[14.](#) Staff Reports

**BOCC Report**

[15.](#) BOCC Reports

**ADJOURN**



---

City Clerk | Deputy City Clerk

---

Mayor Dan Shore



## CIVILITY INVOCATION

We are here working together to create a thriving community. It is the intention of the Salida City Council to promote civil communication by adopting the following guidelines for speaking to the public in the City Council Chambers. It is our hope that by acting in this manner we can help create a safe space for people to share their perspectives and opinions:

- We honor the opportunity to be engaged in the process of governance for the benefit of our community.
- We acknowledge that each of us brings a unique perspective to this conversation and that our perspectives may differ.
- We challenge ourselves to value varying points of view and hold all contributions as equally important.
- We understand and accept that while we may sometimes disagree, we can always be courteous and kind.
- We commit to respectful language, avoiding rumor, harsh criticism or personal accusation, even when feeling emotionally charged.
- We will, to best of our ability, speak thoughtfully and listen with attention, respect, and curiosity.
- We are confident that there may be even better solutions than any of us have thought of, which may be discovered through civil conversations.
- We commit to the City of Salida being a hate-free zone and declare and affirm a policy of non-discrimination on the basis of a person's race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, marital status, military or veteran status, socio-economic class, medical condition, or physical or mental disability.



# CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING

448 E. 1st Street, Room 190 Salida, Colorado 81201  
March 01, 2022 - 6:00 PM

## MINUTES

### CALL TO ORDER

**Pledge of Allegiance**

**Roll Call**

PRESENT

- Council Member Justin Critelli
- Council Member Harald Kasper
- Council Member Dominique Naccarato
- Council Member Alisa Pappenfort
- Council Member Mike Pollock
- Council Member Jane Templeton
- Mayor Dan Shore
- Treasurer Merrell Bergin

**Civility Invocation**

### CONSENT AGENDA

Council Member Critelli moved to combine and approve the items on the Consent Agenda, Seconded by Council Member Pappenfort.

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE MOTION PASSED.

- Approve Agenda
- Approve February 15, 2022 Minutes
- Approve Bluegrass Special Event Liquor License
- Award 2022 Concrete Maintenance Project
- Award 2022 Asphalt Maintenance Project
- Award 2022 Sewer Reconstruction Project
- Authorize Grant Application and Fiscal Match for Pasquale Springs WTP Improvements Project

### CITIZEN COMMENT—Three (3) Minute Time Limit

Cory "Salty" Riggs, Angela Winston, Rick White, and Rikki Boucher spoke during Public Comment.

### UNFINISHED BUSINESS / ACTION ITEMS

**Ordinance 2022-01** AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO AMENDING CHAPTER 6 AND CHAPTER 16 OF THE SALIDA MUNICIPAL CODE CONCERNING SEXUALLY-ORIENTED BUSINESSES, **FINAL READING AND PUBLIC HEARING**

*Individuals with disabilities needing auxiliary aid(s) may request assistance by contacting the City Clerk at 448 E. 1st Street, Ste. 112, Salida, CO 81201, Ph.719-530-2630 at least 48 hours in advance.*

Mayor Shore opened the Public Hearing.

Jimmy Sellars shared concerns regarding the Ordinance.

Shore closed the Public Hearing.

Council Member Pappenfort moved to approve the Ordinance, Seconded by Council Member Templeton.

Council Member Critelli moved to amend the Ordinance by removing the model studio and cabaret language, Seconded by Council Member Kasper.

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Pollock

Voting Nay: Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Templeton,

Mayor Shore broke the tie vote, Voting Nay, THE AMENDMENT FAILED.

Jimmy Sellars reiterated his concern regarding the Ordinance.

Council Member Pappenfort moved to amend the Ordinance by specifically excluding education and outreach organizations, Seconded by Council Member Kasper.

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE AMENDMENT PASSED.

Critelli moved to amend the Ordinance by removing nude model studios, Seconded by Council Member Kasper.

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pollock

Voting Nay: Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Templeton

THE AMENDMENT PASSED.

Returning to the Ordinance as amended,

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE MOTION PASSED.

**Ordinance 2022-02 AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO ANNEXING TO THE CITY OF SALIDA A CERTAIN TRACT OF LAND IN UNINCORPORATED CHAFFEE COUNTY KNOWN AS THE 141 ANNEX ANNEXATION, FINAL READING AND PUBLIC HEARING**

Mayor Shore opened the Public Hearing, Jeff Kriebel spoke in favor, Shore then closed the Public Hearing.

Council Member Pappenfort moved to approve the Ordinance, Seconded by Council Member Templeton.

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE MOTION PASSED.

**Resolution 2022-11** A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO, MAKING FINDINGS OF FACT, DETERMINATIONS, AND CONCLUSIONS CONCERNING THE 141 ANNEX ANNEXATION

Council Member Pappenfort moved to approve the Resolution, Seconded by Council Member Templeton.

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE MOTION PASSED.

**Ordinance 2022-03** AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO, ZONING CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY KNOWN AS THE 141 ANNEX ANNEXATION AS A MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL (R-2) ZONE DISTRICT, **FINAL READING AND PUBLIC HEARING**

Mayor Shore opened the Public Hearing, hearing no comment, he closed the Public Hearing.

Council Member Kasper moved to approve the Ordinance, Seconded by Council Member Critelli.

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE MOTION PASSED.

**Resolution 2022-12** A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO, APPROVING AN ANNEXATION AGREEMENT WITH JEFF AND STACIA KRIEBEL, THOMAS AND LAURA CLEGG, AND WENDELL WINGER FOR THE ANNEXATION OF CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY INTO THE CITY

Council Member Critelli moved to approve the Resolution, Seconded by Council Member Pappenfort.

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE MOTION PASSED.

**Ordinance 2022-04** AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO AMENDING CHAPTER 2 OF THE SALIDA MUNICIPAL CODE, CONCERNING BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS, TO CLARIFY THE APPOINTMENT PROCEDURE FOR MEMBERS OF BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS, TO UPDATE CERTAIN PROVISIONS TO CONFORM WITH CURRENT PRACTICE, AND TO REPEAL OBSOLETE PROVISIONS, **FINAL READING AND PUBLIC HEARING**

Mayor Shore opened the Public Hearing, hearing no comment he closed the Public Hearing.

Council Member Pappenfort moved to approve the Ordinance, Seconded by Council Member Templeton.

Council Member Pappenfort moved to amend the Ordinance by allowing up to two at large, Chaffee County residents, Seconded by Council Member Naccarato.

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

*Individuals with disabilities needing auxiliary aid(s) may request assistance by contacting the City Clerk at 448 E. 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Ste. 112, Salida, CO 81201, Ph.719-530-2630 at least 48 hours in advance.*

THE AMENDMENT PASSED.

Returning to the Ordinance, as amended,

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE MOTION PASSED.

### **NEW BUSINESS / ACTION ITEMS**

**Resolution 2022-10** A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO APPROVING A MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING WITH THE CHAFFEE HOUSING AUTHORITY ESTABLISHING THE "OPEN DOORS" LONG-TERM RENTAL INCENTIVE PROGRAM

Council Member Critelli recused himself from the discussion.

Council Member Pappenfort moved to approve the Resolution, Seconded by Council Member Naccarato

Council Member Naccarato moved to amend the Resolution with the addition of the following sentence at the end of section 3.C.i.:

"If any funds provided to CHA by the City under Section 3.A.ii. remain obligated under master leases at the time of cancellation of this MOU, CHA shall return any such excess and unused funds to the City within thirty (30) days of the expiration of such master leases.", Seconded by Council Member Pappenfort.

Voting Yea: Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE AMENDMENT PASSED.

Returning to the Resolution as amended,

Voting Yea: Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE MOTION PASSED.

### **COUNCILORS, MAYOR AND CITY TREASURER REPORTS**

Reports were given.

### **ADJOURN**

Adjourned at 8:11 p.m.



---

City Clerk | Deputy City Clerk

---

Mayor Dan Shore



# Application for a Special Events Permit

Departmental Use Only

In order to qualify for a Special Events Permit, You Must Be a Qualifying Organization Per 44-5-102 C.R.S. and One of the Following (See back for details.)

- |                                    |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social    | <input type="checkbox"/> Athletic                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Philanthropic Institution          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fraternal | <input type="checkbox"/> Chartered Branch, Lodge or Chapter | <input type="checkbox"/> Political Candidate                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patriotic | <input type="checkbox"/> National Organization or Society   | <input type="checkbox"/> Municipality Owned Arts Facilities |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Political | <input type="checkbox"/> Religious Institution              |   |

<b>LIAB</b> Type of Special Event Applicant is Applying for:	<b>DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE</b>
2110 <input type="checkbox"/> Malt, Vinous And Spirituous Liquor \$25.00 Per Day	Liquor Permit Number
2170 <input type="checkbox"/> Fermented Malt Beverage \$10.00 Per Day	

1. Name of Applicant Organization or Political Candidate <b>BETCH</b>	State Sales Tax Number (Required)
--	-----------------------------------

2. Mailing Address of Organization or Political Candidate (include street, city/town and ZIP) <b>9996 US HWY 50 SALIDA CO 81201</b>	3. Address of Place to Have Special Event (include street, city/town and ZIP) <b>FUN STREET ARCADE 243 F STREET SALIDA CO 81201</b>
--	--

4. Authorized Representative of Qualifying Organization or Political Candidate <b>SCOTTY HUGHES</b>	Date of Birth <b>12/19/72</b>	Phone Number <b>719 239 1657</b>
--	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Authorized Representative's Mailing Address (if different than address provided in Question 2.)

5. Event Manager <b>SCOTTY HUGHES</b>	Date of Birth <b>12/19/72</b>	Phone Number <b>719 239 1657</b>
--	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Event Manager Home Address (Street, City, State, ZIP) [Redacted]      Email Address of Event Manager

6. Has Applicant Organization or Political Candidate been Issued a Special Event Permit this Calendar Year? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    How many days? _____	7. Is the premises for which your event is to be held currently licensed under the Colorado Liquor or Beer codes? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes    License Number _____
--	--

8. Does the Applicant Have Possession or Written Permission for the Use of The Premises to be Licensed?     Yes     No

List Below the Exact Date(s) for Which Application is Being Made for Permit

Date		Date		Date		Date		Date	
Hours	From	Hours	From	Hours	From	Hours	From	Hours	From
	4 22								
	From 4 PM								
	To 12 A								

**Oath of Applicant**

I declare under penalty of perjury in the second degree that I have read the foregoing application and all attachments thereto, and that all information therein is true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Signature 	Title <b>PRESIDENT</b>	Date <b>3/3/22</b>
---------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

**Report and Approval of Local Licensing Authority (City or County)**

The foregoing application has been examined and the premises, business conducted and character of the applicant is satisfactory, and we do report that such permit, if granted, will comply with the provisions of Title 44, Article 5, C.R.S., as amended.

**THEREFORE, THIS APPLICATION IS APPROVED.**

Local Licensing Authority (City or County)	<input type="checkbox"/> City <input type="checkbox"/> County	Telephone Number of City/County Clerk
Signature	Title	Date

**DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE - FOR DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE USE ONLY**

Liability Information			
License Account Number	Liability Date	State	Total
		-750 (999)	\$

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE  
OF THE STATE OF COLORADO

**CERTIFICATE OF FACT OF GOOD STANDING**

I, Jena Griswold, as the Secretary of State of the State of Colorado, hereby certify that, according to the records of this office,

Bring Everyone Through the Crisis of Housing

is a

Nonprofit Corporation

formed or registered on 12/11/2021 under the law of Colorado, has complied with all applicable requirements of this office, and is in good standing with this office. This entity has been assigned entity identification number 20218162774 .

This certificate reflects facts established or disclosed by documents delivered to this office on paper through 12/09/2021 that have been posted, and by documents delivered to this office electronically through 12/11/2021 @ 09:52:24 .

I have affixed hereto the Great Seal of the State of Colorado and duly generated, executed, and issued this official certificate at Denver, Colorado on 12/11/2021 @ 09:52:24 in accordance with applicable law. This certificate is assigned Confirmation Number 13645926 .



*Jena Griswold*

Secretary of State of the State of Colorado

\*\*\*\*\*End of Certificate\*\*\*\*\*

*Notice: A certificate issued electronically from the Colorado Secretary of State's Web site is fully and immediately valid and effective. However, as an option, the issuance and validity of a certificate obtained electronically may be established by visiting the Validate a Certificate page of the Secretary of State's Web site, <http://www.sos.state.co.us/biz/CertificateSearchCriteria.do> entering the certificate's confirmation number displayed on the certificate, and following the instructions displayed. Confirming the issuance of a certificate is merely optional and is not necessary to the valid and effective issuance of a certificate. For more information, visit our Web site, <http://www.sos.state.co.us/> click "Businesses, trademarks, trade names" and select "Frequently Asked Questions."*

# FUN STREET ARCADE



# Application for a Special Events Permit

Departmental Use Only

Item 5.

In order to qualify for a Special Events Permit, You **Must Be Nonprofit** and **One of the Following** (See back for details.)

- |                                    |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social    | <input type="checkbox"/> Athletic                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Philanthropic Institution           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fraternal | <input type="checkbox"/> Chartered Branch, Lodge Or Chapter    | <input type="checkbox"/> Political Candidate                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patriotic | <input type="checkbox"/> Of A National Organization Or Society | <input type="checkbox"/> Municipality Owning Arts Facilities |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Political | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Religious Institution      |  |

<b>LIAB</b> Type of Special Event Applicant is Applying for:	<b>DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE</b>
2110 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Malt, Vinous And Spirituous Liquor \$25.00 Per Day	Liquor Permit Number
2170 <input type="checkbox"/> Fermented Malt Beverage (3.2 Beer) \$10.00 Per Day	

1. Name of Applicant Organization or Political Candidate <i>A Church</i>	State Sales Tax Number (Required)
---	-----------------------------------

2. Mailing Address of Organization or Political Candidate (include street, city/town and ZIP) <i>419 D street Salida, CO 81201</i>	3. Address of Place to Have Special Event (include street, city/town and ZIP) <i>419 D street Salida, CO 81201</i>
---	---

Name	Date of Birth	Home Address (Street, City, State, ZIP)	Phone Number
4. Pres./Sec'y of Org. or Political Candidate <i>Andrea Mossman</i>	<i>4-11-1977</i>	<i>[REDACTED]</i>	<i>81701 312-607-6916</i>
5. Event Manager <i>Andrea Mossman</i>			

6. Has Applicant Organization or Political Candidate been Issued a Special Event Permit this Calendar Year? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES HOW MANY DAYS? _____	7. Is premises now licensed under state liquor or beer code? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES TO WHOM? _____
---	--

8. Does the Applicant Have Possession or Written Permission for the Use of The Premises to be Licensed?  Yes  No

List Below the Exact Date(s) for Which Application is Being Made for Permit

Date	Date	Date	Date	Date
Hours From To	Hours From To	Hours From To	Hours From To	Hours From To
<i>4-3-2022</i> From <i>5:00 p.m.</i> To <i>9:00 p.m.</i>				

**Oath of Applicant**

I declare under penalty of perjury in the second degree that I have read the foregoing application and all attachments thereto, and that all information therein is true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Signature <i>Andrea Mossman</i>	Title <i>Event Manager</i>	Date <i>3-4-22</i>
------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------

**Report and Approval of Local Licensing Authority (City or County)**

The foregoing application has been examined and the premises, business conducted and character of the applicant is satisfactory, and we do report that such permit, if granted, will comply with the provisions of Title 12, Article 48, C.R.S., as amended.

**THEREFORE, THIS APPLICATION IS APPROVED.**

Local Licensing Authority (City or County)	<input type="checkbox"/> City <input type="checkbox"/> County	Telephone Number of City/County Clerk
Signature	Title	Date

**DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE - FOR DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE USE ONLY**

Liability Information			
License Account Number	Liability Date	State	Total
		-750 (999)	\$

Address number posted  
minimum 4" wide/contrast  
background

Occupant Load Posted

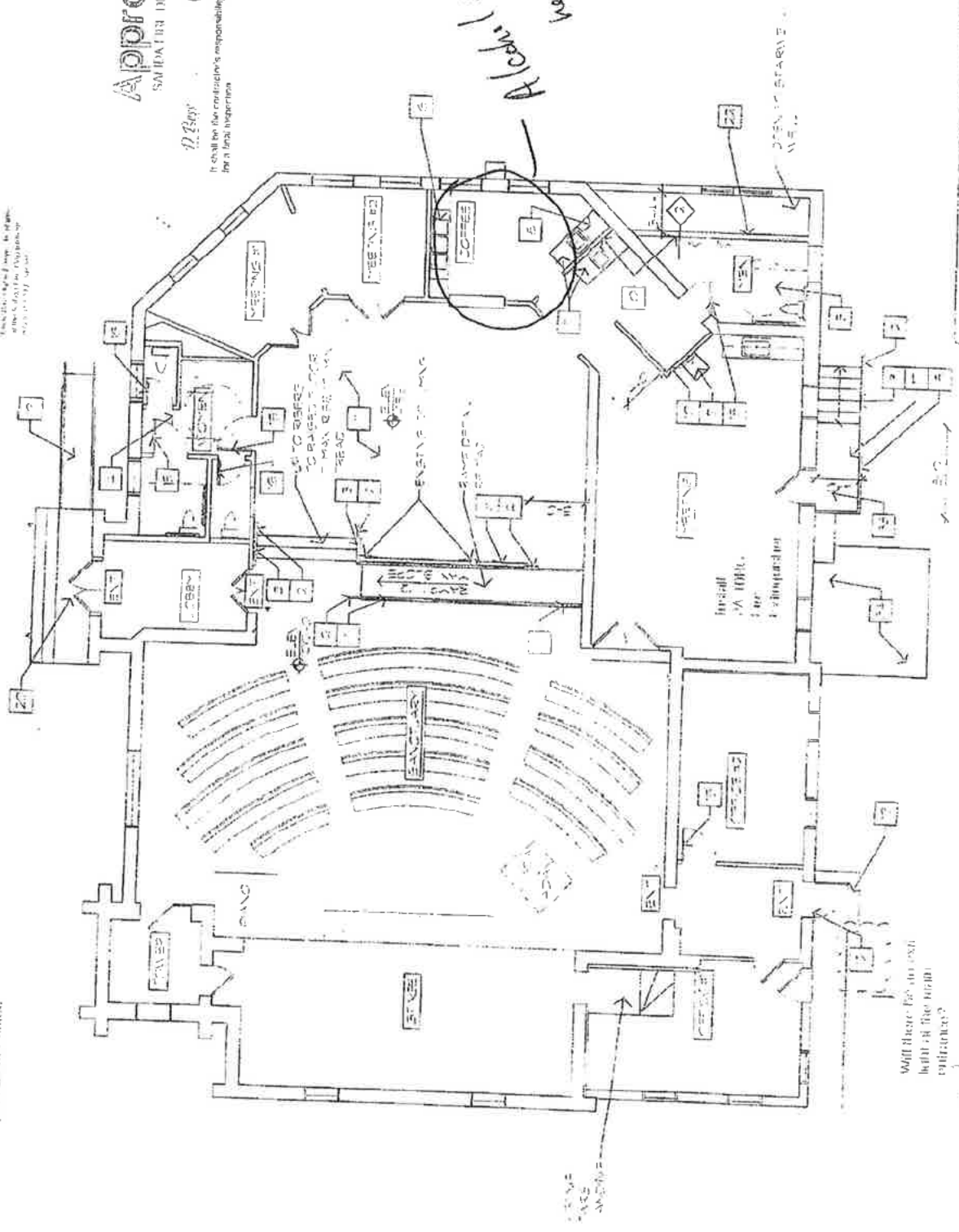
Purchase and install Kitax  
Box Provide necessary  
keys to open entrance  
kitax.com  
1-800-888-8888  
www.kitax.com

**Approved**  
SM BATH DEPARTMENT

01/26/2018

It shall be the contractor's responsibility to contact the fire department  
for a final inspection

Alcohol served  
here -



Will there be an exit  
both at the main  
entrance?

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE  
OF THE STATE OF COLORADO

CERTIFICATE OF FACT OF GOOD STANDING

I, Wayne W. Williams, as the Secretary of State of the State of Colorado, hereby certify that, according to the records of this office,

A Church Inc

is a

Nonprofit Corporation

formed or registered on 10/19/2017 under the law of Colorado, has complied with all applicable requirements of this office, and is in good standing with this office. This entity has been assigned entity identification number 20171780513 .

This certificate reflects facts established or disclosed by documents delivered to this office on paper through 11/14/2017 that have been posted, and by documents delivered to this office electronically through 11/15/2017 @ 14:25:46 .

I have affixed hereto the Great Seal of the State of Colorado and duly generated, executed, and issued this official certificate at Denver, Colorado on 11/15/2017 @ 14:25:46 in accordance with applicable law. This certificate is assigned Confirmation Number 10554429 .



*Wayne W. Williams*

Secretary of State of the State of Colorado

\*\*\*\*\*End of Certificate\*\*\*\*\*

Notice: A certificate issued electronically from the Colorado Secretary of State's Web site is fully and immediately valid and effective. However, as an option, the issuance and validity of a certificate obtained electronically may be established by viewing the Validate a Certificate page of the Secretary of State's Web site, <http://www.sos.state.co.us/Certificates/validate.cfm> entering the certificate's confirmation number displayed on the certificate, and following the instructions displayed. Confirming the issuance of a certificate is merely optional and is not necessary to the valid and effective issuance of a certificate. For more information, visit our Web site, [www.sos.state.co.us](http://www.sos.state.co.us), click "Businesses, trademarks, trade names" and select "Frequently Asked Questions."

# NOTICE

PURSUANT TO THE LIQUOR LAWS  
OF COLORADO

A CHURCH  
419 D STREET  
SALUDA, CO, 81201

HAS REQUESTED THE LICENSING  
OFFICIALS OF CITY COUNCIL

TO APPROVE A SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT  
LICENSE AT: 419 D STREET  
SALUDA, CO, 81201

HEARING ON APPLICATION TO BE HELD AT:  
CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER 498 E 1<sup>st</sup> ST #104

TIME AND DATE: 03/15/2022

DATE OF APPLICATION: 03/03, 2022

BY ORDER OF:

OFFICERS: ANDREA MOSSMAN

Dear Salida City Council and Mayor Shore,

On Sunday, May 22, 2022, the Ark-Valley Humane Society will hold our fifth annual Tails on the Trail, a 5K Run/Walk that will benefit Ark-Valley Humane Society & The Salida Dog Club and be a canine and family friendly event for the community. Registration will begin at 8AM at the Loyal Duke Dog Park parking lot; the race itself will begin at 9AM. We expect the vast majority of participants to finish the race in an hour. We will then have post race festivities at the Dog Park following the race. Proceeds from this event will go towards Ark-Valley Humane Society & The Salida Dog Club.

The course is a 5K loop, starting at the intersection of Holman Avenue and Poncha Boulevard, and ending at the Dog Park. Participants will be able to register online at [www.ark-valley.org](http://www.ark-valley.org) and can also register the day of the race at the Dog Park. When the race begins, participants will head west on County Road 140, turn right and head north on County Road 144, turn right again and head east on County Road 160/Crestone Avenue, turn right and head south on Grant Street, and finally follow Poncha Boulevard to Holman Avenue, towards the Dog Park to finish.

We expect 100-150 race participants for Tails on the Trail. Due to this not being a large event, we do not request a police presence, and we are not requesting any street closures. There will be volunteers out on the course acting as marshals to direct runners and walkers, and one Aid Station set up with water and First Aid supplies. All participants will be aware that regular traffic will exist during the event, and that no street or sidewalk is closed for the event.

Thank you to the City for your consideration of this event. We encourage everyone to join us for this family-friendly event. This is a beginner friendly event.

Thank you,

Emy Luebbering  
Outreach Manager  
719-395-2737  
[eluebbering@ark-valley.org](mailto:eluebbering@ark-valley.org)  
Ark-Valley Humane Society



## Special Event application

Event Name \*

Tails on the Trail

Event contact name \*

Emy Luebbering

Event contact email address \*

eluebbering@ark-valley.org

Event contact phone number \*

719-395-2737

The following questions are similar to the questions that were answered in the online "Park rental and Special event request form". Please provide more detail in this application.

Event location

Starting and Ending at Parking Lot of Loyal Duke's Dog Park. 5K course from Holman/Poncha Boulevard to CR 144 to 160 to Grant Street back to Poncha Boulevard and down to the Loyal Duke's dog parking lot.

Event start date

MM DD YYYY

05 / 22 / 2022

Event start time

Time

08 : 00 AM ▼

Event end date

MM DD YYYY

05 / 22 / 2022

Event end time

Time

12 : 00 PM ▼

Estimated number of people in attendance

100-150

Please provide a short description of the event

Tails on the Trail is a 5K walk/run fundraiser and community event benefiting Ark-Valley Humane Society and the Salida Dog Club.

Will food or merchandise be available from any vendor?

- Yes
- No
- Maybe

**If YES, FOOD AND SALES TAX LICENSES MUST BE OBTAINED AND POSSIBLY A MULTI VENDOR PERMIT . Contact the Colorado Department of Revenue for sales tax licenses at (303) 232-2416, and the Chaffee County Public Health Department for food licenses at (719) 539-2124. Vendors must have a fire extinguisher on site. Vendor booths are subject to inspection by the Salida Police and Fire Departments.**

Multiple vendor permit

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VHVSD9PEo0x-dNvllrrkWRlrx1JaL8o9/view?usp=sharing>

County form:

<https://www.chaffeecounty.org/EndUserFiles/57096.pdf>

Will Alcohol be sold or distributed at your event?

- Yes
- No
- Maybe

**If yes, please fill out the Application for Special Events Liquor License (available at the link below) and submit it along with the necessary fees. A State of Colorado Special Event Liquor License permit is ONLY issued to incorporated non- profit organizations. EVENTS REQUIRING ALCOHOL LICENSES MUST SUBMIT THEIR APPLICATION AT LEAST 90 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE EVENT.**

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VGNG7tcBM4NP0KCIJ9hZqgrcvuyppVu/view?usp=sharing>

Will there be amplified sound at your event?

- Yes
- No
- Maybe

If yes, complete the Amplified Sound Permit available below.

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1V70HXRoEElrRqCV4S9hTqXj-1Pwfdss1/view?usp=sharing>

Are any streets, sidewalks or other right of way closures required for your event?

- Yes
- No
- Maybe

If yes, it is your responsibility to circulate and submit a petition signed by abutting residents/merchants as to their support or non-support of the closure.

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1V3xAFRIMqozcGrAQsk9QC3BoCltmeO9V/view?usp=sharing>

If yes, please describe the request.

---

Will you require any security or law enforcement services specific for your event?

- Yes
- No
- Maybe

If yes, for what purpose (security, traffic, parking or public control, Salida Trail System crossings, etc.? .

.....

**If additional City of Salida Police Officers are requested, they must be requested through the Salida Police Department (719-539-6880).**

Where will people park for your event?

The Parking lot by the Holman Soccer Fields, we've received approval from Salida Schools to use this lot.

.....

How many additional trash cans are needed for your event?

1-2

.....

Is a quote from a trash service included in your application packet?

- Yes
- No

Is the Emergency Action Plan included in your application packet?

- Yes
- No

Have you obtained insurance for your event that lists City of Salida as additionally insured?

- Yes
- No

Please check that you understand and will adhere to the following requirements:

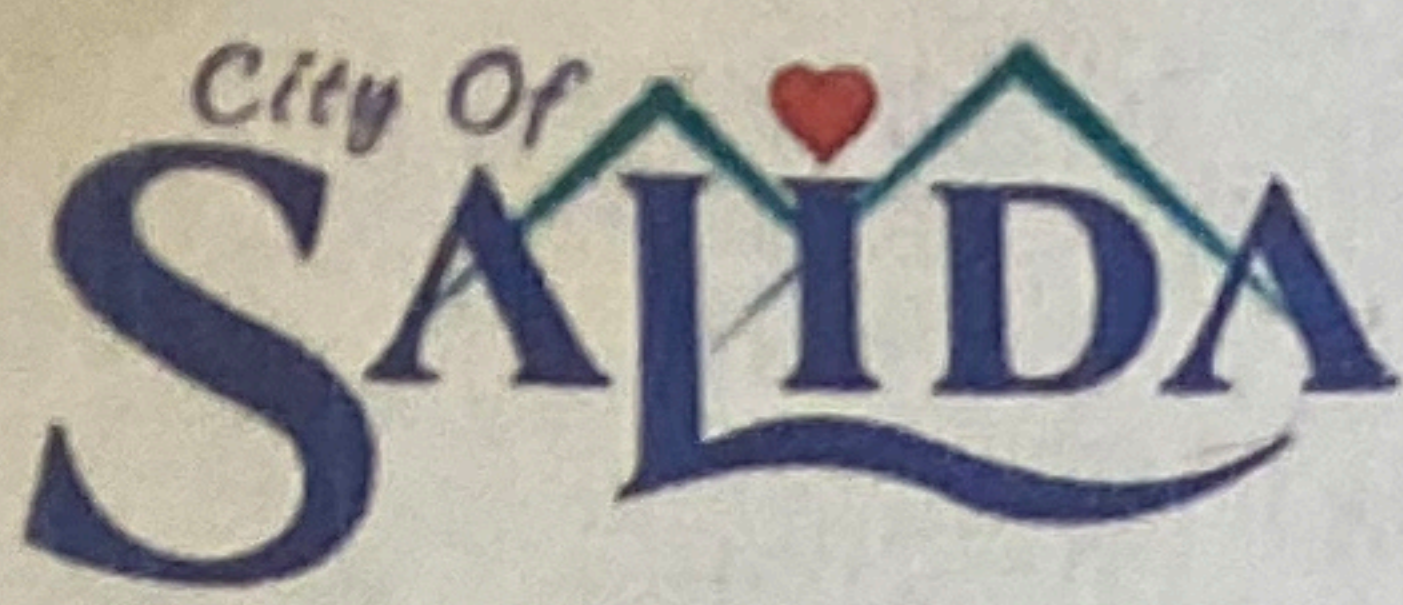
- Any violation of the City of Salida Municipal Code or agreements made in the application process are grounds for denial of the Special Events permit in the future.
- You will be required to have insurance and name the City as an additionally insured party. Because this is often a lengthy process, the City will accept and approve applications pending receipt of proof of insurance.
- Applicants are also responsible for meeting any other agency requirements. For example, if you are serving food you must meet all Health Department requirements
- Chaffee County Department of Health requires at least one restroom for every fifty people attending the event.
- 1 trash can per 50 people is required
- The event is responsible for emptying ALL trash within the event, including pre-existing city trash cans.
- All clean up must be completed within 24 hours after the event concludes. If the City has to clean up after the event, a fee will be billed to the organizer.

Digital signature:

Emy Luebbering

This form was created inside of City of Salida.

Google Forms



# City of Salida

## Special Event Emergency Action Plan

I, the undersigned, agree to comply with the following Emergency Action Plan to the best of my ability. The first person on this list will be the designated Emergency Manager and will take responsibility for public addresses and instruction to the event participants.

Emergency Manager (1 lead, 2 alternates)	Contact info 1	Contact info 2	Signature
1. Emy Luebbering	816-509-5660		<i>[Signature]</i>
2. Amber VanLeuken	719-221-6060		<i>[Signature]</i>
3. Allison Hergeley	845-325-6322		<i>[Signature]</i>
4.			

Please complete the following template according to your Events plan and location. The following procedures should be followed in the event of an emergency.

### Communications

- The manager or designee will communicate the designated evacuation space to participants at the beginning of the event.
- The Emergency Manger will communicate to the event participants in an emergency with a
  - Bull Horn
  - PA system
  - Emergency level voice

### Fire

- Call 911
- Assist injured or disabled personnel.
- Evacuate the building. Activate emergency shutoffs if available.
- Attempt to use a fire extinguisher only if you have been trained.
- Evacuate participant to CARS

### Medical Emergency

- Identify the medical emergency.
- If life threatening, call 911.
- Administer first aid if properly trained.
- Evacuate the injured person to Heart of the Rockies Regional Medical center

### Violent incident

- Call 911.
- Attempt to avoid the situation - move participants away
- Try to deny contact-evacuate to CARS  
lock/block doors, turn off lights, silence phones.
- If necessary defend - distract, attack, subdue.

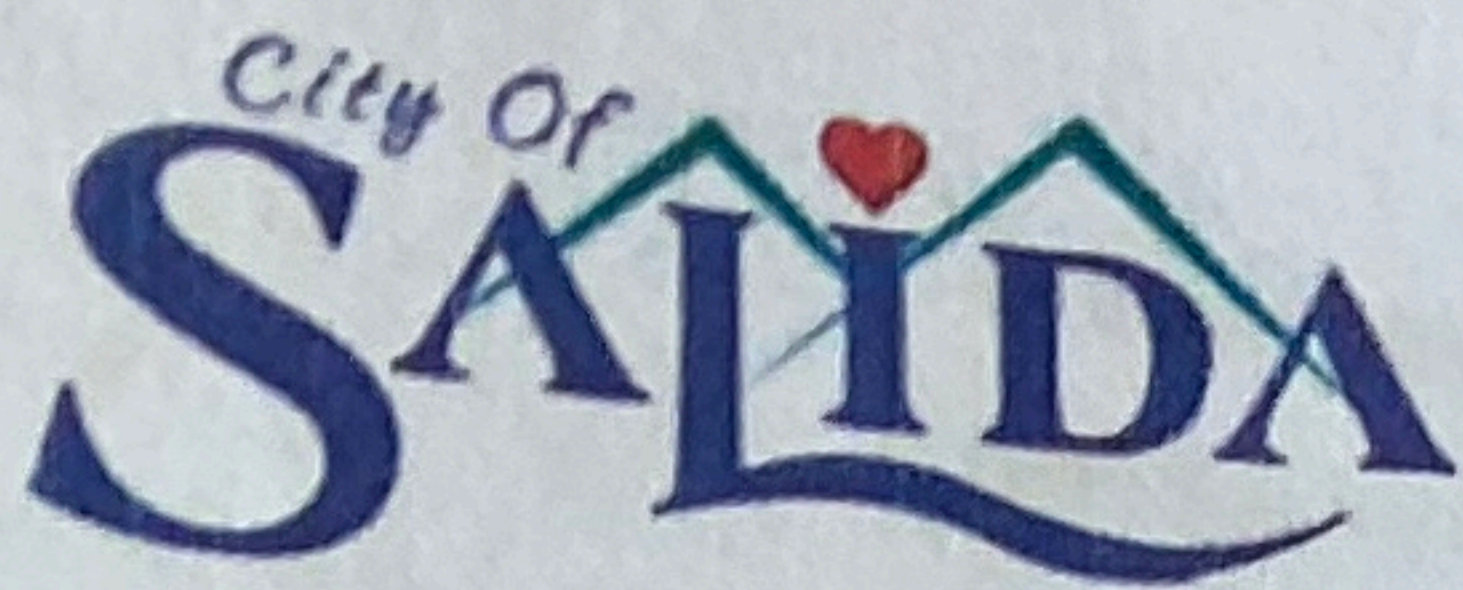
### Severe Weather/Natural incident

- Move participants away from threat if possible.
- Evacuate to CARS
- Call 911

### Urgent Situation (suspicious person, package, activity or bomb threat)

- Call 911.
- State who, what, where, when, why, and how situation occurred.
- If bomb threat, turn off all electronics.





Permit #: \_\_\_\_\_

# CITY OF SALIDA AMPLIFIED SOUND PERMIT

Please fill out form completely, sign and date prior to submission.

Pursuant to Article IX Section 10-9-80 S.M.C., Ark-Valley Humane Society (Permittee) has been granted this permit to exceed the maximum sound levels established in Article IX Section 10-9-80, S.M.C., in accordance with the following terms and conditions:

Permittee: Ark-Valley Humane Society

Address: 701 Gregg Dr, Buena Vista CO 81211

Telephone: 719-395-2737

Individual supervising sound (if different from Permittee): Terry West (Heart of the Rockies Radio)

Activity/event: Tails on the Trail 5K walk/run

Type of sound amplification equipment authorized (if any): \_\_\_\_\_

Location: Loyal Duke's Dog Park Parking lot

Date(s): Sunday May 22nd 2022

Hours of operation: 9AM-12PM (registration opens at 8AM)

Additional terms/conditions (attach additional sheets if necessary): \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration: \_\_\_\_\_

**This permit will not be issued beyond 10:00 p.m.**

The Permittee shall ensure that the sound/activity authorized by this permit shall be conducted in compliance with all applicable City ordinances and regulations, and a failure by the Permittee to do so, or to comply with all terms and conditions set forth hereinabove, may result in the summary revocation of this permit.

Accepted and agreed to by the Permittee: [Signature]

Date: 1/27/2022

Approved by the City Administrator on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_.

City of Salida: \_\_\_\_\_ (City Administrator)

Copies to: Police \_\_\_ Public Works \_\_\_ Fire \_\_\_ City Clerk \_\_\_ City Zoning \_\_\_  
Amplified Sound Permit

**March 10, 2022**

**To: City Council Consent panel**

**Re: Salida Art Walk SPECIAL EVENTS MEETING**

**Greetings to you from Salida Art Walk Committee,**

This year our intentions are to host our **29<sup>th</sup> Annual SALIDA ART WALK**, a respected well attended tradition celebrating art in Galleries presenting local artists. The event takes place on a three-day weekend in our historic creative district. It is a cultural event for our mountain town, and a rich experience for visitors of all ages. Families can spend the weekend connecting with their imaginations through art. Pedestrians stroll along the streets, enjoy the beautiful shade in the park, eat in our Restaurants. ART Walk invites a unique kind of intimacy without big noise and hustle. We shine the spotlight on the Galleries and the artists, yet it has reportedly been great revenue for businesses who participate with us in creating a cohesive event.

The advantage of street closure on a three-block section of F street, is that gives people a strong definition of where to go - "Here is the ART WALK". It also provides a safer space for walkers to walk with us in the mountain sunshine. Our gifted community can more easily be taken in.

Hotels and businesses on Highway 50 have told us they benefit from increased revenue and some like the opportunity to be identified in the culture of their community. Our many volunteers work very hard to plan and carry out all the details that are required for the success of a safe and fun weekend.

We thank you for guidance and will appreciate permission to celebrate local art in this tradition for another year in Salida.

Sincerely,



**Christy Sower**

**Salida Art Walk Chair**

**719-221-2382**

*Attached:*

- **MULTIPLE VENDOR PERMIT/ \$75.00** check submitted on 2.7.22
- **PARKS & Rec Application and deposit** for \$200 check submitted on 2.16.22  
Insurance renewal to be submitted in June when renewed
- **EMERGENCY plan, with SOUND PERMIT** submitted 3.8.22
- **PETITION for Street Closure** submitted 3.8.22

## OUTLINE OF ACTIVITIES for SALIDA ARTWALK weekend of June 24-26, 2022

1. **Thursday June 23<sup>rd</sup> KICK OFF Celebration 4-8pm**  
**MINI MASTERPIECE Silent Auction** at the Steam Plant Annex.  
 Paquette Gallery Exhibit
  
2. **June 24, 25, 26, 2022**  
**RIVERSIDE PARK/** Event begins at NOON./ **7am Friday thru 7pm Sunday**  
 Set up begins at 8am at the Corner near SACKETT & F STREET.
  - **WELCOME TENT-** Greet, Direct & handout program to visitors.  
 First Aid Kit, water. Emergency contact here.
  - A **COMMUNITY WALL PAINTING** for all ages. Monitored by volunteers.
  - **Possible METAL SMITH** in corner near Sackett.
  - At this time nothing is scheduled for the Amphitheater.
  - **EMERGENCY PLAN Lead** roving in park with bull horn.  
 Contacts & Phone numbers will be on persons greeting in the park.  
 Available extinguisher & Fire Dept #
  
3. **F STREET CLOSURE for pedestrians only is being requested from Sackett to 3<sup>rd</sup> street**  
 Businesses hosting an artist are able to **POP-UP VENUES**.  
 Galleries may choose to host receptions in the evening hours.  
 All businesses in the designated **CREATIVE DISTRICT** are invited to be included on our  
 program map.
  
4. **Salida Regional LIBRARY** is participating as an Art Venue. Several afternoon presentations  
 are in process such as, Author reading & Youth Writing Workshop hour and art class.
  
5. **SUNDAY** winds down with low-key sales continuing until 2ish.
  
6. **CLEAN UP** begins after 2pm.

**SALIDA ART WALK 2022 in its 29th year has evolved into a cultural tradition in our community. Our focus is to celebrate and support local artists and Galleries in the downtown Salida Creative District. We operate under the 501C3 umbrella of SCFA,**

**Salida Council for the Arts, and we are funded by local sponsorship. Thanks to the many volunteers it takes to organize and carry out this weekend event, we aim to inspire creative fun and to cultivate good will in our community.**

# Park rental and special event request form

Contact Name \*

Christy Sower

Contact email \*

christyss@frontier.com

Contact Phone Number \*

5033092131

Event/Activity Name \*

Salida Art Walk

What type of Event are you requesting? \*

Item 7.

- Public Event: Free and open to the public eg. concerts/festivals (60-90 days notice)
- Admission Based Event: A paid ticket or reservation is required for entry (60-90 days notice)
- Races: A paid race event that can include walking, running, biking etc (60 days notice)
- Special Occasion: A private event by invitation only eg. celebration/birthday party (14 day notice)
- Tournament (30 days notice)
- Assembly/First Amendment Activity (Recommended 5 business day notice)

Provide a short description of your activity. Include any website or social media handles associated with the event. \*

29th Annual weekend celebration of the Arts in Salida. Downtown businesses and galleries present works by local artists.

---

Desired Location of Event/Activity \*

Item 7.

- Riverside Park
- Alpine Park
- Centennial Park
- Chisholm Park
- Chisholm Park Clubhouse
- Thonoff Park
- F street (For parades, walks/runs/bike races)
- Skatepark
- Marvin Park (For Baseball, Softball, Kickball tournaments or other uses)
- Centennial Courts (For Tennis or Pickleball Tournaments)
- "S" Mountain
- Another Street in Salida
- Monarch Spur Trail
- Other Trails on City Property
- Whitewater park
- Boatramp
- Other: .....

Estimated number of attendees? \*

500

Start date desired \*

MM DD YYYY

06 / 24 / 2022

Start Time Desired (please include load in time) \*

Item 7.

Time

07 : 00 AM ▼

End date desired \*

MM DD YYYY

06 / 26 / 2022

End Time Desired (please include load out time) \*

Time

07 : 00 PM ▼

Will ANY of these features apply to your event? Check all that apply. \*

- Have more than 50 attendees?
- Sell food or merchandise?
- Sell or dispense alcohol? (only allowed for non profit org)
- Use amplified sound?
- Need to close a street or right of way?
- Require law enforcement, security or fire professionals?
- Require fencing
- Require municipal water or Electrical hookups
- None of the above





Item 7.

Invoice 12985297

2/16/2022 9:57:17 AM

Client

Organization

**Park Rentals**  
410 West Rainbow Boulevard  
Salida, CO  
81201

**City of Salida Parks & Recreation**  
410 West Rainbow Blvd./ Hwy 50  
Salida, CO  
81201

---

**Riverside park rental deposit 06/24-06/26**

**\$200.00**

---

Sub Total	\$200.00
State Sales Tax	\$0.00
County Sales Tax	\$0.00
City Sales Tax	\$0.00
<b>Order Total</b>	<b>\$200.00</b>

Created by: **Cat Hileman**

---

© 2004-2022, Powered by Amilia, All rights reserved



### Street Closure Petition

Event location: "F" ST between SACKET & 3RD Date: JUNE 24, 25, 26  
 Event time/ Start: 7AM FRIDAY Finish: 7 PM SUNDAY  
 Event coordinator: CHRISTY SOWER Phone: 719 221 2382  
 Email address: GWEN MEYTHALER Cell phone: 719 539 3664  
CHRISTY.SOWER@gmail.com

NAME AND ADDRESS Please print	BUSINESS NAME	Support Yes or No	SIGNATURE
PHIL CURTIN 127F	AMICAS	YES	[Signature]
LFF JAMAR MADRIGAL	CORVUS/132F	Yes	[Signature]
Julia Suss 130F	Fant + More	Yes	[Signature]
Mustak Blackin 128F	Opal Boutique	Yes	[Signature]
5 Donna Cole 116F	Kaleidoscope	Yes	[Signature]
Michael Clark 108F	Michael Clark Gallery	Yes	[Signature]
John Cameron 109F	Salida Books	Yes	[Signature]
FARRAH FINE 117F	DRIFT + AMBISE	Yes!	[Signature]
Andrea Mossman "	AVM Arts + Events	Yes!	[Signature]
10 Katie Maher 119NF	Katie Maher fine Art	Yes	[Signature]
Wendy Stewart	The Lobby	Yes	[Signature]
Sara Asberry 148NF	Salida Bike Co	Yes	[Signature]
Stephanie Kuhn 140NF	Dexter Murphy	Yes!	[Signature]
Johanna Baughman 118NF	Eye Candy	Yes!	[Signature]
15 Brett Eichmke 128NF	Benson's	Yes	[Signature]
DAMOND REDFEATHER 12NF	CURRENTS	Yes	[Signature]
Wesley Schuchman 110NF	Salida Mtn. Sports	Yes	[Signature]
Maddy 100 F St. 108F	Yolo Clothing	Yes	[Signature]
20 J. Salmeron 115F	Yulteros	Yes	[Signature]
Blair Kuhl 200 F St	Nat'l Grocers	Yes	[Signature]
Geoff Kellier 147F	57 Dine	Yes	[Signature]
Star Belmont 148E	Mixing Bowl	Yes	[Signature]
Kristin Volter "	Mixing Bowl	Yes	[Signature]
Valerie Spanier 102NF	Ruby Blues	Yes	[Signature]
25 Gail Franzella 123F	Edward Jones	Yes	[Signature]
Jillian Smith 137F	Salida Pharmacy/Fantasia	Yes	[Signature]
Austin P. Ramsey 222F	Free the Monkey	Yes!	[Signature]
Scotty Hynes 243 F	Fun Street Arcade	Yes	[Signature]
Joel Luehrs 242 F	Moonlight Pizza	Yes	[Signature]
30 MICHAEL ALMEIDA 102NF	RUBY BLUES	YES	[Signature]
David Hynes 101NF	Fantasy Games & Comics	Yes	[Signature]
TRISHA ANDREMEANA 112F	RE/MAX MVP	Yes	[Signature]
MARK RITMANN 119 F ST.	MAVERICK Potter	Yes	[Signature]





# City of Salida Multiple Vendor Event Permit Application

Date of Application 2.4.22

Event Name: SALIDA ART WALK

1. Event location(s): DOWNTOWN CREATIVE DISTRICT SALIDA

2. Date(s) & times(s) of event: JUNE 24<sup>(NOON)</sup>'22 7AM TO JUNE 26 2PM .  
SETUP

3. Individual or organization sponsor(s): \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

4. Contact Person: CHRISTY STEPHENS - SOWER

Phone: 719.221.2382 E-mail: CHRISTY.SAW22@gmail.com

5. List Participating Vendors:

**REQUIREMENT: PROVIDE A COPY OF THE CURRENT STATE LICENSE FOR EACH VENDOR**

*We will have our list of vendors finalized by June 15<sup>th</sup>, 22*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

#6. INS Renewal  
to be submitted  
June 15<sup>th</sup>  
per Leslie Jorganson  
+ Sara Lewis  
Thank You

(If additional space is needed, please attach a list of participating vendors.)

6. Provide Proof of Insurance (The City Administrator, at his or her discretion, may require the City be named as an additional insured.)

Copy of Insurance Attached (Yes or No) \_\_\_\_\_

Required Fees and Checklist:

\$75 Application Fee

\$20 per participating vendor: Number of Vendors \_\_\_\_\_ X \$20 = \_\_\_\_\_

Current Colorado Sales Tax License for each participating vendor

Proof of Insurance

Signed:

Event Sponsor: *Christy Stephanie Sporer*  
*Chair*

City of Salida: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 2.4.22

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



# City of Salida Special Event Emergency Action Plan

I, the undersigned, agree to comply with the following Emergency Action Plan to the best of my ability. The first person on this list will be the designated Emergency Manager and will take responsibility for public addresses and instruction to the event participants.

Emergency Manager (1 lead, 2 alternates)	Contact info 1	Contact info 2	Signature
1. CHRISTY SOWER	719 321 2392		Christy Sower
2.			
3.			
4.			

Please complete the following template according to your Events plan and location.

The following procedures should be followed in the event of an emergency.

### Communications

1. The manager or designee will communicate the designated evacuation space to participants at the beginning of the event.
2. The Emergency Manger will communicate to the event participants in an emergency with a
  - Bull Horn
  - PA system
  - Emergency level voice

### Fire

1. Call 911
2. Assist injured or disabled personnel.
3. Evacuate the building. Activate emergency shutoffs if available.
4. Attempt to use a fire extinguisher only if you have been trained.
5. Evacuate participant to

### Medical Emergency

1. Identify the medical emergency.
2. If life threatening, call 911.
3. Administer first aid if properly trained.
4. Evacuate the injured person to Heart of the Rockies medical Center

### Violent incident

1. Call 911.
2. Attempt to avoid the situation – move participants away
3. Try to deny contact-evacuate to [redacted]  
lock/block doors, turn off lights, silence phones.
4. If necessary defend - distract, attack, subdue.

### Severe Weather/Natural incident

1. Move participants away from threat if possible.
2. Evacuate to Shelter
3. Call 911

### Urgent Situation (suspicious person, package, activity or bomb threat)

1. Call 911.
2. State who, what, where, when, why, and how situation occurred.
3. If bomb threat, turn off all electronics.

## **EMERGENCY ACTION PLAN**

### **Salida ART WALK at RIVERSIDE PARK June 24-26**

Our plan for notifying the public of an emergency will be the use of a bullhorn.

- In case of a weather emergency guests will be instructed to exit the park in a southern direction.
  - If there is a medical emergency we will call 911.
  - If a Fire emergency, contact the fire department & move people away.
  - Signage will be posted with these procedures.
- 
- Emergency contact: Christy Sower 719-221-2382



# CITY OF SALIDA AMPLIFIED SOUND PERMIT

Permit #: \_\_\_\_\_

Please fill out form completely, sign and date prior to submission.

Pursuant to Article IX Section 10-9-80 S.M.C., \_\_\_\_\_ (Permittee) has been granted this permit to exceed the maximum sound levels established in Article IX Section 10-9-80, S.M.C., in accordance with the following terms and conditions:

Permittee: CHRISTY STEPHENS - SOWER

Address: 120 W. 1ST ST, SALIDA CO 81201

Telephone: 719-221-2392

Individual supervising sound (if different from Permittee): same

Activity/event: SALIDA ART WALK

Type of sound amplification equipment authorized (if any):  
if any small AMPLIFICATION, but mostly ACOUSTIC MUSIC

Location: SPOT LOCATIONS VARY ON F STREET BETWEEN SACKETT & 3RD

Date(s): JUNE 24, 25, 26, 2022

Hours of operation: 2-8pm POSSIBLE

Additional terms/conditions (attach additional sheets if necessary):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Expiration: \_\_\_\_\_

**This permit will not be issued beyond 10:00 p.m.**

The Permittee shall ensure that the sound/activity authorized by this permit shall be conducted in compliance with all applicable City ordinances and regulations, and a failure by the Permittee to do so, or to comply with all terms and conditions set forth hereinabove, may result in the summary revocation of this permit.

Accepted and agreed to by the Permittee: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by the City Administrator on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_.

City of Salida: \_\_\_\_\_ (City Administrator)





# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Finance	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Aimee Tihonovich - Finance Director	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
------------------------------	--	-------------------------------

## ITEM

Modify the “Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting” language in the City’s Financial Policies.

Consent Agenda

## BACKGROUND

The City of Salida records its transactions following the “modified accrual basis” basis of accounting which is Governmental Accounting Standards Board requirements for governmental accounting. However, in order to best present some revenues in the fiscal year that those revenues were earned in, some modification to the standard rules need to be made. Often, certain revenue amounts are not received within the 60 day after year end general rule. The below policy modification (shown in red) will update the policy adopted by council on September 21, 2021 accordingly.

### **MEASUREMENT FOCUS and BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

Measurement focus refers to whether financial statements measure changes in current resources only (current financial focus) or changes in both current and long-term resources (long-term economic focus.) Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Financial statement presentation refers to classification of revenues by source and expenses by function.

For budgeting purposes, all funds use the current financial focus and are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual; i.e., both measurable and available. “Available” means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period (within 60 days after December 31). **A few exceptions to this general rule involve the treatment of expenditure-driven grants, accrued interest and reimbursement of expenditures. Expenditure driven grants are recognized as revenue when qualified expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met. Accrued interest at year end is recorded as a receivable even if not paid within the 60 day timeframe. Finally, a reimbursement of expense is recorded in the period the original expenditures were incurred if the reimbursement amount is measurable within 60 days after December 31.**

Expenditures are generally recognized when the related liability is incurred. Capital purchases are shown as a capital expense. Both principal and interest payments are budgeted as current year expenses. New debt proceeds are shown as revenues.

At year-end, the Utility (Water and Wastewater) funds are converted to the long-term economic focus and accrual basis of accounting for audited financial statement presentation purposes since these funds have

“business-type” activities. Throughout the year, however, the budgets for the Utility funds are monitored on the basis and measurement focus described in the previous paragraph.

**FISCAL NOTE**

There is no fiscal impact.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION**

Adopt the policy language modification.

**SUGGESTED MOTION**

A Council person should make a motion to “combine and approve the items on the consent agenda”.

---



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Public Works	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> David Lady - Public Works Director	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-----------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

## ITEM

Council Action – Pasquale Springs Improvement Project Bid Rejection  
 Consent Agenda

## BACKGROUND

The City of Salida has improvements planned for the Pasquale Springs source water site. The project includes reconstruction of the disinfection, storage, and pumping facilities for the site. Bids for the project were received on February 8<sup>th</sup>, 2022. Two bids were received, however, only one was identified to be fully responsive. The responsive bid exceeded the engineers estimate and budget for the project.

The engineer and staff provided a detailed review of the bids and recommend rejection of the bid due to only receiving one responsive bid and it being considerably over budget. Staff has subsequently submitted an application to DOLA for EIAF grant funding and is also in the process of reviewing federal infrastructure funding that is expected to become available this summer. Staff is working with the engineer on the project to identify value engineering measures and construction schedule considerations that are expected to provide additional cost savings and bidder interest.

The current bid remains open for 60 days unless the City awards or rejects the bid.

## FISCAL NOTE

The 2022 budget for Pasquale Springs improvements is as follows:

\$2,500,000 (20-34-6024-3)

\$750,000 (\$375,000 Grant) is being pursued through the DOLA EIAF program

## STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Reject bid for the Pasquale Springs Improvement Project.

## SUGGESTED MOTION

A Council person should make a motion to “combine and approve the items on the consent agenda.”



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Public Works	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> David Lady - Public Works Director	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-----------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

## **ITEM**

Authorize Legal Counsel to prepare Statement of Opposition to Triview Metropolitan District Case No. 22CW3004.

## **BACKGROUND**

The City of Salida staff works with legal counsel for management of the City’s water rights. Legal Counsel provides recommendations for water court action from time to time. The recommendations are typically based on the City’s desire to protect its water rights and to maximize flows in the Arkansas and South Arkansas Rivers upstream of and adjacent to Salida. The current action identified above is in efforts to protect flows in the South Arkansas River above and past Salida, and to ensure that the District’s dry-up of historically irrigated land within the City is accomplished in compliance with law.

## **FISCAL NOTE**

Anticipated to be less than \$5,000.00.

## **STAFF RECOMMENDATION**

Authorize Legal Counsel to prepare Statement of Opposition to Triview Metropolitan District’s application in Case No. 22CW3004.

## **SUGGESTED MOTION**

A Council person should make a motion to “combine and approve the items on the consent agenda.”

Followed by a second and then a voice vote.



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> City Clerk	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Erin Kelley - City Clerk	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
---------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

## **ITEM**

New Brew Pub Liquor License for the Salida Brewing Company, Inc dba Salida Brewing Company at 228 N F Street for Ray Kitson.

## **BACKGROUND**

A new Colorado Brew Pub Liquor License application was filed with the City Clerk on January 26, 2022. The Notice of Public Hearing was published on February 4, 2022 in the Mountain Mail and the premises was posted on March 2, 2022.

All proper fees have been remitted to the City and State of Colorado. Individual history records and the Colorado Bureau of Investigation background checks have been reviewed by staff with no issues.

## **STAFF RECOMMENDATION**

Staff recommends that the Liquor Licensing Authority approve a new Brew Pub Liquor License for the Salida Brewing Company, Inc. dba Salida Brewing Company.

## **SUGGESTED MOTION**

Following a public hearing on the matter, a Liquor Authority member should “move to approve a new Brew Pub Liquor License for Ray Kitson, the Salida Brewing Company, Inc. dba Salida Brewing Company” followed by a second and roll call vote.

# Salida Brewing Company, Inc.

---

## Memorandum

To: City of Salida

From: Salida Brewing Company

To Whom It May Concern,

This memo is to explain and give light as to why we are seeking a new liquor license in the city of Salida. Salida Brewing Company is seeking to obtain a Brewery liquor license in order to make and distribute beer. SBC will not be brewing beer, but rather, have a 3<sup>rd</sup> party contract brew for SBC. Therefore, we are seeking a liquor license that will be run out of our office at 228 N F St. Suite 200, because we do not need space in order to make or store our products. Rather, our 3<sup>rd</sup> party brewer will make and store all products at their facility, which we will in turn self-distribute in the Salida area.

Again, we are seeking a completely new and different license from other liquor licenses we currently hold. Salida Brewing Company is a separate legal entity and will operate as one.

Best Regards,

Salida Brewing Company

# Colorado Liquor Retail License Application

New License  New-Concurrent  Transfer of Ownership  State Property Only  Master file

- All answers must be printed in black ink or typewritten
- Applicant must check the appropriate box(es)
- Applicant should obtain a copy of the Colorado Liquor and Beer Code: [SBG.Colorado.gov/Liquor](http://SBG.Colorado.gov/Liquor)

1. Applicant is applying as a/an  Individual  Limited Liability Company  Association or Other  
 Corporation  Partnership (includes Limited Liability and Husband and Wife Partnerships)

2. Applicant If an LLC, name of LLC; if partnership, at least 2 partner's names; if corporation, name of corporation  
Salida Brewing Company, Inc. FEIN Number [REDACTED]

2a. Trade Name of Establishment (DBA) Salida Brewing Company State Sales Tax Number [REDACTED] Business Telephone 719-557-0922

3. Address of Premises (specify exact location of premises, include suite/unit numbers)  
228 N F St. Suite 200

City Salida County Chaffee State CO ZIP Code 81201

4. Mailing Address (Number and Street) 228 N F St. Suite 200 City or Town Salida State CO ZIP Code 81201

5. Email Address asmith@boothouse Salida.com

6. If the premises currently has a liquor or beer license, you must answer the following questions

Present Trade Name of Establishment (DBA)	Present State License Number	Present Class of License	Present Expiration Date

Section A Nonrefundable Application Fees*	Section B (Cont.) Liquor License Fees*
---	--

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Application Fee for New License.....\$1,100.00                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Liquor-Licensed Drugstore (County) .....\$312.50                |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Application Fee for New License w/Concurrent Review .....\$1,200.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Lodging & Entertainment - L&E (City) .....\$500.00              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Application Fee for Transfer.....\$1,100.00                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Lodging & Entertainment - L&E (County) .....\$500.00            |
| <b>Section B Liquor License Fees*</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Manager Registration - H & R .....\$75.00                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Add Optional Premises to H & R.....\$100.00 X _____ Total _____                | <input type="checkbox"/> Manager Registration - Tavern .....\$75.00                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Add Related Facility to Resort Complex\$75.00 X _____ Total _____              | <input type="checkbox"/> Manager Registration - Lodging & Entertainment.....\$75.00      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Add Sidewalk Service Area.....\$75.00  | <input type="checkbox"/> Manager Registration - Campus Liquor Complex .....\$75.00       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arts License (City) .....\$308.75  | <input type="checkbox"/> Optional Premises License (City).....\$500.00                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arts License (County) .....\$308.75  | <input type="checkbox"/> Optional Premises License (County).....\$500.00                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Beer and Wine License (City).....\$351.25                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Racetrack License (City).....\$500.00                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Beer and Wine License (County).....\$436.25                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Racetrack License (County).....\$500.00                         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Brew Pub License (City) .....\$750.00                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Resort Complex License (City).....\$500.00                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brew Pub License (County).....\$750.00   | <input type="checkbox"/> Resort Complex License (County).....\$500.00                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Campus Liquor Complex (City).....\$500.00                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Related Facility - Campus Liquor Complex (City) .....\$160.00   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Campus Liquor Complex (County).....\$500.00                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Related Facility - Campus Liquor Complex (County) .....\$160.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Campus Liquor Complex (State).....\$500.00                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Related Facility - Campus Liquor Complex (State).....\$160.00   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Club License (City).....\$308.75   | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Gaming Tavern License (City) .....\$500.00               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Club License (County) .....\$308.75  | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Gaming Tavern License (County).....\$500.00              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Distillery Pub License (City).....\$750.00                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Liquor Store License--Additional (City).....\$227.50     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Distillery Pub License (County).....\$750.00                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Liquor Store License--Additional (County) .....\$312.50  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hotel and Restaurant License (City).....\$500.00                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Liquor Store (City).....\$227.50                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hotel and Restaurant License (County) .....\$500.00                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Liquor Store (County) .....\$312.50                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hotel and Restaurant License w/one opt premises (City).....\$600.00            | <input type="checkbox"/> Tavern License (City).....\$500.00                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hotel and Restaurant License w/one opt premises (County).....\$600.00          | <input type="checkbox"/> Tavern License (County) .....\$500.00                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Liquor-Licensed Drugstore (City) .....\$227.50                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Vintners Restaurant License (City) .....\$750.00                |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Vintners Restaurant License (County).....\$750.00               |

\* Note that the Division will not accept cash

Questions? Visit: [SBG.Colorado.gov/Liquor](http://SBG.Colorado.gov/Liquor) for more information

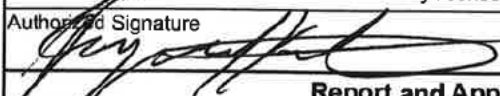
Do not write in this space - For Department of Revenue use only

Liability Information			
License Account Number	Liability Date	License Issued Through (Expiration Date)	Total \$

Name <b>Solida Brewing Company</b>		Type of License <b>Brew Pub</b>		Account Number	
7. Is the applicant (including any of the partners if a partnership; members or managers if a limited liability company; or officers, stockholders or directors if a corporation) or managers under the age of twenty-one years? <span style="float:right">Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span>					
8. Has the applicant (including any of the partners if a partnership; members or managers if a limited liability company; or officers, stockholders or directors if a corporation) or managers ever (in Colorado or any other state):					
a. Been denied an alcohol beverage license? <span style="float:right"><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span>					
b. Had an alcohol beverage license suspended or revoked? <span style="float:right"><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span>					
c. Had interest in another entity that had an alcohol beverage license suspended or revoked? <span style="float:right"><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span>					
If you answered yes to 8a, b or c, explain in detail on a separate sheet.					
9. Has a liquor license application (same license class), that was located within 500 feet of the proposed premises, been denied within the preceding two years? If "yes", explain in detail. <span style="float:right"><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span>					
10. Are the premises to be licensed within 500 feet, of any public or private school that meets compulsory education requirements of Colorado law, or the principal campus of any college, university or seminary? <span style="float:right"><input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span>					
or Waiver by local ordinance? <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____					
11. Is your Liquor Licensed Drugstore (LLDS) or Retail Liquor Store (RLS) within 1500 feet of another retail liquor license for off-premises sales in a jurisdiction with a population of greater than (>) 10,000? <b>NOTE:</b> The distance shall be determined by a radius measurement that begins at the principal doorway of the LLDS/RLS premises for which the application is being made and ends at the principal doorway of the Licensed LLDS/RLS. <span style="float:right"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></span> <p style="text-align:right"><i>N/A</i></p>					
12. Is your Liquor Licensed Drugstore (LLDS) or Retail Liquor Store (RLS) within 3000 feet of another retail liquor license for off-premises sales in a jurisdiction with a population of less than (<) 10,000? <b>NOTE:</b> The distance shall be determined by a radius measurement that begins at the principal doorway of the LLDS/RLS premises for which the application is being made and ends at the principal doorway of the Licensed LLDS/RLS. <span style="float:right"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></span> <p style="text-align:right"><i>N/A</i></p>					
13 a. For additional Retail Liquor Store only. Was your Retail Liquor Store License issued on or before January 1, 2016? <span style="float:right"><i>N/A</i> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></span>					
13 b. Are you a Colorado resident? <span style="float:right"><i>N/A</i> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></span>					
14. Has a liquor or beer license ever been issued to the applicant (including any of the partners, if a partnership; members or manager if a Limited Liability Company; or officers, stockholders or directors if a corporation)? If yes, identify the name of the business and list any <u>current</u> financial interest in said business including any loans to or from a licensee. <span style="float:right"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></span> <p style="text-align:right"><i>Attached to back</i></p>					
15. Does the applicant, as listed on line 2 of this application, have legal possession of the premises by ownership, lease or other arrangement? <span style="float:right"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></span>					
<input type="checkbox"/> Ownership <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lease <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Detail) _____					
a. If leased, list name of landlord and tenant, and date of expiration, exactly as they appear on the lease: <i>Attached to back</i>					
Landlord		Tenant		Expires	
b. Is a percentage of alcohol sales included as compensation to the landlord? If yes, complete question 16. <span style="float:right"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></span>					
c. Attach a diagram that designates the area to be licensed in black bold outline (including dimensions) which shows the bars, brewery, walls, partitions, entrances, exits and what each room shall be utilized for in this business. This diagram should be no larger than 8 1/2" X 11".					
16. Who, besides the owners listed in this application (including persons, firms, partnerships, corporations, limited liability companies) will loan or give money, inventory, furniture or equipment to or for use in this business; or who will receive money from this business? Attach a separate sheet if necessary.					
Last Name		First Name		Date of Birth	
<i>None</i>					
Last Name		First Name		Date of Birth	
				FEIN or SSN	
				Interest/Percentage	
<b>Attach copies of all notes and security instruments and any written agreement or details of any oral agreement, by which any person (including partnerships, corporations, limited liability companies, etc.) will share in the profit or gross proceeds of this establishment, and any agreement relating to the business which is contingent or conditional in any way by volume, profit, sales, giving of advice or consultation.</b>					
17. Optional Premises or Hotel and Restaurant Licenses with Optional Premises:					
Has a local ordinance or resolution authorizing optional premises been adopted? <span style="float:right"><i>N/A</i> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></span>					
Number of additional Optional Premise areas requested. (See license fee chart) _____					
18. For the addition of a Sidewalk Service Area per Regulation 47-302(A)(4), include a diagram of the service area and documentation received from the local governing body authorizing use of the sidewalk. Documentation may include but is not limited to a statement of use, permit, easement, or other legal permissions. <span style="float:right"><i>N/A</i></span>					
19. Liquor Licensed Drugstore (LLDS) applicants, answer the following:					
a. Is there a pharmacy, licensed by the Colorado Board of Pharmacy, located within the applicant's LLDS premise? <span style="float:right"><i>N/A</i> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></span>					
If "yes" a copy of license must be attached.					



Name <b>Salida Brewing Company</b>	Type of License <b>Brew Pub</b>	Account Number		
<b>20. Club Liquor License applicants answer the following: Attach a copy of applicable documentation</b>				
a. Is the applicant organization operated solely for a national, social, fraternal, patriotic, political or athletic purpose and not for pecuniary gain?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>		
b. Is the applicant organization a regularly chartered branch, lodge or chapter of a national organization which is operated solely for the object of a patriotic or fraternal organization or society, but not for pecuniary gain?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
c. How long has the club been incorporated?	<b>N/A</b>			
d. Has applicant occupied an establishment for three years (three years required) that was operated solely for the reasons stated above?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>21. Brew-Pub, Distillery Pub or Vintner's Restaurant applicants answer the following: Submitted, copy provided upon receipt</b>				
a. Has the applicant received or applied for a Federal Permit? (Copy of permit or application must be attached)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>22. Campus Liquor Complex applicants answer the following:</b>				
a. Is the applicant an institution of higher education?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
b. Is the applicant a person who contracts with the institution of higher education to provide food services? <b>If "yes" please provide a copy of the contract with the institution of higher education to provide food services.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>23. For all on-premises applicants.</b>				
a. Hotel and Restaurant, Lodging and Entertainment, Tavern License and Campus Liquor Complex, the Registered Manager must also submit an Individual History Record - DR 8404-I and fingerprint submitted to approved State Vendor through the Vendor's website. See application checklist, Section IV, for details.				
b. For all Liquor Licensed Drugstores (LLDS) the Permitted Manager must also submit a Manager Permit Application - DR 8000 and fingerprints.				
Last Name of Manager	First Name of Manager			
<b>24. Does this manager act as the manager of, or have a financial interest in, any other liquor licensed establishment in the State of Colorado? If yes, provide name, type of license and account number.</b>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>25. Related Facility - Campus Liquor Complex applicants answer the following:</b>				
a. Is the related facility located within the boundaries of the Campus Liquor Complex? If yes, please provide a map of the geographical location within the Campus Liquor Complex. If no, this license type is not available for issues outside the geographical location of the Campus Liquor Complex.				
<b>N/A</b>				
b. Designated Manager for Related Facility- Campus Liquor Complex				
Last Name of Manager	First Name of Manager			
<b>26. Tax Information.</b>				
a. Has the applicant, including its manager, partners, officer, directors, stockholders, members (LLC), managing members (LLC), or any other person with a 10% or greater financial interest in the applicant, been found in final order of a tax agency to be delinquent in the payment of any state or local taxes, penalties, or interest related to a business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>		
b. Has the applicant, including its manager, partners, officer, directors, stockholders, members (LLC), managing members (LLC), or any other person with a 10% or greater financial interest in the applicant failed to pay any fees or surcharges imposed pursuant to section 44-3-503, C.R.S.?	<input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>27. If applicant is a corporation, partnership, association or limited liability company, applicant must list all Officers, Directors, General Partners, and Managing Members. In addition, applicant must list any stockholders, partners, or members with ownership of 10% or more in the applicant. All persons listed below must also attach form DR 8404-I (Individual History Record), and make an appointment with an approved State Vendor through their website. See application checklist, Section IV, for details.</b>				
Name <b>Raymond Kitson</b>	Home Address, City & State [REDACTED]	DOB [REDACTED]	Position <b>owner</b>	%Owned <b>100</b>
Name	Home Address, City & State	DOB	Position	%Owned
Name	Home Address, City & State	DOB	Position	%Owned
Name	Home Address, City & State	DOB	Position	%Owned
Name	Home Address, City & State	DOB	Position	%Owned
** If applicant is owned 100% by a parent company, please list the designated principal officer on above. ** Corporations - the President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer must be accounted for above (Include ownership percentage if applicable) ** If total ownership percentage disclosed here does not total 100%, applicant must check this box: <input type="checkbox"/> Applicant affirms that no individual other than these disclosed herein owns 10% or more of the applicant and does not have financial interest in a prohibited liquor license pursuant to Article 3 or 5, C.R.S.				

Name <i>Solida Brewing Company and Brew Pub</i>		Type of License <i>Brew Pub</i>	Account Number		
<b>Oath Of Applicant</b>					
I declare under penalty of perjury in the second degree that this application and all attachments are true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge. I also acknowledge that it is my responsibility and the responsibility of my agents and employees to comply with the provisions of the Colorado Liquor or Beer Code which affect my license.					
Authorized Signature 		Printed Name and Title <i>Raymond Kitson, owner</i>		Date <i>1/21/22</i>	
<b>Report and Approval of Local Licensing Authority (City/County)</b>					
Date application filed with local authority		Date of local authority hearing (for new license applicants; cannot be less than 30 days from date of application)			
The Local Licensing Authority Hereby Affirms that each person required to file DR 8404-1 (Individual History Record) or a DR 8000 (Manager Permit) has been:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Fingerprinted <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to background investigation, including NCIC/CCIC check for outstanding warrants					
That the local authority has conducted, or intends to conduct, an inspection of the proposed premises to ensure that the applicant is in compliance with and aware of, liquor code provisions affecting their class of license					
(Check One)					
<input type="checkbox"/> Date of inspection or anticipated date _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Will conduct inspection upon approval of state licensing authority					
<input type="checkbox"/> Is the Liquor Licensed Drugstore (LLDS) or Retail Liquor Store (RLS) within 1,500 feet of another retail liquor license for off-premises sales in a jurisdiction with a population of > 10,0000?				Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Is the Liquor Licensed Drugstore(LLDS) or Retail Liquor Store (RLS) within 3,000 feet of another retail liquor license for off-premises sales in a jurisdiction with a population of < 10,0000?				<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>NOTE:</b> The distance shall be determined by a radius measurement that begins at the principal doorway of the LLDS/RLS premises for which the application is being made and ends at the principal doorway of the Licensed LLDS/RLS.					
<input type="checkbox"/> Does the Liquor-Licensed Drugstore (LLDS) have at least twenty percent (20%) of the applicant's gross annual income derived from the sale of food, during the prior twelve (12) month period?				<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The foregoing application has been examined; and the premises, business to be conducted, and character of the applicant are satisfactory. We do report that such license, if granted, will meet the reasonable requirements of the neighborhood and the desires of the adult inhabitants, and will comply with the provisions of Title 44, Article 4 or 3, C.R.S., and Liquor Rules. <b>Therefore, this application is approved.</b>					
Local Licensing Authority for		Telephone Number		<input type="checkbox"/> Town, City <input type="checkbox"/> County	
Signature	Print	Title	Date		
Signature	Print	Title	Date		

## Individual History Record

To be completed by the following persons, as applicable: sole proprietors; general partners regardless of percentage ownership, and limited partners owning 10% or more of the partnership; all principal officers of a corporation, all directors of a corporation, and any stockholder of a corporation owning 10% or more of the outstanding stock; managing members or officers of a limited liability company, and members owning 10% or more of the company; and any intended registered manager of Hotel and Restaurant, Tavern and Lodging and Entertainment class of retail license

**Notice:** This individual history record requires information that is necessary for the licensing investigation or inquiry. All questions must be answered in their entirety or the license application may be delayed or denied. If a question is not applicable, please indicate so by "N/A". **Any deliberate misrepresentation or material omission may jeopardize the license application.** (Please attach a separate sheet if necessary to enable you to answer questions completely)

1. Name of Business <b>Salida Brewing Co.</b>	Home Phone Number	Cellular Number <b>719-557-0922</b>
2. Your Full Name (last, first, middle) <b>Kitson, Raymond, Gary</b>	3. List any other names you have used	
4. Mailing address (if different from residence) <b>228 N F St.</b>	Email Address <b>asmith@kitsonholdingsllc.com</b>	

5. List current residence address. Include any previous addresses within the last five years. (Attach separate sheet if necessary)

Street and Number	City, State, Zip	From	To
[REDACTED]	<b>Salida, CO 81201</b>	<b>1992</b>	<b>Present</b>
Previous			

6. List all employment within the last five years. Include any self-employment. (Attach separate sheet if necessary)

Name of Employer or Business	Address (Street, Number, City, State, Zip)	Position Held	From	To
<b>Boathouse Cantina</b>	<b>228 N F St. Salida, CO</b>	<b>owner</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>Present</b>
<b>Pizza Rio</b>	<b>228 N F St. Salida, CO</b>	<b>owner</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>Present</b>

7. List the name(s) of relatives working in or holding a financial interest in the Colorado alcohol beverage industry.

Name of Relative	Relationship to You	Position Held	Name of Licensee
<b>None</b>			

8. Have you ever applied for, held, or had an interest in a Colorado Liquor or Beer License, or loaned money, furniture, fixtures, equipment or inventory to any licensee? (If yes, answer in detail.)  Yes  No

<b>Boathouse Cantina - #35-22040-0000</b>	<b>2008 - Present</b>
<b>Pizza Rio - #03-14350</b>	<b>2021 - Present</b>
<b>Rivers edge - #15-81245-0000</b>	<b>2012-2016</b>

9. Have you ever received a violation notice, suspension, or revocation for a liquor law violation, or have you applied for or been denied a liquor or beer license anywhere in the United States? (If yes, explain in detail.)  Yes  No

10. Have you ever been convicted of a crime or received a suspended sentence, deferred sentence, or forfeited bail for any offense in criminal or military court or do you have any charges pending? (If yes, explain in detail.)  Yes  No

11. Are you currently under probation (supervised or unsupervised), parole, or completing the requirements of a deferred sentence? (If yes, explain in detail.)  Yes  No

12. Have you ever had any professional license suspended, revoked, or denied? (If yes, explain in detail.)  Yes  No

**Personal and Financial Information**

Unless otherwise provided by law, the personal information required in question #13 will be treated as confidential. The personal information required in question #13 is solely for identification purposes.

13a. Date of Birth	b. Social Security Number	c. Place of Birth	d. U.S. Citizen <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
e. If Naturalized, state where		f. When	g. Name of District Court
h. Naturalization Certificate Number	i. Date of Certification	j. If an Alien, Give Alien's Registration Card Number	k. Permanent Residence Card Number
l. Height	m. Weight	n. Hair Color	o. Eye Color
p. Gender		q. Do you have a current Driver's License/ID? If so, give number and state.	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # [redacted] state <u>CO</u>	

**14. Financial Information.**

a. Total purchase price or investment being made by the applying entity, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, other. \$ ~~000~~ [redacted]

b. List the total amount of the **personal** investment, made by the person listed on question #2, in this business including any notes, loans, cash, services or equipment, operating capital, stock purchases or fees paid. \$ [redacted]

\* If corporate investment only please skip to and complete section (d)

\*\* Section b should reflect the total of sections c and e

c. Provide details of the personal investment described in 14b. You must account for all of the sources of this investment. (Attach a separate sheet if needed)

Type: Cash, Services or Equipment	Account Type	Bank Name	Amount
Cash		Owner Financing	[redacted]

d. Provide details of the corporate investment described in 14 (a). You must account for all of the sources of this investment. (Attach a separate sheet if needed)

Type: Cash, Services or Equipment	Loans	Account Type	Bank Name	Amount
NA				

e. Loan Information (Attach copies of all notes or loans)

Name of Lender	Address	Term	Security	Amount
NA				

**Oath of Applicant**

I declare under penalty of perjury that this application and all attachments are true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Authorized Signature 	Print Signature Raymond Kitson	Title owner	Date 1-21-22
---	-----------------------------------	----------------	-----------------

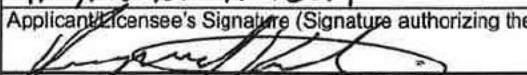
### Tax Check Authorization, Waiver, and Request to Release Information

I, Raymond Kitson am signing this Tax Check Authorization, Waiver and Request to Release Information (hereinafter "Waiver") on behalf of Salida Brewing Company (the "Applicant/Licensee") to permit the Colorado Department of Revenue and any other state or local taxing authority to release information and documentation that may otherwise be confidential, as provided below. If I am signing this Waiver for someone other than myself, including on behalf of a business entity, I certify that I have the authority to execute this Waiver on behalf of the Applicant/Licensee.

The Executive Director of the Colorado Department of Revenue is the State Licensing Authority, and oversees the Colorado Liquor Enforcement Division as his or her agents, clerks, and employees. The information and documentation obtained pursuant to this Waiver may be used in connection with the Applicant/Licensee's liquor license application and ongoing licensure by the state and local licensing authorities. The Colorado Liquor Code, section 44-3-101. et seq. ("Liquor Code"), and the Colorado Liquor Rules, 1 CCR 203-2 ("Liquor Rules"), require compliance with certain tax obligations, and set forth the investigative, disciplinary and licensure actions the state and local licensing authorities may take for violations of the Liquor Code and Liquor Rules, including failure to meet tax reporting and payment obligations.

The Waiver is made pursuant to section 39-21-113(4), C.R.S., and any other law, regulation, resolution or ordinance concerning the confidentiality of tax information, or any document, report or return filed in connection with state or local taxes. This Waiver shall be valid until the expiration or revocation of a license, or until both the state and local licensing authorities take final action to approve or deny any application(s) for the renewal of the license, whichever is later. Applicant/Licensee agrees to execute a new waiver for each subsequent licensing period in connection with the renewal of any license, if requested.

By signing below, Applicant/Licensee requests that the Colorado Department of Revenue and any other state or local taxing authority or agency in the possession of tax documents or information, release information and documentation to the Colorado Liquor Enforcement Division, and its duly authorized employees, to act as the Applicant's/Licensee's duly authorized representative under section 39-21-113(4), C.R.S., solely to allow the state and local licensing authorities, and their duly authorized employees, to investigate compliance with the Liquor Code and Liquor Rules. Applicant/Licensee authorizes the state and local licensing authorities, their duly authorized employees, and their legal representatives, to use the information and documentation obtained using this Waiver in any administrative or judicial action regarding the application or license.

Name (Individual/Business) <u>Salida Brewing Company, Inc.</u>		Social Security Number/Tax Identification Number [REDACTED]	
Address <u>228 N F St. Suite 200</u>			
City <u>Salida</u>		State <u>CO</u>	Zip <u>81201</u>
Home Phone Number <u>NA</u>		Business/Work Phone Number <u>719-557-0922</u>	
Printed name of person signing on behalf of the Applicant/Licensee <u>Raymond Kitson</u>			
Applicant/Licensee's Signature (Signature authorizing the disclosure of confidential tax information) 			Date signed <u>1-21-22</u>

**Privacy Act Statement**

Providing your Social Security Number is voluntary and no right, benefit or privilege provided by law will be denied as a result of refusal to disclose it. § 7 of Privacy Act, 5 USCS § 552a (note).

Colorado Liquor Retail License Application Form

**14. Ownership of Liquor Licenses**

- Boathouse Cantina- License #35-22040-0000 2008-Present
  - 100% Ownership
- Pizza Rio- License #0314350 2021- Present
  - 100% Ownership

# Commercial Lease Agreement

This Commercial Lease Agreement ("Lease") is made and effective \_\_\_\_\_ 1-1-2022 by and between Ray Kitson ("Landlord") and Salida Brewing Company, INC. ("Tenant").

Landlord is the owner of land and improvements commonly known and numbered as \_\_\_\_\_ 228 N F Street, Salida, CO \_\_\_\_\_ and legally described as follows (the "Building"): Salida Brewing Company, INC.

Landlord makes available for lease a portion of the Building designated as \_\_\_\_\_ Suite 200, Salida Brewing Company (the "Leased Premises").

Landlord desires to lease the Leased Premises to Tenant, and Tenant desires to lease the Leased Premises from Landlord for the term, at the rental and upon the covenants, conditions and provisions herein set forth.

THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises herein, contained and other good and valuable consideration, it is agreed:

## 1. Term.

A. Landlord hereby leases the Leased Premises to Tenant, and Tenant hereby leases the same from Landlord, for an "Initial Term" beginning 1-1-2022 and ending Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 2029. Landlord shall use its best efforts to give Tenant possession as nearly as possible at the beginning of the Lease term. If Landlord is unable to timely provide the Leased Premises, rent shall abate for the period of delay. Tenant shall make no other claim against Landlord for any such delay.

B. Tenant may renew the Lease for one extended term of 2 years every 2 years. Tenant shall exercise such renewal option, if at all, by giving written notice to Landlord not less than ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the Initial Term. The renewal term shall be at the rental set forth below and otherwise upon the same covenants, conditions and provisions as provided in this Lease.

## 2. Rental.

A. Tenant shall pay to Landlord during the Initial Term rental of \_\_\_\_\_ per year, payable in installments of \_\_\_\_\_ per month. Each installment payment shall be due in advance on the first day of each calendar month during the lease term to Landlord at \_\_\_\_\_ 228 N F St, Salida CO \_\_\_\_\_ or at such other place designated by written notice from Landlord or Tenant. The rental payment amount for any partial calendar months included in the lease term shall be prorated on a daily basis. Tenant shall also pay to Landlord a "Security Deposit" in the amount of \_\_\_\_\_.

## 3. Use

Tenant may use the Leased Premises for the operations of a Colorado licensed Brew Pub.

Notwithstanding the forgoing, Tenant shall not use the Leased Premises for the purposes of storing, manufacturing or selling any explosives, flammables or other inherently dangerous substance, chemical, thing or device.

## 4. Sublease and Assignment.

Tenant shall have the right without Landlord's consent, to assign this Lease to a corporation with which Tenant may merge or consolidate, to any subsidiary of Tenant, to any corporation under common control with Tenant, or to a purchaser of substantially all of Tenant's assets. Except as set forth above, Tenant shall not sublease all or any part of the Leased Premises, or assign this Lease in whole or in part without Landlord's consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

#### 5. Repairs.

During the Lease term, Tenant shall make, at Tenant's expense, all necessary repairs to the Leased Premises. Repairs shall include such items as routine repairs of floors, walls, ceilings, and other parts of the Leased Premises damaged or worn through normal occupancy, except for major mechanical systems or the roof, subject to the obligations of the parties otherwise set forth in this Lease.

#### 6. Alterations and Improvements.

Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall have the right following Landlord's consent to remodel, redecorate, and make additions, improvements and replacements of and to all or any part of the Leased Premises from time to time as Tenant may deem desirable, provided the same are made in a workmanlike manner and utilizing good quality materials. Tenant shall have the right to place and install personal property, trade fixtures, equipment and other temporary installations in and upon the Leased Premises, and fasten the same to the premises. All personal property, equipment, machinery, trade fixtures and temporary installations, whether acquired by Tenant at the commencement of the Lease term or placed or installed on the Leased Premises by Tenant thereafter, shall remain Tenant's property free and clear of any claim by Landlord. Tenant shall have the right to remove the same at any time during the term of this Lease provided that all damage to the Leased Premises caused by such removal shall be repaired by Tenant at Tenant's expense.

#### 7. Property Taxes.

Landlord shall pay, prior to delinquency, all general real estate taxes and installments of special assessments coming due during the Lease term on the Leased Premises, and all personal property taxes with respect to Landlord's personal property, if any, on the Leased Premises. Tenant shall be responsible for paying all personal property taxes with respect to Tenant's personal property at the Leased Premises.

#### 8. Insurance.

A. If the Leased Premises or any other part of the Building is damaged by fire or other casualty resulting from any act or negligence of Tenant or any of Tenant's agents, employees or invitees, rent shall not be diminished or abated while such damages are under repair, and Tenant shall be responsible for the costs of repair not covered by insurance.

B. Landlord shall maintain fire and extended coverage insurance on the Building and the Leased Premises in such amounts as Landlord shall deem appropriate. Tenant shall be responsible, at its expense, for fire and extended coverage insurance on all of its personal property, including removable trade fixtures, located in the Leased Premises.

C. Tenant and Landlord shall, each at its own expense, maintain a policy or policies of comprehensive general liability insurance with respect to the respective activities of each in the Building with the premiums thereon fully paid on or before due date, issued by and binding upon some insurance company approved by Landlord, such insurance to afford minimum protection of not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit coverage of bodily injury, property damage or combination thereof. Landlord shall be listed as an additional insured on Tenant's policy or policies of comprehensive general liability insurance, and Tenant shall provide Landlord with current Certificates of Insurance evidencing Tenant's compliance with this Paragraph. Tenant shall obtain the agreement of Tenant's insurers to notify Landlord that a policy is due to expire at



least (10) days prior to such expiration. Landlord shall not be required to maintain insurance against thefts within the Leased Premises or the Building.

9. **Utilities.**

Tenant shall pay all charges for water, sewer, gas, electricity, telephone and other services and utilities used by Tenant on the Leased Premises during the term of this Lease unless otherwise expressly agreed in writing by Landlord. In the event that any utility or service provided to the Leased Premises is not separately metered, Landlord shall pay the amount due and separately invoice Tenant for Tenant's pro rata share of the charges. Tenant shall pay such amounts within fifteen (15) days of invoice. Tenant acknowledges that the Leased Premises are designed to provide standard office use electrical facilities and standard office lighting. Tenant shall not use any equipment or devices that utilizes excessive electrical energy or which may, in Landlord's reasonable opinion, overload the wiring or interfere with electrical services to other tenants.

10. **Signs.**

Following Landlord's consent, Tenant shall have the right to place on the Leased Premises, at locations selected by Tenant, any signs which are permitted by applicable zoning ordinances and private restrictions. Landlord may refuse consent to any proposed signage that is in Landlord's opinion too large, deceptive, unattractive or otherwise inconsistent with or inappropriate to the Leased Premises or use of any other tenant. Landlord shall assist and cooperate with Tenant in obtaining any necessary permission from governmental authorities or adjoining owners and occupants for Tenant to place or construct the foregoing signs. Tenant shall repair all damage to the Leased Premises resulting from the removal of signs installed by Tenant.

11. **Entry.**

Landlord shall have the right to enter upon the Leased Premises at reasonable hours to inspect the same, provided Landlord shall not thereby unreasonably interfere with Tenant's business on the Leased Premises.

12. **Parking.**

During the term of this Lease, Tenant shall have the non-exclusive use in common with Landlord, other tenants of the Building, their guests and invitees, of the non-reserved common automobile parking areas, driveways, and footways, subject to rules and regulations for the use thereof as prescribed from time to time by Landlord. Landlord reserves the right to designate parking areas within the Building or in reasonable proximity thereto, for Tenant and Tenant's agents and employees. Tenant shall provide Landlord with a list of all license numbers for the cars owned by Tenant, its agents and employees. Separated structured parking, if any, located about the Building is reserved for tenants of the Building who rent such parking spaces. Tenant hereby leases from Landlord \_\_\_\_\_ 0 \_\_\_\_\_ spaces in such structural parking area, such spaces to be on a first come-first served basis. In consideration of the leasing to Tenant of such spaces, Tenant shall pay a monthly rental of \_\_\_\_\_ \$0 \_\_\_\_\_ per space throughout the term of the Lease. Such rental shall be due and payable each month without demand at the time herein set for the payment of other monthly rentals, in addition to such other rentals.

13. **Building Rules.**

Tenant will comply with the rules of the Building adopted and altered by Landlord from time to time and will cause all of its agents, employees, invitees and visitors to do so; all changes to such rules will be sent by Landlord to Tenant in writing. The initial rules for the Building are attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein for all purposes.

14. **Damage and Destruction.**

Subject to Section 8 A. above, if the Leased Premises or any part thereof or any appurtenance thereto is so damaged by fire, casualty or structural defects that the same cannot be used for Tenant's purposes, then Tenant shall have the right within ninety (90) days following damage to elect by notice to Landlord to terminate this Lease as of the date of such damage. In the event of minor damage to any part of the Leased Premises, and if such damage does not render the Leased Premises unusable for Tenant's purposes, Landlord shall promptly repair such damage at the cost of the Landlord. In making the repairs called for in this paragraph, Landlord shall not be liable for any delays resulting from strikes, governmental restrictions, inability to obtain necessary materials or labor or other matters which are beyond the reasonable control of Landlord. Tenant shall be relieved from paying rent and other charges during any portion of the Lease term that the Leased Premises are inoperable or unfit for occupancy, or use, in whole or in part, for Tenant's purposes. Rentals and other charges paid in advance for any such periods shall be credited on the next ensuing payments, if any, but if no further payments are to be made, any such advance payments shall be refunded to Tenant. The provisions of this paragraph extend not only to the matters aforesaid, but also to any occurrence which is beyond Tenant's reasonable control and which renders the Leased Premises, or any appurtenance thereto, inoperable or unfit for occupancy or use, in whole or in part, for Tenant's purposes.

**15. Default.**

If default shall at any time be made by Tenant in the payment of rent when due to Landlord as herein provided, and if said default shall continue for fifteen (15) days after written notice thereof shall have been given to Tenant by Landlord, or if default shall be made in any of the other covenants or conditions to be kept, observed and performed by Tenant, and such default shall continue for thirty (30) days after notice thereof in writing to Tenant by Landlord without correction thereof then having been commenced and thereafter diligently prosecuted, Landlord may declare the term of this Lease ended and terminated by giving Tenant written notice of such intention, and if possession of the Leased Premises is not surrendered, Landlord may reenter said premises. Landlord shall have, in addition to the remedy above provided, any other right or remedy available to Landlord on account of any Tenant default, either in law or equity. Landlord shall use reasonable efforts to mitigate its damages.

**16. Quiet Possession.**

Landlord covenants and warrants that upon performance by Tenant of its obligations hereunder, Landlord will keep and maintain Tenant in exclusive, quiet, peaceable and undisturbed and uninterrupted possession of the Leased Premises during the term of this Lease.

**17. Condemnation.**

If any legally, constituted authority condemns the Building or such part thereof which shall make the Leased Premises unsuitable for leasing, this Lease shall cease when the public authority takes possession, and Landlord and Tenant shall account for rental as of that date. Such termination shall be without prejudice to the rights of either party to recover compensation from the condemning authority for any loss or damage caused by the condemnation. Neither party shall have any rights in or to any award made to the other by the condemning authority.

**18. Subordination.**

Tenant accepts this Lease subject and subordinate to any mortgage, deed of trust or other lien presently existing or hereafter arising upon the Leased Premises, or upon the Building and to any renewals, refinancing and extensions thereof, but Tenant agrees that any such mortgagee shall have the right at any time to subordinate such mortgage, deed of trust or other lien to this Lease on such terms and subject to such conditions as such mortgagee may deem appropriate in its discretion. Landlord is hereby irrevocably vested with full power and authority to subordinate this Lease to any mortgage, deed of trust or other lien now existing or hereafter placed upon the Leased Premises of the Building, and Tenant agrees upon demand to execute such further instruments subordinating this Lease or attorning to the holder of any such liens as Landlord may request. In the event that Tenant should fail to execute any instrument of subordination herein required to be executed by Tenant promptly as requested, Tenant hereby irrevocably constitutes Landlord as its attorney-in-fact to execute such instrument in Tenant's name, place and stead, it being agreed that such power is one coupled with an interest. Tenant agrees that it will from time to time upon request by Landlord execute and deliver to such persons as Landlord shall request a statement in

recordable form certifying that this Lease is unmodified and in full force and effect (or if there have been modifications, that the same is in full force and effect as so modified), stating the dates to which rent and other charges payable under this Lease have been paid, stating that Landlord is not in default hereunder (or if Tenant alleges a default stating the nature of such alleged default) and further stating such other matters as Landlord shall reasonably require.



**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY**  
**ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO TAX AND TRADE BUREAU (TTB)**  
**BREWER'S NOTICE**

Item 11.

**Brewery's Section**

1. This is notice serial number	2. The notice date is 02/01/2022
3. Our brewery's name is <b>SALIDA BREWING COMPANY, INC.</b>	
4. Our trade name is <b>DBA: SALIDA BREWING COMPANY</b>	
5. Our business address is <b>228 N F. ST., SUITE 200, SALIDA, CO 81201</b> <i>(Number and Street) (City) (County) (State) (Zip Code)</i>	
6. Our brewery location is <b>228 N F ST STE 200 SALIDA, CO 81201</b> <i>(Number and Street) (City) (County) (State) (Zip Code)</i>	
7. Our main contact person is <b>Robert C Runco</b> <i>(Name)</i>	TTB can reach me at <b>720-452-2647</b> <i>(Phone Number)</i>

**Brewery Description**

8. Our phone number at the brewery is	9. Our E-mail Address is <b>rrunco@runprolaw.com</b>
10. Our brewery operates as a: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Brewery <input type="checkbox"/> Brewpub <i>(You must complete items 19 and 20)</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Pilot Brewing Plant <i>(check one only)</i>	
11. We are a: <i>(check one only)</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership	
12a. Our employer identification number is: <i>(for example: 12-3456789)</i> [REDACTED]	
12b. Title to premises and equipment (list names and addresses of owner of land or buildings, or if any other mortgage or encumbrance on the land or buildings of the brewery).	

(See Attached)

13. Brewer's Business Day <u>12:00 AM</u> (List only if different than 12:00 am through 11:59pm.)	
14. We are filing this notice to:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> give TTB our original notice that we intend to engage in the business of producing beer.	
<input type="checkbox"/> amend our previously approved original notice (Registry No. _____) for the following reason(s):	
<input type="checkbox"/> add or delete (circle one) a trade or operating name (attach registration, if your state requires, of new trade or operating name) . List new trade names(s) in Item 4 or on a separate sheet of paper. List deleted trade name(s) on a separate sheet of paper.	
<input type="checkbox"/> show a change in brewery premises <i>(attach description of change)</i> .	
<input type="checkbox"/> make changes in officers, directors, members, stock, or interest distribution <i>(attach description of change; you must file personnel questionnaires for new personnel and any new person owning 10% or more of total stock)</i> .	
<input type="checkbox"/> discontinuance of business as of: <i>(date)</i> _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> other _____	
15. A. We are <input type="checkbox"/> or are not <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> members of a controlled group of breweries. (List all breweries with shared ownership on a separate sheet of paper.)	
B. If you are a member, will the controlled group of breweries produce more than 60,000 but less than 2,000,000 barrels of beer per year? (if so, describe how the reduced rate of tax will be apportioned among brewery members in the controlled group.)	

16. The Internal Revenue Code (IRC) provides that if you produce not more than 2,000,000 barrels per year, you are entitled to a reduced rate of tax on your first 60,000 barrels. What is your estimated production in barrels per year? <i>(check one)</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> More than 2,000,000 barrels per year. We are not entitled to the reduced rate.	
<input type="checkbox"/> More than 60,000 barrels per year, but not more than 2,000,000 barrels per year. We are entitled to the reduced tax rate on our first 60,000 barrels removed for consumption or sale.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not more than 60,000 barrels per year. We are entitled to the reduced tax rate on all beer removed for consumption or sale.	

- 60 -

**Signing Authority For Corporate Officials**

17. I am  or am not  required to furnish a bond under 27 CFR 25.91. I am not required to furnish a bond only if all of the following are true: I will withdraw beer for deferred payment of tax under 27 CFR 25.164, I was liable for not more than \$50,000 in beer taxes in the preceding calendar year, and I reasonably expect to be liable for not more than \$50,000 in such taxes during the current calendar year.

18. We held our board meeting with (check one)

Directors  Trustees  Managers  Governors Date of Meeting \_\_\_\_\_

We authorize the following corporate officials, employees, or incumbents of the listed offices to execute all documents and to do all acts for us in dealing with the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau. (You must impress your corporate seal. If you do not have one, two witnesses must sign.)

By the authority of our board, I certify that this authorization is true and complete.

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Corporate Seal:

**Brewpub Applicant Information (If you are a brewpub, you must complete this section.)**

19. We are a brewpub. Our entire business location is the brewery premises. We understand that by initialing these boxes, we acknowledge that:

- a. We must separate the brewery operations (non-public area) from the public area of the brewery premises by an adequate partition. Access to the brewery operations must be restricted to authorized visitors and employees only.
- b. The serving tanks as noted on our **attached diagram** are our tax-determined beer tanks. These tanks have a working capacity of approximately \_\_\_\_\_ barrels/kegs and are accurately calibrated with appropriate measuring devices.
- c. We must transfer beer ready for consumption or sale from our fermenters into an empty tax-determination tank for measurement by the approved measuring device. We will make prompt and accurate records of these transactions to determine tax due.
- 20. We plan to sell retail liquors other than beer. We must file a special occupational tax registration as a retailer before we start these sales.

**Attachment Section**

21. You must make attachments to complete an original notice. You may also need additional information for an amended notice.

Check all the blocks here for your attachments for this notice. For original Brewer's Notices, you must attach all documents for your type of business organization. For amended Brewer's Notices, some forms are mandatory, while others may be optional.

- Articles of Incorporation/Organization (Corporations/LLCs)
- Trade Name Registrations (if required by state)
- Certificate to Transact Business in a Foreign State (if applicable)
- Power of Attorney (TTB F 5000.8, or Corporate Resolution)
- Diagram (or Plat/Plan) with dimensions of the brewery
- Legal description of the Brewery
- Supplemental Information on Water Quality Considerations (TTB F 5000.30)
- Other \_\_\_\_\_
- Personnel Questionnaires (for all owners/officers/directors/partners/members/stockholders of over 10%)
- By-Laws (Corporations/LLCs)
- Partnership Agreement
- Environmental Information (TTB F 5000.29)
- Diagram for Brewpub as required
- Statement Describing the Security at the Brewery

All statements and documents are part of this notice. Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this notice and all attachments and to the best of my knowledge and belief they are true, correct, and complete.

22. Signature of Authorized Person \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

23. Printed or Typed Name and Title  
Robert C Runco

Mail this completed package with all attachments to:

Director, National Revenue Center, 550 Main St, Ste 8002, Cincinnati, OH 45202-5215

**TTB Section - For TTB Use Only**

This Notice is:  Approved  Not Approved Effective Date: 03/03/2022 Approval Date: 03/03/2022

Director, National Revenue Center \_\_\_\_\_ Registry Number: BR-CO-21510

**General Instructions**

Item 11.

- 1. Where do I send my application?**  
File this form with TTB at this address: Director  
National Revenue Center  
550 Main St, Ste 8002  
Cincinnati, OH 45202-5215
- 2. When may I start Brewing?** You may not operate your brewery until we approve your Brewer's Notice (including all attachments) and your Brewer's Bond (if a bond is required under 27 CFR 25.91).
- 3. When must I file a Brewer's Notice?** You must file this form:
  - To start business at your brewery premises;
  - To amend or supplement information you previously submitted or;
  - In connection with a new bond.
- 4. Do I need to file any other documents with the Brewer's Notice?** You must file the attachments this form requires. Also, we may require you to furnish any additional information we find necessary to protect revenue and insure collection of taxes.
- 5. What happens if I do not complete this notice?** We will return your notice to you for correction if it is not completed in accordance with these instructions or does not include all of the required information and documents. If you do not complete the notice you may not produce or package beer.
- 6. What items do I need to complete on this notice?** You must complete all items on this notice that apply to your business, regardless of the purpose for which you are filing.
- 7. How long must I keep my copy of this notice?** At your brewery you must keep available for TTB inspection during your normal business hours:
  - Your most recently approved Brewer's Notice and
  - All attachments and documents that provide current and complete information of this form.

**Specific Instructions**

**Item 1. What serial number do I use?** Serially number each notice. Begin with No. 1 for the first notice and continue in sequence for each amendment or supplemental notice you file after you start business.

**Item 2. What is the notice date?** The date that you submit this notice for approval.

**Item 3. What is my brewery's name?**

If you are....	Then your name is....
An individual	Your name, followed by "sole owner" and the name you use to operate
A partnership	The name of each partner followed by the name you use to operate
A limited partnership (LP)	The name of your LP
A corporation or limited liability corporation (LLC)	The corporation or LLC name and, if different, the name you use to operate

**Item 4. What if I use a trade name?** You must list all trade names you use to do business or to package beer. Approval of a trade name does not necessarily constitute approval as a brand name for labeling purposes. Submit your requests for brand names to the Alcohol Labeling and Formulation Division on an Application for and Certificate/Exemption of Label/Bottle Approval, TTB F 5100.31. If your State requires you to register your trade name, you must submit a copy of the State trade name registration.

**Item 5. What is our business address?** Your business address may be different than the actual location of the brewery. Your business address is where you receive mail deliveries and you conduct office activity. You must include the county of this address.

**Item 6. What is our brewery location?** Your brewery location is where you actually brew your beer.

**Item 7. Who may be a contact person?** Your contact person must be someone who has authority to speak or write to any of our officers regarding any aspect of your brewing operations. You must file with us a signing authority or power of attorney for this person.

**Item 15. What information must I provide if I am a member of a controlled brewery group?**

1. A controlled brewery group is a group of breweries that share common ownership or controlled interest. Controlled groups of breweries include groups where:
  - (a) one brewery owns controlling interest in the other brewery or
  - (b) there is a common ownership in the controlling interest in each brewery
2. If you are a member of a controlled group of breweries and you intend to transfer beer between breweries without payment of tax, you must:
  - (a) give the name and principal business address of each of the other breweries; and
  - (b) state whether condition 1.(a) or condition 1.(b) applies. If condition 1.(a) applies, state which brewery owns controlling interest in the other and the percentage of that interest. If condition 1.(b) applies, give the name and principal business address of the person owning controlling interest in both breweries and state the percentage of interest in each brewery.
3. If you are a member of a controlled group of breweries and the total production of all breweries in the controlled group is less than 2,000,000 barrels of beer per year, you may be eligible to pay tax at the reduced rate. You must:
  - (a) give the name and principal business address of each of the other breweries;
  - (b) provide a list to allocate the reduced tax for 60,000 barrels between the members of the controlled group; and
  - (c) state whether condition 1.(a) or condition 1.(b) applies, if condition 1.(a) applies, state which brewery owns controlling interest in the other and the percentage of that interest. If condition 1.(b) applies, give the name and principal business address of the person owning controlling interest in both breweries and state the percentage of interest in each brewery.

**Item 18. Who may sign for my corporation?** You may indicate signature authority in two ways.

- **By corporate office:** In item 18 you may list the corporate offices or employees whose incumbents may sign for your corporation. Check the box that indicates how your board authorized these officers to sign. Include the date of the meeting. List the offices by title. Attach your corporate seal. These authorities remain with the office when you change personnel in that office.
- **By name:** you may authorize specific individuals to sign by executing a power of attorney (*use TTB F 5000.8*) or a signing authority for corporate officials (*use TTB F 5100.1*). You may limit these authorities to specific actions. For instance, you may grant a signing authority limited to monthly reports.

Item 11.

**Item 19. When must I initial the brewpub information?** Operating as a brewpub means that you will not be bottling beer but rather that you will be dispensing beer only from serving tanks. If this is the case, then you must initial each box and provide tank capacity to demonstrate that you understand special considerations for operating taverns on brewery premises.

**Item 21. What are the attachments for my type of business?** Follow these instructions. You must attach the organizational information and documents we require for your type of business.

If you are a....	Then you must file....
Sole proprietor	- A list with the name and address of each person who holds an interest in the brewery, whether the interest appears in the name of the interested party or in the name of another for that party.
Partnership	- A copy of (1) articles of partnership or association, if any; or (2) the certificate of partnership or association if required to be filed by any State, county, or municipality. - A list with the name and address of each person who holds an interest in the brewery, whether the interest appears in the name of the interested party or in the name of another for that party.
Corporation	- A copy of the corporation charter or of the certificate of corporate existence or incorporation. - A list with the name, address, and title of each officer and director. - Copies of extracts or digests of minutes of meetings of the board of directors authorizing certain individuals to sign for the corporation. - A statement showing the number of shares of stock (or other evidence of ownership) authorized and outstanding and the voting rights of the respective owners. - A list with the names and addresses of all persons having a voting interest of 10 percent or more in the corporation whether the interest appears in the name of the interested party or in the name of another person. For each person listed, show the amount of the stockholding or other interest.

- a. May I refer to information that I filed for another operation?** If you have already filed information with us, you may incorporate that information by reference if that information is complete and accurate. You may, instead of resubmitting that information, provide a statement that:
- identifies the other premises by operating name, type (*brewery, winery, etc.*), and location (*city and State*); and
  - specifies which organizational information and documents are being incorporated. You must attach all organizational information and documents you do not incorporate by reference.
- b. What must I keep available for TTB inspection?** You must keep available for our inspection the originals of the corporate documents we require under item 21 of this notice and certain other corporate documents (*articles of incorporation, bylaws, State certificates authorizing the brewer to operate in the State where located*). Each brewer's notice filed by multi-plant brewers must state, as part of the response to item 21, the location where we may inspect these original corporate documents.

**Item 22. Who is the "authorized person" who must sign this notice?** These are the persons authorized to sign this notice:

If you are a....	Then you must file....
Sole proprietor	- signed by the sole owner or - an empowered attorney-in-fact.
Partnership	- signed by all partners, or - a partner authorized to sign on behalf of all of the partners, or - an empowered attorney-in-fact
Corporation	- executed in the corporate name, followed by the signature and title of a person authorized to act for the corporation

**Paperwork Reduction Act Notice**

This request is in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995. We use this information collection to determine your identity as a brewer, the location and extent of your brewery premises, and whether your brewery operations conform with Federal laws and regulations. The information we request is required for you to obtain or retain a benefit and is mandatory by law (26 U.S.C. 5401(a)).

We estimate the average burden associated with this collection of information is 3 hours per respondent or recordkeeper, depending on your individual circumstances. Address your comments concerning the accuracy of this burden estimate and suggestions to reduce this burden to: Reports Management Officer, Regulations and Rulings Division, Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau, 1310 G Street, NW., Box 12, Washington, DC 20005.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a current, valid OMB control number.

**Privacy Act Information**

We provide this information to comply with Section 3 of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a(e)(3)):

- 1. What is TTB's authority to ask for this information?** We require this information under the authority of 26 U.S.C. 5401(a). You must disclose this information to obtain authority to conduct brewing operations.
- 2. What is the purpose for this information collection?** You provide this information to give TTB notice of your intention to establish a brewery, so that we may identify you as a brewer, and to identify your brewery location and processes.
- 3. How does TTB routinely use this information?** We use this information to make determinations for the purposes described in paragraph 2. Also, we may disclose the information to other Federal, State, foreign, and local law enforcement and regulatory agency personnel to verify information on the form where such disclosure is not prohibited by law. We may disclose the information to the Justice Department if it appears that the furnishing of false information may constitute a violation of Federal law. Finally, we may disclose the information to members of the public in order to verify information on the form where such disclosure is not prohibited by law.
- 4. What is the effect of my not supplying the information TTB requests?** If you fail to supply complete information then we will delay processing and may disapprove or deny your application.



Item 4: Our Trade Name is:

Item 11.

OTHER PURPOSE FOR WHICH FILED:

Item 12: Title to premises and equipment (list names and addresses of owner of land or buildings, or if any other mortgage or encumbrance on the land or buildings of the brewery).

Does the applicant own the land or building comprising the brewery?

Yes  No

If yes, please provide us with the name and address of any mortgagee, or other person who has a claim on the land or buildings comprising the brewery. If there is no mortgagee, or other claim on the land or buildings, please enter "Not Applicable"

If no, please provide us with the name/address of the owner of the land or buildings comprising the brewery, and of any mortgagee, or other claim on the land or buildings comprising the brewery

Raymond Kitson  
[Redacted]

Item 15B: If you produce more than 60,000 but less than 2,000,000 barrels you would qualify for the reduced rate on the first 60,000 barrels. Give the allotted barrels for each location at the reduced rate.

MEMBERS OF CONTROLLED GROUP

Item 17: We authorize the following corporate officials, employees, or incumbents of the listed offices to execute all documents and to do all acts for us in dealing with the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau. (You must impress your corporate seal. If you do not have one, two witnesses must sign.)

Applies to All Permits	Yes
Authority Granted by	Name
First Name	Raymond
Last Name	Kitson
Title	
Title if Other	

Describe the entire tract of land by using directions and distances:

POINT SOUTHEAST 4 SOUTHEAST4 32-50-9, HAVING 156' FRONTAGE ON F ST AS RECORDED IN BOOK 528 PAGE 699 & 701 AT RECEPTION NO 331214 450684, COUNTY OF CHAFFEE, STATE OF COLORADO.

Describe the brewery premises.

The brewery premises consists of one suite in one building. The entire premises is approximately 1,600 square feet. It is a slightly irregular shaped square that is approximately 40 feet wide, and 40 feet deep. There is one locked entrance on the north side of the premises. The building is of concrete and steel construction. The east and southern walls have windows that remain permanently closed and locked. There is one 2.5 gallon fermenting vessel and one 2.5 gallon brite tank for production.

If a brewpub, you must identify the portion of the brewery which will be operated as a tavern by providing the boundaries of the tavern.

You must identify areas of the brewery which are accessible to the public and areas which are not.

Describe security measures to be used to segregate public areas from non-public areas.

Describe in detail the method to be used for measuring beer for the purpose of tax determination. Identify the tanks which will periodically contain tax-determined beer, and any other areas where tax-determined beer will be.

Item 11.

Provide description of the brewery security. Brewery building must be arranged and constructed to give adequate protection to the revenue. Describe locks, access to the brewery and how un-taxpaid goods will be protected during and after business hours

There is one entrance and exit to the brewery. It has a keyed lock, only ownership and brewers will have access to the key. All un-taxpaid goods will be stored in the brewery premises at all times, and doors will remain locked after business hours.

There is no tasting room on-site, no beer will be served.

Description of Non-Contiguous Locations

---



448 East 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Suite 112  
SALIDA, CO 81201

PHONE 719-539-4555  
FAX 719-539-5271

---

**PUBLIC NOTICE  
PURSUANT TO THE LIQUOR LAWS  
OF COLORADO**

Pursuant to the Liquor Laws of the State of Colorado, the Salida Brewing Company, Inc. dba Salida Brewing Company, has requested the Local Licensing Authority of the City of Salida, Colorado to grant a Brew Pub (City) liquor license to manufacture malt liquors and to sell malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors for consumption on premises and to sell malt liquors for off-premises consumption at 228 N F Street, Salida, Colorado 81201.

A hearing on the application received January 26, 2022 will be held before the Local Licensing Authority of the City of Salida, Colorado at the hour of 6:00 p.m., or as soon thereafter as may be heard, on Tuesday, March 15th, 2022, at 448 E 1<sup>st</sup> Street Room 190 or remotely through the GoToWebinar via the following direct link:

<https://attendee.gotowebinar.com/register/6382995264411204366>

At said time and place, any interested persons may appear to be heard for or against the granting of said license.

LOCAL LICENSING AUTHORITY

  
Erin Kelley, City Clerk

Premises Posted by: March 4, 2022  
Publish in Mountain Mail: February 4, 2022



1/31/22

Liquor Enforcement Division  
PO Box 17087  
Denver, Colorado 80217

LED:

Enclosed please find a completed application for a new Brew Pubic CITY Liquor License for the Salida Brewing Company Inc. dba Salida Brewing Company with a check payable to the Colorado Department of Revenue for all applicable fees. They have applied for a concurrent review.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Respectfully Submitted,

  
Erin Kelley  
City Clerk  
City of Salida  
clerk@cityofsalida.com  
719.530.2630

**PUBLIC NOTICE  
PURSUANT TO THE LIQUOR LAWS  
OF COLORADO**

Item 11.

Pursuant to the Liquor Laws of the State of Colorado, the Salida Brewing Company, Inc. dba Salida Brewing Company, has requested the Local Licensing Authority of the City of Salida, Colorado to grant a Brew Pub (City) liquor license to manufacture malt liquors and to sell malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors for consumption on premises and to sell malt liquors for off-premises consumption at 228 N F Street, Salida, Colorado 81201.

A hearing on the application received January 26, 2022 will be held before the Local Licensing Authority of the City of Salida, Colorado at the hour of 6:00 p.m., or as soon thereafter as may be heard, on Tuesday, March 15th, 2022, at 448 E 1st Street Room 190 or remotely through the GoToWebinar via the following direct link: <https://attendee.gotowebinar.com/register/6382995264411204366>

At said time and place, any interested persons may appear to be heard for or against the granting of said license.

LOCAL LICENSING AUTHORITY

Erin Kelle Clerk

- 69 -

Premises Posted by: March 4, 2022  
Published in The Mountain Mail February 4, 2022

# NOTICE

PURSUANT TO THE LIQUOR LAWS OF COLORADO

Salida

~~Colorado~~ Brewing Company, Inc. dba

Salida Brewing Company

228 N F Street Suite 200

Salida, CO 81201

HAS REQUESTED THE LICENSING OFFICIALS OF City of Salida

TO Approve a new Brew Pub License

LICENSE AT: 228 N F Street Suite 200

**HEARING ON APPLICATION TO BE HELD AT:**

448 E 1st Street, Room 190

TIME AND DATE: 3/15/22 6:00pm

DATE OF APPLICATION: January 26, 2022

BY ORDER OF: City of Salida

**OFFICERS:** Ray Kitson

ADDRESS OF THE PLACE AT WHICH PETITIONS OR REMONSTRANCES MAY BE FILED

Liquor and Beer License Hearing Sign

\* "Solely "Solely", "Transfer", or "Transfer Ownership" only

16A103 BUSINESS INK



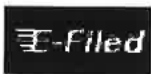
# MANHATTAN HOTEL

## NOTICE

PURSUANT TO THE LIQUOR LAWS  
OF COLORADO  
Salida Brewing Company, Inc. dba  
Salida Brewing Company  
218 N F Street Suite 200  
Salida, CO 81061  
HAS REQUESTED THE LICENSING  
OFFICIALS OF City of Salida  
TO Amend my From Pre license  
LICENSE AT: 218 N F Street Suite 200

HEARING ON APPLICATION TO BE HELD AT:  
448 E 1st Street, Room 140

TIME AND DATE: 3/15/22 6:00pm  
DATE OF APPLICATION: January 26, 2022  
BY ORDER OF: City of Salida  
OFFICERS: Roy Johnson



Colorado Secretary of State  
Date and Time: 11/23/2021 11:56 AM  
ID Number: 20218101264  
Document number: 20218101264  
Amount Paid: \$50.00

Document must be filed electronically.  
Paper documents are not accepted.  
Fees & forms are subject to change.  
For more information or to print copies  
of filed documents, visit [www.sos.state.co.us](http://www.sos.state.co.us).

ABOVE SPACE FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

**Articles of Incorporation for a Profit Corporation**  
filed pursuant to § 7-102-101 and § 7-102-102 of the Colorado Revised Statutes (C.R.S.)

1. The domestic entity name for the corporation is

Salida Brewing Company, Inc.

*(Caution: The use of certain terms or abbreviations are restricted by law. Read instructions for more information.)*

2. The principal office address of the corporation's initial principal office is

Street address 228 North F Street  
*(Street number and name)*  
Suite 200  
Salida CO 81201  
*(City) (State) (ZIP/Postal Code)*  
United States  
*(Province - if applicable) (Country)*

Mailing address  
(leave blank if same as street address) \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Street number and name or Post Office Box information)*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*(City) (State) (ZIP/Postal Code)*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*(Province - if applicable) (Country)*

3. The registered agent name and registered agent address of the corporation's initial registered agent are

Name  
(if an individual) Lowe Sandra  
*(Last) (First) (Middle) (Suffix)*

or  
(if an entity) \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Caution: Do not provide both an individual and an entity name.)*

Street address 228 North F Street  
*(Street number and name)*  
Suite 200  
Salida CO 81201  
*(City) (State) (ZIP/Postal Code)*

Mailing address  
(leave blank if same as street address) \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Street number and name or Post Office Box information)*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*(City) (State) (ZIP/Postal Code)*



8. The true name and mailing address of the individual causing the document to be delivered for filing are

Lowe                      Sandra                      K  
(Last)                      (First)                      (Middle)                      (Suffix)  
228 N. F Street  
(Street number and name or Post Office Box information)  


---

Salida                      CO                      81201  
(City)                      (State)                      (ZIP/Postal Code)  
United States  
(Province - if applicable)                      (Country)

*(If the following statement applies, adopt the statement by marking the box and include an attachment.)*

This document contains the true name and mailing address of one or more additional individuals causing the document to be delivered for filing.

**Disclaimer:**

This form/cover sheet, and any related instructions, are not intended to provide legal, business or tax advice, and are furnished without representation or warranty. While this form/cover sheet is believed to satisfy minimum legal requirements as of its revision date, compliance with applicable law, as the same may be amended from time to time, remains the responsibility of the user of this form/cover sheet. Questions should be addressed to the user's legal, business or tax advisor(s).

(The following statement is adopted by marking the box.)

The person appointed as registered agent above has consented to being so appointed.

4. The true name and mailing address of the incorporator are

Name  
(if an individual) Kitson Raymond  
*(Last) (First) (Middle) (Suffix)*

or  
(if an entity) \_\_\_\_\_  
*(Caution: Do not provide both an individual and an entity name.)*

Mailing address [REDACTED]  
*(Street number and name or Post Office Box information)*

Salida CO 81201  
*(City) (State) (ZIP/Postal Code)*

CO United States  
*(Province - if applicable) (Country)*

(If the following statement applies, adopt the statement by marking the box and include an attachment.)

The corporation has one or more additional incorporators and the name and mailing address of each additional incorporator are stated in an attachment.

5. The classes of shares and number of shares of each class that the corporation is authorized to issue are as follows.

- The corporation is authorized to issue [REDACTED] common shares that shall have unlimited voting rights and are entitled to receive the net assets of the corporation upon dissolution.
- Information regarding shares as required by section 7-106-101, C.R.S., is included in an attachment.

6. (If the following statement applies, adopt the statement by marking the box and include an attachment.)

This document contains additional information as provided by law.

7. (Caution: Leave blank if the document does not have a delayed effective date. Stating a delayed effective date has significant legal consequences. Read instructions before entering a date.)

(If the following statement applies, adopt the statement by entering a date and, if applicable, time using the required format.)

The delayed effective date and, if applicable, time of this document is/are \_\_\_\_\_  
*(mm/dd/yyyy hour:minute am/pm)*

Notice:

Causing this document to be delivered to the Secretary of State for filing shall constitute the affirmation or acknowledgment of each individual causing such delivery, under penalties of perjury, that the document is the individual's act and deed, or that the individual in good faith believes the document is the act and deed of the person on whose behalf the individual is causing the document to be delivered for filing, taken in conformity with the requirements of part 3 of article 90 of title 7, C.R.S., the constituent documents, and the organic statutes, and that the individual in good faith believes the facts stated in the document are true and the document complies with the requirements of that Part, the constituent documents, and the organic statutes.

This perjury notice applies to each individual who causes this document to be delivered to the Secretary of State, whether or not such individual is named in the document as one who has caused it to be delivered.

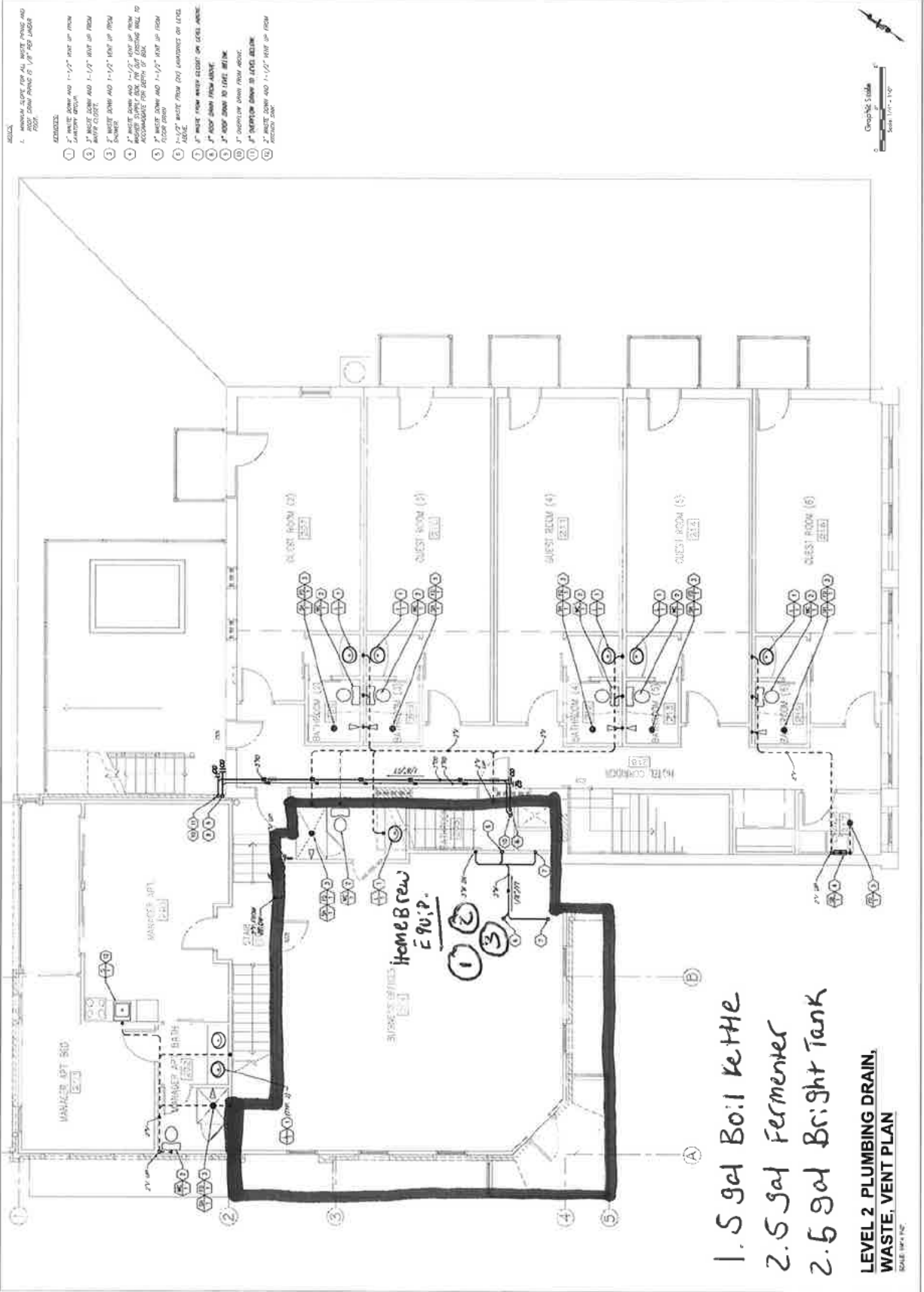
118 West Sixth Street, Suite 200  
 Greenwood Springs, CO 81601  
 970.945.1004 www.sgm.com

**SGM**

THE MANHATTAN HOTEL  
 228 NORTH F STREET  
 SAUDA, COLORADO 81201

LEVEL 2 PLUMBING  
 DRAIN, WASTE,  
 VENT PLAN

PD1.02





# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Bill Almquist - Community Development Director	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

**ITEM**

First Reading of Ordinance No. 2022-05: An Ordinance of the City Council for the City of Salida, Colorado Amending Chapter 16, Articles IV, VI, and XIII of the Salida Municipal Code, Regarding Inclusionary Housing, To Further Promote the Development of Workforce Housing

**BACKGROUND**

Salida is experiencing a housing crisis unparalleled in recent history. The area’s recent popularity, esp. amongst remote workers, vacation home owners, retirees and others with financial means to relocate to the Arkansas River Valley has driven home prices up sharply, convincing the owners of numerous rental homes to sell to the highest bidders (often whom are from out of the area) leaving significantly fewer homes available for the local workforce. Meanwhile, the pace of new home construction (esp. affordable/attainable units, both for-sale and rental) has not kept up with the demand. The crisis is both one of supply as well as affordability and has put a significant stress on many local businesses who struggle to remain fully staffed, have had to reduce operational hours, or—in some cases—have closed down altogether.

The City of Salida implemented an Inclusionary Housing (IH) ordinance in late 2018 in an attempt to ensure that a portion of all new homes being built remain affordable for the local workforce. To date, the policy has resulted in the commitments and/or on-the-ground construction of approximately 135 affordable housing units. In late 2021/early 2022, Planning Commission engaged in four separate work sessions where a variety of potential changes to the current IH policies were discussed. Staff, per the request of the Planning Commission and at the invite of the Chaffee County EDC, also received additional input from local developers during a developers’ working group meeting on February 2<sup>nd</sup>. The topics covered in all of these meeting included: having IH apply to additional land use applications types; offering dimensional standards incentives for IH projects in additional zone districts; amending the option of the fee-in-lieu of built affordable units; amending the percentage of built affordable units required; and creating deed-restricted affordable units for a greater diversity of income levels, to match the existing diversity of housing needs.

In regards to that last item—whereas the current IH code only addresses affordability at 80% Area Median Income (AMI) and below, the overall housing need (as indicated in the Chaffee County Housing Needs Analysis and other subsequent analyses and surveys) covers a much broader range of income levels. By the end of 2021, the median sales price of a home in Chaffee County was approximately \$560,000—up from approximately \$430,000 just a year prior (an increase of over 30%). 2022 has shown no letting up thus far. This has put homeownership out of reach for



## CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Bill Almquist - Community Development Director	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

most of our local workforce. For reference, assuming a 10% down payment, a 3-bedroom \$560,000 home would only be “affordable” (allocating no more than 30% of annual income) to households earning a minimum of 180% AMI (for reference, that is a 4-person household making a minimum of \$132,300/year). Anecdotal information and other data indicates that there is an acute need for rental units up to approximately 100% AMI (4-person household making \$73,500), and for-sale homes up to 160% AMI (4-person household making \$117,600).

The attached draft ordinance proposes a number of amendments to the Land Use Code that are intended to strike a balance between the great need for permanently affordable housing units of varying types and prices and the economic realities of developing property (and the impacts that regulation can have on development). Some of the most significant proposed amendments include the following:

- In addition to the land use application types that already apply, IH would also apply to all condo plats, duplex conversions, and multi-family residential projects of five (5) or more units;
- The required # of affordable units in an IH project would increase from 12.5% (1 out of 8) to 16.7% (1 out of 6);
- Per the authority of HB 21-1117, fees-in-lieu of built and deed-restricted affordable units would be eliminated as an option to satisfy IH requirements, except for minor projects (fewer than 6 units) and for “fractional units”. The fees-in-lieu formula would also likely change to be consistent with the new percentages and affordability levels.
- A broader array of deed-restricted price levels (coinciding with various AMI levels) for built affordable units could be used to satisfy the IH requirements:
  - ≤80% AMI and ≤100% AMI for rental projects
  - ≤120% AMI, ≤140% AMI, and ≤160% AMI for-sale projects
- Units deed-restricted at ≤ 60% AMI in rental projects would be worth 1.5 affordable units (not 2 as is currently allowed); units deed-restricted at ≤100% AMI in for-sale projects would also be worth 1.5 affordable units.
- For larger projects requiring multiple built affordable units, specific rules intended to create a diversity of affordability levels would be employed, and the average AMI across all built units would be set for both rental and for-sale projects.



## CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Bill Almquist - Community Development Director	March 15, 2022

- Dimensional standards incentives for IH projects would be expanded to include the Medium-Density Residential (R-2) zone district.
- Certain language pertaining to resale restrictions would be relocated to the deed-restrictions themselves and guided by the Chaffee Housing Authority’s Community Guidelines (forthcoming).
- Other clarifying language.

It should be noted that the City has recently taken additional steps to help incentivize more affordable rental units by reducing system development fees for qualifying projects, as well as reducing IH fees-in-lieu for such units.

### **FISCAL NOTE**

The overall direct fiscal impact is anticipated to be minimal. Contributions to the Inclusionary Housing Fund (via a fee-in-lieu) may increase as additional land use application types are made applicable to IH; however, the requirement to build IH units as part of certain projects would also reduce such financial contributions. The indirect impacts are anticipated to be positive, as they should help with the long-term sustainability of area businesses and sales taxes.

### **PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION**

Planning Commission voted unanimously (7-0) to recommend approval the ordinance with the following amendments to the original proposal:

- The Area Median Income shall be based on Colorado Housing and Finance Administration (CHFA) numbers, not HUD numbers
- No studios above 120% AMI shall be allowed to satisfy IH requirements
- No one-bedroom units above 140% AMI shall be allowed to satisfy IH requirements
- The City and/or nonprofit affordable housing developer that may be dedicated land either within a project or off-site shall be required to build the minimum number of IH units as calculated.

All of these proposed amendments have been incorporated into the draft ordinance.



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Bill Almquist - Community Development Director	March 15, 2022

## **SUGGESTED MOTION**

A Council person should move to “Approve, on First Reading, Ordinance No. 2022-05 to amend Chapter 16, Articles IV, VI, and XIII of the Salida Municipal Code regarding Inclusionary Housing, to further promote the development of workforce housing.”

### Attachments:

- Draft Ordinance No. 2022-05
- AMI Options Sample sheet
- AMI Incomes and related rent and sales prices

**CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO**  
**ORDINANCE NO. 05**  
**(Series of 2022)**

**AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO AMENDING CHAPTER 16, ARTICLES IV, VI AND XIII OF THE SALIDA MUNICIPAL CODE, REGARDING INCLUSIONARY HOUSING, TO FURTHER PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF WORKFORCE HOUSING**

**WHEREAS**, the City of Salida, Colorado (the “City”) is a statutory city, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Colorado; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to C.R.S. § 31-23-301 *et seq.*, the City, by and through its City Council, possesses the authority to adopt and enforce zoning regulations; and

**WHEREAS**, under such authority, the City Council previously adopted regulations related to inclusionary housing, codified as Chapter 16, Article XIII of the Salida Municipal Code (the “Code”); and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council remains committed to the promotion of inclusionary housing, such that all residents and workforce have a meaningful opportunity to afford housing in the City; and

**WHEREAS**, increasing the percentage of dwelling units required to be affordable housing in certain new developments furthers this imperative given the recent changes in the market; and

**WHEREAS**, the number of new deed-restricted affordable housing units have not kept up with the amount recommended by the 2016 Chaffee County Housing Needs Analysis, and such needs have only intensified; and

**WHEREAS**, the housing market, especially over the last few years, has been impacted by unprecedented forces and demand focused on mountain communities such as Salida—forces such as the prevalence of remote workers, vacation home ownership, retirees relocating from outside the area, short-term rental ownership, and other factors; and

**WHEREAS**, the City of Salida recognizes the need for affordable housing across a greater diversity of income levels than is currently addressed by the inclusionary housing policy; and

**WHEREAS**, deed-restrictions are the primary tools to ensure permanent affordability—that units will not go from affordable to unaffordable with a simple sale of property; and

**WHEREAS**, the Planning Commission held a public hearing on these code changes on February 28, 2022, and recommends the amendments set forth in this Ordinance; and

**WHEREAS**, after consideration at a public hearing held on April 5, 2022, the City Council finds it desirable and appropriate, and in the best interest of the general health, safety, and welfare of its residents, workforce, local businesses and customers to amend Chapter 16 of the Code, as it relates to the promotion of inclusionary housing in the City.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO AS FOLLOWS:**

**Section 1.** The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated as conclusions, facts, determinations, and findings by the City Council.



**Section 2.** Table 16-D of the Code, entitled “Schedule of Uses,” is hereby amended to read as follows:

<b>TABLE 16-D Schedule of Uses</b>									
<b>N = Not Permitted</b> <b>P = Permitted</b> <b>AC = Administrative Conditional Use</b> <b>C = Conditional Use</b> <b>AR = Administrative Review</b> <b>LR = Limited Impact Review</b> <b>MR = Major Impact Review</b>									<b>Standards<sup>1</sup></b>
	<b>R-1</b>	<b>R-2</b>	<b>R-3</b>	<b>R-4</b>	<b>RMU</b>	<b>C-2</b>	<b>C-1</b>	<b>I</b>	
<b>Residential Uses</b>									
...									
Residential (3 - 4 units)	N	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR <sup>3</sup>	AR <sup>3</sup>	
Residential (5 - 19 units) <sup>***</sup>	N	LR	AR	AR	LR	AR	LR <sup>3</sup>	LR <sup>3</sup>	
Residential (20 or more units) <sup>***</sup>	N	MR	MR	MR	MR	MR	MR <sup>3</sup>	MR <sup>3</sup>	
...									
<b>Notes:</b>									
<sup>1</sup> The standards referenced herein are in addition to all other applicable standards of this Land Use Code.									
<sup>2</sup> Provided that State Health Code space and sanitation requirements are met.									
<sup>3</sup> An existing dwelling can be modified or rebuilt as a matter of right provided it is in conformance with the dimensional standards of Table 16-F.									
<sup>4</sup> Ground floor residential uses are limited in the Central Business Economic Overlay per Section 16-5-90.									
* The allowed use is conditional in the SH 291 Corridor Overlay (291 CO). Refer to Section 16-5-50 regarding the SH 291 Corridor (291 CO) District.									
**Any site or lot where more than two (2) temporary commercial activities or vendors are proposed must receive Limited Impact Review approval for the entire site.									
<b>*** See Inclusionary Housing requirements of Section 16-13-20.</b>									

**Section 3.** Table 16-F of the Code, entitled “Schedule of Dimensional Standards,” is hereby amended to read as follows:

**TABLE 16-F**  
**Schedule of Dimensional Standards**

<b>Dimensional Standard</b>	<b>R-1</b>	<b>R-2</b>	<b>R-3</b>	<b>R-4</b>	<b>RMU</b>	<b>C-1</b>	<b>C-2</b>	<b>I</b>
Min. lot size (sq. ft.)	7,500	5,625 <u>5,063<sup>6</sup></u> <u>3,750<sup>7</sup></u>	5,625 5,063 <sup>6</sup> 3,750 <sup>7</sup>	4,000 3,600 <sup>6</sup>	5,625 5,063 <sup>6</sup> 3,750 <sup>7</sup>	5,625 5,063 <sup>6</sup> 3,750 <sup>7</sup>	N/A	5,625
Density (Lot s.f./Min. lot area per principal dwelling unit)	3,750	3,125 <u>2,734<sup>6</sup></u>	2,400 2,100 <sup>6</sup>	2,400 2,100 <sup>6</sup>	3,125 2,734 <sup>6</sup>	2,800 2,450 <sup>6</sup>	N/A	2,800
Min lot size (sq. ft.) - attached units	N/A	3,125 <u>2,812<sup>6</sup></u>	2,400 2,160 <sup>6</sup>	2,400 2,160 <sup>6</sup>	3,125 2,812 <sup>6</sup>	2,800 2,520 <sup>6</sup>	N/A	2,800
Min. lot frontage	50'	37' – 6" <u>25 ft<sup>7</sup></u>	37' – 6" 25 ft <sup>7</sup>	37' – 6" 25 ft <sup>7</sup>	37' – 6" 25 ft <sup>7</sup>	37' – 6" 25 ft <sup>7</sup>	No Req.	37' – 6"
Min. lot frontage – attached units	N/A	20'	15'	15'	20'	20'	N/A	20'
Max. lot coverage: structures (additive coverage total for structures and uncovered parking cannot exceed 90% except in C-2)	35%	40% <u>45%<sup>6</sup></u>	45% 50% <sup>6</sup>	45% 50% <sup>6</sup>	45% 50% <sup>6</sup>	60% 66% <sup>6</sup>	100% <sup>3</sup>	60%
...								

**Notes:**

- 1 If a property does not utilize the zero setback allowance, the minimum landscape area shall be ten percent (10%).
- 2 If the property adjoins a residential zone district, setbacks on the side and rear lot line shall be the same as those in the residential zone.
- 3 Existing structures are not required to meet off-street parking requirements. New structures and additions shall meet off-street parking requirements.
- 4 A covered porch may encroach into the front yard setback by twenty-five percent (25%).
- 5 If a front-loaded garage is set back at least ten (10) feet behind the primary street-facing building façade, the lot coverage between the garage entrance and the primary, street-facing building façade shall not be included in the calculation of lot coverage for uncovered parking/access.
- 6 Standards for inclusionary housing development per Section 16-13-50.
- 7 15% of the single-family lots within an inclusionary housing development may be 25 feet X 150 feet.
- 8 See Sec. 16-4-190(c) for a description of side lot line setbacks for all accessory buildings, including ADUs.

**Section 4.** Section 16-6-60 of the Code, concerning duplex conversion subdivisions, is hereby amended to read as follows:

**Sec. 16-6-60. – Duplex conversion subdivision.**

A duplex conversion subdivision is generally subject to the administrative review process established in Article III of this Chapter. The subdivision of a single lot on which an existing duplex dwelling is located or is constructed, into two (2) separate lots will be approved if all of the following conditions have been met:

...

**(6) Inclusionary Housing. Duplex conversion subdivisions must meet the requirements of Article XIII, Inclusionary Housing.**

**Section 5.** Section 16-6-100 of the Code, concerning condominiums, is hereby amended to read as follows:

**Sec. 16-6-100. - Condominiums.**

...

(c) Condominium plats ~~including five (5) units or greater~~ must meet the requirements of Article XIII, Inclusionary Housing.

**Section 6.** Section 16-13-20 of the Code, concerning general inclusionary housing requirements, is hereby amended to read as follows:

**Sec. 16-13-20. - General inclusionary housing requirements.**

(a) Any application brought under the annexation or planned development sections of this Code; condominium plats of ~~five (5) units or greater~~ **any size; duplex conversion subdivisions;** and minor and major subdivision sections of this Code, **as well as multi-family residential projects of five (5) or more units is are** required to include at least ~~twelve and one-half (12.5)~~ **sixteen and seven tenths (16.7)** percent of the total number of residential dwelling units as affordable dwelling units, **pursuant to requirements set forth in this Article, and** subject to the following standards:

(1) The prices for sale or rents charged for permanently affordable priced dwelling units shall not exceed a price that is affordable to a household earning ~~eighty (80) percent~~ **the applicable percentage** of Area Median Income (AMI) for Chaffee County as defined annually by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) **Colorado Housing Finance Authority (CHFA), at the time of such unit is sold or rented, and as further specified in Sections 16-13-60 and 16-13-70.**

...

**(4) The proportion of required affordable units, whether for-sale or rental, shall follow the proportion of for-sale and rental market rate units. For example, if the project includes 100% for-sale units, then 100% of the required affordable units shall be for-sale units. If the project includes 50% for-sale units and 50% rental units, that same percentage of for-sale and rental affordable units shall be provided.**

(e) Deed Restriction Required. No person offering an affordable dwelling unit for rent or sale

pursuant to this Article shall fail to lawfully reference in the grant deed conveying title of any such unit, and record with the County Recorder, a covenant or declaration of restrictions in a form provided and approved by the City Attorney and applicable Housing Authority. Such covenant or declaration of restrictions shall reference applicable contractual arrangements, restrictive covenants and resale restrictions as are necessary to carry out the purposes of this Article.

(g) Required Agreements. Those applicants creating residential developments under this Chapter shall enter into an inclusionary housing development agreement with the City Council. Such agreements may be part of a development agreement, annexation agreement or subdivision agreement and shall document how the applicant will meet the requirements of this Article including:

(1) Defining the inclusionary housing development including the total number of units; the total number of affordable housing units required; and the total number of affordable housing units provided; ~~and~~

(2) The application of allowed density, parking and development standards allowed for projects that provide one hundred (100) percent of the inclusionary housing requirements, as provided in Section 16-13-50; ~~and~~

(3) Design standards to assure the affordable units will be comparable to market rate units and are integrated into the development; ~~and~~

(4) The requirement that each required affordable housing unit must receive its certificate of occupancy before development of every sixth market-rate housing unit within the development, unless an alternative schedule is approved by the City; and

~~(4)~~ (5) The restrictive covenants and additional agreements, in a form acceptable to the City, as necessary to carry out the purposes of this Article.

(h) Accessory dwelling units shall not be considered inclusionary housing for the purpose of compliance with the requirements of this Article.

**Section 7.** Section 16-13-30 of the Code, concerning options for satisfaction of the inclusionary housing requirement, is hereby amended to read as follows:

**Sec. 16-13-30. - Options for satisfaction of inclusionary housing requirement.**

An applicant may seek an alternative to providing the required percentage of affordable housing under this Article by any of the following methods:

(a) Providing the Required Housing Off-Site. This may be met only through the dedication of land to the City or a qualified non-profit housing developer for the required development of such units as approved by the City, with the guarantee that the land to be dedicated will allow for, and be developed with ~~the number of required affordable housing~~ a minimum number of twenty-five percent (25%) of the total units in the subject development as affordable housing.

(b) Dedicating Land Within the Project. Provided it is large enough and located appropriately to accommodate at least the minimum number of required affordable units, Land within a project may be dedicated to the City or a qualified non-profit housing developer for the required development of such units, as approved by the City. The units to be built within the project shall be comparable to the market rate housing units in exterior finish and design to blend into the overall project.

(c) Paying a fee in lieu of providing units as defined in Section 16-13-40. This alternative is only available if the calculation for inclusionary housing results in a fraction of a dwelling unit or if the development is for five (5) units or less.

(d) Providing fewer units, but which are affordable to households earning sixty (60) percent or less of the AMI for Chaffee County for rental projects, or one hundred (100) percent or less of the AMI for Chaffee County for for-sale projects. For the purposes of this option, an affordable dwelling unit at the above AMI levels ~~sixty (60) percent or less AMI~~ shall equal ~~two (2)~~ one and one half (1.5) inclusionary housing units at any other AMI level specified in Sections 16-13-60 and 16-13-70 below. ~~eighty (80) percent or less AMI.~~

**Section 8.** Section 16-13-40 of the Code, concerning the in-lieu fee, is hereby amended to read as follows:

**Sec. 16-13-40. - In-lieu fee.**

If an applicant chooses to pay an in-lieu fee is permitted and chosen for all or part of the inclusionary housing required for the project, the fee shall be calculated as described in the City's fee schedule, established, adopted and amended by City Council from time to time, and be due ~~no later than issuance of the building permit~~ prior to issuance of the certificate of occupancy.

**Section 9.** Section 16-13-50 of the Code, concerning density, parking, and development standards for inclusionary housing developments, is hereby amended to read as follows:

**Sec. 16-13-50. – Density, parking and development standards incentives for inclusionary housing developments.**

Residential development within the zoning districts of C-1, ~~R-2,~~ R-3, R-4 and RMU; and portions of a planned development with the underlying zoning districts of C-1, ~~R-2,~~ R-3, R-4 and RMU; that are subject to inclusionary housing development requirements and are providing one hundred (100) percent of the required affordable housing within the development, may increase the allowed density and utilize the lowered dimensional standards stated in Table 16-F, Schedule of Dimensional Standards, within these districts and utilize the reduced parking requirements for multi-family dwellings stated in Table 16-J, Off-Street Parking Standards by Use. To ensure the integration of the affordable residential units into the development, these standards shall apply to all of the residential units of the subject development within parcels with the above zoning or underlying zoning, that include a minimum of ~~twelve and one half (12.5)~~ sixteen and seven tenths (16.7) percent affordable housing.

**Section 10.** Section 16-13-60 of the Code, concerning program requirements for for-sale units, is hereby amended to read as follows:

**Sec. 16-13-60. - Program requirements for for-sale units.**

(a) Affordable Unit Price. The prices charged for any affordable priced dwelling units shall not exceed a ~~prices that is affordable to a household earning~~ **greater than what is affordable to households earning one hundred twenty percent (120%), one hundred forty percent (140%), or one hundred sixty percent (160%)** ~~eighty (80) percent~~ of the Area Median Income (AMI) for Chaffee County. **Furthermore, for-sale affordable units shall be subject to the following additional requirements:**

- (1) **The average sales price of all affordable housing units shall not exceed a price affordable to households earning one hundred forty percent (140%) or less of the AMI for Chaffee County; and**
- (2) **For projects providing multiple affordable units, and to create parity across levels of affordability, the total number of affordable units deed-restricted at one of the applicable AMI levels shall not exceed the total number of affordable units deed-restricted at any of the other applicable AMI levels by more than one unit.**
- (3) **Studio units above one hundred twenty percent (120%) AMI for Chaffee County and one bedroom units above one hundred forty percent (140%) AMI for Chaffee County shall not be eligible to satisfy inclusionary housing requirements.**

(a) Approved Purchasers for Affordable Dwelling Units. A developer or owner shall sell to a qualified purchaser after completing a good faith marketing and selection process approved by the City and applicable Housing Authority. ~~according to the housing administrative regulations.~~

(b) Sale Restriction. No person shall sell an affordable dwelling unit except to a person that meets the income, asset and other eligibility requirements of this Article or any asset and income eligibility requirement that is included in any **applicable contract, covenant or declaration of restrictions** or any other agreements to which the City is a party or beneficiary.

(c) Resale Restrictions. All affordable ownership dwelling units developed under this Article shall be subject to the following resale restrictions: **itemized within the deed restriction required pursuant to Section 16-13-20(e).**

~~(1) Approved Purchasers. A seller of an affordable dwelling unit must select an income-eligible purchaser by a method that complies with the good faith marketing and selection process defined by the housing administrative regulations. All purchasers of affordable dwelling units shall be part of program eligible households.~~

~~(2) Resale Price. The resale price of any affordable dwelling unit shall not exceed the purchase price paid by the owner of that unit with the following exceptions:~~

- ~~a. Closing Costs. Customary closing costs and costs of sale, which may include customary realtor fees, as reviewed and approved by the City Administrator.~~
- ~~b. Permanent Capital Improvements. Consideration of eligible permanent capital~~

~~improvements installed by the seller that have been approved in advance by the City Administrator in accordance with rules or administrative guidance established by the City Administrator.~~

- ~~e. Resale Price. The resale price may include an inflationary factor or shared appreciation factor as applied to the original sale price pursuant to rules as may be established by the City Administrator to provide for such consideration. In developing rules, the City Administrator may consider the purposes of this Article, common private, nonprofit and governmental lending practices, as well as any applicable rules or guidelines issued by federal or state agencies affecting the provision or management of affordable housing. In the event that the City has not adopted rules that contemplate a particular arrangement for the use of an inflationary factor or shared appreciation factor, the City Administrator is authorized to approve a resale price formula that is consistent with the purposes of this Article, common private, nonprofit and governmental lending practices, as well as any applicable rules or guidelines issued by federal or state agencies affecting the provision or management of affordable housing.~~
- ~~(3) Special Fees. The seller of an affordable dwelling unit shall neither levy nor charge any additional fees or any finder's fee nor demand any other monetary consideration other than provided in this Article.~~
- (e) Ownership Associations. When accepting a for-sale unit as meeting the inclusionary housing obligation, the City Administrator **and/or applicable Housing Authority** will review the condominium association declarations to assess the impact on buyers of affordable units. The City Administrator **and/or applicable Housing Authority** is authorized to establish rules regarding allowable terms in condominium declarations in order to ensure that the purposes of this Article are accomplished.
- (f) Rental Restriction. The owner of an affordable unit may rent the unit to an income eligible renter by a method that complies with the administrative regulations **and/or applicable deed restriction. At no point shall such rent price exceed a price that is affordable to a household earning one hundred percent (100%) of the Area Median Income (AMI) for Chaffee County, as defined annually by CHFA.**

**Section 11.** Section 16-13-70 of the Code, concerning program requirements for rental units, is hereby amended to read as follows:

**Sec. 16-13-70. - Program requirements for rental units.**

Maximum Rent. Rents charged for **any** affordable units in any one (1) development ~~must be~~ **shall not exceed a price greater than what is** affordable to households earning ~~no more than eighty percent (80%) percent~~ **or one hundred percent (100%)** of the AMI **for Chaffee County, as defined by CHFA** ~~as approved in the agreement.~~ **Furthermore, affordable rental units shall be subject to the following additional requirements:**

- (a) At least fifty percent (50%) of all provided units shall be rented at prices affordable to households earning eighty percent (80%) or less of the AMI for Chaffee County.**
- (b) Studio units rented above eighty percent (80%) AMI for Chaffee County shall not be eligible to satisfy inclusionary housing requirements.**

**Section 12.** *Severability.* The provisions of this ordinance are severable and the invalidity of any section, phrase, clause, or portion of the ordinance as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remainder of the ordinance.

INTRODUCED ON FIRST READING on this 15th day of March, 2022, ADOPTED and ORDERED PUBLISHED IN FULL in a newspaper of general circulation by the City Council on this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, and set for second reading and public hearing on the 5th day of April, 2022.

INTRODUCED ON SECOND READING FINALLY ADOPTED and ORDERED PUBLISHED BY TITLE ONLY, by the City Council on this 5th day of April, 2022.

City of Salida

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor Dan Shore

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk/Deputy City Clerk



## Options for Satisfying IH Affordable Unit Requirements: Rental Project

Required # of Affordable Units	80% AMI Units \$1030/Studio \$1103/1BD \$1324/2BD \$1529/3BD	100% AMI Units ---- \$1378/1BD \$1655/2BD \$1911/3BD
1	<b>X</b>	
2	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
3	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
4	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
5	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
6	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
7	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
8	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
Totals	4	4
<p>* At least 50% of all affordable rental units provided shall be deed-restricted at ≤ 80% AMI.</p>		
<p>** No studio units shall be allowed at above 80% AMI.</p>		
<p>*** Units deed-restricted at ≤ 60% AMI shall be worth 1.5 required units</p>		
<p>Highlights represent theoretical built units per the above requirements for a hypothetical 48-unit rental project where the required # of affordable units is 1 out of 6 (16.7%).</p>		

# Options for Satisfying IH Affordable Unit Requirements: For-Sale Project

		<b>120% AMI Units</b>	<b>140% AMI Units</b>	<b>160% AMI Units</b>
	<b>Required # of Affordable Units</b>	\$237K/Stdio \$258K/1BD \$324K/2BD \$385K/3BD \$437K/4BD	---- \$313K/1BD \$389K/2BD \$460K/3BD \$522K/4BD	---- ---- \$455K/2BD \$536K/3BD \$607K/4BD
1		X	X	
2		X	X	X
3		X	X	X
4		X	X	X
5		X	X	X
6		X	X	X
7		X	X	X
8		X	X	X
	Totals	3	3	2
<p>* The average AMI price of all built affordable units shall not exceed 140% AMI; and the number of affordable units at any one AMI level shall not exceed the number of affordable units at any other AMI level by more than one unit (in order to ensure parity across the AMI levels provided).</p>				
<p>** No studio units shall be allowed at above 120% AMI; and no 1BD units shall be allowed at above 140% AMI.</p>				
<p>*** Units deed-restricted at ≤ 100% AMI shall be worth 1.5 required units.</p>				
<p>Highlights represent theoretical provided units per the above requirements for a hypothetical 48-unit for-sale project where the required # of affordable units is 1 out of 6 (16.7%).</p>				

**2021 CHAFFEE COUNTY AREA MEDIAN INCOME (AMI)**

Item 12.

Household size	30%	50%	60%	80%	100%	120%	140%	160%	180%	200%
1 person	\$15,450	\$25,750	\$30,900	\$41,200	\$51,500	\$61,800	\$72,100	\$82,400	\$92,700	\$103,000
1.5 person	\$16,545	\$27,575	\$33,090	\$44,120	\$55,150	\$66,180	\$77,210	\$88,240	\$99,270	\$110,300
2 person	\$17,640	\$29,400	\$35,280	\$47,040	\$58,800	\$70,560	\$82,320	\$94,080	\$105,840	\$117,600
3 person	\$19,860	\$33,100	\$39,720	\$52,960	\$66,200	\$79,440	\$92,680	\$105,920	\$119,160	\$132,400
4 person	\$22,050	\$36,750	\$44,100	\$58,800	\$73,500	\$88,200	\$102,900	\$117,600	\$132,300	\$147,000
4.5 person	\$22,935	\$38,225	\$45,870	\$61,160	\$76,450	\$91,740	\$107,030	\$122,320	\$137,610	\$152,900
5 person	\$23,820	\$39,700	\$47,640	\$63,520	\$79,400	\$95,280	\$111,160	\$127,040	\$142,920	\$158,800
6 person	\$25,590	\$42,650	\$51,180	\$68,240	\$85,300	\$102,360	\$119,420	\$136,480	\$153,540	\$170,600
7 person	\$27,360	\$45,600	\$54,720	\$72,960	\$91,200	\$109,440	\$127,680	\$145,920	\$164,160	\$182,400
8 person	\$29,130	\$48,550	\$58,260	\$77,680	\$97,100	\$116,520	\$135,940	\$155,360	\$174,780	\$194,200

MAXIMUM AFFORDABLE MONTHLY RENT (Per CHFA, inc. utilities)

	30%	50%	60%	80%	100%	120%	140%	160%	180%	200%
Studio (1 person)	\$386.25	\$643.75	\$772.50	\$1,030.00	\$1,287.50	\$1,545.00	\$1,802.50	\$2,060.00	\$2,317.50	\$2,575.00
1 bed (1.5 person)	\$413.63	\$689.38	\$827.25	\$1,103.00	\$1,378.75	\$1,654.50	\$1,930.25	\$2,206.00	\$2,481.75	\$2,757.50
2 bed (3 person)	\$496.50	\$827.50	\$993.00	\$1,324.00	\$1,655.00	\$1,986.00	\$2,317.00	\$2,648.00	\$2,979.00	\$3,310.00
3 bed (4.5 person)	\$573.38	\$955.63	\$1,146.75	\$1,529.00	\$1,911.25	\$2,293.50	\$2,675.75	\$3,058.00	\$3,440.25	\$3,822.50
4 bed (6 person)	\$639.75	\$1,066.25	\$1,279.50	\$1,706.00	\$2,132.50	\$2,559.00	\$2,985.50	\$3,412.00	\$3,838.50	\$4,265.00

MAXIMUM SALES PRICE AFFORDABILITY GUIDELINES FORMULA

<100% Subtract \$250 from affordable monthly rents for taxes, insurance and HOA = principle & interest payment

>100% Subtract \$350 from affordable monthly rents for taxes, insurance and HOA = principle & interest payment

	30%	50%	60%	80%	100%	120%	140%	160%	180%	200%
Studio (1 person)	\$136.25	\$393.75	\$522.50	\$780.00	\$1,037.50	\$1,195.00	\$1,452.50	\$1,710.00	\$1,967.50	\$2,225.00
1 bed (1.5 person)	\$163.63	\$439.38	\$577.25	\$853.00	\$1,128.75	\$1,304.50	\$1,580.25	\$1,856.00	\$2,131.75	\$2,407.50
2 bed (3 person)	\$246.50	\$577.50	\$743.00	\$1,074.00	\$1,405.00	\$1,636.00	\$1,967.00	\$2,298.00	\$2,629.00	\$2,960.00
3 bed (4.5 person)	\$323.38	\$705.63	\$896.75	\$1,279.00	\$1,661.25	\$1,943.50	\$2,325.75	\$2,708.00	\$3,090.25	\$3,472.50
4 bed (6 person)	\$389.75	\$816.25	\$1,029.50	\$1,456.00	\$1,882.50	\$2,209.00	\$2,635.50	\$3,062.00	\$3,488.50	\$3,915.00

Use interest rate of **5.39%\*** to calculate max affordable sales price, divide by .90 for a 90% LTV

**\* subject to change year to year**

	30%	50%	60%	80%	100%	120%	140%	160%	180%	200%
Studio (1 person)	\$26,990.03	\$77,998.71	\$103,503.05	\$154,511.73	\$205,520.40	\$236,719.89	\$287,728.57	\$338,737.24	\$389,745.92	\$440,754.60
1 bed (1.5 person)	\$32,412.80	\$87,036.65	\$114,348.58	\$168,972.44	\$223,596.30	\$258,410.96	\$313,034.81	\$367,658.67	\$422,282.53	\$476,906.38
2 bed (3 person)	\$48,829.67	\$114,398.10	\$147,182.32	\$212,750.76	\$278,319.20	\$324,078.44	\$389,646.88	\$455,215.31	\$520,783.75	\$586,352.19
3 bed (4.5 person)	\$64,057.99	\$139,778.64	\$177,638.96	\$253,359.61	\$329,080.26	\$384,991.72	\$460,712.37	\$536,433.02	\$612,153.67	\$687,874.32
4 bed (6 person)	\$77,206.34	\$161,692.56	\$203,935.67	\$288,421.89	\$372,908.11	\$437,585.13	\$522,071.35	\$606,557.57	\$691,043.79	\$775,530.01

**Effective 11/18/2021**

**THESE FIGURES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE**



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

## ITEM

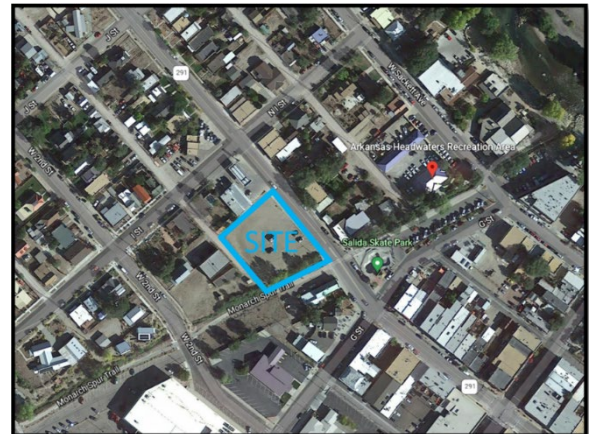
First Reading and Setting a Public Hearing of Ordinance 2022-06: An Ordinance Approving a Major Impact Review for a 0.60 Acre Parcel Located at 323 West First Street Currently Zoned Commercial (C-1) and Industrial (I) and Within the Hwy 291 Established Residential Overlay, to Place a Planned Development Overlay on the Property and Approve the Development Plan and 16-Lot Major Subdivision for Residences at Salida Bottling Company.

## BACKGROUND

The applicant is requesting a Major Impact Review to approve a Planned Development overlay and a 16-lot subdivision on the 0.60 ac. parcel at 323 West First Street, located at the west corner of Hwy 291 and the Monarch Spur Trail (see vicinity map below). The property is currently split-zoned C-1 and I and within the Hwy 291 Established Residential Overlay. The property owner is Salida Bottling Company, LLC represented by Eric Warner.

A. A Planned Development Request for a PD overlay which allows flexibility in the underlying zoning district standards to “permit the application of more innovative site planning and design concepts than may be possible under the application of standard zone districts.” The applicants are requesting flexibility in design of the development in the following ways.

- increased density
- increased building height
- modification to how building height is measured
- increased number of building stories (over that allowed in the overlay zone)
- decreased front setback
- modified Schedule of Uses
- decreased required parking for the proposed commercial use (deviation only necessary for an eating or drinking establishment tenant)
- deviation from requirement to provide municipal water and sewer facilities within the PD
- deviation from requirement to pave the alley



The applicant is also requesting to create for-sale townhome lots (i.e. units with shared common walls where the owner owns the building and land underneath) plus an HOA outlet for the common area and private drive, resulting in deviation requests that apply specifically to the individual townhome lots:

- lot frontage off of a private drive instead of public street
- decreased minimum lot size
- decreased minimum lot frontage
- decreased minimum landscape area/increased coverage on individual lots (but not the overall site)
- decreased setbacks

B. A Major Subdivision Request to split the 0.60 acre parcel into 16 townhome lots and 1 outlot, with the intention of 1 townhome lot to be split into 1 residential condominium and 1 ground floor commercial condominium. This will result in a



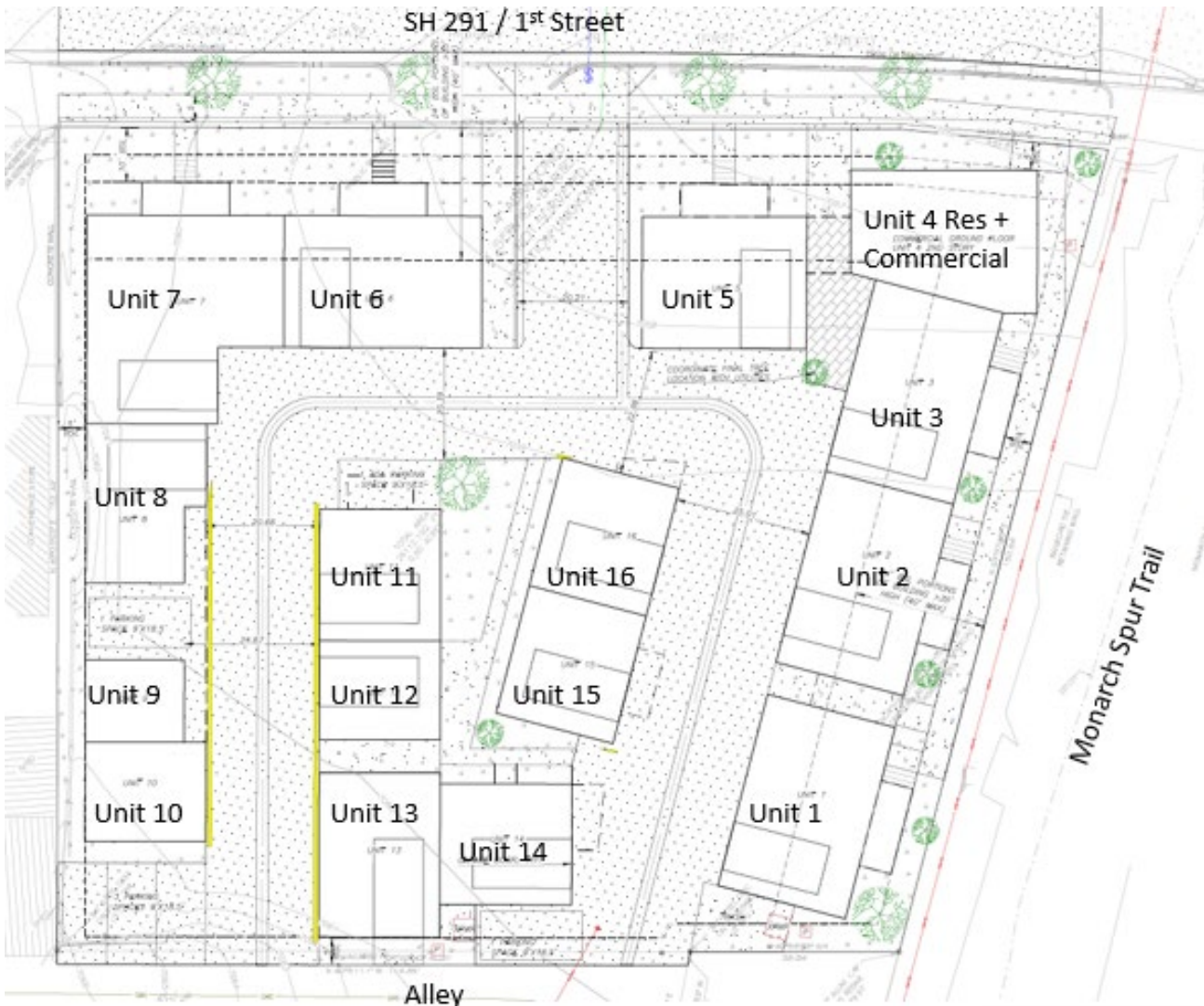


# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

total of 16 residential units, 1 commercial unit, and an HOA owned and managed outlot for the common areas and shared private access drive, landscaping, pedestrian access, some of the parking, and a blanket private drainage and utility easement.

City Council and Planning Commission held a Conceptual Review meeting for this plan on June 1, 2021. Planning Commission held a public hearing and review of the proposal on December 14th, at which time Staff recommended continuation because the Civil Plans review had not yet been completed. At the continuation on January 24<sup>th</sup>, Planning Commission identified the need to get further clarification on the utilities as well as the impact of the building height measurement deviation. At the continuation hearing on February 8, Planning Commission unanimously approved both requests with conditions.





# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

## THE CITY OF SALIDA COMPREHENSIVE PLAN:

Generally, zoning should be consistent with the community’s comprehensive plan. The following policies and actions are most applicable to the proposal:

### LAND USE & GROWTH:

**Policy LU&G-I. 1:** New development in the city shall make the most appropriate use of the land using design standards that enhance and complement the historic built environment of the city.

The proposed architectural design is complementary to the historic architecture of the Salida Bottling Works, formerly located on this site.

**Policy LU&G-I.2:** Infill and redevelopment should be encouraged and will advance the objectives of this plan.



323 West 1<sup>st</sup> Street is a vacant lot surrounded by existing development and infrastructure.

**Action LU&G-I.2a:** Encourage projects to use maximum density allowances to make the best use of the available infrastructure.

The proposed project is requesting changes to the underlying dimensional standards in order to increase the residential density allowed on the site—16 units instead of the 9 townhomes or 10 multi-family units that would be allowed without a planned development.

### HOUSING:

**Polic H-I.2:** The character of existing neighborhoods should be protected.

This is a transitional area between historic downtown, industrial, Highway 291 Commercial, and residential uses. The character of the development is in line with the character of the existing neighborhood by providing historically relevant and complementary architecture, enhancing the streetscape and pedestrian experience of the area, and providing a commercial space along with residential density appropriate to its location adjacent to downtown.

**Action H-1.2.a:** Design and construction standards should be reviewed so that infill development in existing neighborhoods is compatible with the valued character features.

The applicant is not requesting any deviations from design and construction standards. The City of Salida does not have architectural design standards that apply to this location, however the proposed architecture is intended to complement



## CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

the existing, historic downtown in its building form, materials, and details. The siting of the building frontages as well as the architecture are meant to relate to the Salida Bottling Works building that was formerly on this site.

**Action H-II.3.d:** When affordable housing units are provided, ensure the city has a mechanism or partner organization to keep track of and enforce the deed restrictions or land ownership arrangements to ensure the housing remains attainable in the long-term for low and moderate income residents.

The Chaffee Housing Authority was recently formed to work with developers and help pair them with eligible individuals and families and to administer deed-restrictions on units. The CHA is still in the process of creating administrative guidelines and preparing the organization to handle such arrangements. If the affordable units are constructed prior to the CHA being fully-operational, the City (or another organization) will be able to work with the developer on these requirements before such responsibilities are transferred to the CHA.

### PLANNED DEVELOPMENT EVALUATION CRITERIA:

Section 16-7-40 (b) of the City of Salida Land Use and Development Code states “the PD Development Plan shall meet the following criteria...unless the applicant can demonstrate that one or more of them is not applicable or that another practical solution has been otherwise achieved.” An analysis of the requested deviations is below. The deviations have been separated into 2 categories: those requested as part of the overall development of the lot (deviations that would be necessary even if the lot were not subdivided into individual townhome lots), and the deviations that are requested in order to accommodate subdividing the buildings into separate townhome lots.

- 1. Minimum dimensional standards:** Staff supports the increased density to accommodate the urban, clustered housing development style as well as the request to decrease the front setback of Unit 4, the corner unit which will have ground for commercial and second floor residential, to enhance the urban, pedestrian-oriented nature of that corner and more closely match the setback of the buildings across 1<sup>st</sup> Street. The Overlay recommends that front setbacks should be within 5 feet of historic setbacks along Hwy 291. The deviations for the Individual Townhome Lots are necessary to accommodate this development style.

Dimensional Standards	C-1	I	PD/Site as whole	Individual Townhome Lots	Notes
Min. lot size (sq. ft.)	5,625 5,063 3750	5,625	N/A	350	
Min lot size (sq. ft.)—attached units	2,800 2,520	2,800	N/A	350	
Min. lot frontage	37'-6" 25'	37'-6"	N/A	16'	Townhome lot frontage is measured on 1 <sup>st</sup> Street or interior access easement
Min. lot frontage—attached units	20'	20'	N/A	16'	28' is narrowest residential building footprint facing 1 <sup>st</sup> Street.
Max. lot coverage: structures (additive coverage for structures + uncovered parking cannot exceed 90% except C-2)	60% 66%	60%	66%	N/A	This does include covered balconies. Additive coverage for structures and uncovered parking/access for the entire site will not exceed 90%



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

Dimensional Standards	C-1	I	PD/Site as whole	Individual Townhome Lots	Notes
Max. lot coverage: uncovered prkg/access	60%	30%	60%	N/A	Additive coverage for structures and uncovered parking/access for the entire site will not exceed 90%
Min. landscape area	10%	10%	10%	0%	
Min. setback from side lot line for a primary bldg.	5'	5'	5'	0'	
Min. setback from rear lot line: principal bldg.	5' <sup>2</sup>	5' <sup>2</sup>	5'	0'	
Min. setback from front lot line	10'	10'	5'	0'	Unit 4 building only at 5'. All other buildings along 1st Street have 10' porch front setback and 15' building front setback to 1st Street.

- Trails:** A sidewalk will be provided along Hwy 291. No other trails or sidewalks are required. The site is adjacent to the Monarch Spur Trail.
- Ownership and Maintenance:** The development will have a homeowner's association to maintain the outlot, which includes the private drive, pedestrian walkways, a common area, and some parking spaces. Staff notes that HOA assessments have the potential of putting a disproportionate burden upon owners of deed-restricted affordable units within such HOAs, sometimes leading to their inability to afford mortgage payments. In order to ensure the long-term viability of deed-restricted units within the HOA, the applicant has included the following note to the Planned Development document: Occupants of any deed-restricted units shall not be responsible for any assessments nor dues beyond those fairly-priced specifically for utilities, trash services, and the like.
- Water and Sewer:** Section 16-7-40 (b) (4) of the Land Use Code states: "The developer shall provide municipal water and sewer facilities within the PD as required by the City." The applicant is requesting a deviation from this requirement in order to provide private water and sewer facilities beyond the connection within Hwy 291:

Standard:	Request per the PD:
Public right-of-way typically reserves 32 feet for public utilities.	To provide private water and sewer facilities within the PD in a minimum 20 foot utility easement.
Developer shall provide municipal water and sewer facilities within the PD.	To provide multiple individual private water lines in a common trench with a minimum offset of 5 feet from buildings and balconies.

The deviation request to provide private water and sewer services rather than the required municipal water and sewer facilities has implications that affect the health, safety, and welfare of the future residents of this development. In lieu of a public street containing public utilities, the applicant is proposing a minimum 20 foot access and utility easement to accommodate private water and sewer service, as well as private gas and electric lines. See the Utility Plan on Page 10 of the Civil Drawings for details. Water service for those units not fronting First Street is proposed in a common trench containing individual water lines for each unit, up to 12 lines. Section 16-8-50, Undergrounding of Utilities, (c) requires that utility easements within a public right-of-way be at least 20 feet, and that widths of utility





# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	March 15, 2022

easements on private property shall be determined by the utility provider. The Building Department regulates the separation requirements for private water and sewer lines and has provided those requirements to the applicant. JVA Consulting has reviewed the applicant's plans and determined they are in compliance with the utility separation requirements. The Building Official also provided comments requiring that architectural elements not be allowed to encroach into a utility easement.

**Modified since Planning Commission's Recommendation on February 8:**

The Building Official clarified his previous comments in a meeting that was held on February 17<sup>th</sup>. He stated that it is "inadvisable" to allow an encroachment into an easement and that he would not allow it in the County, however, it is a land use issue, not a building code issue. The applicant has requested encroachments into drainage and utility easements. Staff has reviewed this request with the City Attorney, and has worked with the applicant to minimize where the encroachments are being requested. The City Attorney provided reference to language where similar encroachments have been allowed to accommodate compact urban infill development. The following would be required:

- 1) Plat description of encroachments. Only the specific encroachments as described and illustrated on the Plat and PD Plan would be allowed. This includes:
  - a. the locations be limited to the areas identified on the PD Plan;
  - b. one (1) foot maximum encroachment would be allowed;
  - c. encroachment would be a minimum of twenty (20) feet above grade.
- 2) Sign-off of the owner of the utilities. Within the 20 foot utility easement, all of the utility lines will be owned by the HOA. However, it is still incumbent on the City through this review process to determine if this setup conforms to acceptable engineering and planning practices. JVA Engineering has stated that because the eaves are a minimum of 20 feet above grade, they have less objection with this encroachment. Additionally, similar encroachments have been allowed to accommodate 0-foot setbacks downtown.

Planning Commission recommended the following conditions of approval.

- Building permits are required and the plan shall meet Building Department requirements.
- An Operations and Maintenance manual shall be subject to review by the City and recorded with the Plat.
- *Plat Note 6 shall be modified to the following:*
  - *Architectural elements shall not encroach into utility easements and shall not extend off of the individual townhome lot.*

Considering this new information, and the recommendation of the City Attorney with concurrence from engineering, the applicant has revised Plat Note # 6 to the following.

- ***Plat Note 6 has been modified to the following:***
  - ***Eaves may encroach into the utility and drainage easements, no lower than 20 feet above finished grade and no further than 1 foot.***
  - ***Eaves, balconies or other architectural elements may encroach into the fire apparatus access and private vehicle access easements, no lower than 13.5' above finished grade.***
  - ***Eaves, balconies or other architectural elements may encroach into the pedestrian and parking easement, no lower than 8 feet above finished grade.***
  - ***Balconies shall not be within 5 feet horizontally of a parallel utility installation.***



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

5. **Residential Density:** The allowable density for this lot, based on C-1 zoning and lot size, is 10 units and would require a public hearing for a limited impact review. The PD Development Plan requests density for 16 townhome units. Each unit has designated parking and ample access to light and air. Unit 4 is planned to be further subdivided into a residential condominium on the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor and a commercial condominium on the ground floor. A small common open space area is proposed in the center. The proposed density is appropriate for the lot size and location, and provides a better utilization of this infill lot surrounded by existing infrastructure close to downtown.

Dimensional Standards	C-1	I	PD/Site as whole	Individual Townhome Lots	Notes
Density (Min. lot sq. footage per principal dwelling unit)	2,800 2,450	2,800	1,632	N/A	

6. **Relationship to the Subdivision Regulations:** The provisions of these regulations concerning a Planned Development will not eliminate or replace the requirements applicable to the subdivision of land or air space, as defined in state statutes and the ordinances and regulations of the City.

7. **Improvement Standards:** The deviations requested specifically from the Design Standards of Article VIII of the Land Use and Development Code are as follows:

**Sec 16-8-20 – Road, driveway and sidewalk standards. (a) Access to Roads.** All lots and developments shall have direct access to a public street: See item 4. Water and Sewer above regarding deviation from this requirement and its effect on the utilities. As for the effect on vehicular access, the townhome lots in this proposed development will have access to a public street via an HOA owned and maintained private access easement, which will provide a single access to Hwy 291, and two access points to a public alley.

**Sec 16-8-80 – Off-street parking standards:** The required amount of parking will be provided for all 16 residential units and the commercial unit. Three parking spaces will be dedicated to the Unit 4 commercial condo, planned to be 700-725 sf. For the uses allowed, 3 parking spaces meets the requirement for office (1/400sf) and retail sales (1/250sf), and is one short of the requirement for an eating and drinking establishment (1/200sf). The applicant is requesting a deviation should an eating or drinking establishment tenant be located in that space. Staff supports this request. There is street parking along Hwy 291 adjacent to the commercial space and this is a pedestrian-friendly location adjacent to the Spur Trail. Any future residential business uses or commercial uses allowed on site must go through Administrative Review to determine if parking requirements can be met; this is a deviation that is stricter than the underlying zone district, C-1. The applicant’s request per the PD Development Plan:

Standard:	C-1	I	PD/Site as whole	Individual Townhome Lots	Notes
Parking spaces, min.	19 or 20	19 or 20	19	1 / 3	1 per residential unit meets code for inclusionary housing development with site analyzed as a whole. 3 spaces for 700 square foot commercial.

All other improvements shall meet design standards required in Article VIII.

8. **Maximum Height:** The applicant is requesting three deviations regarding height. The applicant has incorporated the Planning Commission’s Conditions of Approval regarding these three deviations to the PD Plan.

- 1) A deviation to the 2-story building maximum allowed in the Hwy 291 Existing Residential Overlay District, , in order to allow 3 stories on buildings 5-16.



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

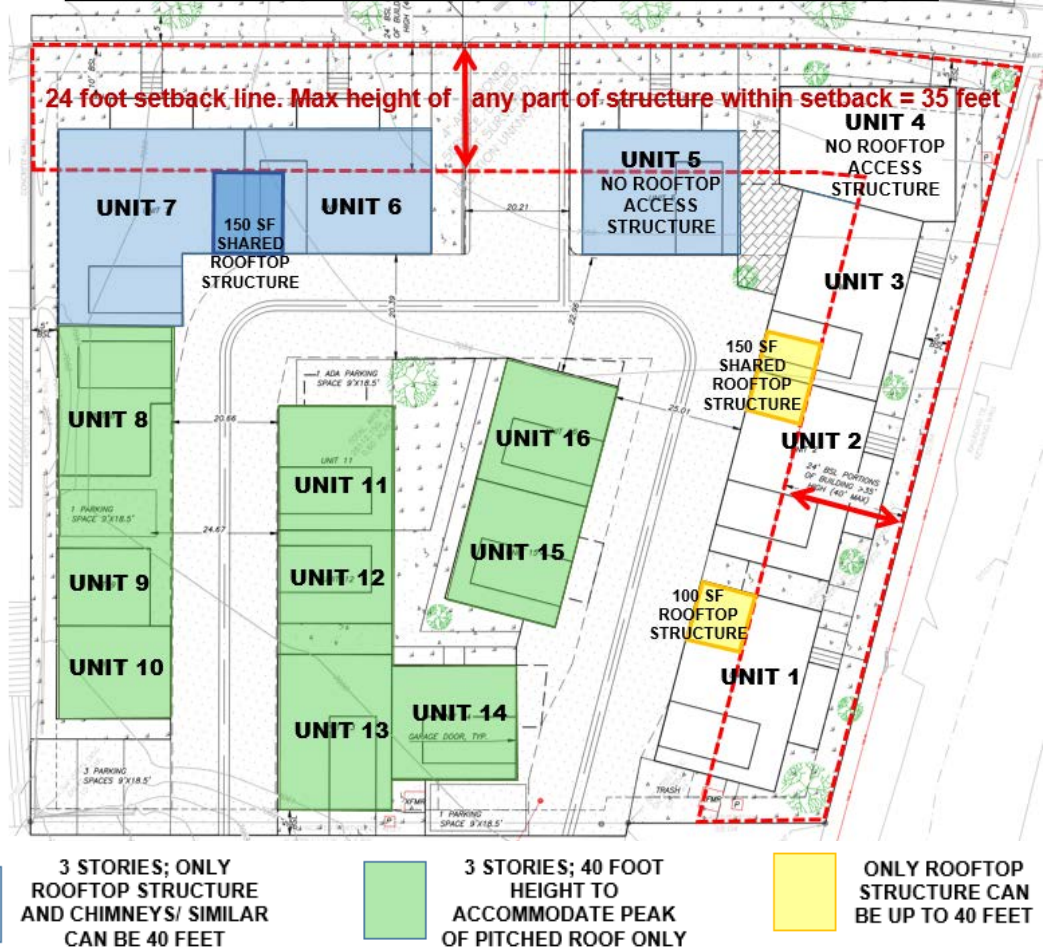
- 2) A deviation from the 35-foot maximum building height in C-1 to allow 40 feet, with specific limitations described below.
- 3) A deviation request to change how building height is measured to use the lower of either average post-construction grade or finished floor, rather than the Code requirement to use the lower of either pre-construction grade or post-construction grade.

The Overlay District states: "New infill development shall be similar to the size and scale of buildings adjacent to the development. The design of buildings shall look appropriate to and compatible with their surroundings and shall not exceed 2 stories." The size of the building footprints is compatible with surrounding buildings. The design of the buildings, as previously noted, is intended to be complementary to Salida's nearby historic buildings, including buildings formerly on this site. The applicant has proposed a minimum 24 foot setback along Hwy 291 and the Monarch Spur Trail for any part of a building that exceeds 35 feet in height. This is shown by the red dashed line on the illustration below.

**ILLUSTRATION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL FOR BUILDING HEIGHT & STORIES DEVIATIONS:**  
(Agreed to by the applicant and incorporated into the PD Plan.)

**Units 1-4** Units 1-4 are proposed the allowed 2 stories for the majority of the structures. A deviation was requested for Units 1-4 to locate a rooftop access structure on each, limited to 100 sf per unit, with a maximum height of 40 feet to the highest point of the structure.

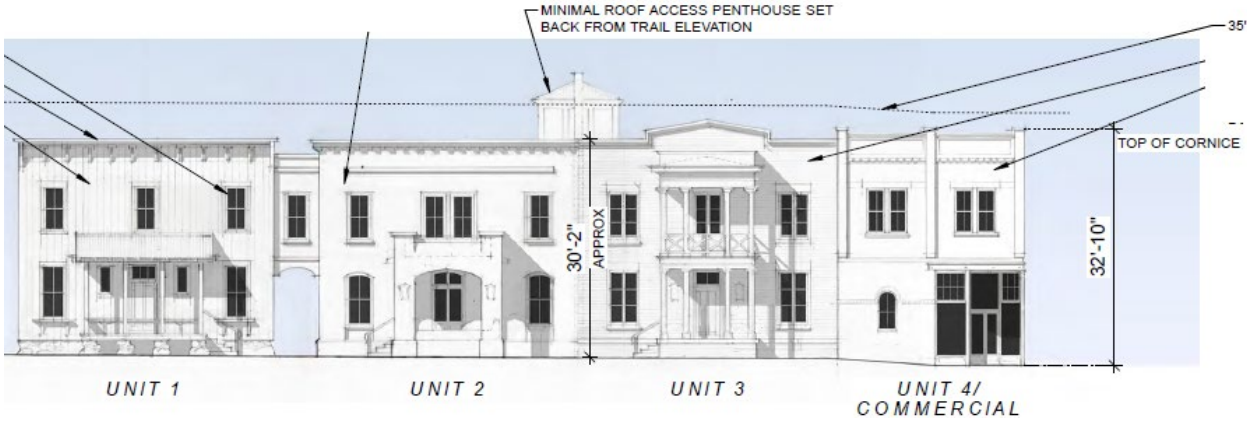
Staff recommended that the request be limited to the minimum necessary to allow rooftop access and only where it will not potentially obstruct prominent view corridors from downtown. Therefore the following limitations were recommended: rooftop access on Units 2 & 3 be allowed only as one combined structure at a total of 150 sf and that no rooftop access structure be allowed on Unit 4 due to the higher visibility of that location from downtown and the potential obstruction of prominent viewsheds.



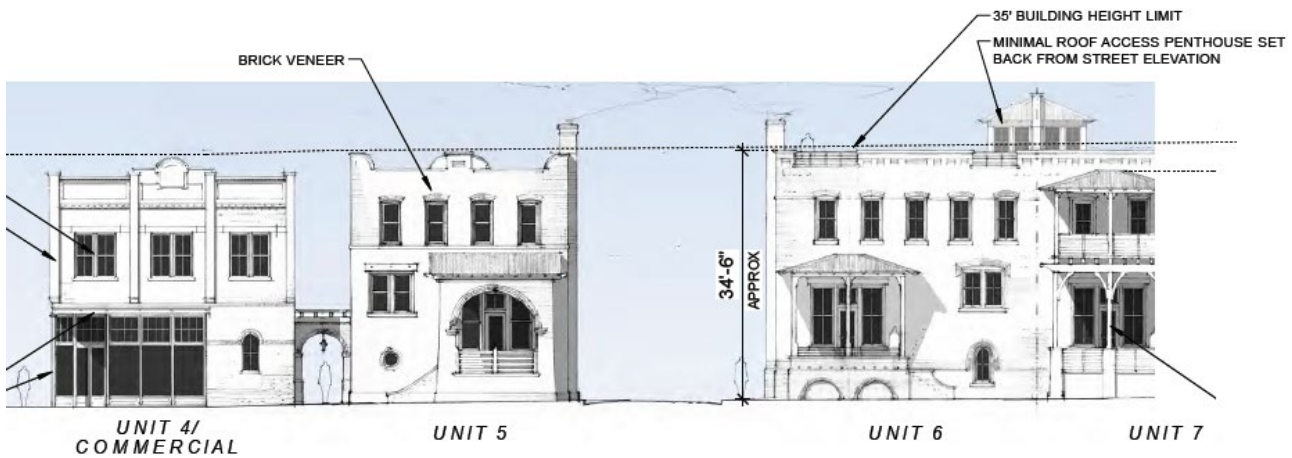
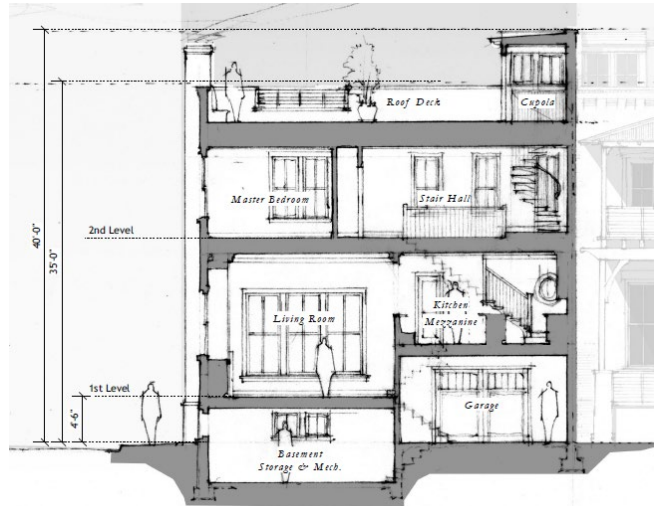


# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------



**Units 5- 7** (in blue on the site plan). The applicant is requesting a deviation to allow Units 5-7 to be 3 story buildings. The proposed maximum height of the 3 stories is 35 feet, which does not require a deviation. However, a deviation is requested to allow a rooftop access structure, limited to 100 sf per unit, to be a maximum of 40 feet at its highest point. Additionally, the applicant has requested an allowance for chimneys up to 40 feet. (see building cross-section to right illustrating proposed rooftop access structure and chimney height)

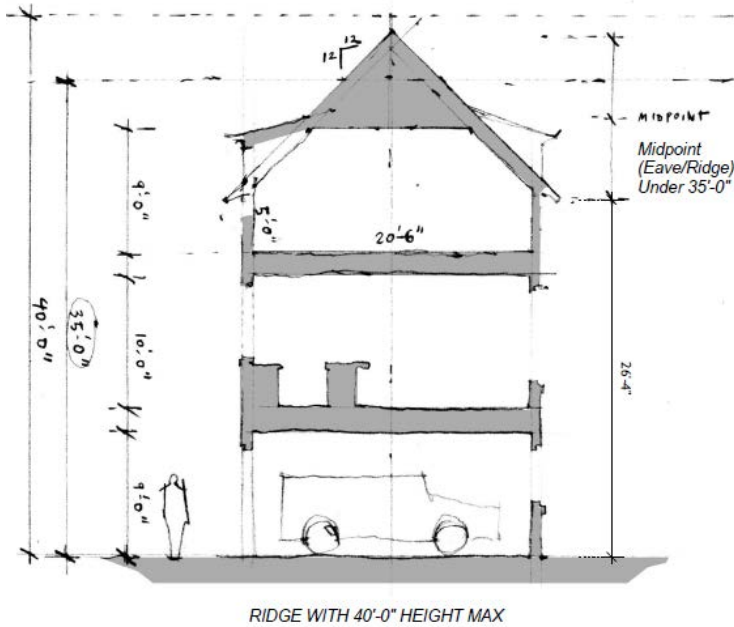




# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

The request for 3 stories along 1<sup>st</sup> Street will accommodate the proposed historically-referenced architectural design that is unique for new construction. It is a design that, when viewing from 1<sup>st</sup> & F Street, reads as an extension of the historic downtown. The primary structure will be a maximum of 35 feet in height, which is allowed in the Overlay District. Therefore staff supports the request for 3 stories. Staff recommends that the rooftop access request be limited to the minimum necessary and only where it will not potentially obstruct prominent view corridors from downtown. For this reason, staff recommended that no rooftop access structure be allowed on Unit 5 and that rooftop access on Units 6 & 7 be allowed only as one combined structure at a total of 150 sf. This was a condition of approval from Planning Commission and the applicant has agreed and incorporated it into the PD Plan.



**Units 8 -16** (shown in green on page 8, and in cross-section below). The applicant has requested a deviation to allow Units 8-16 to be 3 stories, and a deviation to allow 40 feet in height. As shown in the illustration below, the allowance for 40 feet would be to accommodate the peak of the gabled roof. These units do not front Hwy 291, are separated from the property to the south by an alley, and are adjacent to a gas station to the west. Staff supports the request for 3 stories off of Hwy 291. Staff recommended that the deviation for 40 feet in height only accommodate the peak of a gabled roof and not a flat roof.

The conceptual rendering shows potential rooftop decks on buildings 8-16. Specific details were not provided for these decks. Staff recommends that no portion of the deck (inc. railings, shade structures, etc) shall exceed 35 feet in height to ensure that a person standing on the deck will not be visible above a 40-foot peaked roof. This was a condition of approval from Planning Commission and the applicant has incorporated it on the PD Plan Notes.

The Code states that increases in maximum height are allowed through a PD, but shall not result in:

- Adverse visual impacts on adjacent sites or other areas in the vicinity, including extreme contrast, interruption of vistas or scale that is disproportionate to surrounding development or natural features.
- Potential problems for adjacent sites caused by shadows, loss of air circulation or loss of view.
- Inability to provide adequate fire protection using equipment currently in use by the Fire Dept.

To determine the impact of the request on views of the Sawatch Range from the intersection of 1<sup>st</sup> and F Street, the applicant has provided a view corridor study. The corridor study illustrates that the development, and the requested height deviations, will be visible. However, being visible alone does not make the visual impacts "adverse". From this vantage point, it does not interrupt the mountain vista. It provides visual continuity of the downtown architecture and urban density as it transitions to a more residential use.



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

**VIEW CORRIDOR STUDY:** View from 1<sup>st</sup> Street, just west of F Street

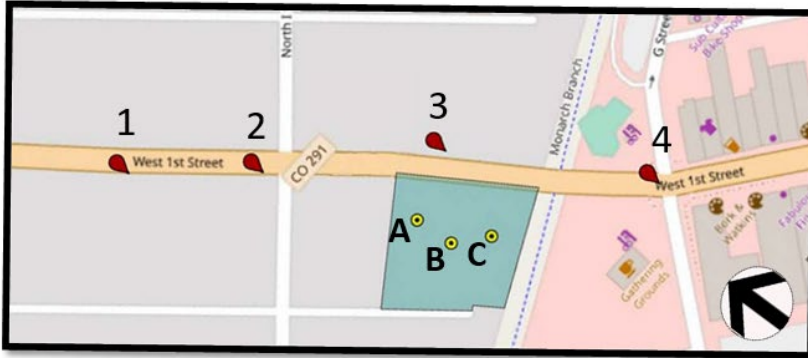




# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

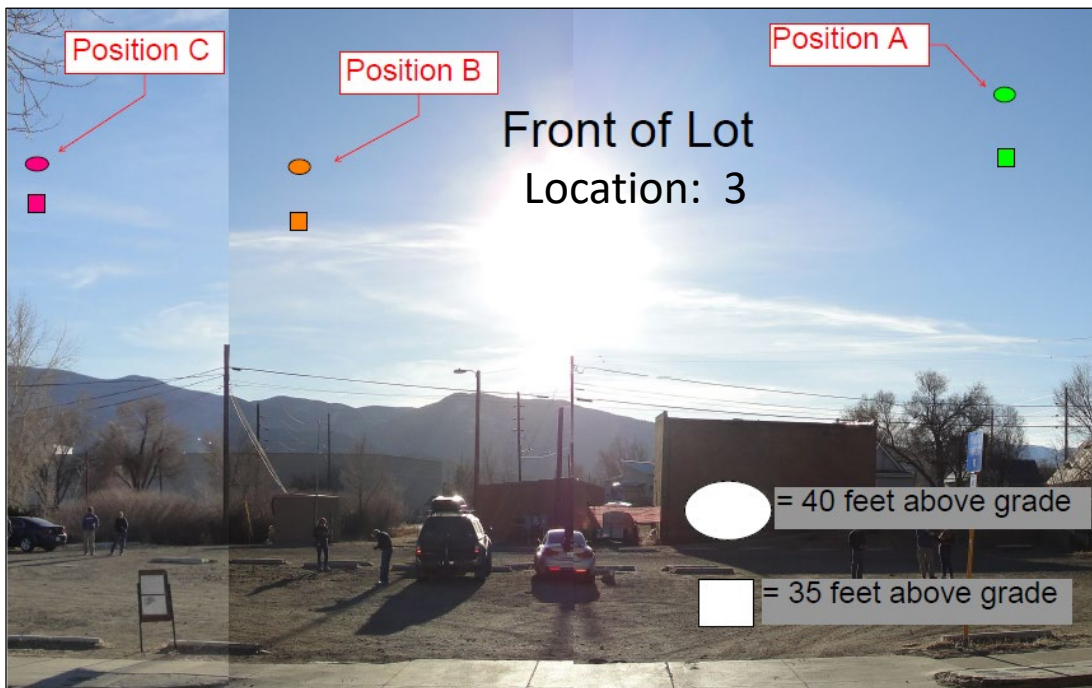
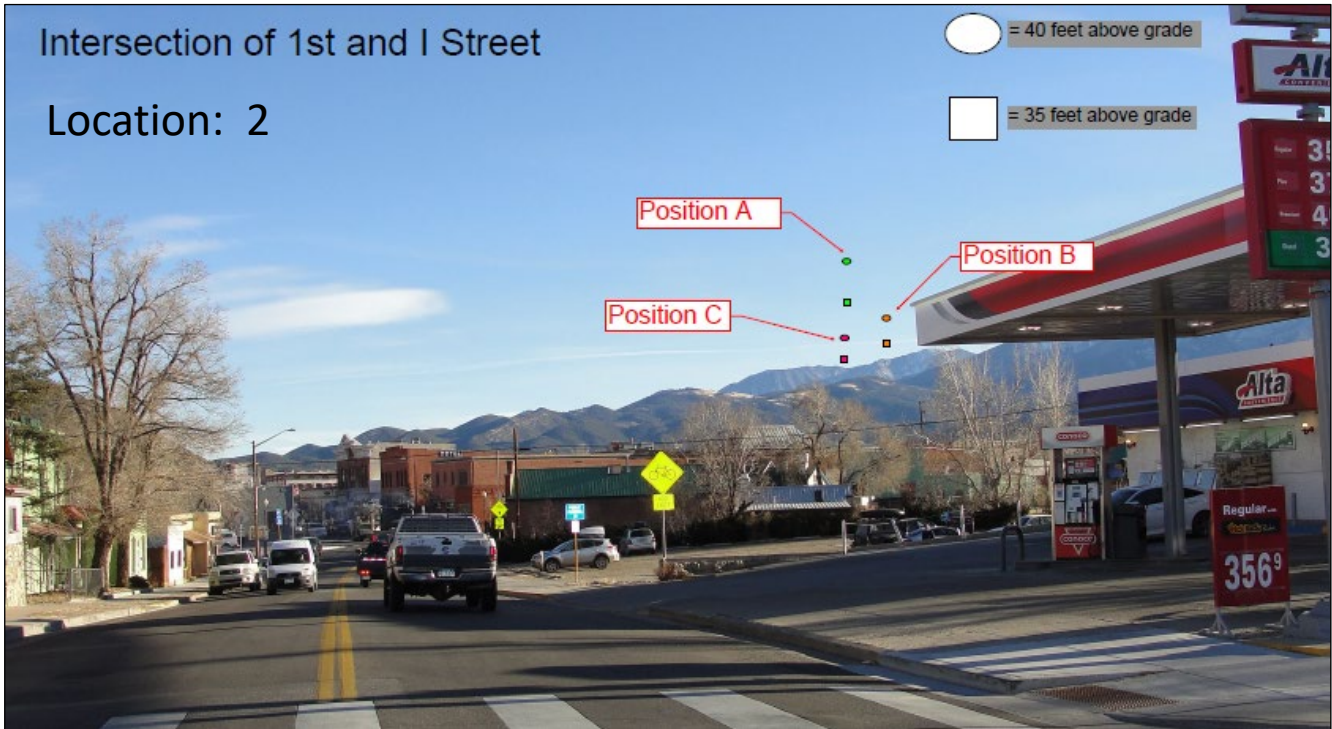
**PHOTO STUDY:** 35 feet and 40 feet at three different positions on the site and four different locations along on First Street.





# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------







# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------



The following dimensional standards table summarizes the applicant’s deviation requests for # of building stories, and height.

Standards	C-1	I	PD/Site as whole	Notes
Max. building height for a primary bldg.	35'	35'	40'	Portions of buildings over 35' shall be setback 24' minimum from 1 <sup>st</sup> St & Spur Trail property lines. Height measured from finished floor or avg. post-construction grade around building perimeter, whichever is lower.
Maximum number of stories per Hwy 291 Established Residential	2	2	3	See PD Plan Notes 2, 3, & 4.

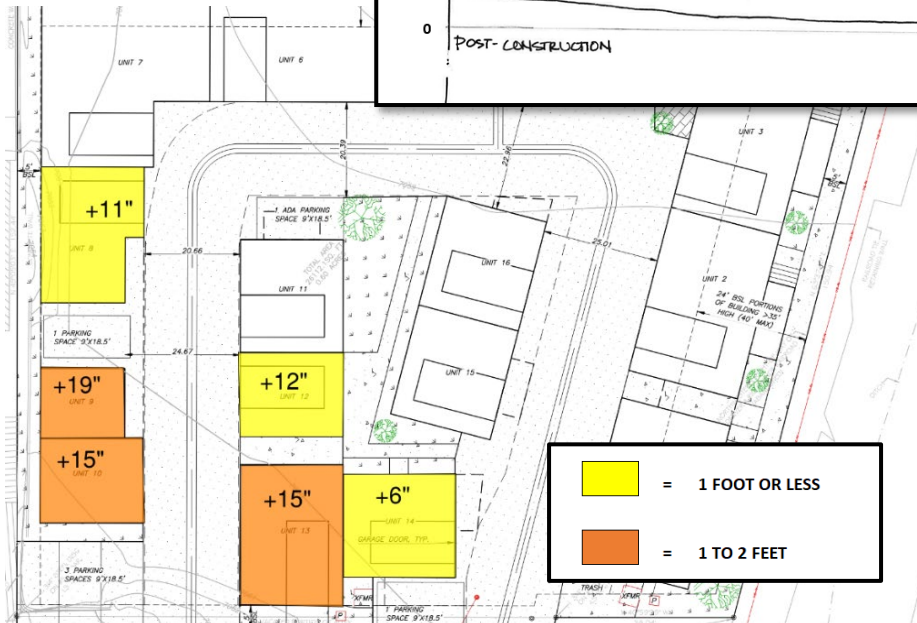
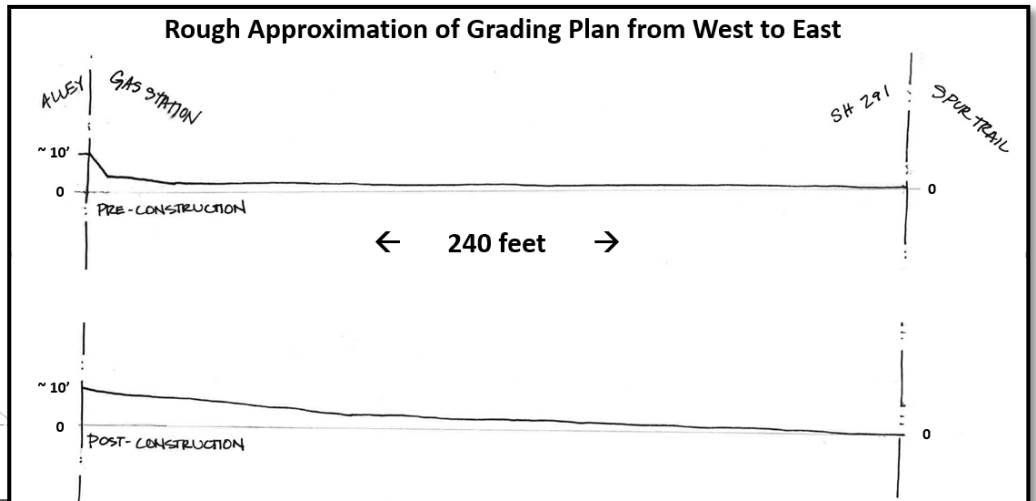
Article I of the Land Use Code defines the measurement of building height as follows: “the distance measured on a vertical plane from the average pre-construction or post-construction grade around the perimeter foundation of a building or structure, whichever is lower, to the highest point on the roof surface of the building or structure.” The applicant is requesting the measurement of building height to use the lower base elevation of either the finished floor or the average post construction grade around building perimeter.



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

Additional height that would be granted with the deviation allowing measurement from the lower of post-construction grade or finished floor elevation: (only instances where the height exceeds 35' or 40', based on prior request, are illustrated)



The portion of the site affected by this change is the back corner adjacent to the gas station and alley; the area least visible from First Street and the Monarch Spur Trail. The site will be graded in conformance to the civil plans reviewed and approved by the City. Staff is supportive of the request to modify how building height is measured because the plans identify the post-construction grades and finished floor elevations; the impact of this modification is limited to the corner least visible from downtown and First Street; and the affected

corner is currently artificially low and will be raised for stormwater drainage purposes. This was a condition of approval from Planning Commission. The applicant has since incorporated the following notes into the PD Plan:

1. On Units 1-7, no portion of the building nor architectural appurtenances can exceed 35 feet in height if within 24 feet of the property line along Hwy 291 or the Monarch Spur Trail.
2. Units 1-3 are allowed a rooftop access structure that cannot exceed 40 feet in height at its highest point. It may be up to 100 square feet on Unit 1. Units 2 & 3 are allowed a shared rooftop access structure up to 150 square feet (in total, not per unit). Shared structure can be greater than 150 square feet only if required by the Building Official, and shall be limited to the minimum required square footage. No rooftop access structure is allowed on Unit 4; this does not prohibit access to the roof.
3. Units 5-7 can be a maximum of 3 stories and 35 feet in height with the exception of chimneys and a rooftop access structure on Units 6 & 7. Units 6 & 7 are allowed a shared rooftop access structure that cannot exceed 40 feet in height at its highest point, and can be up to 150 square feet (in total, not per



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

*unit). Shared structure can be greater than 150 square feet only if required by the Building Official, and shall be limited to the minimum required square footage No rooftop access structure is allowed on Unit 5; this does not prohibit access to the roof. Chimneys shall not exceed 40 feet.*

**4. Units 8-16 can be a maximum of 3 stories. They can be a maximum of 40 feet in height only to accommodate the peak of a gabled roof. If a flat roof with parapet is proposed, building height, including parapets, cannot exceed 35 feet. No part of a rooftop deck, including railings or covers, can exceed 35 feet.**

**5. The measurement of building height shall use the lower base elevation of either the finished floor or the average post construction grade.**

9) **Gross Floor Area:** Currently one 700-725 sf commercial unit is proposed. Staff recommends that potential additional commercial uses not be restricted, leaving open the possibility of future commercial uses on the site. The parking requirements, which will be evaluated during the administrative review of any commercial use, will limit the potential type and square footage of commercial that can be accommodated.

10) **Permitted Uses:** The PD Development Plan Proposed Schedule of Uses is below. Two deviations are to allow the proposed 16 residential units and the inclusion of a commercial use with an Administrative Review. The applicant has added notes to remove incompatible C-1 uses per Planning Commission’s condition of approval and to require Administrative Review of any uses requiring off-street parking.

<b>Residential Uses</b>	<b>C-1</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>PD</b>	<b>Standards<sup>1</sup></b>
Accessory buildings and structures	P	P	P	Sec. 16-4-190(c)
Multiple principal residential structures	P	P	P	Sec. 16-4-190(b)
Accessory dwelling units	AR	AR	AR	Sec. 16-4-190(c)
Duplex dwelling units	P <sup>3</sup>	LR <sup>3</sup>	P	
Residential (3—4 units)*	AR <sup>3</sup>	AR <sup>3</sup>	AR	
Residential (5—19 units)	LR <sup>3</sup>	LR <sup>3</sup>	AR	
Residential (20 or more units)	MR <sup>3</sup>	MR <sup>3</sup>	MR	
Single-family dwelling units	AR <sup>3</sup>	AR <sup>3</sup>	AR	
One or more dwelling units on the same site as a commercial or industrial use	LR	LR	AR	
<b>Residential Business Uses</b>	<b>C-1</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>PD</b>	<b>Standards<sup>1</sup></b>
Day care, home	P	P	P	Sec. 16-4-190(f)
Home Occupations	P	P	P	Sec. 16-4-190(g)
Home Businesses	P	P	AR	Sec. 16-4-190(g) AR to allow for review of required parking.
Bed and Breakfast Inns	P	AR	AR	AR to allow for review of required parking.
Short-term rental units	AR	AR	AR	Sec. 16-4-190(q) Subject to STR regulations in effect at time of STR license application.



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

Commercial, Personal Service and Office Uses	C-1	I	PD	Standards <sup>1</sup>
Eating and drinking establishments	P	LR	AR	AR to allow for review of required parking.
Professional offices	P	LR	AR	AR to allow for review of required parking.
Retail sales and rental establishments	P	LR	AR	Sec. 16-4-190(m) AR to allow for review of required parking.

Schedule of Uses Notes – These were conditions of approval at the Planning Commission and have now been added to the PD Plan Schedule of Uses Notes:

**Uses not specified in the Use Table shall default to the underlying C-1 Zone requirements, with the following exceptions:**

- 1) **All Permitted uses that require parking shall undergo Administrative Review (AR).**
- 2) **The following Permitted & AR uses in C-1 are not consistent with the intent of the Planned Development and would require a PD Amendment in order to be permitted: a) Commercial Lodging; b) Clubs Operated by and for Members; c) Mobile Home and Recreational Vehicle Sales and Services; d) Automobile Sales Service and Repairs.**

11) Transportation Design: The development provides direct access to State Highway 291, which is designed to support the anticipated additional traffic generated by the proposed number of units. Secondary access will be provided via the rear public alley. Public Works requires an access permit from CDOT for access onto Hwy 291, which has been obtained. A Utility Permit will need to be obtained from CDOT as well.

Required sight triangles per Public Works Design and Construction Standards have been illustrated on Sheet 5 of the Civil Plans and show no encroachment of structures. Per Planning Commission’s recommended condition of approval, the applicant has added the following note to the PD Plan:

**The City shall review and approve landscaping within the sight triangles prior to installation.**

The applicant is requesting a deviation to Land Use Code Section 16-8-80 (e)(1) which requires that parking areas and access drives for 5 or more required parking spaces be paved. Staff does not support this deviation request and is recommending the alley be paved with drainage improvements.

The applicant has demonstrated compliance with Fire Code Section 503.2.1. regarding Fire Apparatus Access Roads.

The development provides safe and adequate pedestrian access within the site and to nearby amenities.

Staff recommends the following conditions:

- Applicant shall obtain necessary CDOT utility permits.
- Applicant is required to pave and provide drainage improvements to alley, after construction, from I Street to the southeastern-most access drive.

12) Development Standards: See Item 7 above.

13) Energy Efficient Design: The construction of new buildings will have to meet the energy reducing standards of the building codes. The compact design of the townhomes should also contribute to energy efficiency.

14) Variety in Housing Types: Fifteen townhomes and one residential condominium are proposed, all for-sale units. They range in size from approximately 800 -1400 square feet and from 1-3 bedrooms. Given the small size of the planned



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	March 15, 2022

development and the architectural character proposed, staff feels this is sufficient variation that still allows for a cohesive character.

Some of the deviations to the dimensional standards requested by this PD are to allow:

- A 60% increase in the density allowed on this site,
- An increase in the number of stories allowed, effectively increasing the square footage of 67% of the units.
- A 14% increase in the maximum height allowed on more than half of the buildings.
- The creation of for-sale townhomes, which require code deviations that would not be necessary for condominium units.

These deviations directly result in added value to the applicant in the form of:

- more units to sell,
- larger units to sell,
- units with unique amenities, such as the rooftop access,
- and fee-simple lots to sell, rather than condominiums.

The Code requires 12.5% of units be deed-restricted at 80% AMI; this equates to 2 units for this development. Given the deviations requested, staff recommends that at least one additional deed-restricted unit is justified. One additional unit is one additional unit for perpetuity; it is important and significant over time to the workforce of Salida.

The applicant initially proposed providing 2, 80% AMI deed-restricted affordable housing units as part of the 16-unit development. This is equal to the percentage required by the Inclusionary Housing standards of Article 13 of the Land Use Code. Planning Commission recommended that the applicant provide 3 deed-restricted units and that they utilize the proposed revisions to the IH Ordinance regarding the % AMI distribution. Those revisions recommend adjusting AMI targets to provide housing to a wider variety of income levels that are not currently provided in market-rate housing, and differentiates AMI levels based on whether the unit is for sale or for rent. The revised ordinance also proposes raising the required percentage of IH units to 1 out of 6 units, or 16.67%, which brings the required IH units on this site to 2.67, or 3 built units. The draft revised ordinance is meant to provide affordable housing for those who:

- earn too much to qualify for traditional deed-restricted housing,
- earn enough to potentially own and maintain a home, and have some down-payment savings,
- and for whom there is nothing available at for-sale market rates.

The applicant has agreed to provide the deed-restricted units recommended by Planning Commission and the following note has been added to the PD Plan and the Subdivision Plat:

***A minimum of 3 deed-restricted units shall be provided, if these units are for sale, they shall span the AMI requirements of 100%, 120%, 140% (excluding studios), and 160% (excluding studios and 1 bedrooms) with the average never going above 140% AMI. No AMI level shall be repeated.***

***If these units are for rent, a minimum of one-half (rounded up) of the units shall be at 80% AMI, and no unit shall exceed 100% AMI. If a for-rent unit converts to for-sale, its' AMI shall adjust accordingly.***

- 15) **Fiscal Impacts:** The private drive, utility easements, and common areas are to be owned and maintained by the homeowners association. The City will provide the police and fire protection and serve the project with water and sewer through public mains. Water and sewer tap fees will help offset long term costs of expanding those systems. The Fair Contributions for Public School Sites fees will be required per residential unit to help offset impacts on the school district, and open space fees will be required for each unit.
- 16) **Higher Levels of Amenities:** The project provides a common open space area. This would not be a requirement of the underlying zone district. The project also provides a higher quality architectural design than required by Code as



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

the underlying zone district has no architectural design standards, and a design that creates a cohesive neighborhood that complements the historic architecture of Salida. The applicant has provided a note on the PD Plan, based on the Planning Commission condition of approval, which states

***The final architectural plans shall substantially conform to the architectural character and design as submitted as part of the PD application. If any of the buildings 8-16 are modified to flat roofs, they shall be similar to the roofs of Units 1-7. Brick facades are encouraged to be provided on the units facing 1<sup>st</sup> Street to provide visual continuity with the several brick historical buildings along 1<sup>st</sup> Street in the historic district.***

- 17) Physical Conditions or Objective of Development: The development provides a design that creates a cohesive neighborhood that complements the historic architecture of Salida.
- 18) Effect on Adjacent or Nearby Development: Immediately adjacent uses consist of a gas station, an industrial warehouse site, a duplex, a single family home, and a ditch and public trail corridor. These uses are all zoned either C-1 Commercial or Industrial. Nearby uses within the block and across the highway are residential uses: single-family, duplex and multi-family properties, as well as commercial uses and a skate park.

This project provides appropriate continuity of downtown architecture and urban density, transitioning to residential use. The residential on this site and the inclusion of a commercial unit would blend with the existing adjacent and nearby development. The development will utilize the alley as one of its vehicular access points, and the applicant will be responsible for improving the alley. Given the wide variety of existing uses in the area, the proximity to downtown, and the primarily residential nature of the proposal, there is no reason to believe that nearby or adjacent properties will be detrimentally affected.

## EVALUATION STANDARDS FOR MINOR PLANNED DEVELOPMENTS

Section 16-7-40(d) states that “In addition to the above evaluation standards in Subsection (a) of this Section that apply to all PD applications, the following standards or requirements shall govern the application of a minor planned development and shall be utilized by the Planning Commission and the City Council in evaluating any minor PD plan:

- 1. Staging of Development: There shall be no staging of development in a minor PD. There shall be no staging (also called ‘Phasing’ in the Code) of infrastructure or public improvements. Staff recommends the following condition of approval, and to address a concern raised below in Atmos Energy’s comments, additional language is recommended to this condition as follows:
  - There shall be no staging (i.e. phasing) of the infrastructure and public improvements. [Add:] This includes that all private gas lines must be installed in a common trench at the same time, and no additional private gas lines can be installed after the initial installation.

An Operations and Maintenance guide will be reviewed and recorded that shall ensure compliance with all relevant State Statutes, including but not limited to, Statutes regarding the obligations and procedures for owners of underground facilities to locate and excavate those facilities.

If the applicant does not agree to these conditions, then there shall be no private gas lines on site.
- 2. Types of Uses: A minimum of 25% of the floor area of the project is recommended for non-residential, commercial uses. Less than 5% of the floor area is planned for non-residential uses. Having additional ground floor commercial along Hwy 291 would be fiscally beneficial and provide a greater mix of uses and activity to the site. However, given the parking requirements that come with commercial uses, removing buildings to accommodate cars would be detrimental to the character of this proposed development and detract from the urban, pedestrian, and historically-referential design. Staff finds the current proposal is an acceptable balance of commercial and residential.



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	March 15, 2022

3. Public Places. Public gathering places should be provided to reinforce community identity and support civic engagement. There are no public gathering places proposed in the development, and given the size it would not be practical. The site is across the street from a public skate park and adjacent to a community trail. There is a small common open space proposed within the development, which would promote social interaction and engagement in a private gathering space for residents of the development, and a patio/courtyard area as part of the commercial space.
4. Economic Opportunity: The PD provides a unique economic opportunity or provides a service, industry, or housing type that will benefit the City and would not be possible under the existing zone districts or dimensional standards of the City. Townhomes are challenging to construct within most of Salida’s zone districts because of the standards for minimum lot size, street frontage, and other requirements. This PD will allow the applicant to create numerous residential units on a site that, given the depth of the site and likely access restrictions along Hwy 291, would likely not develop as residential without the ability to increase the density and an allowance for frontage on a private road. Housing in this location will offer easy access to downtown businesses as well as potential housing for downtown workforce.
5. Open Space: A Minor PD is not required to provide a dedication of open space on the site, however, it is required that any PD contribute to meeting the goals for open space through a negotiated fee-in-lieu of open space or other contribution. No open space is dedicated through this development. The applicant acknowledges that required open space fees-in-lieu will be paid at time of building permit for each unit and has already noted this on the PD Development Plan.

## B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION PLAT REVIEW

The applicant is requesting approval of a 16-lot residential subdivision, along with an outlot to be commonly-owned by the homeowners’ association. The applicant plans to construct multiple residential buildings containing a total of 16 units, with the shared common wall on the platted property lines. After foundations are poured, the applicant will do slight lot line adjustments where necessary to align the lot lines with the shared common walls. The proposed subdivision must comply with the following standards:

1. Comprehensive Plan. The proposed subdivision is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan as detailed on pages 3 and 4 of this report. Staff finds that the development’s use and design is compatible with surrounding land uses and will not create unreasonable adverse effects on neighboring properties.
2. Zone District Standards. The proposed subdivision and ultimate development of the lots will comply with the planned development standards outlined in this report, and where no deviation is requested, it will comply with the Land Use Code and the underlying C-1 zoning.
3. Improvements. The applicant will be required to comply with Code Section 16-2-60, Subdivision improvements agreements and development improvements agreements.

Public Works has noted the following which staff recommends as conditions of approval:

- Upsizing of the 4-inch water main in 1<sup>st</sup> St. anticipated to meet fireflow requirements.
- Pave south half of 1<sup>st</sup> Street where new water services are proposed.

The following condition has been added since the Planning Commission. JVA Consulting Engineers have outstanding comments from the civil plans review. The Public Works Director has stated that the plans can proceed to City Council review of the Plat and Planned Development and that the outstanding items can continue to be addressed, with the requirement that the SIA will not be approved until these items are deemed complete by JVA and Public Works.

- Outstanding engineering comments must be addressed prior to approval of the SIA.



## CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	March 15, 2022

A landscape plan has been provided with sufficient details and notes to ensure compliance with Section 16-8-90. No new public streets are proposed. Atmos Energy, Xcel Energy, and Salida Utilities have provided comments; please refer to the Referral Agency Comments section for those specific comments.

4. Natural Features. The site is relatively flat and void of any trees. Staff is unaware of any extraordinary natural features on the site.
5. Floodplains. This property does not reside in the floodplain. This standard does not apply.
6. Noise Reduction. This property borders State Highway 291. In this location, it is known as First Street and is a single lane in each direction with on-street parking on each side. As such, the speed and noise level are not equivalent to typical highway noise and additional setbacks or landscaping are not being requested by staff, nor would they be practical in this location next to the downtown business district.
7. Future Streets. As addressed above in Paragraph 3. Improvements; there are no new streets.
8. Parks, Trails and Open Space. No public open space dedication is proposed nor desired within this development due to its small size. A fee-in-lieu for open space for each unit constructed on the property must be paid at time of building permit. This is already noted on the Plat.
9. Common Recreation Facilities. The private open space identified on the site plan will be easily and safely accessed by residents of the development. It is located internal to the development and will not impact any adjoining properties.
10. Lots and Blocks. This is a clustered townhome development with an internal private access drive for vehicular access. This is the type of development encouraged by the Land Use Code in a Planned Development, but as such, typical lot and block requirements are not applicable nor practical to this type of development.
11. Architecture. The architectural concept proposed for this site is intended to complement the historic architecture of downtown and the previous historic structure on this site. It meets or exceeds the architectural requirements of the Code.
12. Codes. The subdivision will comply with all applicable City building, fire and safety codes for the proposed development.
13. Inclusionary Housing. An Inclusionary Housing Agreement is required as part of the Subdivision Improvement Agreement and Development Improvement Agreement. See Item 14. Housing Variety, Under Planned Development Evaluation Criteria. Planning Commission's condition of approval regarding inclusionary housing has been incorporated into the latest PD Plan and Plat submittal by the applicant.

### RESPONSE FROM REFERRAL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES:

Salida Fire Department: An emergency vehicle access plan (exhibit N of the application) was provided and Kathy Rohrich, Assistant Fire Chief, responded: "This is great and it all looks good to me." The previous comment remains: "We will follow up with fire sprinkler plans for commercial occupancy and include Colorado Division of Fire Prevention and Control."

Salida Public Works Department: Public Works Director, David Lady, submitted the following comments:

- Upsizing of the 4-inch water main in 1<sup>st</sup> St. anticipated to meet fireflow requirements.
- Pave south half of 1<sup>st</sup> Street where new water services are proposed.





# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	March 15, 2022

- CDOT Utility Permit will be required.
- Paving and Drainage Improvements will be required in the alley.
- Clear sight triangles per Public Works Design and Construction Standards are required.
- The SIA will not be approved until outstanding engineering items are deemed complete by JVA and Public Works
- Refer to JVA’s engineering review for additional requirements pertaining to plan.
  - See the attachments to the staff report for JVA’s most recent comment letter.

Salida Police Department: Russ Johnson, Police Chief responded “No issues from PD at this time.”

Salida Utilities: Renee Thonhoff, Senior Accountant, stated “The property located at 323 West First Street is currently a commercial property with one 3/4" commercial tap (water \$8,512 & sewer \$7,808). Upon development, system development fees will be required for each unit (15).”

Chaffee County Building Department: Dan Swallow, Building Official

The Building Official clarified his previous comments in a meeting that was held on February 17<sup>th</sup>. He stated that it is “inadvisable” to allow an encroachment into an easement and that he would not allow it in the County, however, it is a land use issue, not a building code issue.

Building Official’s previous comments:

Confirmation should be sought that the outlot incorporates the entirety of the larger parcel outside of what appears to be the platted townhouse lots and that this entire outlet is a private blanket drainage and utility easement upon which no building construction will be permitted. This is important to determine proper fire separation distances to all units. If this is the case, then no projections should be permitted to encroach into the easement. Two-hour fire resistance rated walls are required between attached townhouses and exterior walls of adjacent buildings that are within 10’ of each other must be constructed of 1-hour fire resistance rated construction and openings must be protected per IRC Table R302.1(1) such as occurs between lots 1 & 2, 4 & 5, 12 & 13, and 14 & 15.

The only thing I would allow in an easement, private or public, is concrete flat work such as sidewalks and driveways and fences. The easement owner has the right to remove any encroachment if needed to perform whatever maintenance may be required and is not obligated to restore what they remove. In my opinion, it would be a mistake to allow any encroachments over or into an easement. So, allowing encroachments into the easement will cause building code compliance issues and I recommend that Salida never allow encroachments into easements and particularly utility easements. [Note: from the February 17<sup>th</sup> meeting we clarified that an easement encroachment will not cause building code compliance issues in this particular situation.]

I have no further comments regarding the private utilities beyond what I provided to Bill Hussey with Crabtree Group previously. Permits will be required for the private water and sewer lines unless they will be inspected by Salida Public Works. David Lady has previously indicated that he does not want to provide installation oversight on private lines.

Salida School District: David Blackburn, Superintendent responded “We will accept fees in lieu of land.”

Atmos Energy: In a conversation with Dan Higgins of Atmos Energy on 2/1/22, staff discussed his concerns outlined in the bullet points below. Dan reiterated that Atmos energy is “willing to serve” the site, however they have concerns about potential impacts to future residents. Those concerns were two-fold:

- 1) The danger of going in to install additional private lines after an initial install is complete.



# CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

2) The difficulty being placed on future residents to locate and maintain the private lines.

In response to these concerns, these conditions (also noted under item 1, Staging of Improvements, above) are recommended

- There shall be no staging (i.e. phasing) of the infrastructure and public improvements. This includes that all private gas lines must be installed in a common trench at the same time, and no additional private gas lines can be installed after the initial installation.

An Operations and Maintenance guide will be reviewed and recorded that shall ensure compliance with all relevant State Statutes, including but not limited to, Statutes regarding the obligations and procedures for owners of underground facilities to locate and excavate those facilities.

If the applicant does not agree to these conditions, then there shall be no private gas lines on site.

Dan Higgins & Mark Cristelli met with the developers and notified them that the initially requested design for a gas main would not work. Rather, Atmos will install a meter manifold on the Southern side of building 1 and they will pipe to that manifold with privately owned lines to the units they desire to serve. It will be the responsibility of the private owner to locate and maintain the private gas lines.

Atmos also provided the following general comments for subdivisions with reduced width utility easements:

“Streets/ROWs being too small to adequately accommodate buried facilities safely leads to design options that include utility providers not being willing to install underground utilities in them. Subsequently the only way they will serve these subdivisions is by providing service to the edge of the property and builders have to install private utilities to each unit within.

There are several reasons I believe this is unwise.

- Private utilities are not located by the utility providers and private locate firms don't exist that I'm aware of in Chaffee County which leaves other buried facilities at great risk of third party damage.
- The design and layout of the privately owned utilities could easily become a hodgepodge free-for all and therefore excavation and maintenance will be extremely difficult and the addition of each individual unit will make the problem continually worse.
- Several other less than desirable scenarios can easily be imagined if subdivisions proceed with privately owned utilities serving them like this one.”

Xcel Energy: Sterling Waugh responded “The customer will need at least a 2 hr firewall on all walls 10’ or closer to the transformer locations. There cannot be any doors within 20’ of the transformer locations. Operating windows should be 10’ away from the transformer.”

In a conversation with Sterling Waugh on 2/2/2022, Sterling explained that his previous comment below, specifically regarding ‘this type of development makes it almost impossible to do any future undergrounding of existing utilities without stacking electric on other utilities which is bad practice and dangerous’ is referencing that the City is creating a situation where they will likely be unable to underground the off-site electric service currently in the alley because it would be too dangerous due to the lack of space for an easement. These comments are meant as advisory to the City but do not affect Xcel’s ability to serve this specific property.

Previous Comments: “For this project, Xcel has the very bare minimum needed to serve them power. It does not have the normal easements that Xcel would prefer. This would also make it very difficult to create a loop or install any power needs to HWY 291, ie a street light or stop light. If every lot had this bare minimum set up we would have to put more pad mount equipment in the ROW, so this should not be a trend. Also this type of development makes it almost impossible to do any future undergrounding of existing utilities without stacking electric on other utilities which is bad practice and dangerous.”



## CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

<b>DEPARTMENT</b> Planning	<b>PRESENTED BY</b> Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	<b>DATE</b> March 15, 2022
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

### RECOMMENDED FINDINGS:

1. This application is consistent with the purposes and objectives of planned developments stated in Section 16-7-10 and because it meets the criteria of Section 16-7-40, with the conditions herein.
2. This application meets the requirements of a Major Impact Review and, with the conditions herein, meets the subdivision review standards of Section 16-6-120.

### STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Based upon the criteria for a Planned Development and Major Subdivision, consistency with the Salida Comprehensive Plan, and the findings outlined above, staff recommends approval of the Planned Development and Major Subdivision requests with the following conditions:

1. Building permits are required and the plan shall meet Building Department requirements.
2. An Operations and Maintenance manual shall be subject to review by the City and recorded with the Plat.
3. Applicant shall obtain necessary CDOT utility permits.
4. Applicant is required to pave and provide drainage improvements to alley, after construction, from I Street to the southeastern-most access drive.
5. There shall be no staging (i.e. phasing) of the infrastructure and public improvements. This includes that all private gas lines must be installed in a common trench at the same time, and no additional private gas lines can be installed after the initial installation. The Operations and Maintenance guide shall ensure compliance with all relevant State Statutes, including but not limited to, Statutes regarding the obligations and procedures for owners of underground facilities to locate and excavate those facilities. If the applicant does not agree to these conditions, then there shall be no private gas lines on site.
6. Upsizing of the 4-inch water main in 1<sup>st</sup> St. anticipated to meet fireflow requirements.
7. Pave south half of 1<sup>st</sup> Street where new water services are proposed.
8. Outstanding engineering comments must be addressed prior to approval of the SIA.

### PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION:

On February 8, 2022, Planning Commission voted 5-0 to recommend to City Council approval of the planned development and major subdivision applications with the conditions included herein.

### SUGGESTED MOTION:

"I make a motion to recommend the City Council approve Ordinance 2022-06 on first reading and set a public hearing for April 5, 2022.

### ATTACHMENTS:

Ordinance 2022-06  
Application Materials  
JVA Comment Letter  
Public Comment Letter

**ORDINANCE NO. 2022-06**  
**(Series 2022)**

**AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO APPROVING A MAJOR IMPACT REVIEW FOR A 0.60 ACRE PARCEL LOCATED AT 323 WEST FIRST STREET AND LEGALLY KNOWN AS PART OF LOTS 4 & 5, ALL OF LOTS 6-9, AND PART VACATED ALLEY, BLOCK 19, SALIDA, CURRENTLY ZONED C-1 AND I, WITHIN THE HWY 291 ESTABLISHED RESIDENTIAL OVERLAY, TO PLACE A PLANNED DEVELOPMENT OVERLAY ON THE PROPERTY, AND APPROVE THE DEVELOPMENT PLAN AND 16-LOT MAJOR SUBDIVISION FOR RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY.**

**WHEREAS**, the City of Salida Planning Commission conducted a public hearing on the planned development and major subdivision application for the subject property on February 8, 2022 and forwarded to the City Council its recommendation that the subject property be approved, with conditions, as a planned development overlay pursuant to the attached Residences at Salida Bottling Company development plan included as Exhibit A; and

**WHEREAS**, the City of Salida Planning Commission reviewed and recommended approval, with conditions, of a sixteen-lot subdivision (Residences at Salida Bottling Company) within the planned development overlay, illustrated on Exhibit B; and

**WHEREAS**, the project is consistent with the purpose, conditions and evaluation standards for planned development districts; and

**WHEREAS**, the proposals for the subject property are consistent with the policies and goals of the City's land use regulations and Comprehensive Plan, and will advance the public interest and welfare; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council held a public hearing on the proposals on April 5, 2022; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO** as follows:

**Section One**

That the entirety of the property comprising Part of Lots 4 & 5, All of Lots 6-9, And Part Vacated Alley, Block 19, Salida to wit, the 0.60 acres, be and is hereby approved as a Planned Development Overlay with the attached development plan and a sixteen-lot subdivision (Residences at Salida Bottling Company) with the attached subdivision plat and conditions of approval, which is attached to this ordinance as Exhibit C.

**Section Two**

Upon approval by the City Council of the Final Development Plan for the Residences at Salida Bottling Company Planned Development it shall be considered a site specific development plan and granted a vested property right. The City Council is approving the vested property right subject to the terms and conditions contained in the development plan and this ordinance and failure to abide by such terms and conditions may, at the option of the City Council, after a public hearing, result in the forfeiture of vested property rights.

**Section Three**

Upon approval by the City Council the applicant shall have one hundred eighty (180) days to submit a final Mylar of Exhibits A and B; and incorporating the conditions of approval attached as Exhibit C for the Mayor’s signature and recordation.

**Section Four**

The City Clerk is hereby directed to undertake the following actions upon the adoption of this Ordinance:

1. Publish this Ordinance in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Salida.
2. Following recording of the Mylar, the Clerk shall promptly amend the official city zoning district map to incorporate and reflect the planned development overlay of the subject property.

**Section Five**

This Ordinance shall not have any effect on existing litigation and shall not operate as an abatement of any action or proceeding now pending under or by virtue of any ordinance repealed or amended as herein provided, and the same shall be construed and concluded under such prior ordinances.

**Section Six**

The provisions of this Ordinance are severable and the invalidity of any section, phrase, clause or portion of the Ordinance as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remainder of the Ordinance.

**INTRODUCED ON FIRST READING, ADOPTED and ORDERED PUBLISHED IN FULL** in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Salida by the City Council on March 15, 2022 and set for second reading and public hearing on the 5th day of April, 2022.

**INTRODUCED ON SECOND READING, FINALLY ADOPTED and ORDERED PUBLISHED BY TITLE ONLY**, by the City Council on the 5th day of April, 2022.

CITY OF SALIDA

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dan Shore, Mayor

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_ (SEAL)  
City Clerk

**PUBLISHED IN FULL** in the Mountain Mail after First Reading on the \_\_\_\_\_, 2022 and **BY TITLE ONLY**, after Final Adoption on the \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP:

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS THAT THE UNDERSIGNED IS THE FEE OWNER OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY:

A TRACT OF LAND LOCATED IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER (NW¼SW¼) OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 50 NORTH, RANGE 9 EAST OF THE NEW MEXICO PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, WITHIN THE CITY OF SALIDA, CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF THE SAID NW¼SW¼ WITH THE WESTERLY BOUNDARY OF AN EXTENSION OF WEST THIRD STREET IN THE CITY OF SALIDA, FROM WHENCE THE WEST QUARTER CORNER (BRASS CAP) OF SAID SECTION 32 BEARS SOUTH 89°51'25" WEST 1160.51 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 41°11'36" EAST ALONG SAID WESTERLY STREET BOUNDARY EXTENSION A DISTANCE OF 39.78 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE TRACT HEREIN DESCRIBED; THENCE PROCEEDING AROUND SAID TRACT SOUTH 41°11'36" EAST 41.31 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 33°06'26" WEST 118.81 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°08'35" EAST 39.48 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°51'25" WEST PARALLEL WITH THE SAID NORTH BOUNDARY OF THE NW¼SW¼ A DISTANCE OF 88.17 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°08'35" WEST (AT A RIGHT ANGLE TO SAID NORTH BOUNDARY OF THE NW¼SW¼) A DISTANCE OF 170.0 FEET TO THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY OF GRAND AVENUE EXTENDED/COLORADO STATE HIGHWAY NO.291; THENCE NORTH 89°51'25" EAST ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY AVENUE/HIGHWAY BOUNDARY A DISTANCE OF 126.19 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE UNDERSIGNED HAVE CAUSED THESE PRESENTS TO BE EXECUTED ON THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

OWNER:

STATE OF COLORADO } COUNTY OF CHAFFEE }

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME ON THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES \_\_\_\_\_

NOTARY PUBLIC \_\_\_\_\_

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ REPRESENTING \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY IN THE STATE OF COLORADO DO CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED THE TITLE TO THE REAL PROPERTY SHOWN AND DESCRIBED ON THESE PLATS AND FOUND TITLE VESTED IN SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY, LLC, A COLORADO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES.

EXCEPT: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE

LAND SURVEYOR'S NOTES:

- 1) ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON BASED UPON N.A.V.D. 88
2) CONTOUR INTERVAL IS 1.0'
3) SITE BENCHMARK IS AN 1 1/2" ALUMINIUM CAP ON NO. 5 REBAR STAMPED L.S. 37937, HAVING AN ELEVATION OF 7059.64'
4) UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN AS MARKED ON THE SURFACE BY UTILITY NOTIFICATION CENTER OF COLORADO AND OTHERS. LANDMARK SURVEYING AND MAPPING ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITIES DEPICTED HEREON.
5) FIELD WORK PERFORMED ON DECEMBER 21. SITE WAS SNOW COVERED AT TIME OF SURVEY. FEATURES MAY EXIST THAT WERE NOT VISIBLE AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY.

LAND SURVEYOR'S STATEMENT:

I, SYDNEY ARTHUR SCHIEREN, A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY STATE THAT THE BOUNDARY SURVEY AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY INFORMATION SHOWN ON THIS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT PLAN WERE PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND CHECKING, AND THAT THE SURVEY INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE PLAT CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON A MONUMENTED LAND SURVEY AS SHOWN, AND THAT SAID SURVEYS AND THE KNOWLEDGE PERTAINING TO SAID SURVEYS ARE TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

DATED THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

SIGNATURE

RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY PLANNED DEVELOPMENT PLAN

PART OF LOTS 4 & 5, ALL OF LOTS 6-9, BLOCK 19, CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO 81201

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL:

THIS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT PLAN IS APPROVED FOR FILING.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

MAYOR

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER'S CERTIFICATE:

THIS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT PLAN WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK AND RECORDER OF CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO, AT \_\_\_\_\_ M., ON THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. 20\_\_\_\_ UNDER

RECEPTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAFFEE COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER

INCLUSIONARY HOUSING

- 1. A MINIMUM OF 3 DEED-RESTRICTED UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED, IF THESE UNITS ARE FOR SALE, THEY SHALL SPAN THE AMI REQUIREMENTS OF 100%, 120%, 140% (EXCLUDING STUDIOS), AND 160% (EXCLUDING STUDIOS AND 1 BEDROOMS) WITH THE AVERAGE NEVER GOING ABOVE 140% AMI. NO AMI LEVEL SHALL BE REPEATED. IF THESE UNITS ARE FOR RENT, A MINIMUM OF ONE-HALF (ROUNDED UP) OF THE UNITS SHALL BE AT 80% AMI, AND NO UNIT SHALL EXCEED 100% AMI. IF A FOR-RENT UNIT CONVERTS TO FOR-SALE, ITS AMI SHALL ADJUST ACCORDINGLY.
2. TWO (2) AFFORDABLE UNITS SHALL BE BUILT AND RECEIVE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (CO) PRIOR TO THE EIGHTH (8TH) MARKET RATE UNIT ON THE SITE RECEIVING CO, AND THE REMAINING AFFORDABLE UNITS SHALL BE BUILT AND RECEIVE CO PRIOR TO THE TENTH (10TH) MARKET RATE UNIT ON THE SITE RECEIVING CO.
3. FOR ANY AFFORDABLE UNIT(S) REQUIRED TO BE BUILT, THE DEVELOPER SHALL PAY AT THE TIME OF CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY, THE APPLICABLE INCLUSIONARY HOUSING FEE-IN-LIEU FOR EACH NON-INCLUSIONARY UNIT BUILT PRIOR TO RECEIVING CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FOR THE AFFORDABLE UNITS. ONCE THE REQUIRED AFFORDABLE UNIT(S) HAS RECEIVED CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY, THOSE FEES-IN-LIEU SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE DEVELOPER.
4. OCCUPANTS OF ANY INCLUSIONARY HOUSING UNITS SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION ASSESSMENTS OR DUES BEYOND THOSE FAIRLY-PRICED SPECIFICALLY FOR UTILITIES, TRASH SERVICES, AND THE LIKE.



VICINITY MAP NO SCALE



SCHEDULE OF DIMENSIONAL STANDARDS

PROPERTY IS CURRENTLY SPLIT ZONED C-1 AND INDUSTRIAL. HIGHLIGHTED CELLS INDICATE WHERE PD EXCEEDS THE STANDARDS OF EITHER ZONE.

Table with columns: Dimensional Standards, C-1, I, PD/ Site as whole, PD / Individual Lots, Notes. Rows include Min. lot size, Density, Min lot size (sq. ft.)-attached units, Min. lot frontage, Min. lot frontage-attached units, Max. lot coverage: structures, Max. lot coverage: uncovered parking/access, Min. landscape area, Min. setback from side lot line, Min. setback from rear lot line, Min. setback from rear lot line: accessory bldg., Min. setback from front lot line, Parking spaces, min., Max. building height for a primary bldg., Max. building height for a detached accessory bldg., etc.

SCHEDULE OF USES

- PROPERTY IS CURRENTLY SPLIT ZONED C-1 AND INDUSTRIAL. USES NOT SPECIFIED IN THE USE TABLE SHALL DEFAULT TO THE UNDERLYING C-1 ZONE REQUIREMENTS, WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS:
1. ALL PERMITTED USES THAT REQUIRE PARKING SHALL UNDERGO ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW (AR).
2. THE FOLLOWING PERMITTED \* AR USES IN C-1 ARE NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE INTENT OF THE PLANNED DEVELOPMENT AND WOULD REQUIRE A PD AMENDMENT IN ORDER TO BE PERMITTED:
A. COMMERCIAL LODGING
B. CLUBS OPERATED BY AND FOR MEMBERS
C. MOBILE HOME AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLE SALES AND SERVICES
D. AUTOMOBILE SALES SERVICE AND REPAIRS

Proposed Schedule of Uses table with columns: Residential Uses, Commercial, Personal Service and Office Uses, etc. Rows include Accessory buildings and structures, Multiple principal residential structures, Accessory dwelling units, Duplex dwelling units, Residential (3-4 units)\*, Residential (5-19 units), Residential (20 or more units), Single-family dwelling units, One or more dwelling units on the same site as a commercial or industrial use, Residential Business Uses, Day care, home, Home Occupations, Home Businesses, Bed & Breakfast Inns, Short-term rental units, Commercial, Personal Service and Office Uses, Eating and drinking establishments, Professional offices, Retail sales and rental establishments.

NOTES

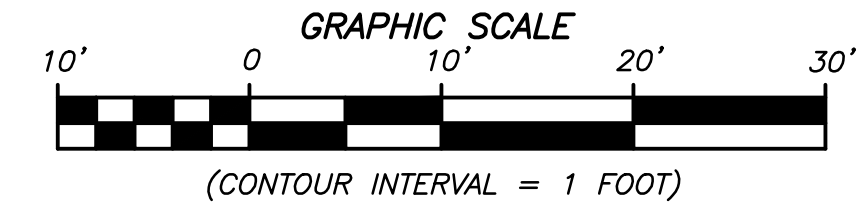
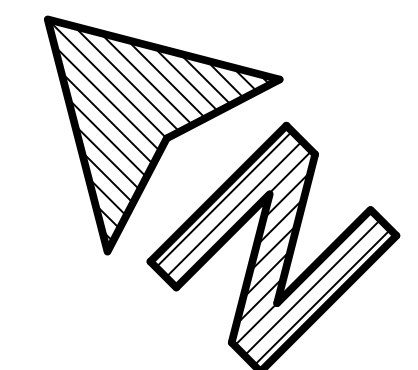
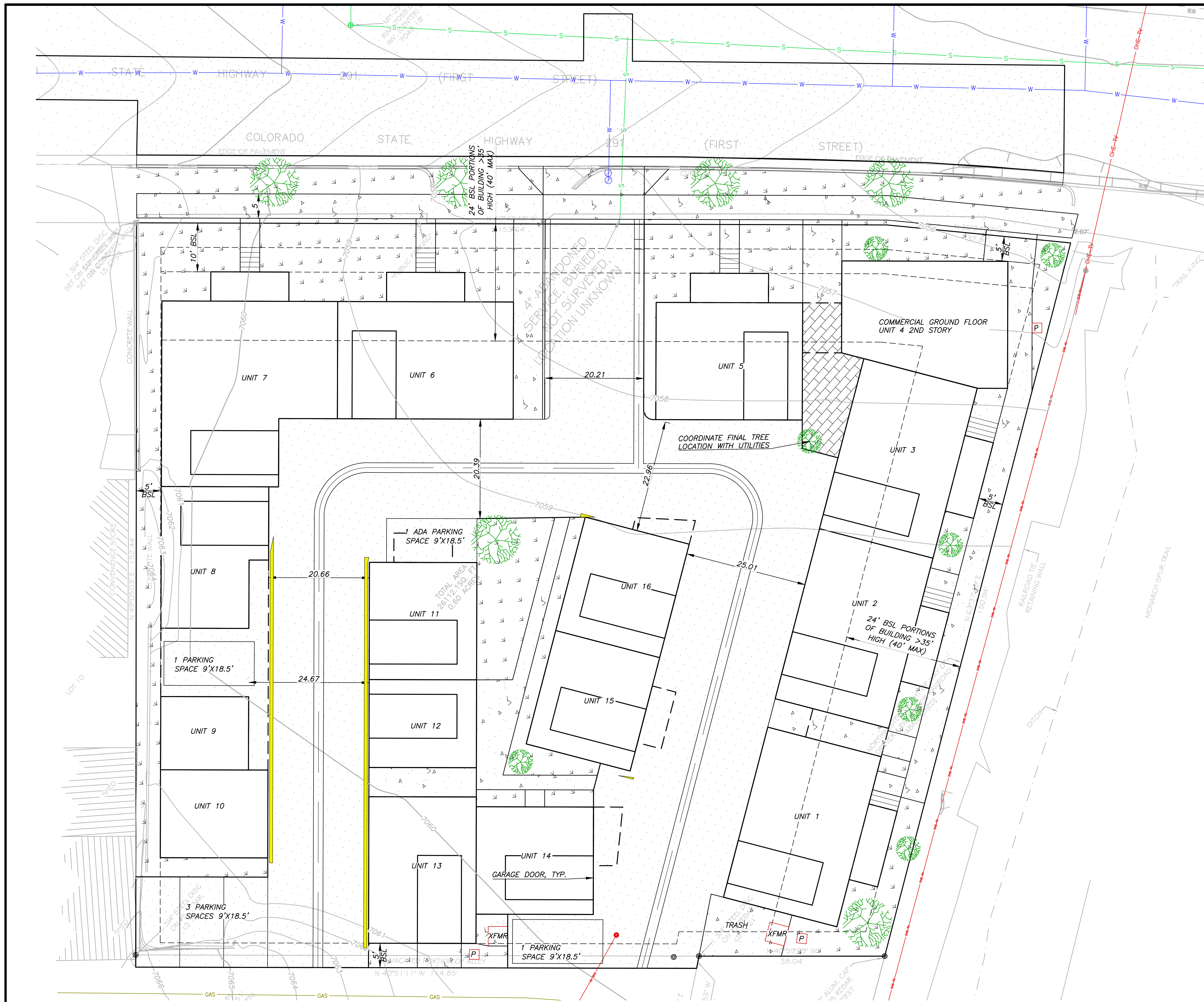
- 1. ON UNITS 1-7, NO PORTION OF THE BUILDING NOR ARCHITECTURAL APPURTENANCES CAN EXCEED 35 FEET IN HEIGHT IF WITHIN 24 FEET OF THE PROPERTY LINE ALONG HWY 291 OR THE MONARCH SPUR TRAIL.
2. UNITS 1-3 ARE ALLOWED A ROOFTOP ACCESS STRUCTURE THAT CANNOT EXCEED 40 FEET IN HEIGHT AT ITS HIGHEST POINT. IT MAY BE UP TO 100 SQUARE FEET ON UNIT 1, UNITS 2 & 3 ARE ALLOWED A SHARED ROOFTOP ACCESS STRUCTURE UP TO 150 SQUARE FEET (IN TOTAL, NOT PER UNIT). SHARED STRUCTURE CAN BE GREATER THAN 150 SQUARE FEET ONLY IF REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL, AND SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE MINIMUM REQUIRED SQUARE FOOTAGE. NO ROOFTOP ACCESS STRUCTURE IS ALLOWED ON UNIT 4; THIS DOES NOT PROHIBIT ACCESS TO THE ROOF.
3. UNITS 5-7 CAN BE A MAXIMUM OF 3 STORIES AND 35 FEET IN HEIGHT WITH THE EXCEPTION OF CHIMNEYS AND A ROOFTOP ACCESS STRUCTURE ON UNITS 6 AND 7. UNITS 6 & 7 ARE ALLOWED A SHARED ROOFTOP ACCESS STRUCTURE THAT CANNOT EXCEED 40 FEET IN HEIGHT AT ITS HIGHEST POINT, AND CAN BE UP TO 150 SQUARE FEET (IN TOTAL, NOT PER UNIT). SHARED STRUCTURE CAN BE GREATER THAN 150 SQUARE FEET ONLY IF REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL, AND SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE MINIMUM REQUIRED SQUARE FOOTAGE. NO ROOFTOP ACCESS STRUCTURE IS ALLOWED ON UNIT 5; THIS DOES NOT PROHIBIT ACCESS TO THE ROOF. CHIMNEYS SHALL NOT EXCEED 40 FEET.
4. UNITS 8-16 CAN BE A MAXIMUM OF 3 STORIES. THEY CAN BE A MAXIMUM OF 40 FEET IN HEIGHT ONLY TO ACCOMMODATE THE PEAK OF A GABLED ROOF. IF A FLAT ROOF WITH PARAPET IS PROPOSED, BUILDING HEIGHT, INCLUDING PARAPETS, CANNOT EXCEED 35 FEET. NO PART OF A ROOFTOP DECK, INCLUDING RAILINGS OR COVERS, CAN EXCEED 35 FEET.
5. THE MEASUREMENT OF BUILDING HEIGHT SHALL USE THE LOWER BASE ELEVATION OF EITHER THE FINISHED FLOOR OR THE AVERAGE POST CONSTRUCTION GRADE.
6. FINAL ARCHITECTURAL PLANS SHALL SUBSTANTIALLY CONFORM TO THE ARCHITECTURAL CHARACTER AND DESIGN AS SUBMITTED AS PART OF THE PD APPLICATION. IF ANY OF THE BUILDINGS 8-16 ARE MODIFIED TO FLAT ROOFS, THEY SHALL BE SIMILAR TO THE ROOFS OF UNITS 1-7. BRICK FACADES ARE ENCOURAGED ON THE UNITS FACING 1ST STREET TO PROVIDE VISUAL CONTINUITY WITH THE SEVERAL BRICK HISTORICAL BUILDINGS ALONG 1ST STREET IN THE HISTORIC DISTRICT.
7. LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS FOR DESIGN CHANGES AND/OR CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES ARE ANTICIPATED AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED "PRACTICAL NECESSITIES" PER SECTION 16-6-70 CITY OF SALIDA MUNICIPAL CODE.
8. FEES IN LIEU OF LAND DEDICATION FOR SCHOOL SITES, AND FEES IN LIEU OF OPEN SPACE, SHALL BE PAID AT TIME OF BUILDING PERMIT FOR EACH RESIDENTIAL UNIT.
9. THE ACCESS EASEMENT SHOWN ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT SHALL BE CONSIDERED "DIRECT ACCESS ONTO A PUBLIC STREET" PER CITY OF SALIDA MUNICIPAL CODE SECTION 16-8-20 (a).

SHEET INDEX

- 1. COVER SHEET
2. SITE PLAN

PD PLAN 3/10/22

Bottom section containing: PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR, PREPARED FOR: SALIDA BOTTLING CO., PREPARED BY: CRABTREE GROUP INC., SEAL, REVISIONS table, CITY OF SALIDA (DESIGNED BY, DRAWN BY, CHECKED BY, SCALE, DATE), RESIDENCES AT SBC (COVER SHEET, PD PLAN, OWNERSHIP, APPROVALS, CODE STUDY), SHEET NO. 1 OF 2 SHEETS, PROJECT NO. 20037.



**LEGEND**

- W — W — EXISTING WATER MAIN
- S — S — EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN
- GAS — EXISTING GAS MAIN
- OHE-TV — EXISTING OVERHEAD POWER/COMMUNICATION
- — EXISTING UTILITY POLE WITH STREET LIGHT
- ASPHALT (OR PERVIOUS PAVERS)
- CONCRETE
- DECORATIVE PAVERS (OPTIONAL)
- LANDSCAPING
- EAVE ENCROACHMENT INTO PUBLIC DRAINAGE AND/OR PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT
- 2' CONCRETE DRAINAGE PAN
- 2.5' CURB AND GUTTER
- LINE OF BUILDING OVERHANG
- BUILDING SETBACK LINE (BSL)
- TREE

**LANDSCAPE PLAN REQUIREMENTS PER 16-8-90 (b)**

1. NO EXISTING TREES ON SITE. IRRIGATION WILL BE PROVIDED WITH BACKFLOW PROTECTION PER PLUMBING CODE, AND DRIP AND SPRINKLER IRRIGATION AS NEEDED.
2. THE SITE AS A WHOLE WILL HAVE 2,612 SQUARE FEET OF LANDSCAPE SPACE TO MEET THE C-1 AND INDUSTRIAL ZONE STANDARDS. 60% OF THAT (1,568 SF) WILL BE LIVING COVER. A MINIMUM OF 9 TREES WILL BE PLANTED, COUNTING STREET TREES ON 1ST STREET, MEETING THE C-1 MINIMUM OF 1 TREE PER 300 SQUARE FEET OF REQUIRED LANDSCAPE AREA.
3. LANDSCAPE WORK AS SHOWN IS ESTIMATED TO COST \$40,000. MORE DETAILED ESTIMATES OBTAINED FROM LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS SHALL SUPERSEDE THIS ESTIMATE.
4. EROSION CONTROL WILL MEET CDPHE REQUIREMENTS OF THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER DISCHARGE PERMIT. SPECIFIC BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES WILL BE CHOSEN, INSTALLED, INSPECTED, AND MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFIED STORMWATER MANAGER.
5. LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE WILL INCLUDE WEEDING, MOWING, AND TRIMMING. MAINTENANCE WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER, WHICH IN SOME SITE AREAS IS THE HOA.
6. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE OF A VARIETY WHICH IS COMPATIBLE WITH LOCAL CLIMATE AND THE SOILS, DRAINAGE AND WATER CONDITIONS OF THE SITE. CITY SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE LANDSCAPING WITHIN THE SIGHT TRIANGLES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

Unit	Square Footage
1	1400
2	1400
3	1400
4	850
5	1000
6	1400
7	1400
8	1000
9	1000
10	800
11	800
12	800
13	1000
14	800
15	800
16	800
Commercial	725

NOTE: UNIT SIZES ARE APPROXIMATE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS MINIMUM OR MAXIMUM FOR THE FINAL ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

**PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR**  
 THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR FURTHER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.  
 CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY, THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.

**PREPARED FOR:**  
 SALIDA BOTTLING CO.  
 9707 CR 163  
 SALIDA, CO 81201  
 PHONE: -----  
**PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF:** \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WILLIAM B. HUSSEY CRABTREE GROUP, INC.  
 L.C.E. NO. 56989 EXP. DATE 10/31/2023

**PREPARED BY:**  
  
**CRABTREE GROUP INC.**  
 ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™  
 323 D STREET SALIDA, CA 98023 PH: 719-539-1675  
 818 CUYAMA ROAD OJAI, CA 98028 PH: 719-221-1799

**SEAL**

DATE	BY	MARK	ENGINEER

**CITY OF SALIDA**  
 DESIGNED BY WBH  
 DRAWN BY WBH  
 CHECKED BY WBH  
 SCALE 1"=10'  
 DATE MAR. 2022

**RESIDENCES AT SBC**  
 SALIDA, CO  
**SITE PLAN**  
**PD PLAN**  
 GROUND COVER, LAYOUT, LANDSCAPING

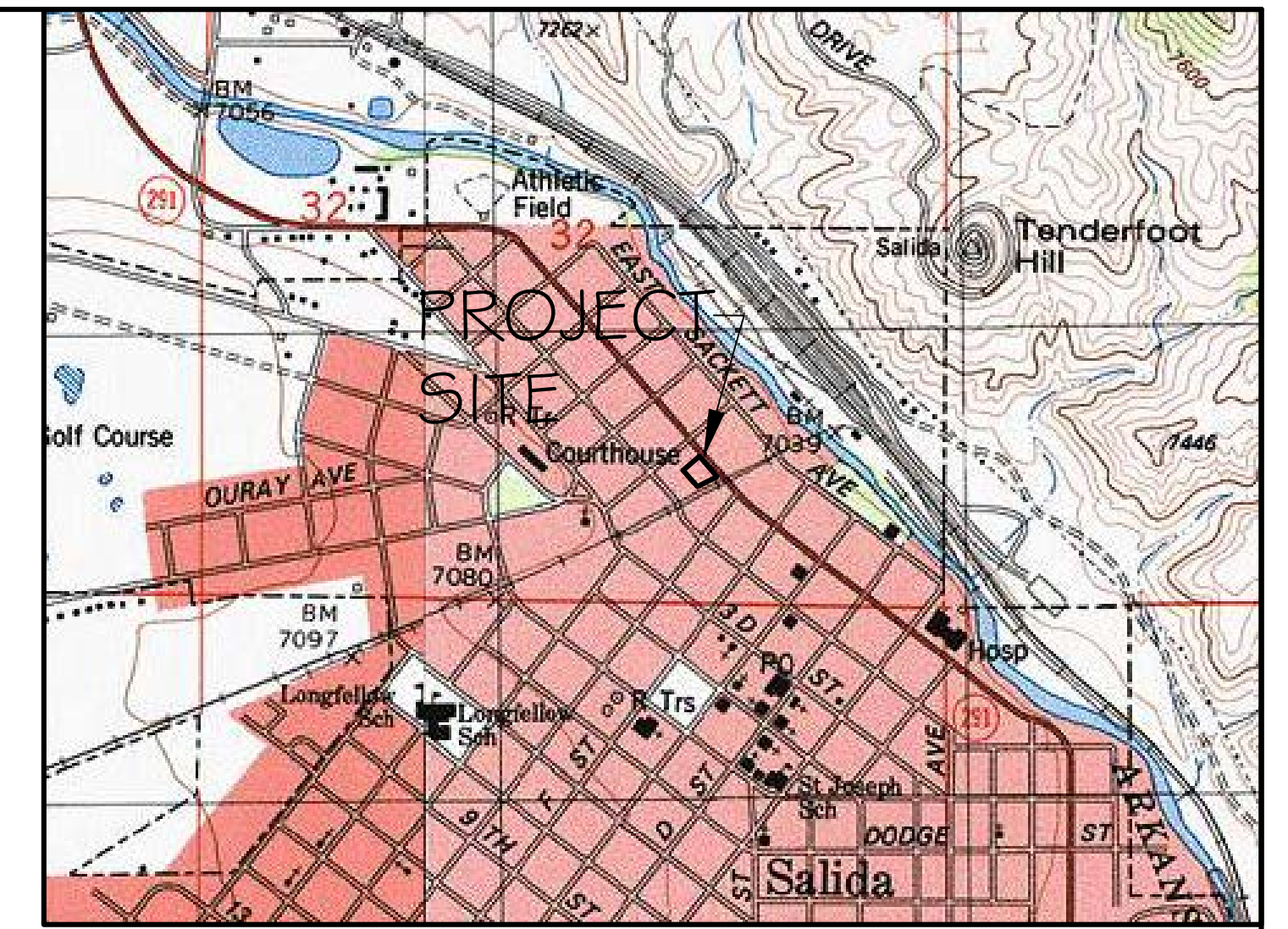
**SHEET NO.**  
**2**  
 OF 2 SHTS.  
**PROJECT NO.**  
 20037



EXHIBIT B

RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY

LOCATED IN BLOCK 19
CITY OF SALIDA
CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO



VICINITY MAP
NOT TO SCALE

CERTIFICATE OF DEDICATION AND OWNERSHIP

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS THAT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY, LLC, THE FEE OWNER OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY:

LOTS NO. 6, 7, 8 AND 9
BLOCK NO. 19
CITY OF SALIDA
CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO
AND

FRACTIONAL LOTS FOUR (4) AND FIVE (5) IN BLOCK 19 OF THE CITY OF SALIDA AND A STRIP OF LAND BETWEEN SAID BLOCK 19 AND THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE DENVER AND RIO GRANDE WESTERN RAILROAD (MONARCH BRANCH) ALL OF WHICH IS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS A TRACT OF LAND LOCATED WITHIN THE CITY OF SALIDA, CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO AND BEING PART OF FRACTIONAL BLOCK NO. 19 OF ORIGINAL SALIDA AND PART OF THE ADJOINING RAILROAD RESERVATION LAND BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE COMMON CORNER OF LOTS 5 AND 6 OF SAID BLOCK NO. 19 LOCATED ON FIRST STREET;
THENCE SOUTH 48°48'24" WEST ALONG THE COMMON LOT LINE OF SAID LOTS 5 AND 6 FOR A DISTANCE OF 150.00 FEET TO THE NORTHEASTERLY ALLEY BOUNDARY OF SAID BLOCK NO. 19;

THENCE SOUTH 41°1'13.6" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY ALLEY BOUNDARY 53.76 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY BOUNDARY OF THE DENVER AND RIO GRANDE WESTERN RAILROAD-MONARCH BRANCH;

THENCE NORTH 63°1'35.7" EAST ALONG SAID RAILROAD BOUNDARY 154.88 FEET TO THE SOUTHWESTERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID FIRST STREET;
THENCE NORTH 41°1'13.6" WEST ALONG SAID STREET BOUNDARY 92.34 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH

THAT PORTION OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ALLEY LOCATED WITHIN BLOCK 19, IN THE CITY OF SALIDA, CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO, THAT ABUTS LOTS 5, 6, 7, 8 AND 9, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID ALLEY IN BLOCK 19 AND THE SOUTHEASTERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID BLOCK 19, FROM WHENCE THE INTERSECTION OF SAID SOUTHEASTERLY BOUNDARY OF BLOCK 19 AND THE NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SECOND STREET BEARS SOUTH 60°24'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 178.58 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 60°24'50" WEST ALONG SAID SOUTHEASTERLY BOUNDARY OF BLOCK 19, A DISTANCE OF 2.69 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 40°46'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 215.34 FEET TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF 1 STREET;

THENCE NORTH 49°1'32.9" EAST ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY OF 1 STREET, A DISTANCE OF 2.42 FEET TO SAID NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE ALLEY WITHIN BLOCK 19;

THENCE SOUTH 40°49'58" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY ALLEY RIGHT-OF-WAY, A DISTANCE OF 215.86 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

HAS LAID-OUT, PLATTED AND SUBDIVIDED THE SAME INTO LOTS, OUTLOTS AND EASEMENTS, AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT UNDER THE NAME AND STYLE OF:

RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY

IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE UNDERSIGNED HAS CAUSED THESE PRESENTS TO BE EXECUTED THIS \_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_, 2022

BY: ERIC WARNER
MANAGER, SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY, LLC

COUNTY OF \_\_\_ )
) SS.
STATE OF \_\_\_ )

THE FORGOING DEDICATION WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME THIS \_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_, 2022, BY ERIC WARNER.
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL.

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES \_\_\_\_\_.

NOTARY PUBLIC

CERTIFICATION OF TITLE

I, \_\_\_\_\_, A LICENSED TITLE INSURANCE AGENT IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED THE TITLE TO THE PROPERTY HEREBY DEDICATED AND AS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED ON THIS PLAT AND FOUND TITLE VESTED IN SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY, LLC, FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES EXCEPT AS LISTED BELOW:

DATED THIS \_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_, 2022.

TITLE AGENT

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF LIEN HOLDER

\_\_\_\_\_, AS LIEN HOLDER, HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND APPROVES THE TERMS, CONDITIONS AND DEDICATION AS DISCLOSED UPON THIS PLAT.

REPRESENTATIVE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )
) SS.
STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

THE FORGOING ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF LIEN HOLDER WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME THIS \_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_, 2022, BY \_\_\_\_\_. WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL.

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES \_\_\_\_\_.

NOTARY PUBLIC

CLERK AND RECORDER'S CERTIFICATE

THIS PLAT WAS FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK AND RECORDER OF CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO, AT \_\_\_\_\_ M. ON THIS \_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_, 2022 UNDER RECEPTION NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_.

CHAFFEE COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

THIS PLAT IS APPROVED FOR FILING AND THE CITY HEREBY ACCEPTS THE DEDICATION OF THE EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREON.

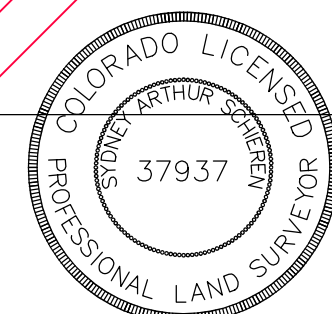
SIGNED THIS \_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_, 2022.
CITY OF SALIDA

BY: \_\_\_\_\_
MAYOR

LAND SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

I, SYDNEY A. SCHIEREN, A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEY WAS PERFORMED UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT THE PLAT REPRESENTS THE RESULTS OF SAID SURVEY AND IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

SYDNEY A. SCHIEREN
COLORADO # 37937



PRELIMINARY DRAFT
INTENDED FOR REVIEW BY CLIENT AND AGENTS ONLY

GENERAL NOTES

- 1) BASIS OF BEARING FOR THIS SURVEY IS GRID NORTH FROM COLORADO STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM CENTRAL ZONE...
2) LOTS WITHIN "RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY" SUBJECT TO "RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY PLANNED DEVELOPMENT" RECORDED AT RECEPTION NO. ...
3) FEES-IN-LIEU FOR OPEN SPACE SHALL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF BUILDING PERMITS FOR EACH UNIT. ...
4) AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 16.6.140 OF THE SALIDA MUNICIPAL CODE, A PAYMENT IN LIEU OF LAND DEDICATION FOR FAIR CONTRIBUTIONS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL SITES SHALL BE PAID BY THE OWNER OF EACH LOT WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING PERMIT FOR ANY NEW RESIDENCE ON SUCH LOT. ...
5) THE SUBDIVISION HAS COMPLIED WITH CHAPTER 16 OF THE SALIDA MUNICIPAL CODE AND IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF THE EXECUTED SUBDIVISION IMPROVEMENT AND INCLUSIONARY HOUSING AGREEMENT, AS RECORDED AT RECEPTION NO. ...
6) EAVES MAY ENCR OACH INTO THE UTILITY AND DRAINAGE EASEMENTS, AT THE GENERAL LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANNED DEVELOPMENT PLAN, NO LOWER THAN 20 FEET ABOVE FINISHED GRADE AND NO FURTHER THAN 1 FOOT. ...
7) A COMMON WALL MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT SHALL BE ESTABLISHED AND RECORDED TO RUN WITH THE LAND COMPRISING THE PROPOSED TOWNHOME LOTS. ...
8) THE PROPERTY H.O.A. SHALL OWN AND MAINTAIN ALL IMPROVEMENTS ON THE OUTLOT, INCLUDING PRIVATE UTILITIES. ...
9) A MINIMUM OF 3 DEED-RESTRICTED UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED, IF THESE UNITS ARE FOR SALE, THEY SHALL SPAN THE AMI REQUIREMENTS OF 100%, 120%, 140% (EXCLUDING STUDIOS), AND 160% (EXCLUDING STUDIOS AND 1 BEDROOMS) WITH THE AVERAGE NEVER GOING ABOVE 140% AMI. ...
10) TWO (2) AFFORDABLE UNITS SHALL BE BUILT AND RECEIVE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (CO) PRIOR TO THE EIGHTH (8TH) MARKET RATE UNIT ON THE SITE RECEIVING CO, AND THE REMAINING AFFORDABLE UNITS SHALL BE BUILT AND RECEIVE CO PRIOR TO THE TENTH (10TH) MARKET RATE UNIT ON THE SITE RECEIVING CO. ...
11) FOR ANY AFFORDABLE UNIT(S) REQUIRED TO BE BUILT, THE DEVELOPER SHALL PAY AT THE TIME OF CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY, THE APPLICABLE INCLUSIONARY HOUSING FEE-IN-LIEU FOR EACH NON-INCLUSIONARY UNIT BUILT PRIOR TO RECEIVING CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FOR THE AFFORDABLE UNITS. ONCE THE REQUIRED AFFORDABLE UNIT(S) HAS RECEIVED CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY, THOSE FEES-IN-LIEU SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE DEVELOPER.

Table with 2 columns: Date, Description. Rows include dates from December 2021 to March 2022.

JOB # 20219
DATE: NOVEMBER 11, 2021
SHEET 1 OF 2

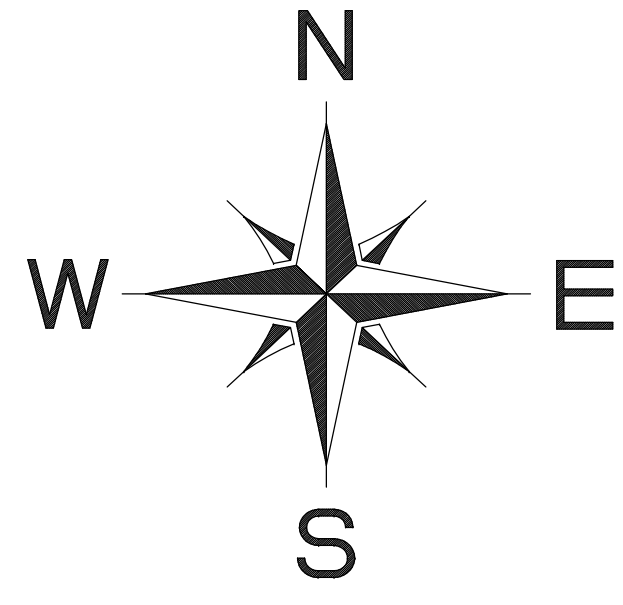
RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY

LOCATED IN BLOCK 19
CITY OF SALIDA
CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO



# RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY

LOCATED IN BLOCK 19  
CITY OF SALIDA  
CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO



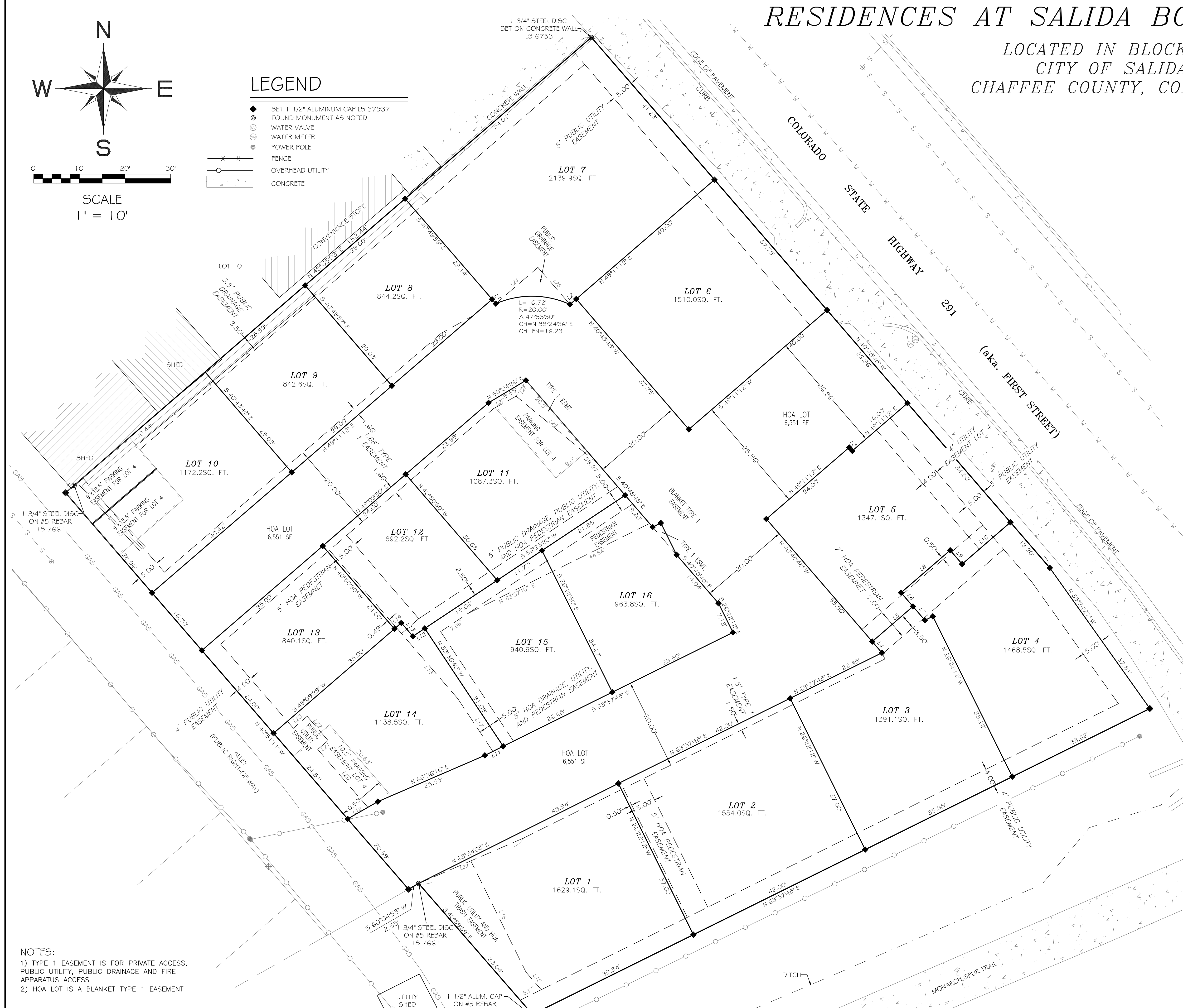
## LEGEND

- ◆ SET 1 1/2" ALUMINUM CAP LS 37937
- FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED
- ⊙ WATER VALVE
- ⊙ WATER METER
- ⊙ POWER POLE
- ⊙ FENCE
- OVERHEAD UTILITY
- CONCRETE

SCALE  
1" = 10'

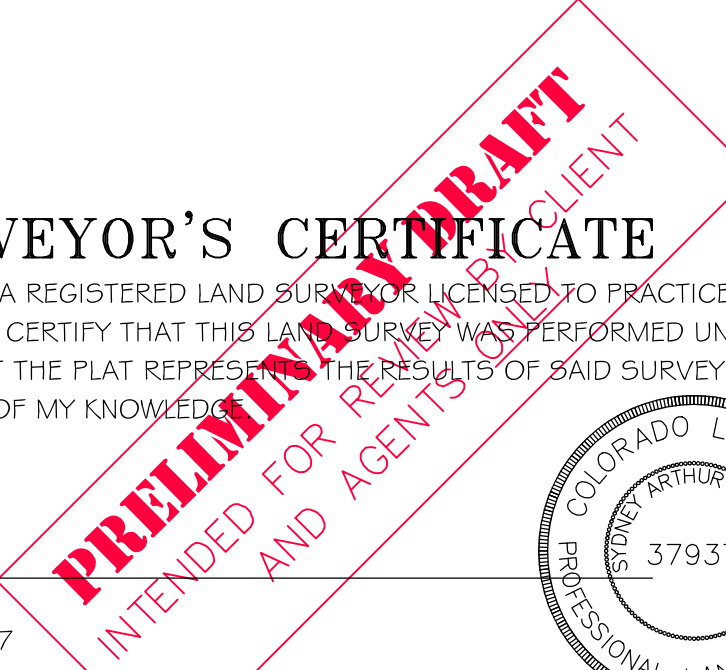
AREA TABLE		
LOTS	13,298.9 SQ. FT.	0.32 AC
H.O.A. LOT	6,551.0 SQ. FT.	0.15 AC
TOTAL	20,449.9 SQ. FT.	0.47 AC

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S 40°48'48" E	1.29
L2	N 49°11'12" E	1.82
L3	S 40°48'48" E	1.00
L4	S 40°48'48" E	3.28
L5	N 49°11'18" E	11.78
L6	N 40°49'58" W	4.00
L7	N 40°49'58" W	4.00
L8	N 49°11'12" E	14.22
L9	S 40°48'48" E	4.00
L10	N 49°11'12" E	14.00
L11	N 63°37'48" E	4.47
L12	S 56°22'20" W	3.12
L13	N 40°50'30" W	3.88
L14	S 49°09'30" W	1.99
L15	N 40°59'59" W	5.99
L16	N 26°22'12" W	27.23
L17	N 33°36'40" W	13.95
L18	S 40°50'30" E	42.93
L19	N 60°18'58" E	5.10
L20	N 40°51'11" W	16.79
L21	N 49°09'28" E	3.00
L22	N 40°50'30" W	7.00
L23	S 49°09'28" E	4.00
L24	N 49°11'12" E	12.18
L25	S 40°48'48" E	10.74
L26	S 31°47'56" W	4.07
L27	S 61°11'12" W	5.64
L28	S 50°39'09" E	23.11
L29	N 66°36'16" E	24.99



### LAND SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

I, SYDNEY A. SCHIEREN, A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEY WAS PERFORMED UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, AND THAT THE PLAT REPRESENTS THE RESULTS OF SAID SURVEY AND IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.



SYDNEY A. SCHIEREN  
COLORADO P.L.S. 37937

- NOTES:
- 1) TYPE 1 EASEMENT IS FOR PRIVATE ACCESS, PUBLIC UTILITY, PUBLIC DRAINAGE AND FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS
  - 2) HOA LOT IS A BLANKET TYPE 1 EASEMENT

NOTICE: ACCORDING TO COLORADO LAW YOU MUST COMMENCE ANY LEGAL ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT IN THIS SURVEY WITHIN THREE YEARS AFTER YOU FIRST DISCOVER SUCH DEFECT. IN NO EVENT MAY ANY ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT IN THIS SURVEY BE COMMENCED MORE THAN TEN YEARS FROM THE DATE OF THE SURVEYOR'S STATEMENT CONTAINED HEREON.

REVISED: DECEMBER 7, 2021
DECEMBER 20, 2021
JANUARY 31, 2022
MARCH 7, 2022
MARCH 10, 2022

JOB # 20219  
DATE: NOVEMBER 11, 2021  
SHEET 2 OF 2

**RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY**  
  
LOCATED IN BLOCK 19  
CITY OF SALIDA  
CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO

**LANDMARK SURVEYING & MAPPING**  
P.O. BOX 668 SALIDA, CO 81201  
PH 719.539.4021 FAX 719.539.4031

**EXHIBIT C:****Conditions of Approval for Residences at Salida Bottling Company Planned Development and Major Subdivision**

1. Building permits are required and the plan shall meet Building Department requirements.
2. An Operations and Maintenance manual shall be subject to review by the City and recorded with the Plat.
3. Applicant shall obtain necessary CDOT utility permits.
4. Applicant is required to pave and provide drainage improvements to alley, after construction, from I Street to the southeastern-most access drive.
5. There shall be no staging (i.e. phasing) of the infrastructure and public improvements. This includes that all private gas lines must be installed in a common trench at the same time, and no additional private gas lines can be installed after the initial installation. The Operations and Maintenance guide shall ensure compliance with all relevant State Statutes, including but not limited to, Statutes regarding the obligations and procedures for owners of underground facilities to locate and excavate those facilities. If the applicant does not agree to these conditions, then there shall be no private gas lines on site.
6. Upsizing of the 4-inch water main in 1<sup>st</sup> St. anticipated to meet fireflow requirements.
7. Pave south half of 1<sup>st</sup> Street where new water services are proposed.
8. Outstanding engineering comments must be addressed prior to approval of the SIA.

# Residences at Salida Bottling Company Planned Development & Major Subdivision

Revised 3/7/2022



## **Owner**

Salida Bottling Company, LLC  
9707 County Road 163  
Salida, CO 81201

## **Architecture/Planning**

Craft Design Studio  
204 Spooner Lane  
Mount Pleasant, SC 29464

Studio Mork  
Downingtown, PA

## **Civil Engineer/Entitlement**

Crabtree Group, Inc.  
325 D St  
Salida, CO

## Contents

Introduction	1
Existing Conditions	1
Planned Development Narrative	2
Architecture	3
View Corridor Study	3
Major Subdivision Plat	4
Civil Engineering	4
Submittal Requirements Checklist	4

## Appendices

- A: Land Survey
- B: Planned Development Plan
- C: Drainage Report
- D: Title Policy
- E: Geotechnical Report
- F: Limited Phase II Subsurface Investigation
- G: Projected water and sewer demand
- H: Architectural Character
- I: Subdivision Plat
- J: Civil Engineering Plans
- K: EOPC for Public Improvements
- L: Construction Schedule
- M: CDOT Access Permit
- N: Emergency Access
- O: Staff Comments with Responses
- P: Height Analysis
- Q: Building, Eave, Utility, and Easement Exhibit

## Introduction

Residences at Salida Bottling Company is a Planned Development and concurrent major subdivision of 16 residential units and 1 commercial unit on 0.60 acres at 323 W 1<sup>st</sup> Street in Salida.

## Existing Conditions

The photo below shows existing conditions at the site.

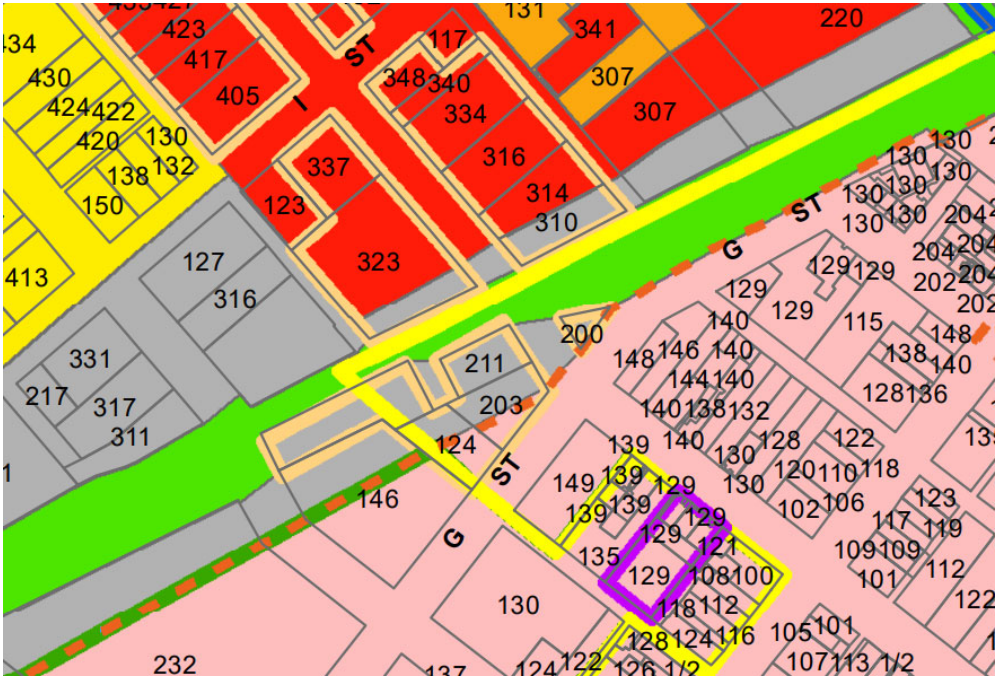


The subject parcel is currently an unpaved parking lot. As shown on the land survey in Appendix A, the subject parcel is made up of portions of lots 4 and 5 of block 19, all of lots 6 through 9 of block 19, abandoned Denver & Rio Grande Railroad right of way, and abandoned alley right of way, for a total of 8 existing lots as summarized below.

	Area (SF)	Area (Acres)
Lot 4	997	0.02
Lot 5	3497	0.08
Lot 6	3750	0.09
Lot 7	3750	0.09

Lot 8	3750	0.09
Lot 9	3750	0.09
D&RG abandoned ROW	6322	0.15
Alley abandoned ROW	296	0.01
Total	26112	0.60

The property is currently split zoned. D&RG abandoned right of way, which makes up 24% of the property, is zoned industrial (gray). The remainder is zoned C-1 Commercial (red). The entire property is within the Highway 291 Established Residential Overlay. See excerpt from zoning map below.



Current vehicle access to the site is from one driveway on 1<sup>st</sup> Street, and from the public alley behind the site.

**Planned Development Narrative**

A planned development plan is included in appendix B. This plan, upon approval, will be recorded with the Chaffee County Clerk to provide a record of the planned development entitlement for the property.

**Sheet 1** of the planned development plan highlights changes to the use schedule and dimensional standards of the underlying zones required for the development. Sheet 1 also includes standard signature blocks for ownership, title report, survey by a professionally licensed surveyor, and city approval. Finally, this sheet includes the owner’s method of meeting the inclusionary housing ordinance.

**Sheet 2** of the planned development plan is the site plan, showing 1<sup>st</sup> Street sidewalk, driveway, and curb and gutter improvements, building setbacks, parking, site dimensions, and ground cover. A table of unit square footage is provided on this sheet to give a general sense of unit size, but these shall not be

construed as minimum or maximum required unit sizes. Landscaping notes address the requirements of Salida Municipal Code section 16-8-90.

## Architecture

The architectural character of the project intends to complement the existing, historic downtown through use of building form, the employment of materials and details consistent with and inspired by the downtown and immediate, adjacent context. Sited adjacent to the downtown, the plan's design emphasizes the pedestrian experience through walkable connections and an emphasis on the public realm.

**Sheets 1-3** of Appendix H shows urban and architectural precedent which balances both the use of the automobile and the pedestrian experience. Specifically, on Sheet 2, the historic Salida Bottling Works building formerly located on the site illustrates both the urban relationship of the historic building frontage as well as the traditional character of the architecture on the site.

**Sheets 4-6** show the building footprints and landscaping on the site. The frontages along First Street are set back slightly from the road, with porches presenting a pedestrian frontage. A ground floor commercial space is located in the south east corner of the site, proximate to the downtown business district. Park-under residences are located in the center and rear of the project site.

**Sheet 7** of Appendix H shows how buildings facing First Street and Monarch Spur Trail will have parapet wall roofs similar to those across First Street; buildings on the interior, towards the back of the development will have pitched roofs in character with the residential streets to the west and north of the site.

**Sheets 8-10** illustrate elevation concepts for the project frontages facing Monarch Spur Trail and First Street. The elevations show distribution of various exterior materials, general architectural character and details, and opening proportions.

Sheets 8-10 are not final architectural elevations and are subject to vary throughout the design process. Elevations shown are intended to give a sense for the character, detailing and height of the proposed project.

**Sheet 11-12** – Height Considerations – Two diagrams show an example of a pitched roof ( 3 story ) house with 35'-0" Height Max. to Ridge. Proposed for Consideration, the Second diagram shows the same house with Ridge Height Max. at 40'-0". This would only be proposed for "pitched roof" residential units tucked back into the block. Sheet 12 shows the "Flat Roof" (Parapeted) Residences proposed. Parapet falls under Max. height of 35'-0". Requesting (with limitations), Rooftop Access structures to be allowed to extend above 35'-0". Proposed minimal footprint (max. 100 s.f.).

## View Corridor Study

**Appendix H, Sheets 14-15** In recognition of the significance of the view along First Street, viewing the Sawatch Range from the downtown, the view corridor study is intended to provide a sense for the scale of the buildings and the extent to which the project obscures the view of the Conoco gas station from downtown.



## Major Subdivision Plat

See Appendix I for the major subdivision plat requested concurrently with the Planned Development. Note that the dimensional standards requested in the Planned Development are slightly more permissive than the subdivision plat. This is because lot line adjustments for design changes and/or construction tolerances are anticipated.

This subdivision plat does not include the condominium subdivision of two units on Lot 4. The condominium subdivision of two units will be platted after building construction. This is a permitted use per the Planned Development.

## Civil Engineering

Public Works has indicated that to provide adequate fire flow, the existing 4" water main in 1<sup>st</sup> Street will need to be replaced with an 8" line per city standards prior to any certificates of occupancy being issued in the planned development. This water main upsize will extend from the east end of the 1<sup>st</sup> Street property frontage, to the existing 8" water main in I Street. Sewer service will require installation of a manhole in the existing 1<sup>st</sup> Street sewer main. It is anticipated that the city's standard subdivision improvement agreement will be required prior to this work.

Gas, communications, and electric will be connected to existing mains in the public alley behind the site.

The following variances to City of Salida public works standards are requested for the subdivision:

1. In subdivisions, public sewer mains are required to extend to the end of the property and provide sewer service to each individual lot. Public works has requested private HOA-owned sewer mains inside the Salida Bottling Co. development because there is no public right of way in which to run the new mains. Also, because this is an infill development, there is no opportunity for extension of the city's sewer collection system. The HOA documents will provide for maintenance of the private sewer mains inside the development.
2. Standard water services run from the public right of way directly onto the lot they will serve. In this subdivision, water service lines will first run through the HOA-owned lot, and then onto the lot they serve. This is acceptable because the lot to be served has an ownership interest in the HOA lot.

Civil engineering plans are included as Appendix J. Engineer's Opinion of Probable Cost for public improvements is included as Appendix K. Construction schedule is included as Appendix L. CDOT access permit is included as Appendix M. CDOT utility permit is required prior to utility work in Highway 291, as noted on the civil engineering plans. City of Salida will be the permittee on the utility permit.

Additional discussion of civil engineering items is provided in Appendix O, Responses to Staff Comments.

## Submittal Requirements Checklist

The following items are required for planned development applications per Salida municipal code Section 16-7-90.

### (1) PD Development Plan

i-ix. See Appendix B Planned Development Plan.

**(2) Written Narrative**

- i. See Appendix A Survey.
- ii. See Appendix D Title Policy.
- iii. The planning objective is to provide a high quality infill development which will add to the quality of Salida’s downtown by providing excellent architecture, commercial space, deed restricted housing, market rate housing, and private open space.
- iv. Fee in lieu of parks, trails, and open space shall be paid at time of building permit for each unit. All private open space shall be maintained by the lot owner, which in some cases is the HOA.
- v. Phasing of private improvements shall not be restricted within the development. Safe access shall be provided to all occupied units during construction. Underground utilities for the entire site will need to be installed early in the construction process due to space constraints.
- vi. See Appendix E, Geotechnical Report, and Appendix F, Limited Phase II Subsurface Investigation.
- vii. See Architectural section above.
- viii. See Appendix C, Drainage Report.
- ix. See Appendix G, projected water and sewer demand.
- x. All utilities are available near the site, and the project is within city limits.
- xi. Trip generation from the site:

**PROJECT: Residences at Salida Bottling Company - 323 W 1st St, Salida, CO**

Summary of Trip Generation

Land Use	ITE Code	Intensity	Rate	Daily Trip Ends	AM Peak-Hour Trip Ends						PM Peak-Hour Trip Ends					
					Rate		In		Out		Rate		In		Out	
					Total	%	Trips	%	Trips	Total	%	Trips	%	Trips		
Single Family Detached Housing	210	0 DU	9.57	0	0.75	0	25%	0	75%	0	1.01	0	63%	0	37%	0
Apartments	220	0 DU	6.65	0	0.51	0	20%	0	80%	0	0.62	0	65%	0	35%	0
Condominiums/Townhouses	230	16 DU	5.81	93	0.44	7	17%	1	83%	6	0.52	8	67%	6	33%	3
Lodging (Hotel)	310	0 RM	8.17	0	0.56	0	61%	0	39%	0	0.59	0	53%	0	47%	0
Office (General)	710	0.7 GLA	11.01	8	1.55	1	88%	1	12%	0	1.49	1	17%	0	83%	1
Retail (Specialty)	814	0.7 GLA	44.32	32	6.84	5	48%	2	52%	3	2.71	2	44%	1	56%	1
<b>Sub-Totals</b>				<b>133</b>		<b>13</b>		<b>5</b>		<b>9</b>		<b>11</b>		<b>7</b>		<b>5</b>
<b>Total</b>				<b>133</b>		<b>13</b>		<b>5</b>		<b>9</b>		<b>11</b>		<b>7</b>		<b>5</b>

GLA = gross leasable area in KSF  
 DU = dwelling unit  
 RM = number of room  
 Source: ITE Trip Generation, 8th Edition

- xii. The city’s fiscal impacts will be very minor because development of empty lots near the middle of town is the most efficient kind of development. The city will collect sales tax from the commercial unit in the development. Construction of the project will provide sales tax to the city. In addition, the development will provide two units of 80% AMI housing in downtown Salida, which will provide an opportunity for workers to live affordably, near downtown jobs.

Per staff request, an emergency vehicle access exhibit was added as Appendix N.

Per staff request, and exhibit showing eave overhangs, utilities, and easements, was added as Appendix Q.



KYNDANCE MEWS



EARLS COURT - MT PLEASANT



EARLS COURT - MT PLEASANT



KYNDANCE MEWS



BROOKLYN MEWS



BATHURST MEWS



SALIDA BOTTLING WORKS SEEN FROM 1ST ST



1914 SANBORN SHOWING SALIDA BOTTLING WORKS; NTS



MASONRY DETAILING



MASONRY DETAILING



MASONRY DETAILING



COMMERCIAL FRONTAGE



URBAN FLOOR LEVEL RELATIONSHIP



URBAN FLOOR LEVEL RELATIONSHIP



LANE FRONTAGE FENESTRATION



AERIAL CONTEXT  
SCALE: 1" = 50'-0" (PRINTED ON 11x17)

10.21.21



UNIT DESCRIPTION

UNIT # SQUARE FOOTAGE

1	1400
2	1400
3	1400
4*	850
5	1000
6	1400
7	1400
8	1000
9**	1000
10**	800
11	800
12	800
13	1000
14	800
15	800
16	800

COMMERICAL\*  
725

\* 2 STORY MIXED-USE BLDG  
\*\*AFFORDABLE UNIT

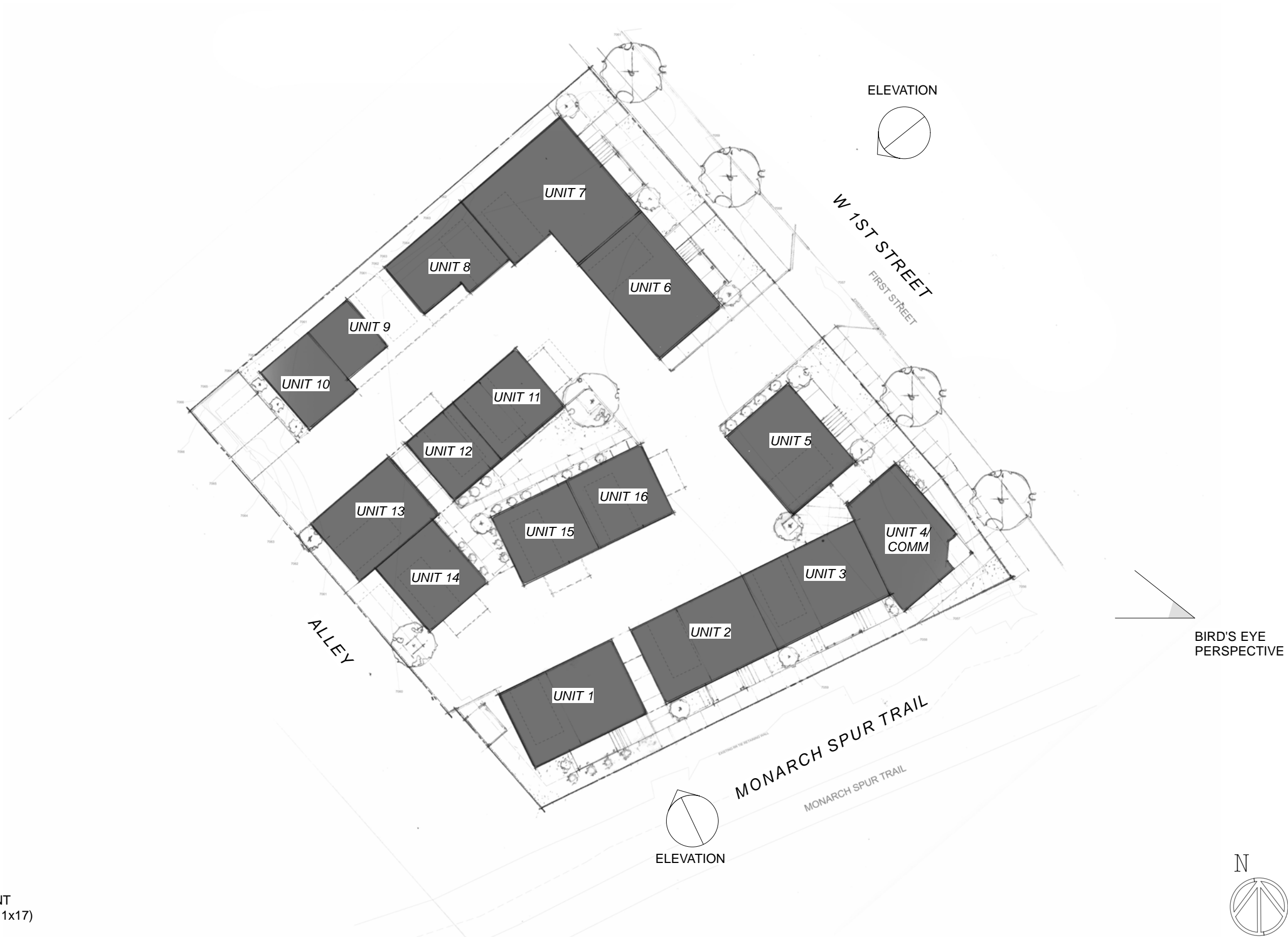


SITE PLAN  
SCALE: 1" = 30'-0" (PRINTED ON 11x17)

10.21.21

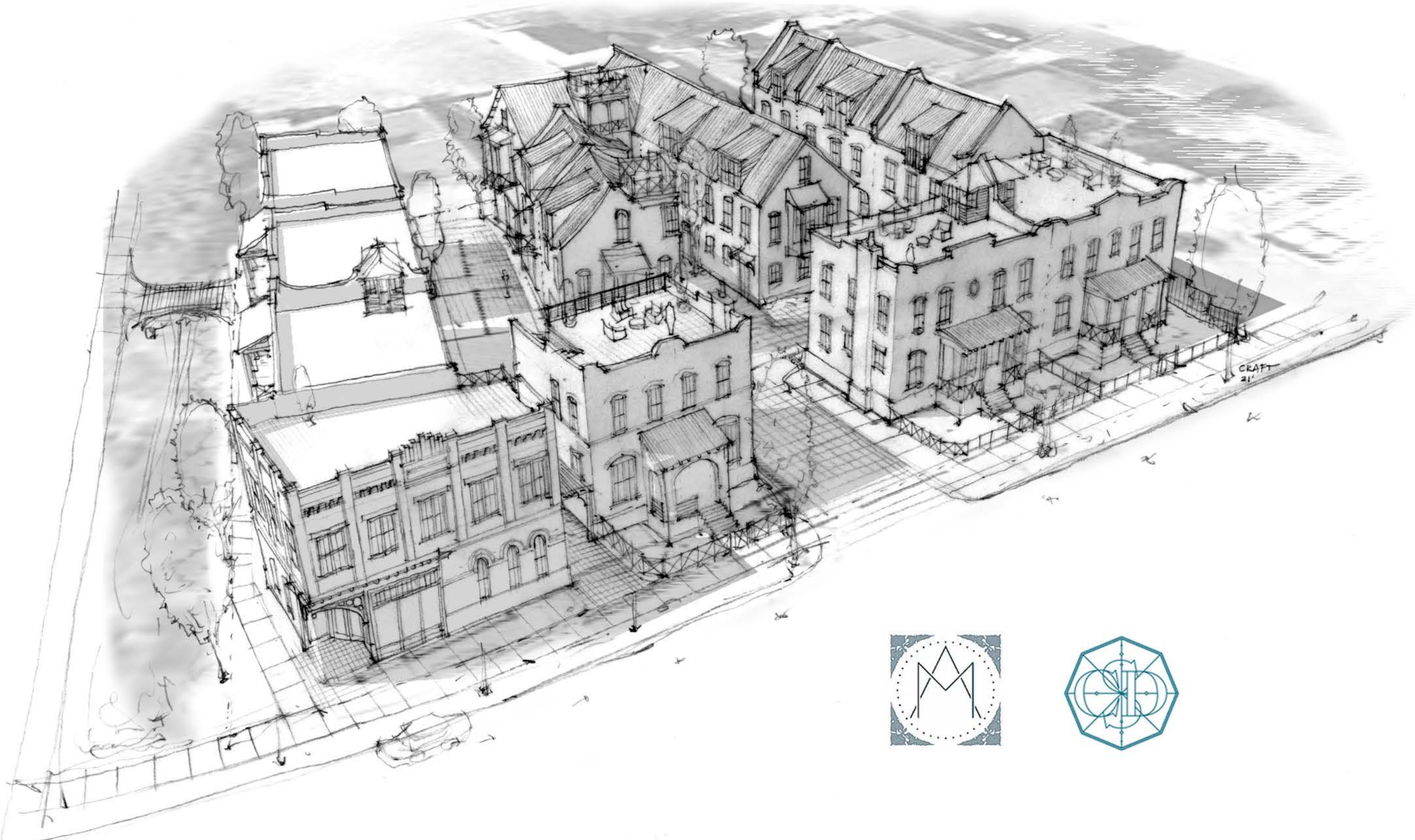






SITE PLAN - BUILDING FOOTPRINT  
SCALE: 1" = 30'-0" (PRINTED ON 11x17)

10.21.21

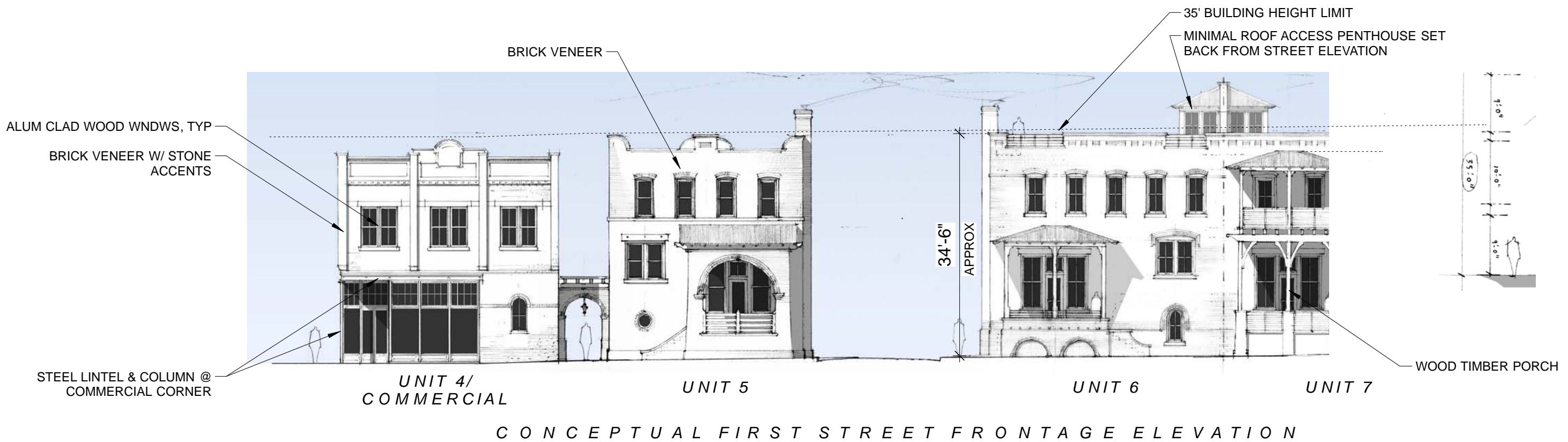
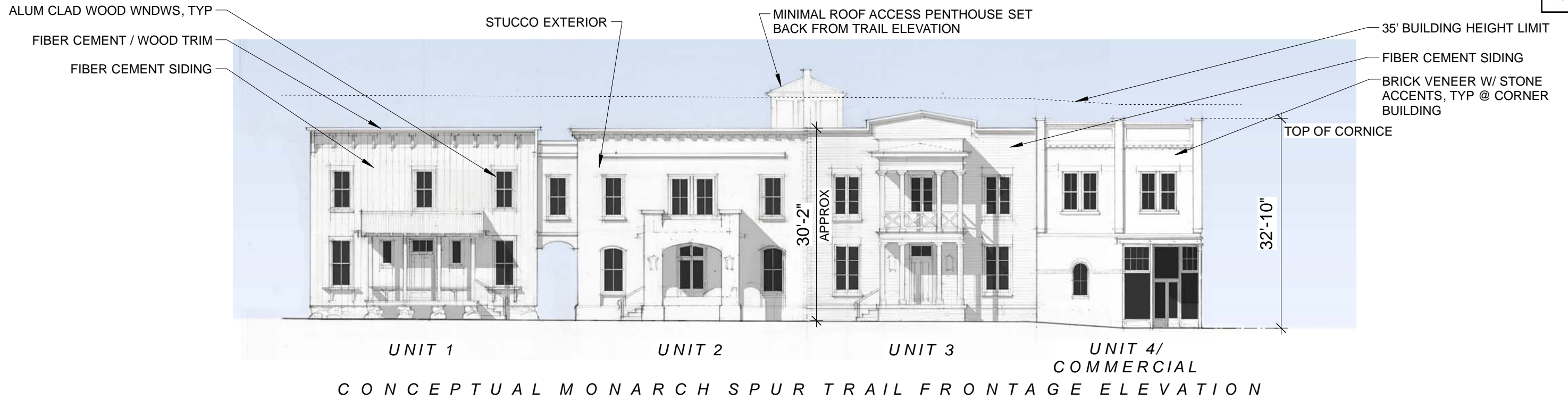


CRAFT  
21'



BIRD'S EYE PERSPECTIVE  
(PRINTED ON 11x17)

10.21.21



CONCEPTUAL FRONTAGE ELEVATIONS  
SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0" (PRINTED ON 11x17)

10.21.21



CONCEPTUAL MONARCH SPUR TRAIL FRONTAGE ELEVATION  
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0" (PRINTED ON 11x17)



UNIT 4/COMMERCIAL

UNIT 5

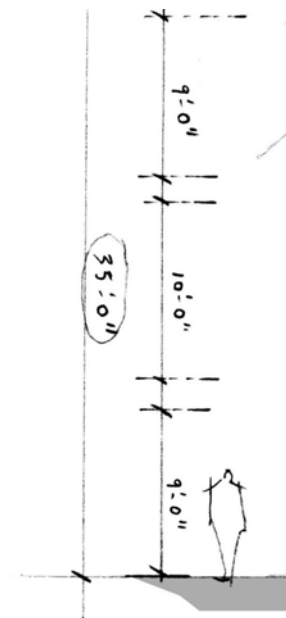
UNIT 6



UNIT 5

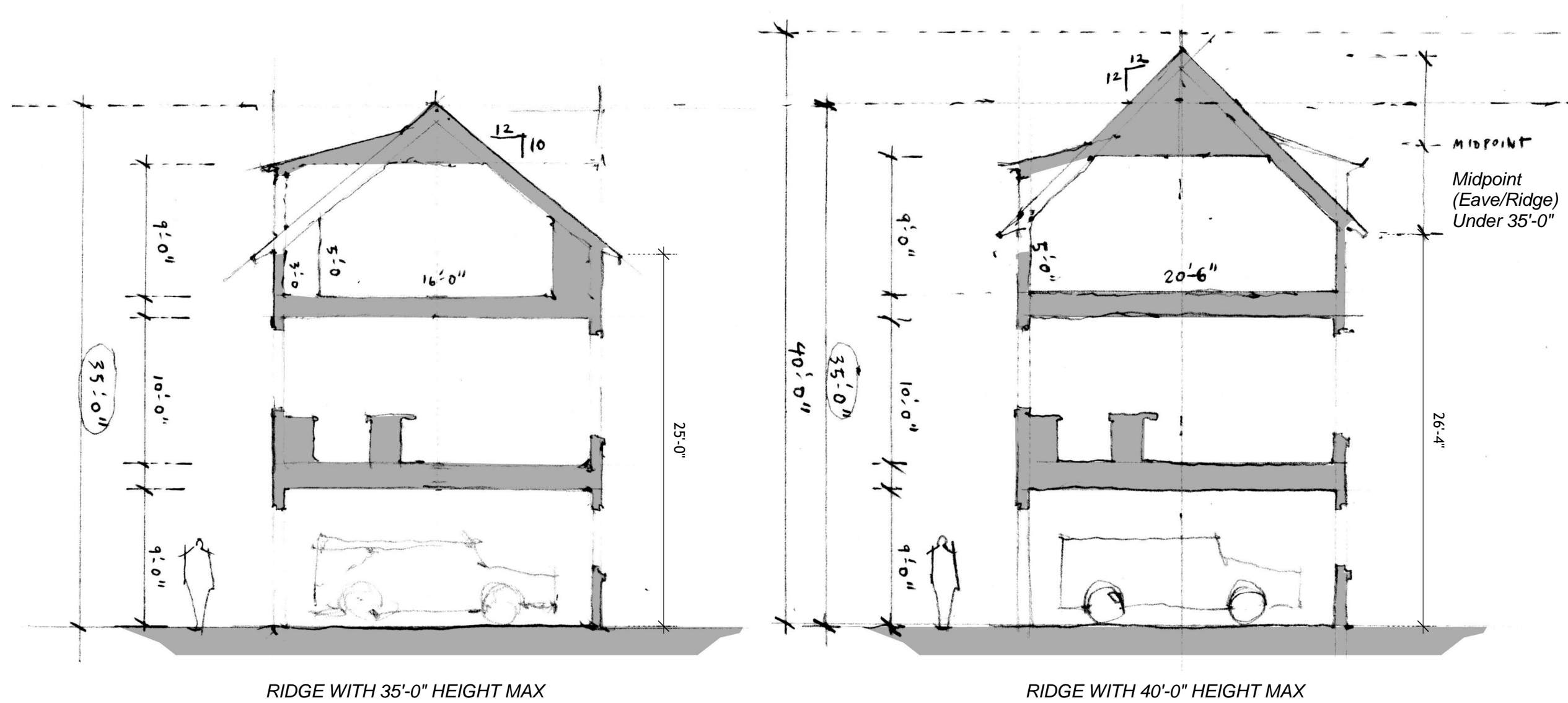
UNIT 6

UNIT 7



CONCEPTUAL FIRST STREET FRONTAGE ELEVATIONS  
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0" (PRINTED ON 11x17)

10.21.21



HEIGHT CONSIDERATION  
N.T.S.

10.21.21



*Small Footprint  
Rooftop Access  
Penthouse Structure  
( Under 100 s.f.)*

*Face of Rooftop  
Structure 10'-0" -  
12'-0" Behind Front  
Face of Building -  
Not Likely Visible  
from Frontage*

*PARAPET MAX 35'-0" - Rooftop Access Structure Above (with Limited Footprint)*

HEIGHT CONSIDERATION  
N.T.S.

10.21.21



SITE PLAN - AERIAL CONTEXT  
SCALE: 1" = 50'-0" (PRINTED ON 11x17)

10.21.21







UNIQUE

HOTEL

LAUGHING  
LADIES  
CAFE

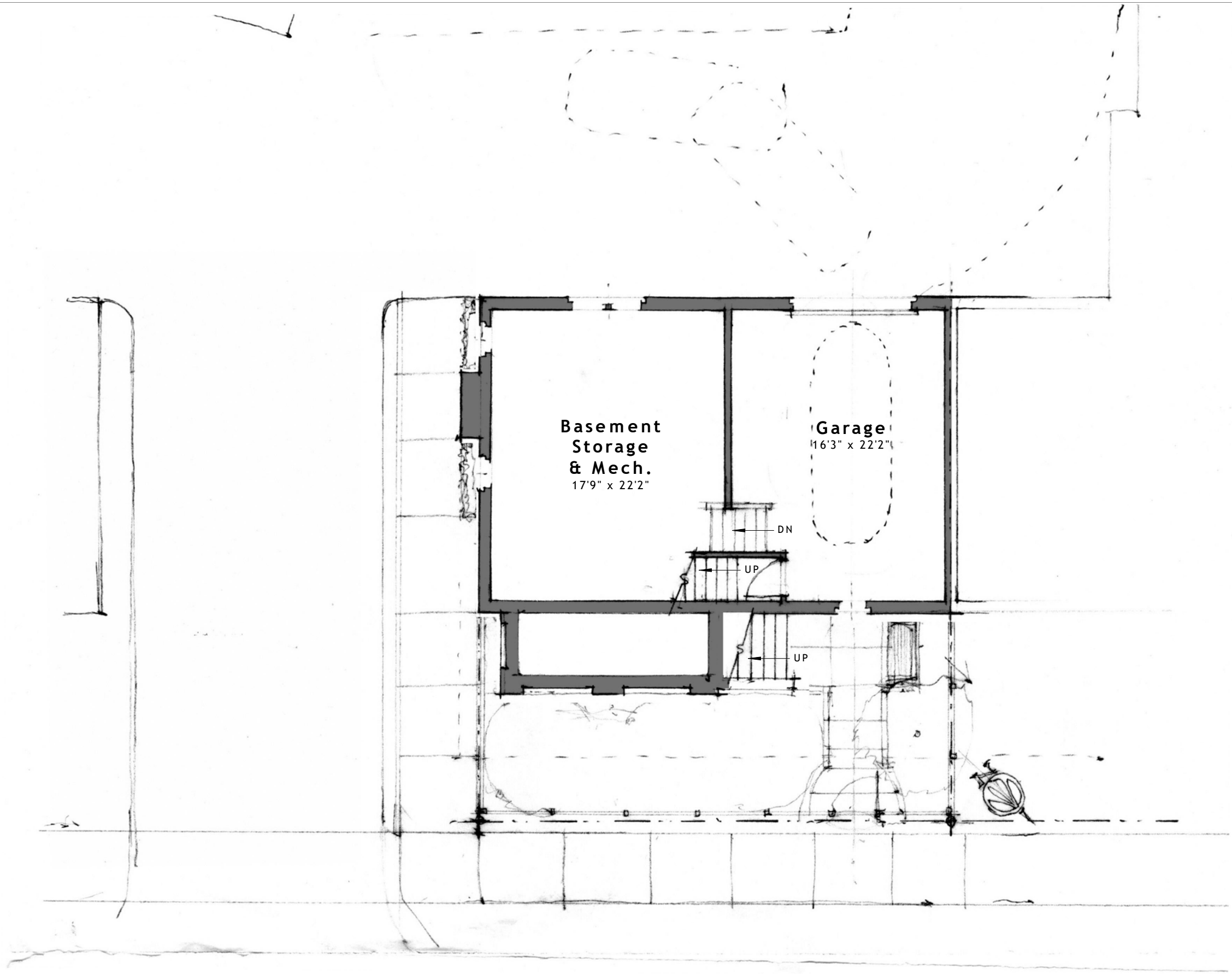
Storyville  
Historical  
Nightspot

1ST STREET  
FLOORING

Antiques  
on First

HANDCRAFTED  
Jewelry  
and  
Gifts

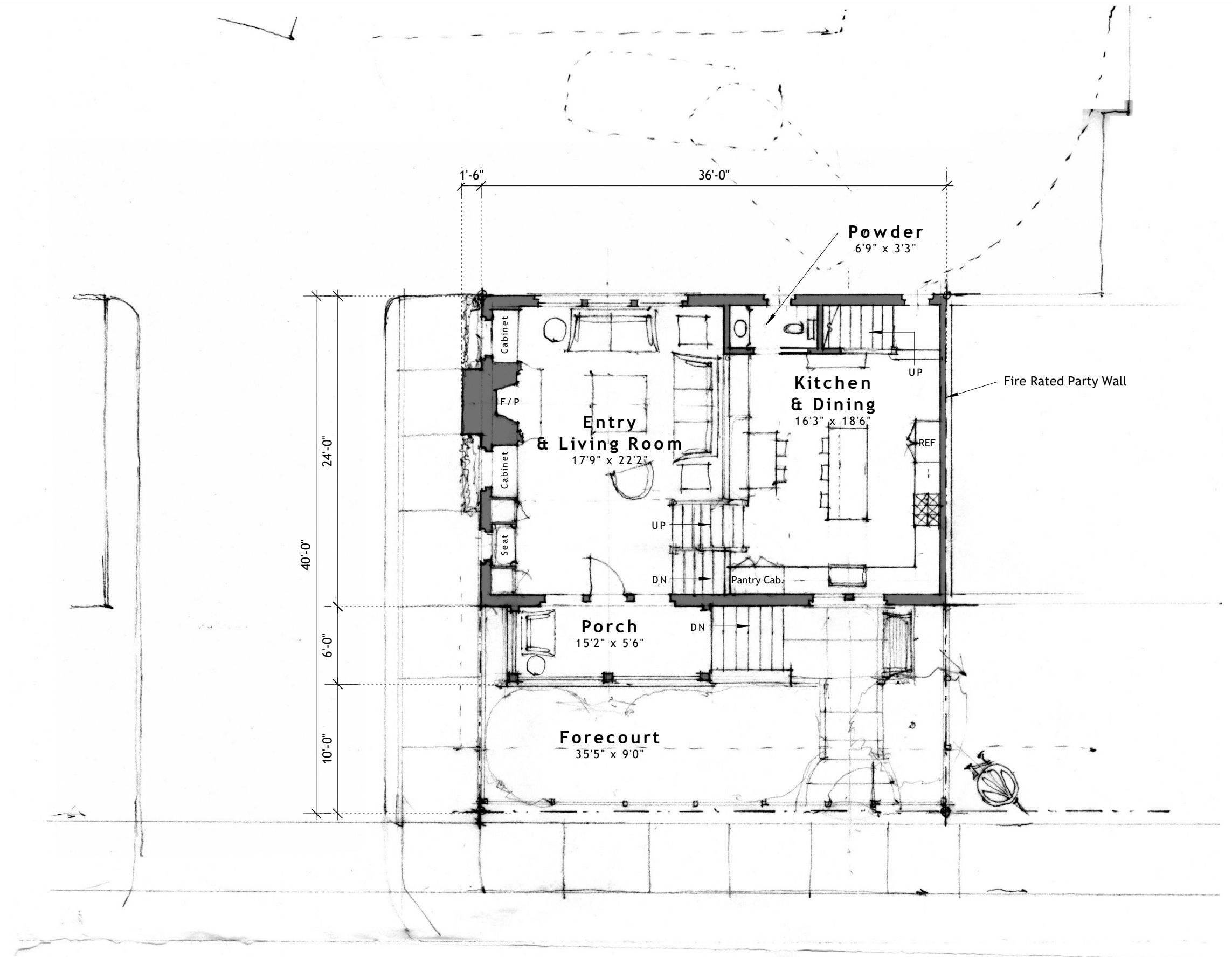


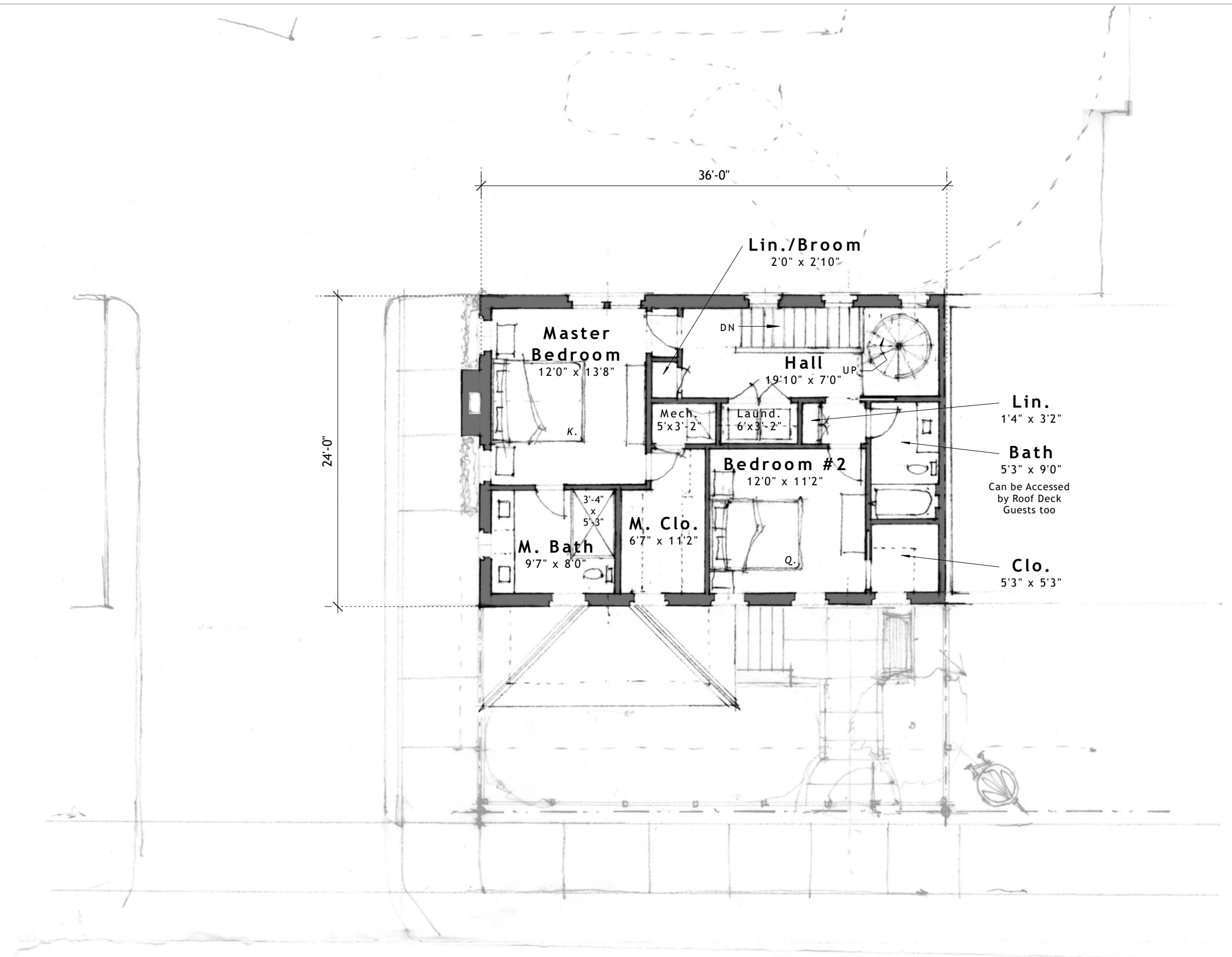


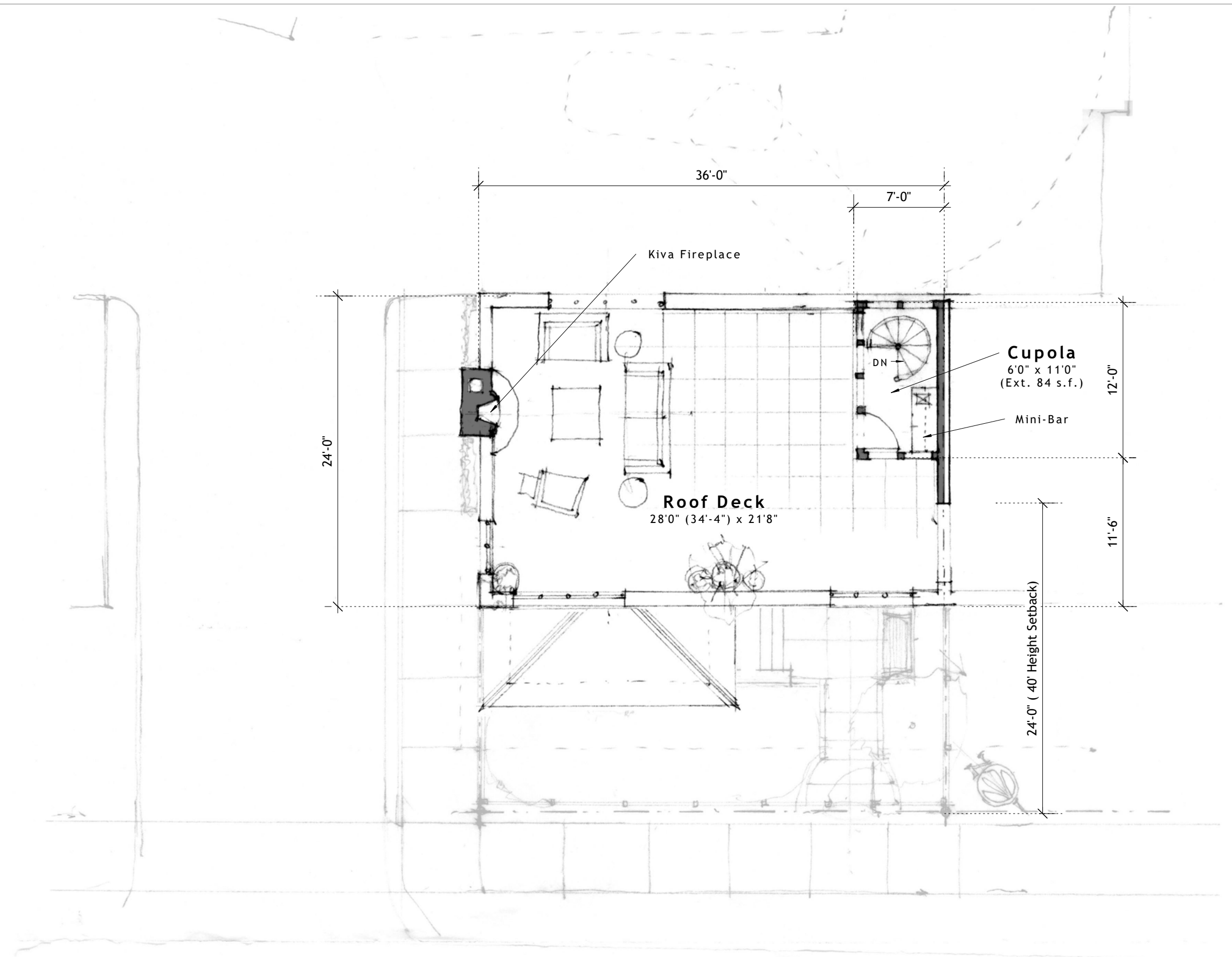
**Craft Design Studio**  
204 SPOONER LANE  
MOUNT PLEASANT, SC 29464  
www.craftdesign-studio.com  
704.408.5501 (C)

**Lot 6 House - 1st Street**  
*Bottling District*  
Salida - Colorado

**Basement Level Plan**  
1/8" = 1'-0"  
**Schematic Design**  
12.10.21



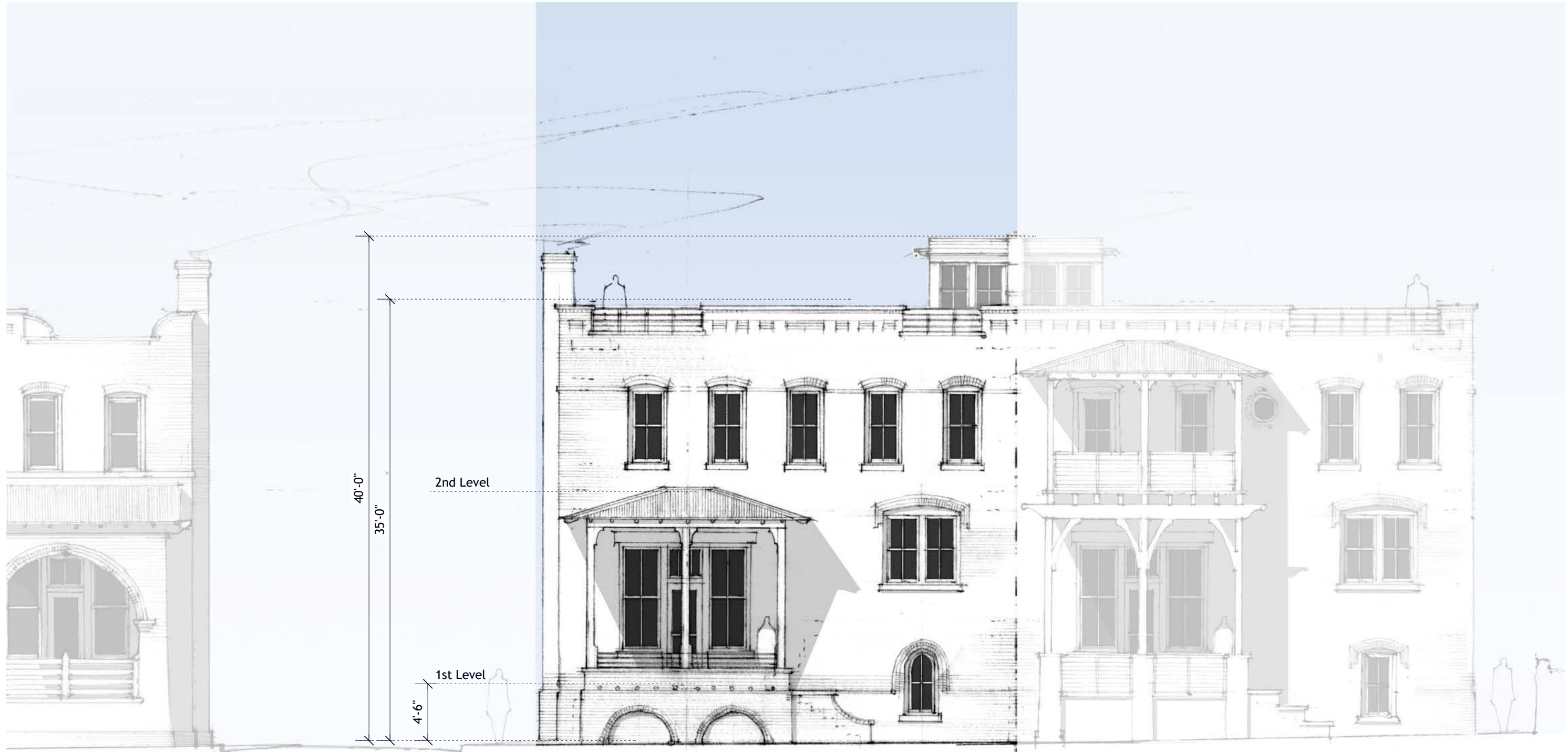




**Craft Design Studio**  
 204 SPOONER LANE  
 MOUNT PLEASANT, SC 29464  
 www.craftdesign-studio.com  
 704.408.5501 (C)

**Lot 6 House - 1st Street**  
*Bottling District*  
 Salida - Colorado

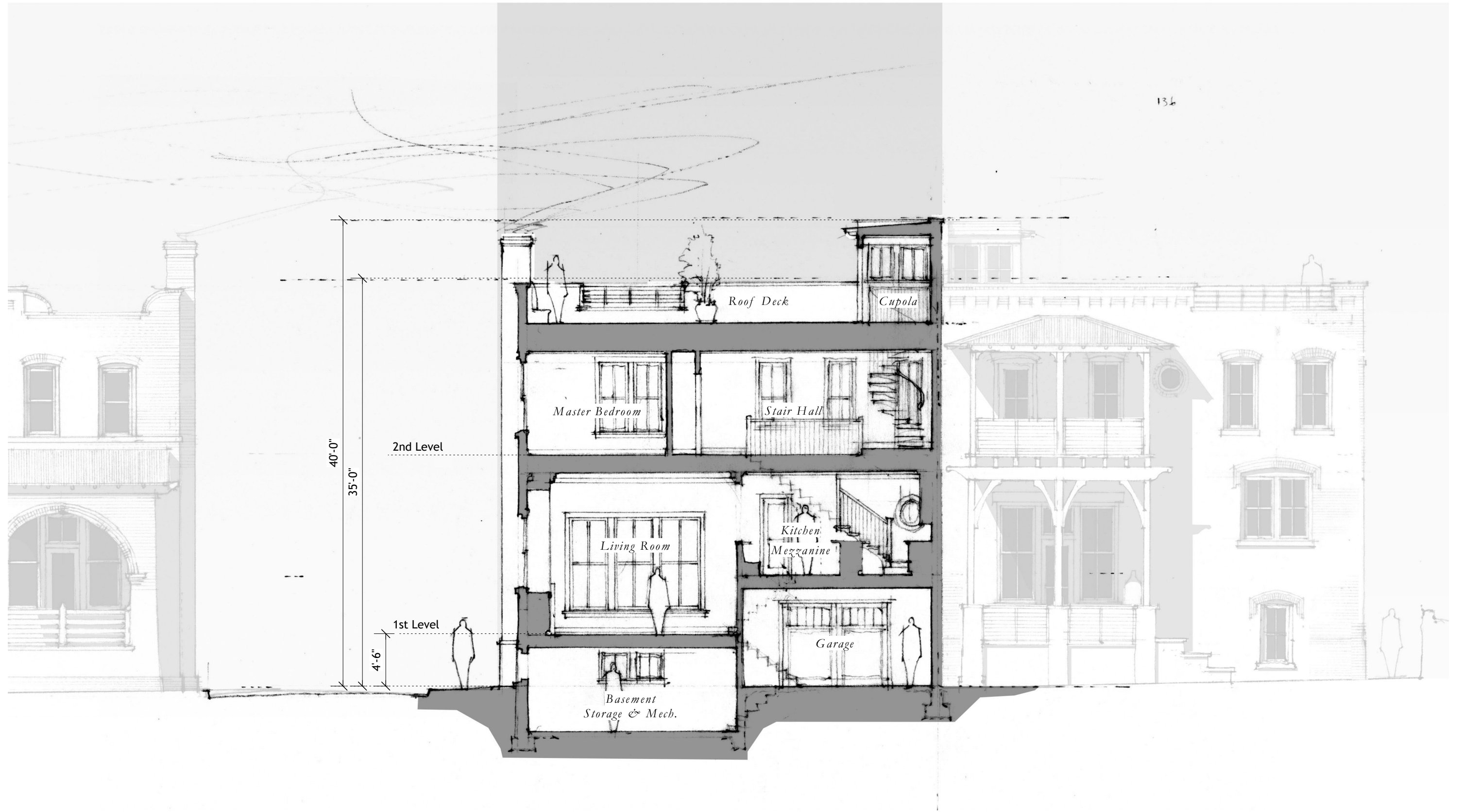
**Roof Level Plan**  
 1/8" = 1'-0"  
**Schematic Design**  
 12.10.21



**Craft Design Studio**  
204 SPOONER LANE  
MOUNT PLEASANT, SC 29464  
www.craftdesign-studio.com  
704.408.5501 (C)

**Lot 6 House - 1st Street**  
*Bottling District*  
Salida - Colorado

**Front Elevation**  
1/8" = 1'-0"  
**Schematic Design**  
12.10.21

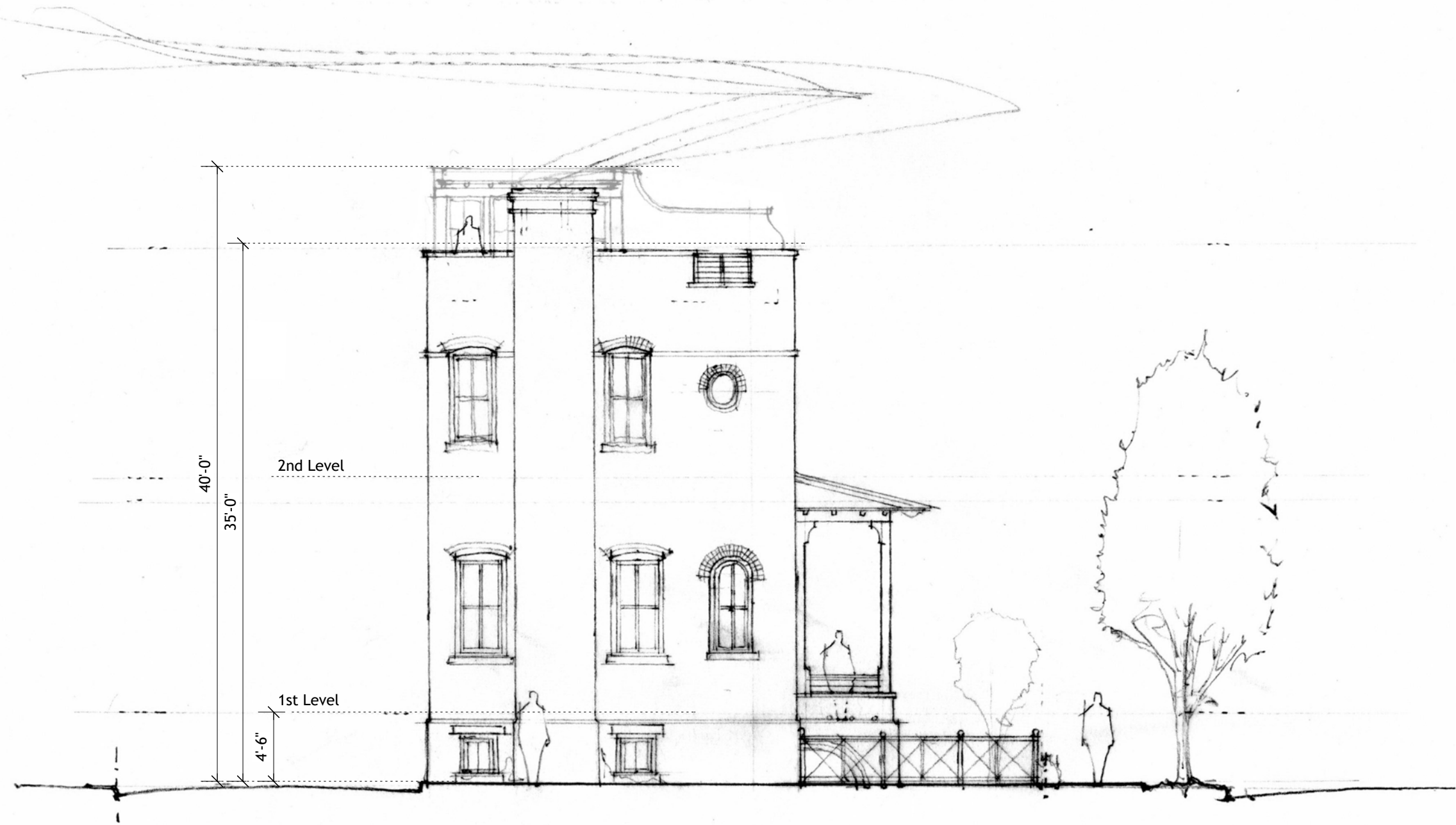


**Craft Design Studio**  
 204 SPOONER LANE  
 MOUNT PLEASANT, SC 29464  
 www.craftdesign-studio.com  
 704.408.5501 (C)

**Lot 6 House - 1st Street**  
 Bottling District  
 Salida - Colorado

**Building Section**  
 1/8" = 1'-0"  
**Schematic Design**  
 12.10.21





**Craft Design Studio**  
204 SPOONER LANE  
MOUNT PLEASANT, SC 29464  
www.craftdesign-studio.com  
704.408.5501 (C)

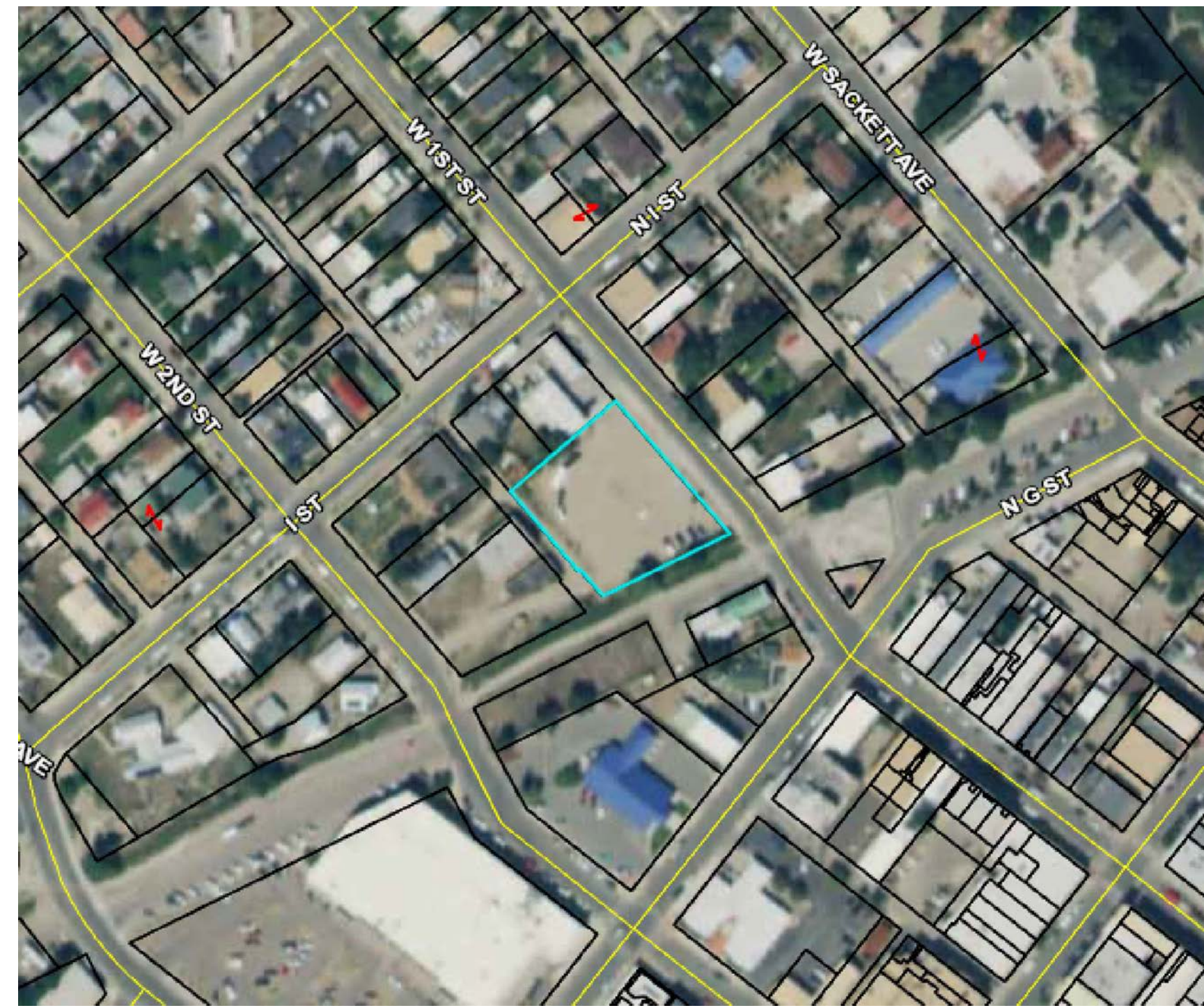
**Lot 6 House - 1st Street**  
*Bottling District*  
Salida - Colorado

**Left Side Elevation**  
1/8" = 1'-0"  
**Schematic Design**  
12.10.21 - 153 -

# RESIDENCES AT SBC

## CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS

SALIDA, CO  
MARCH, 2022



VICINITY MAP  
(NO SCALE)

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- ANY CHANGES FROM THE PLAN, STANDARD NOTES, STANDARD DESIGNS, OR SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED NON-CONFORMING UNLESS APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD. INSTALLATIONS NOT CONFORMING TO THE ABOVE SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED AND/OR CORRECTED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUBMITTALS FOR ALL MATERIALS A MINIMUM OF 1 WEEK PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER. ANY MATERIALS NOT RECEIVING APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION MAY BE DISALLOWED FOR PAYMENT AND/OR BE REQUIRED TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CONSTRUCTION STAKING FOR ALL ALIGNMENTS AND GRADES BY A LICENSED SURVEYOR. CONSTRUCTION SURVEYING AND FIELD STAKES SHALL UTILIZE THE SAME HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DATUM AND BASIS OF BEARING AS THE DESIGN.
- ALL AREAS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE RESTORED TO ORIGINAL CONDITION. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DOCUMENTING EXISTING CONDITIONS WITH DIGITAL PICTURES, TO BE STORED IN THE PROJECT ELECTRONIC FILES.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES AND MONUMENTS OF EVERY NATURE, WHETHER SHOWN HEREON OR NOT, AND PROTECT THEM FROM DAMAGE. ALL UTILITIES AND MONUMENTS SHOULD BE FLAGGED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BEAR THE TOTAL EXPENSE OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF UTILITIES AND MONUMENTS DAMAGED OR DESTROYED.
- ANY MONUMENTS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION MUST BE RESET BY A LICENSED SURVEYOR. NOTE THAT RESETTING OF SURVEY MONUMENTS BY ANYONE OTHER THAN A LICENSED SURVEYOR IS A CRIME.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REGULATIONS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
  - OSHA REGULATIONS
  - NPDES STORMWATER REGULATIONS
  - LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL PERMITS
  - CLEAN WATER ACT
  - CITY OF SALIDA CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
  - LOCALLY ADOPTED BUILDING CODES
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL PERMITS NECESSARY FOR COMPLETION OF THE WORK, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL WARRANT ALL WORK FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR COMMENCING FROM THE TIME OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT OF ALL FAILURES DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE CAUSED BY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP DURING THE WARRANTY PERIOD.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A SET OF PLANS ON THE JOB SITE AT ALL TIMES AND PROVIDE SUBCONTRACTORS WITH A SET OF PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A RED-LINED SET OF PLANS, INDICATING ALL CONSTRUCTION CHANGES, AND KEEP IT UP TO DATE AT ALL TIMES. INCOMPLETE REDLINES SHALL BE SUFFICIENT CAUSE FOR REJECTION OF PAYMENT APPLICATIONS. A COMPLETED RED LINE SET SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.
- ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT, THESE PLANS AND THE APPROVAL AGENCY CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS IN FORCE AT THE TIME OF THE BID AWARD. IN CASE OF CONFLICT THE FIRST LISTED IN THE ORDER ABOVE SHALL RULE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SCHEDULING WITH THE TESTING AGENCIES AND PROJECT ENGINEER TO ENSURE THAT ALL REQUIRED TESTING IS COMPLETED PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. RETESTING REQUIRED DUE TO FAILED MATERIAL TESTS AND/OR REQUESTS FOR TESTING OUTSIDE OF NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BUSINESSES AND PRIVATE RESIDENCES NOTICE A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK THAT WILL IMPACT ACCESS OR SERVICES TO THEIR PROPERTIES.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE APPLICABLE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT NOTICE A MINIMUM OF 7 DAYS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK THAT WILL IMPACT PUBLIC ACCESS OF SERVICES.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL AT ALL TIMES MAINTAIN PROPER BARRICADING, DUST CONTROL, TRAFFIC CONTROL, SHORING AND SAFETY MEASURES OF EVERY NATURE. ALL EXCAVATIONS LEFT OPEN OVERNIGHT MUST BE BARRICADED TO PREVENT VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN ACCESS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN WRITTEN AGREEMENT TO UTILIZE OFF-SITE PROPERTIES FOR STAGING OR STORAGE OF MATERIALS. CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO MINIMIZE ANY NUISANCE CONDITIONS ARISING FROM THEIR STAGING AND MATERIAL STORAGE AREAS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE APPLICABLE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT TO ARRANGE FOR ANY CONSTRUCTION WATER NEEDED PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR APPROVAL BY THE GOVERNING ENTITY, WHICH MUST BE APPROVED PRIOR TO COMMENCING WITH THE WORK.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP WEIGHT TICKETS, BATCH TICKET, INVOICES, ETC. FOR ALL MATERIAL INCORPORATED INTO THE PROJECT. COPIES MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO PAYMENT FOR ITEMS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE THE WORK TO MINIMIZE THE DISTURBANCE OF MAIL DELIVERY TO ALL AFFECTED ADDRESS. WHEN NECESSARY, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY EXISTING RESIDENCES OF IMPENDING DISTURBANCE A MINIMUM OF ONE WEEK PRIOR TO REMOVING/OBSTRUCTING MAILBOXES.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACING OR REPAIRING ANY DAMAGE TO PRIVATE PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS AND FOR FINAL CLEAN UP AND STREET SWEEPING OF THE JOB SITE.

LEGEND	
	PROJECT BOUNDARY/RIGHT-OF-WAY
	EXISTING/ADJACENT RIGHT-OF-WAY
	NEW PROPERTY LINE
	EXISTING LOT/PROPERTY LINE
	EDGE OF EXISTING ROADWAY
	EXISTING ROAD CENTERLINE
	EXISTING FENCE LINE
	EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC/TELEPHONE/TV
	EXISTING UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE
	EXISTING GAS LINE
	EXISTING ELECTRIC LINE
	EXISTING SEWER MAIN
	NEW 8" SEWER MAIN
	NEW SEWER SERVICE LINE
	EXISTING WATER MAIN
	NEW 8" WATER MAIN
	NEW WATER SERVICE LINE
	EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
	EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR
	PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT
	SAW-CUT LINE
	LIMITS OF REMOVAL
	NEW SEWER MANHOLE
	NEW WATER TEE
	NEW WATER BEND
	NEW WATER VALVE
	NEW FIRE HYDRANT
	NEW CURB STOP (WATER)
	NEW METER BOX (WATER)
	CONSTRUCTION NOTE CALL-OUT
	1.30% NEW GRADIENT
	D DEPTH
	R RADIUS
	PP POWER POLE
	TP TOP OF PIPE
	FH FIRE HYDRANT
	INV INVERT
	PC POINT OF CURVATURE
	PT POINT OF TANGENCY
	FG FINISHED GRADE
	FL FLOWLINE
	FS FINISHED SURFACE

**CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS SHEET INDEX**

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.	CIVIL COVER SHEET
2.	DETAILS
3.	DETAILS
4.	DETAILS
5.	SITE PLAN
6.	GRADING PLAN
7.	SEWER LINE A
8.	SEWER LINE B
9.	WATER MAIN 1ST ST
10.	UTILITY PLAN
11-21	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS (CDOT STANDARD M-208-1)
22-23	MAILBOX SUPPORTS (CDOT STANDARD M-210-1)

**BEFORE YOU DIG, CALL: 811**

IT'S THE LAW ! CALL AT LEAST TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO EXCAVATING

UTILITY NOTIFICATION CENTER OF COLORADO

FOR WATER EMERGENCIES, WATER LEAKS, OR DAMAGED PIPELINES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL: SALIDA PUBLIC WORKS -- (719) 539-6257

**BASIS OF BEARINGS:**  
GRID NORTH FROM COLORADO STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM CENTRAL ZONE

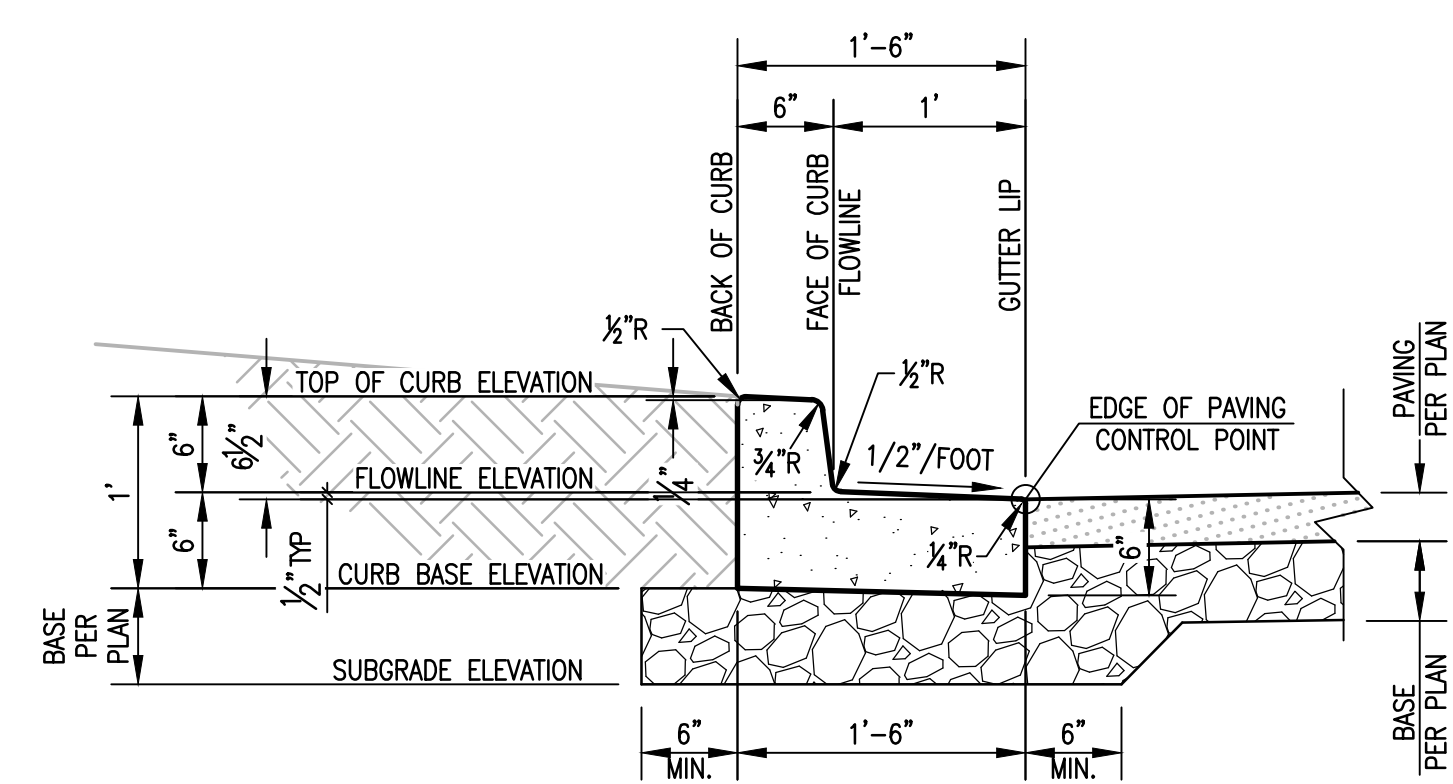
**OWNER:**  
SALIDA BOTTLING CO.  
9707 CR 163  
SALIDA, CO 81201

**SURVEYOR:**  
LANDMARK SURVEYING & MAPPING  
202 N F ST  
SALIDA, CO 81201  
PH: (719) 539-4021  
CONTACT: SYD SCHIEREN

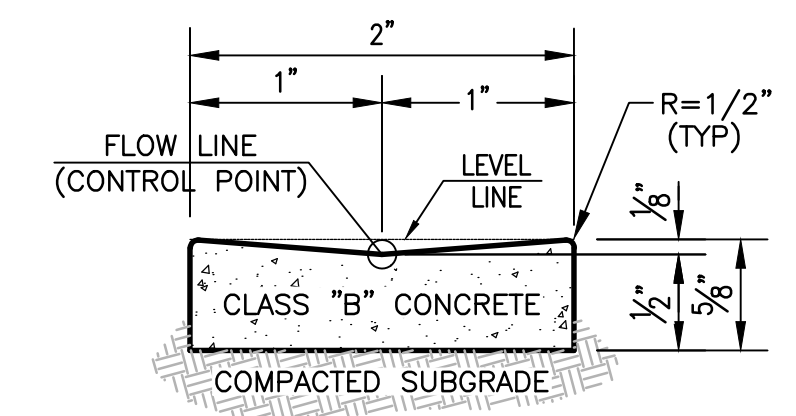
REVIEW SET 3/10/22

PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR <small>THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE. THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR FURTHER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY; THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.</small>	PREPARED FOR: <b>SALIDA BOTTLING CO.</b> 9707 CR 163 SALIDA, CO 81201 PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF: _____ DATE _____ WILLIAM B. HUSSEY CRABTREE GROUP, INC L.C.E. NO. 56989 EXP. DATE 10/31/2023	PREPARED BY:  <b>CRABTREE GROUP INC.</b> ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™ 328 D STREET SALIDA, CO 81201 PH: 719-539-1875 918 CUYAMA ROAD OJAI, CA 93023 PH: 719-221-1799	SEAL 	REVISIONS <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>DATE</th> <th>BY</th> <th>MARK</th> <th>APPR.</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	DATE	BY	MARK	APPR.	DATE																										CITY OF SALIDA DESIGNED BY <b>WBH</b> DRAWN BY <b>WBH</b> CHECKED BY <b>WBH</b> SCALE <b>NONE</b> DATE <b>MAR. 2022</b>	APPROVED BY: AGENCY HEAD _____ DATE _____ BENCHMARK: 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5 REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64'	RESIDENCES AT SBC SALIDA, CO CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS <b>COVER SHEET</b> NOTES, LEGEND, VICINITY MAP, SHEET INDEX	SHEET NO. <b>1</b> OF <b>10</b> SHEETS. PROJECT NO. <b>20037</b>
	DATE	BY	MARK	APPR.	DATE																																	

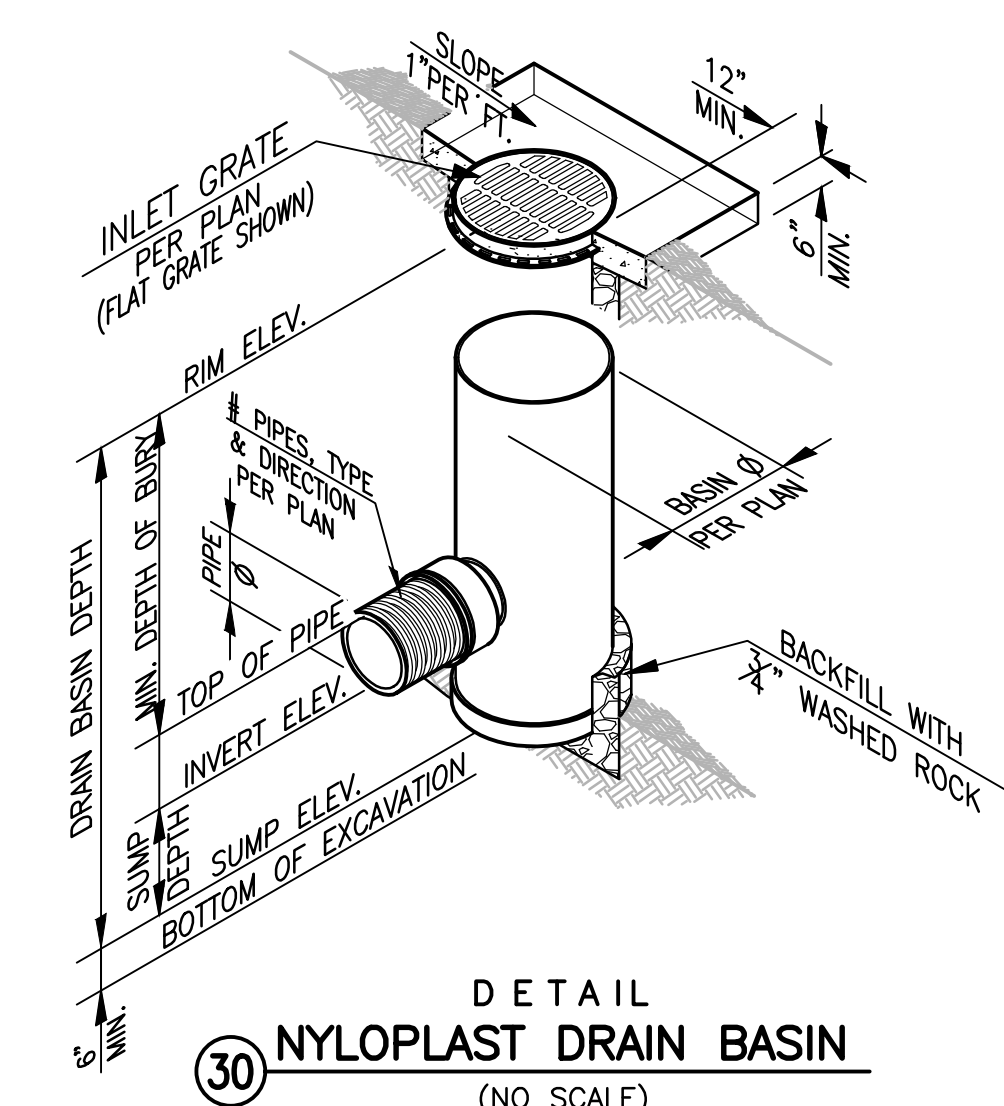
RESIDENCES AT SBC - CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS



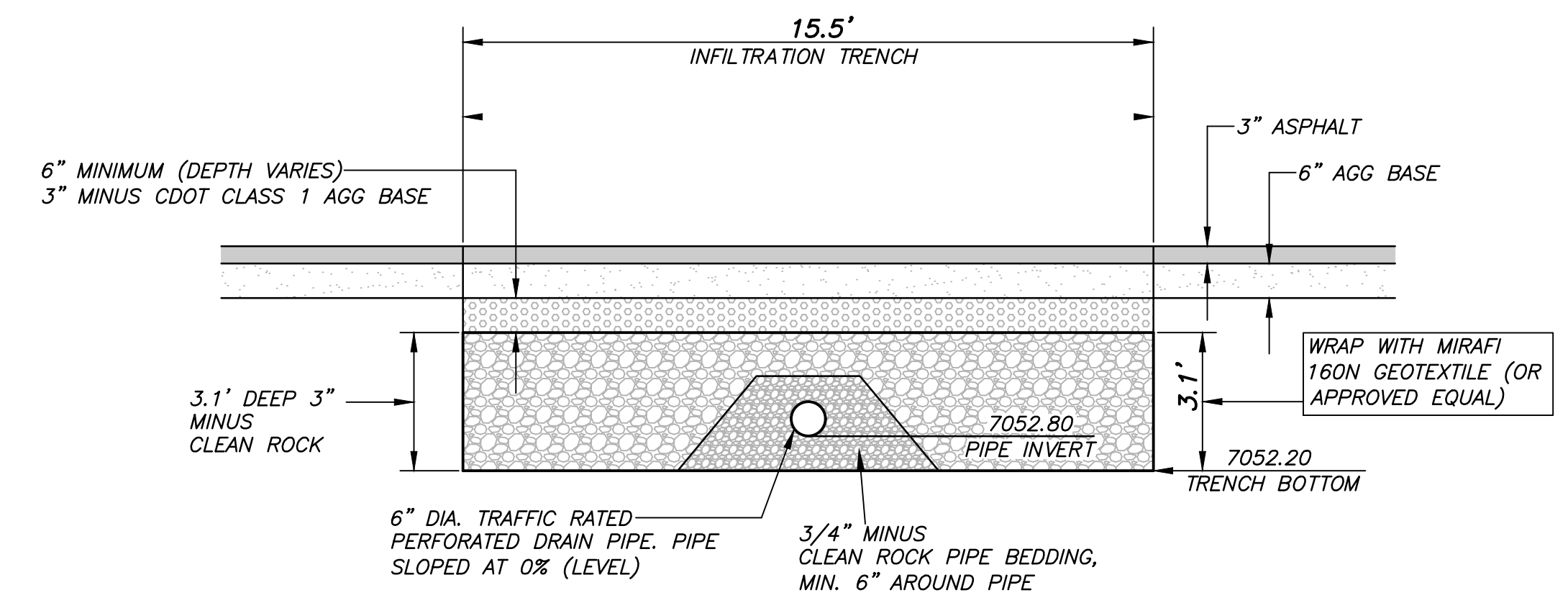
**DETAIL**  
**23 18" "SPILL" CURB AND GUTTER**  
 (NO SCALE)



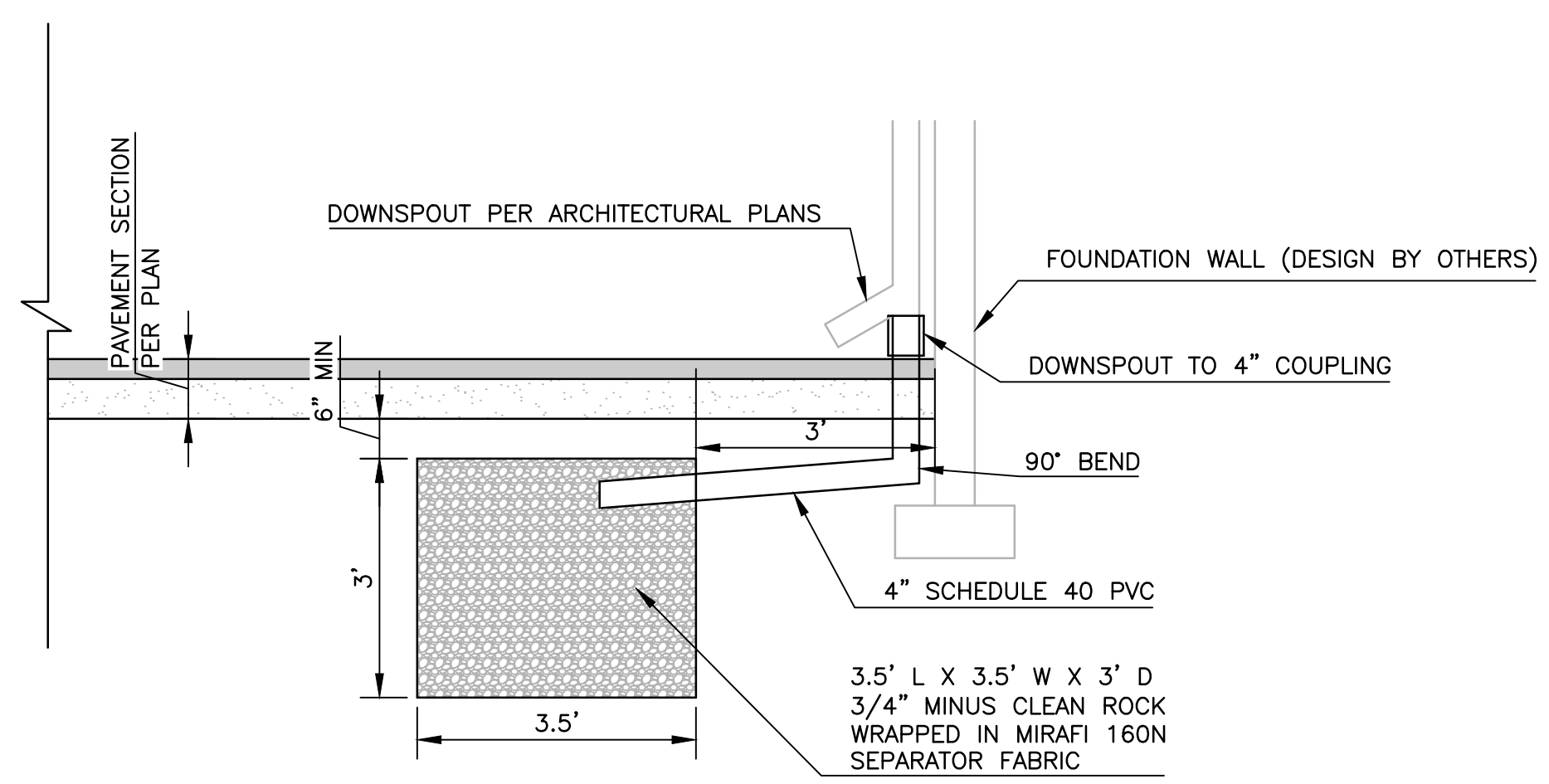
**DETAIL**  
**24 2" RIBBON GUTTER**  
 (NO SCALE)



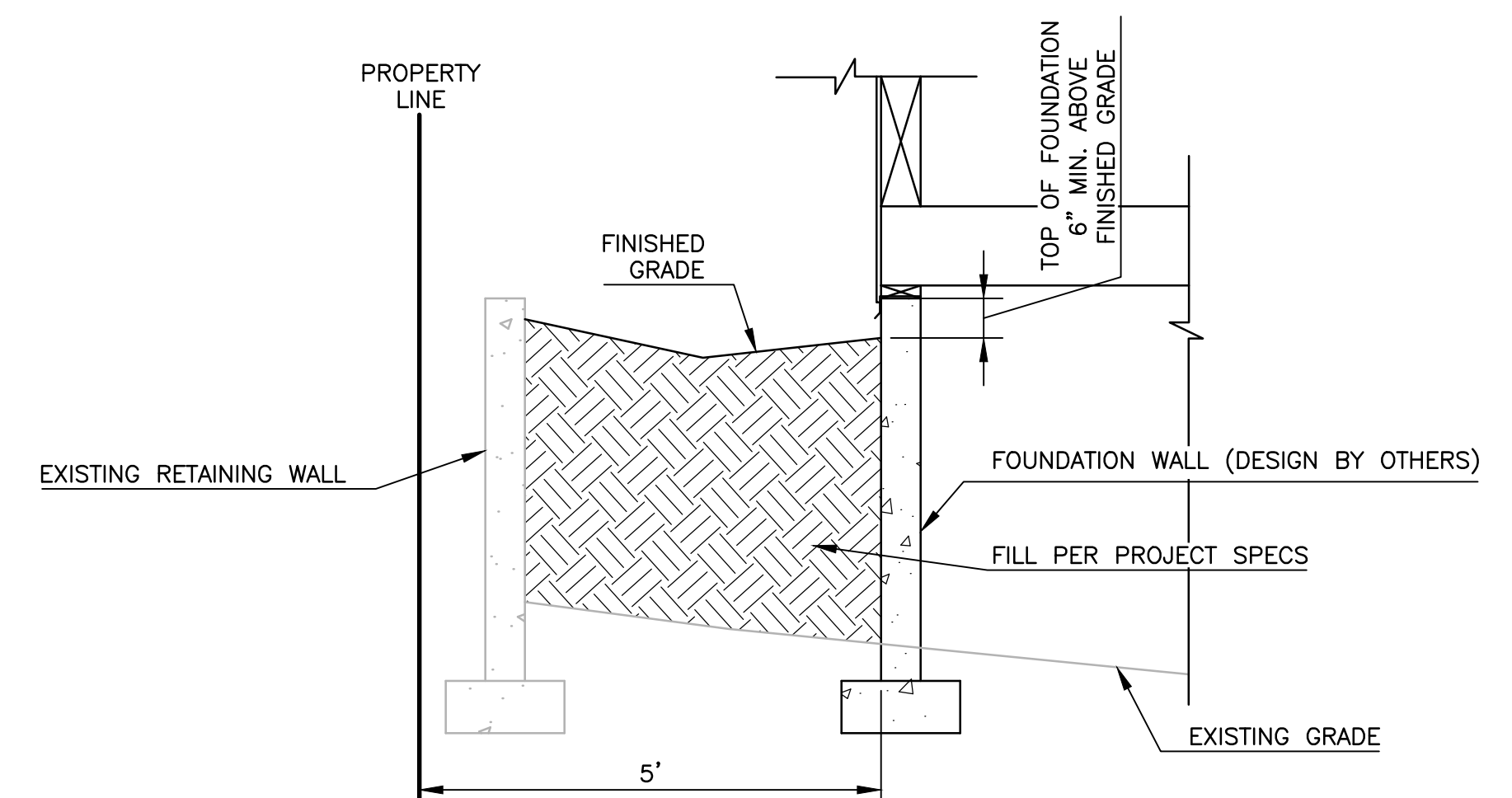
**DETAIL**  
**30 NYLOPLAST DRAIN BASIN**  
 (NO SCALE)



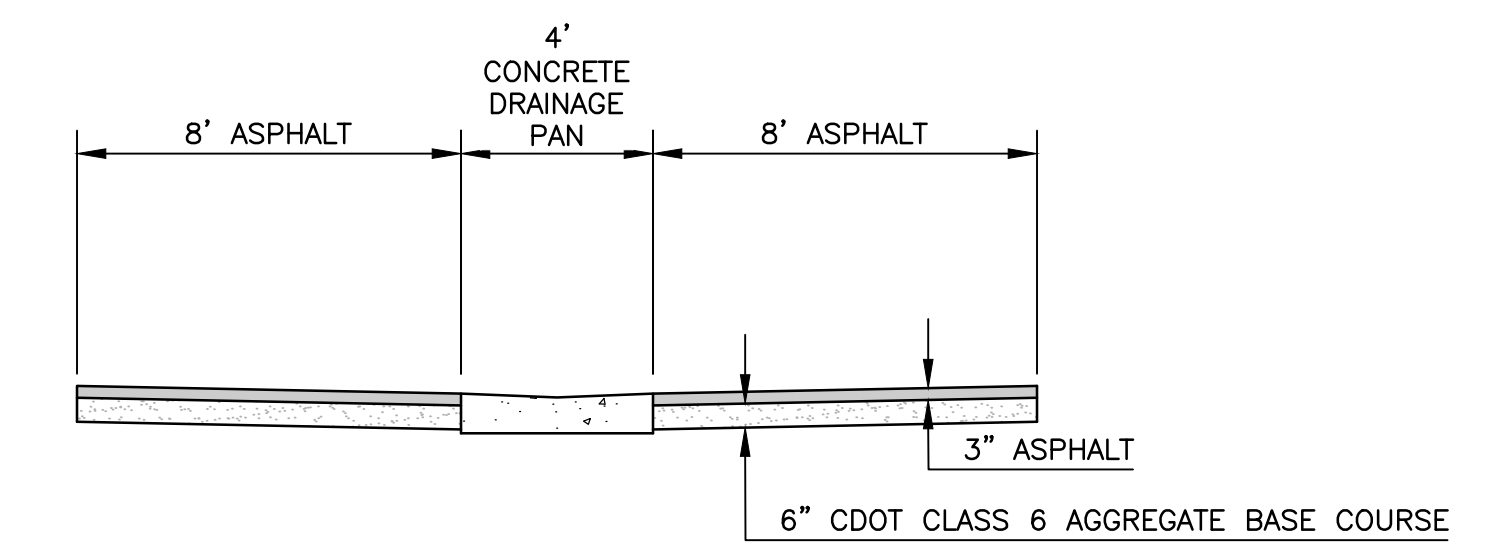
**DETAIL**  
**31 INFILTRATION TRENCH**  
 (NO SCALE)



**DETAIL**  
**32 DOWNSPOUT INFILTRATION**  
 (NO SCALE)



**SECTION A**  
**NW PROPERTY LINE GRADING**  
 (NO SCALE)




**TYPICAL SECTION**  
**PUBLIC ALLEY PAVING**  
 (NO SCALE)

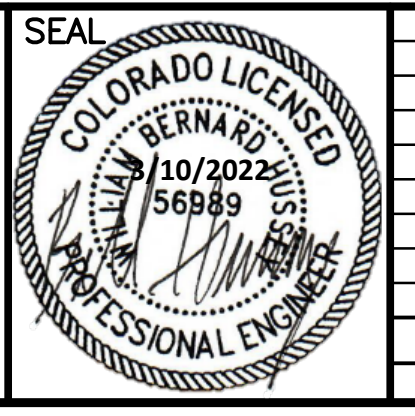
ALLEY PAVING HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED BY SALIDA PUBLIC WORKS. IF REQUIRED IN THE FINAL PD, THIS TYPICAL SECTION IS PROPOSED.

REVIEW SET 3/10/22

**PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR**  
 THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR FURTHER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.  
 CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY; THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.

**PREPARED FOR:**  
 SALIDA BOTTLING CO.  
 9707 CR 163  
 SALIDA, CO 81201  
 PHONE: -----  
**PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF:** \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WILLIAM B. HUSSEY CRABTREE GROUP, INC  
 L.C.E. NO. 56989 EXP. DATE 10/31/2023

**PREPARED BY:**  
  
**CRABTREE GROUP INC.**  
 ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™  
 328 D STREET SALIDA, CO 81201 PH: 719-539-1875  
 918 CUYAMA ROAD QJAI, CA 93025 PH: 719-221-1799



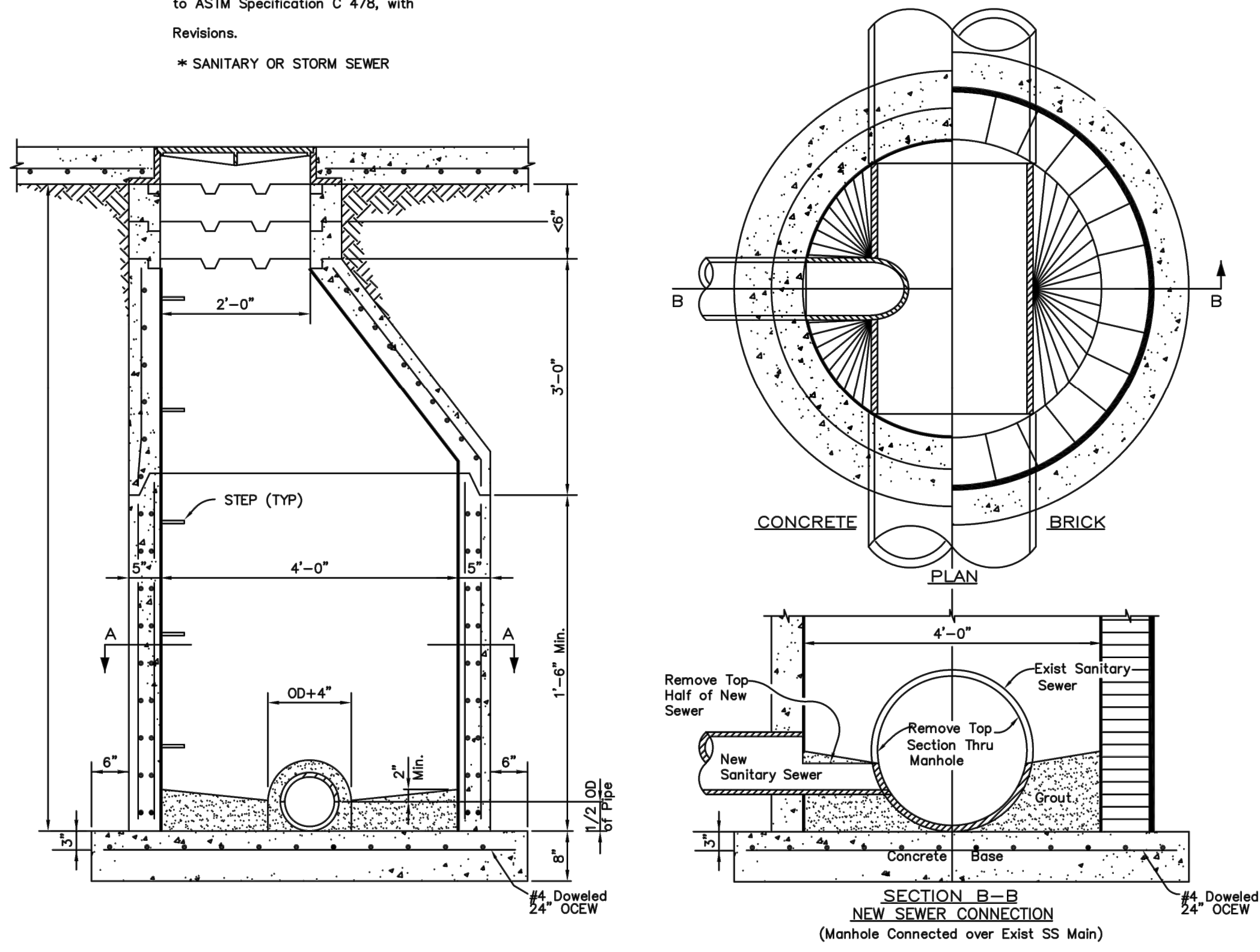
DATE	BY	MARK	REVISIONS	APPR.	DATE

**CITY OF SALIDA**  
 DESIGNED BY **WBH**  
 DRAWN BY **WBH**  
 CHECKED BY **WBH**  
 SCALE **NONE**  
 DATE **MAR. 2022**  
 APPROVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
 AGENCY HEAD \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 BENCHMARK: 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5 REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64'

**RESIDENCES AT SBC**  
 SALIDA, CO  
**CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS**  
**DETAILS**  
 GRADING AND DRAINAGE

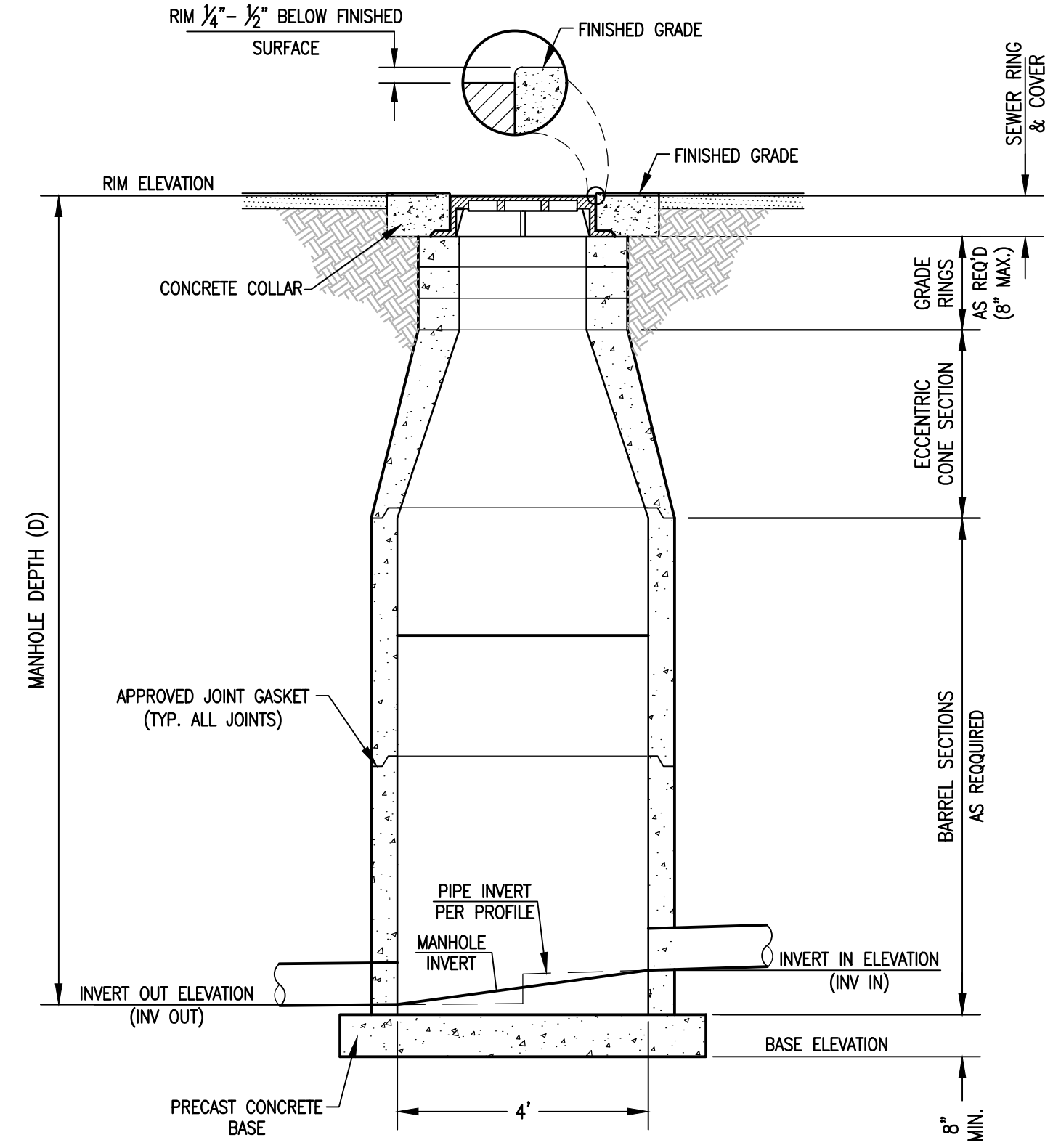
SHEET NO. **2**  
 OF **10** SHTS.  
 PROJECT NO. **20037**

**STREET MANHOLE RING & COVER:**  
DEETER 1266 OR APPROVED EQUAL  
Street MH Ring & Cover 290 Lb. Min.  
Street Manhole Ring & Cover to be Machined.  
**GENERAL NOTE:**  
Precast Manholes Shall Conform to ASTM Specification C 478, with Revisions.  
\* SANITARY OR STORM SEWER



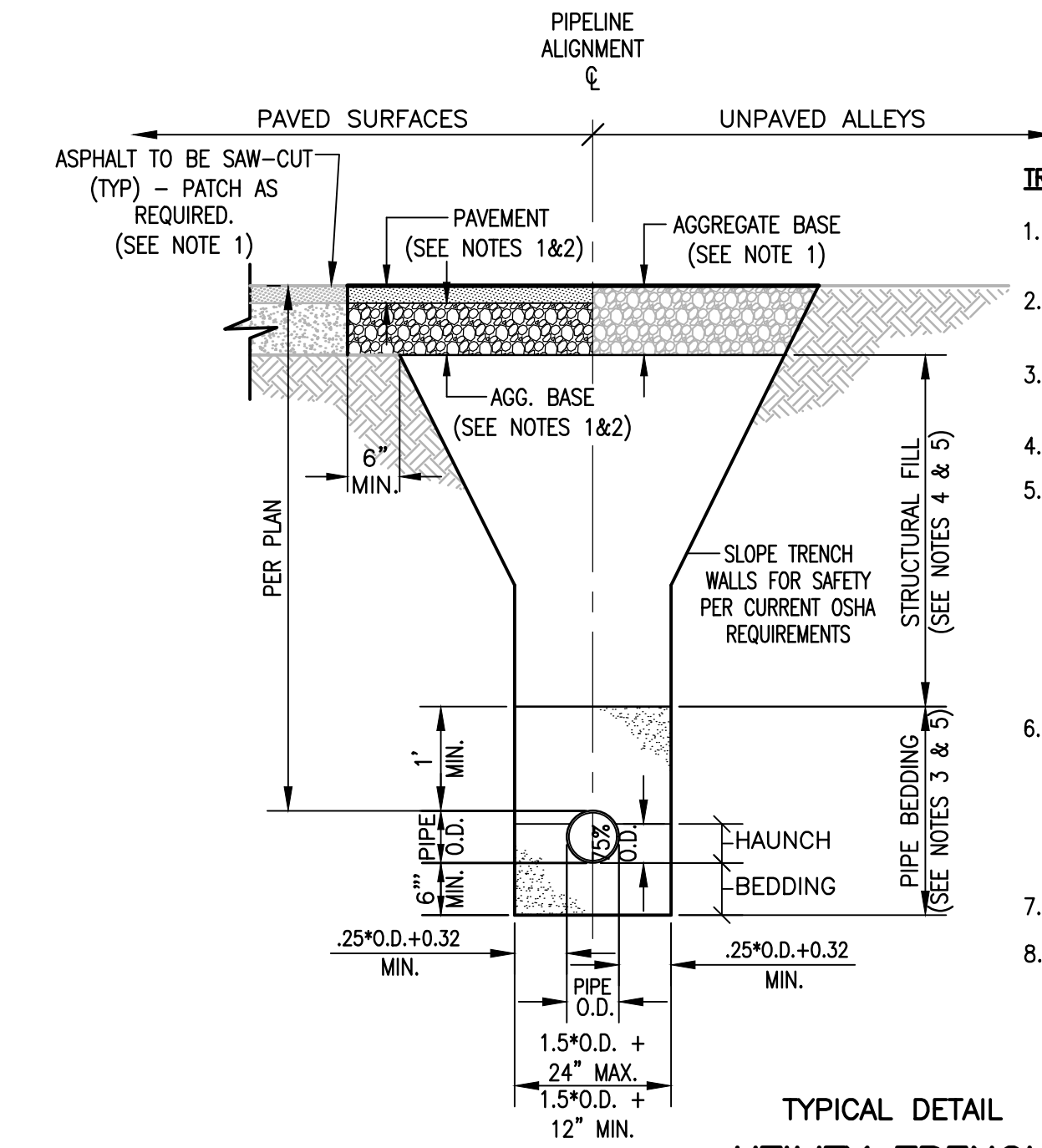
DETAIL

**40 SEWER MANHOLE (CITY OF SALIDA STANDARD S-1)**  
(NO SCALE)



DETAIL

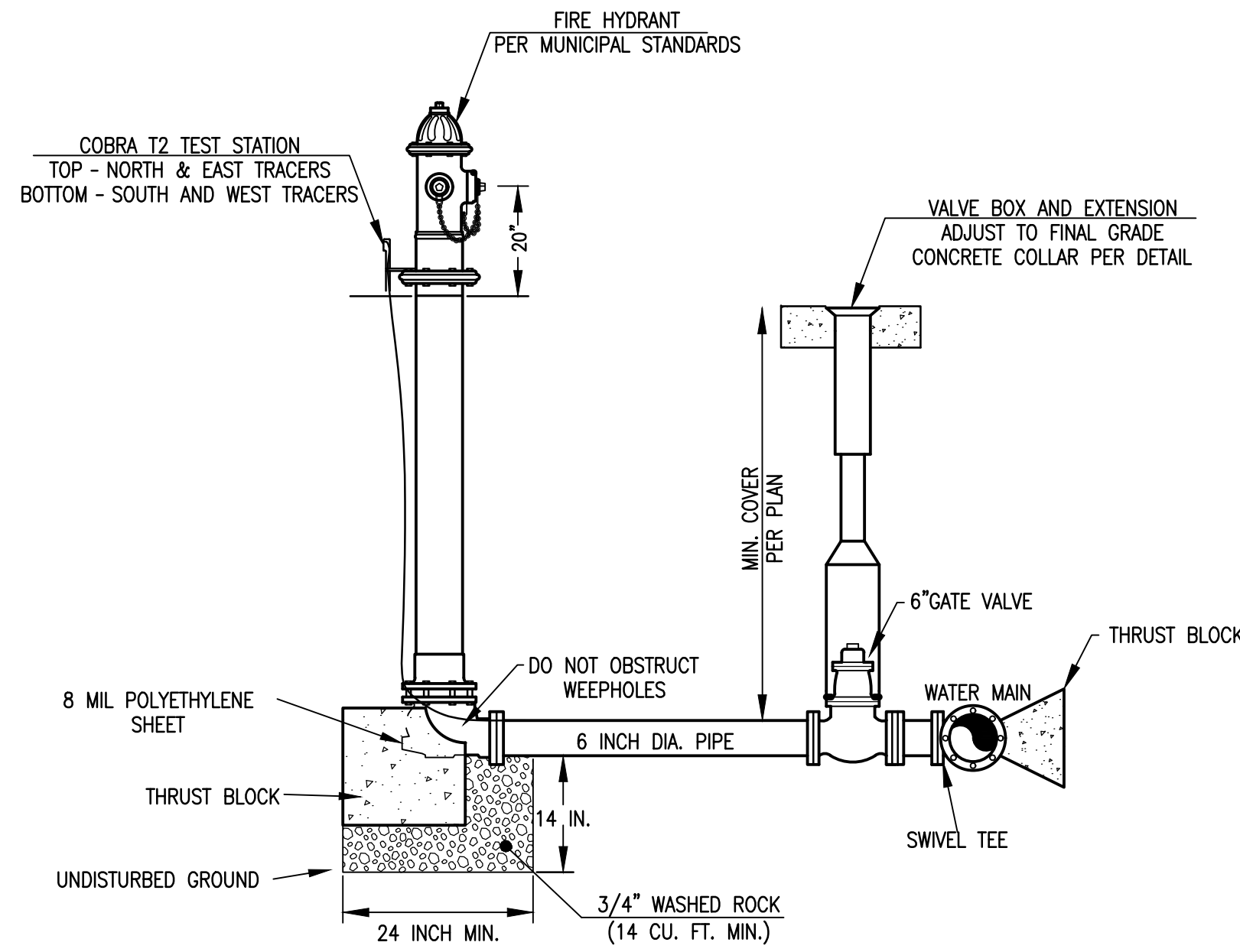
**41 SEWER MANHOLE**  
(NO SCALE)



TYPICAL DETAIL  
**UTILITY TRENCH**  
(NO SCALE)

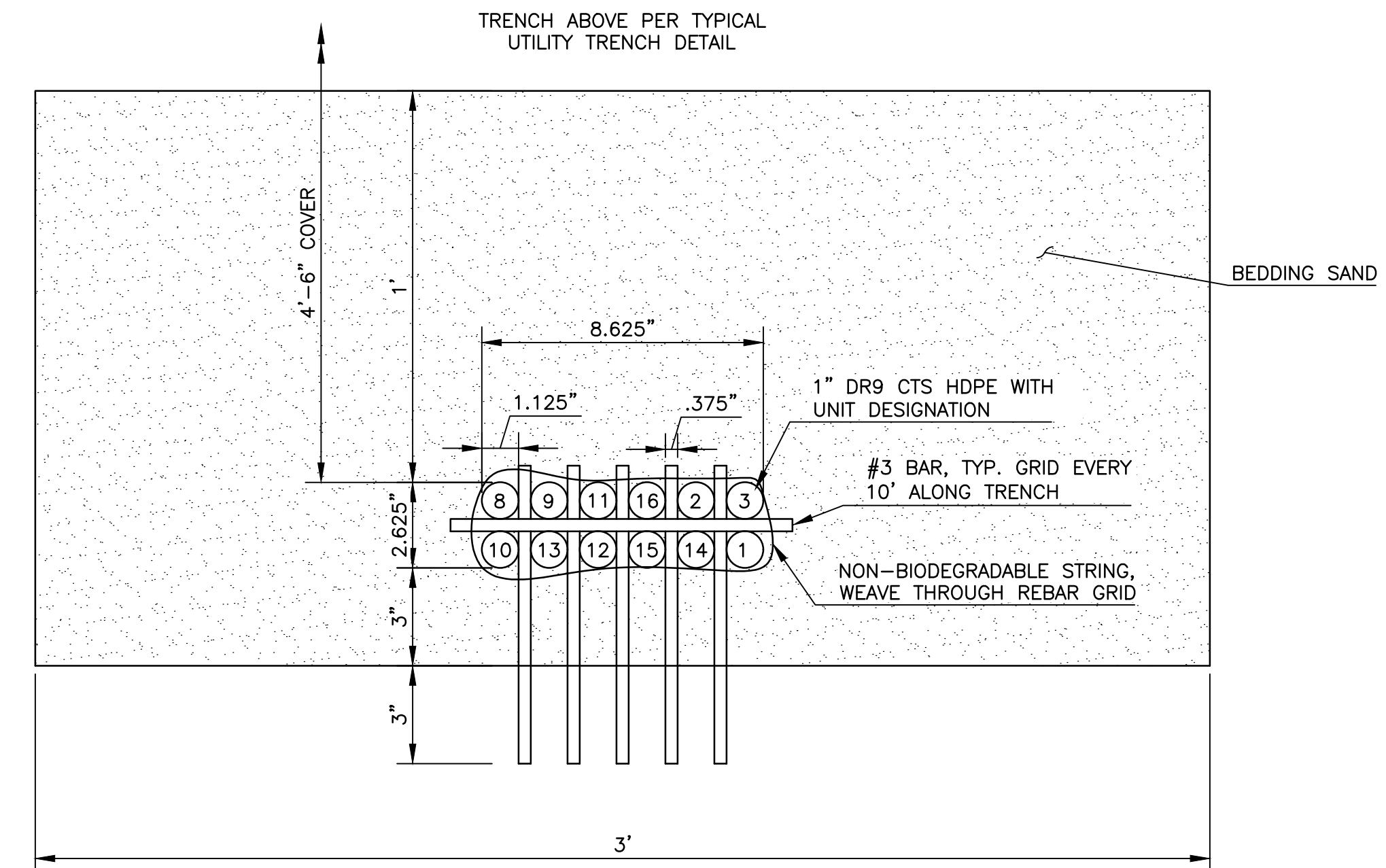
**TRENCH SECTION NOTES**

- STREET AND ALLEY PATCHING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPROPRIATE CITY OF SALIDA OR CDOT PATCHING STANDARDS.
- NEW ASPHALT OR ASPHALT OVERLAYS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROJECT SPECIFIC STANDARDS PROVIDED IN THE STREET AND/OR ASPHALT PATCHING NOTES.
- PIPE BEDDING SHALL BE 3/4" CLEAN CRUSHED ROCK FOR SEWER MAINS. PIPE BEDDING SHALL BE CDOT CLASS 6 BASE COURSE FOR ALL OTHER UTILITIES.
- STRUCTURAL FILL SHALL MEET CDOT CLASS 1 AGGREGATE BASE SPECIFICATIONS.
- FILL AND BEDDING MATERIAL TO BE PLACED IN 8-INCH MAXIMUM LIFTS (COMPACTED DEPTH) TO THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM PERCENTAGES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE:
  - A. STREETS, PARKING LOTS & ALLEYS: 95% MODIFIED PROCTOR (ASTM D1557)
  - B. UTILITY EASEMENTS OUTSIDE THE STREET SECTION: 90% MODIFIED PROCTOR (ASTM 1557).MA
  - C. UNDEVELOPED LAND: 80% MODIFIED PROCTOR (ASTM 1557).
- EXCAVATED MATERIAL CONTAINING RUBBISH, FROZEN MATERIAL, ORGANIC DEBRIS, ASPHALT, CONCRETE OR OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS NOT SUITABLE FOR STRUCTURAL FILL SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF MATERIAL IN A FASHION THAT COMPLIES WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS. THE OWNER MAY REQUIRE DOCUMENTATION OF PROPER DISPOSAL AS A CONDITION OF FINAL PAYMENT.
- SEE WATER AND/OR SEWER GENERAL NOTES FOR PIPE SPECIFICATIONS.
- INSTALL INSULATED GAUGE 12 TRACER WIRE, TAPED TO THE TOP OF PIPE, (FOR ALL NON-METALLIC PIPES) AND BROUGHT TO THE TOP OF EACH CLEANOUT.



DETAIL

**55 FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY**  
(NO SCALE)



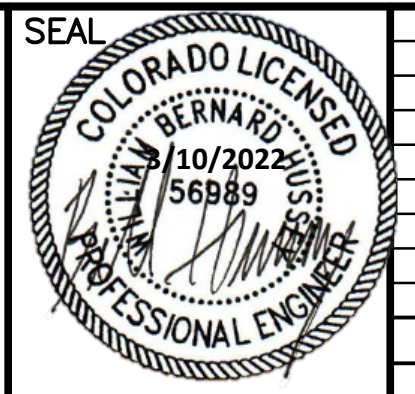
TRENCH SECTION B-B (LOOKING TOWARDS 1ST ST)

**56 WATER SERVICES IN COMMON TRENCH**  
(NO SCALE)

**PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR**  
THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR FURTHER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.  
CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY; THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.

PREPARED FOR:  
**SALIDA BOTTLING CO.**  
9707 CR 163  
SALIDA, CO 81201  
PHONE: ----  
PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
WILLIAM B. HUSSEY CRABTREE GROUP, INC  
L.C.E. NO. 56989 EXP. DATE 10/31/2023

PREPARED BY:  
**CRABTREE GROUP INC.**  
ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™  
328 D STREET SALIDA, CO 81201 PH: 719-539-1875  
918 CUYAMA ROAD QJAI, CA 93025 PH: 719-221-1799



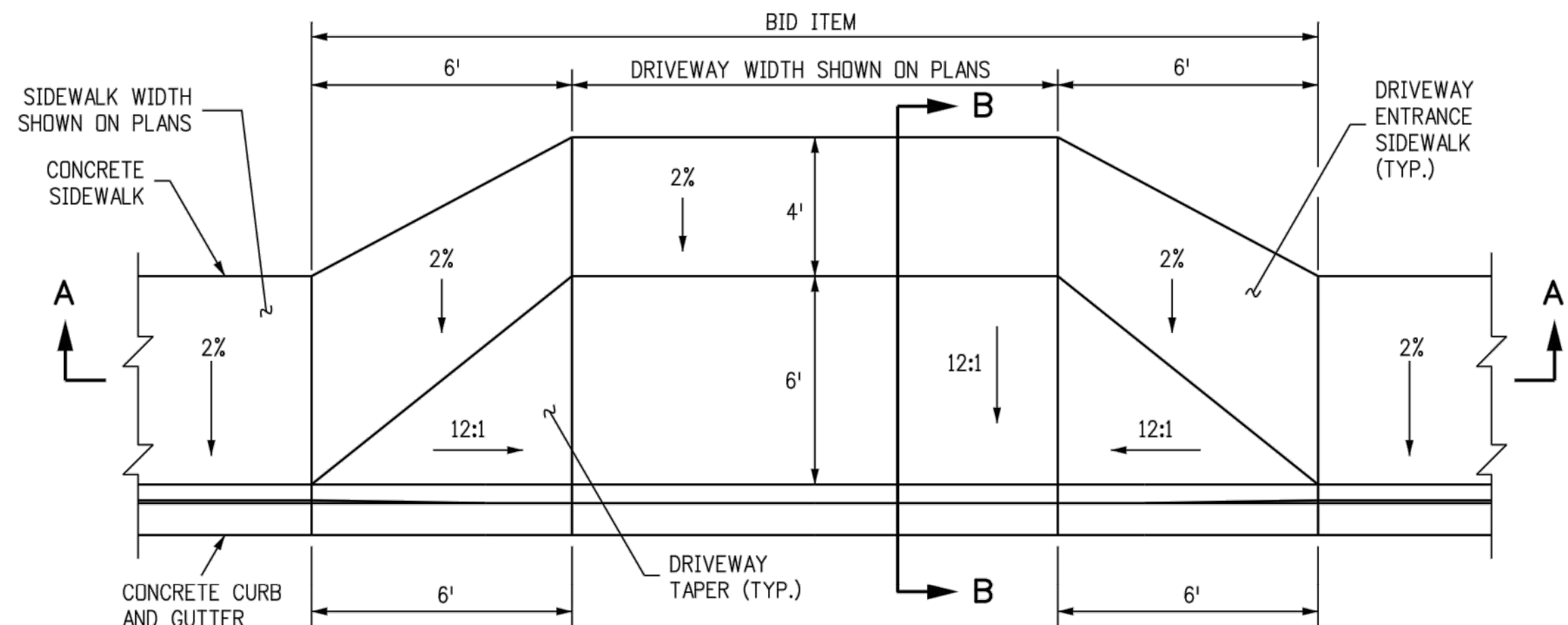
DATE	BY	MARK	REVISION	AGENCY

**CITY OF SALIDA**  
DESIGNED BY **WBH**  
DRAWN BY **WBH**  
CHECKED BY **WBH**  
SCALE **#####**  
DATE **MAR. 2022**  
APPROVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
AGENCY HEAD \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
BENCHMARK: 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5 REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64'

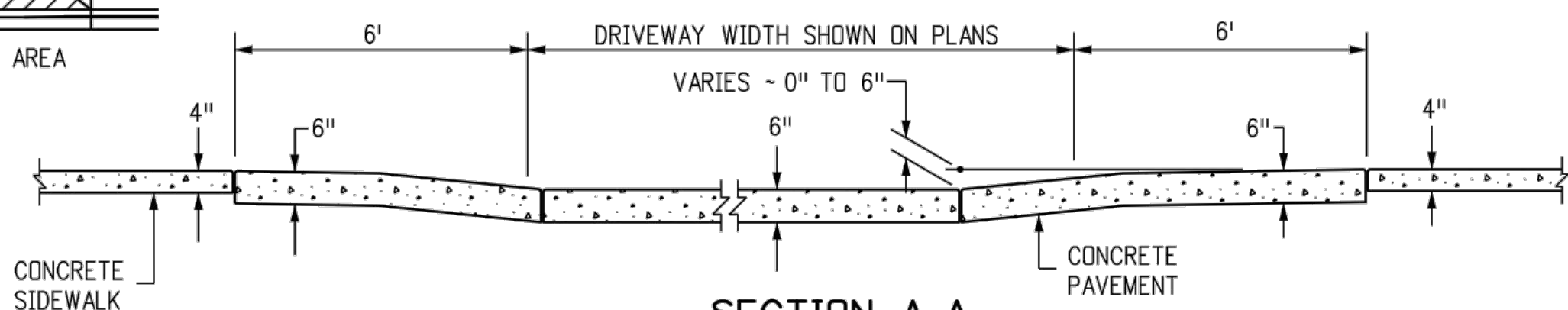
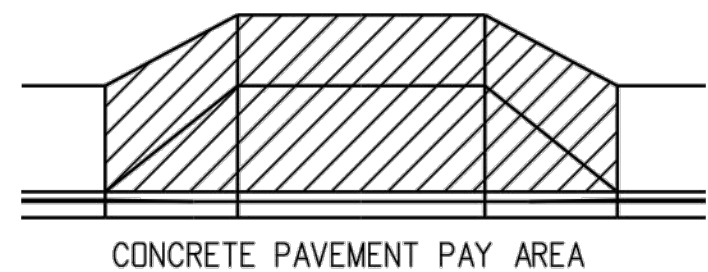
**RESIDENCES AT SBC**  
SALIDA, CO  
**CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS**  
**DETAILS**  
UTILITIES

SHEET NO. **3**  
OF **10** SHTS.  
PROJECT NO. **20037**

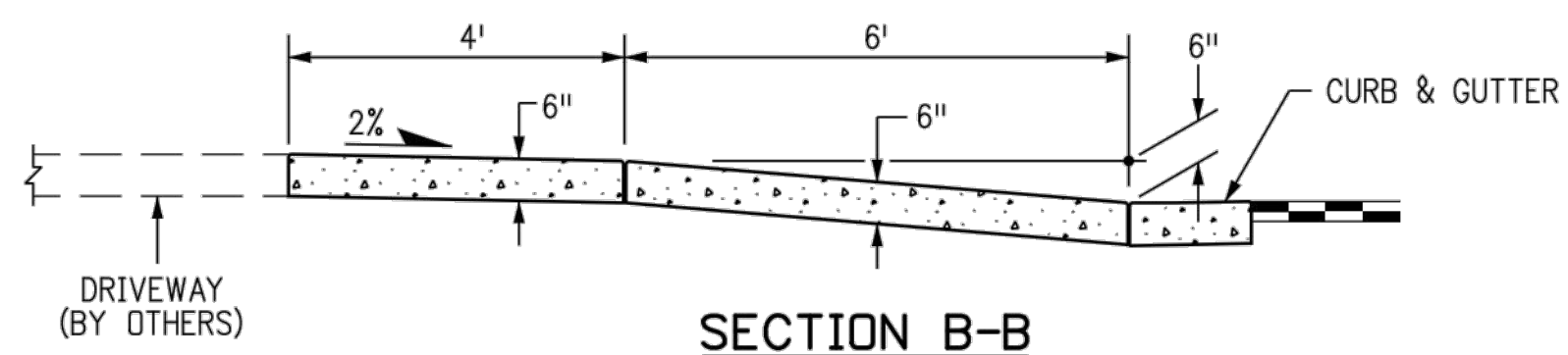
REVIEW SET 3/10/22



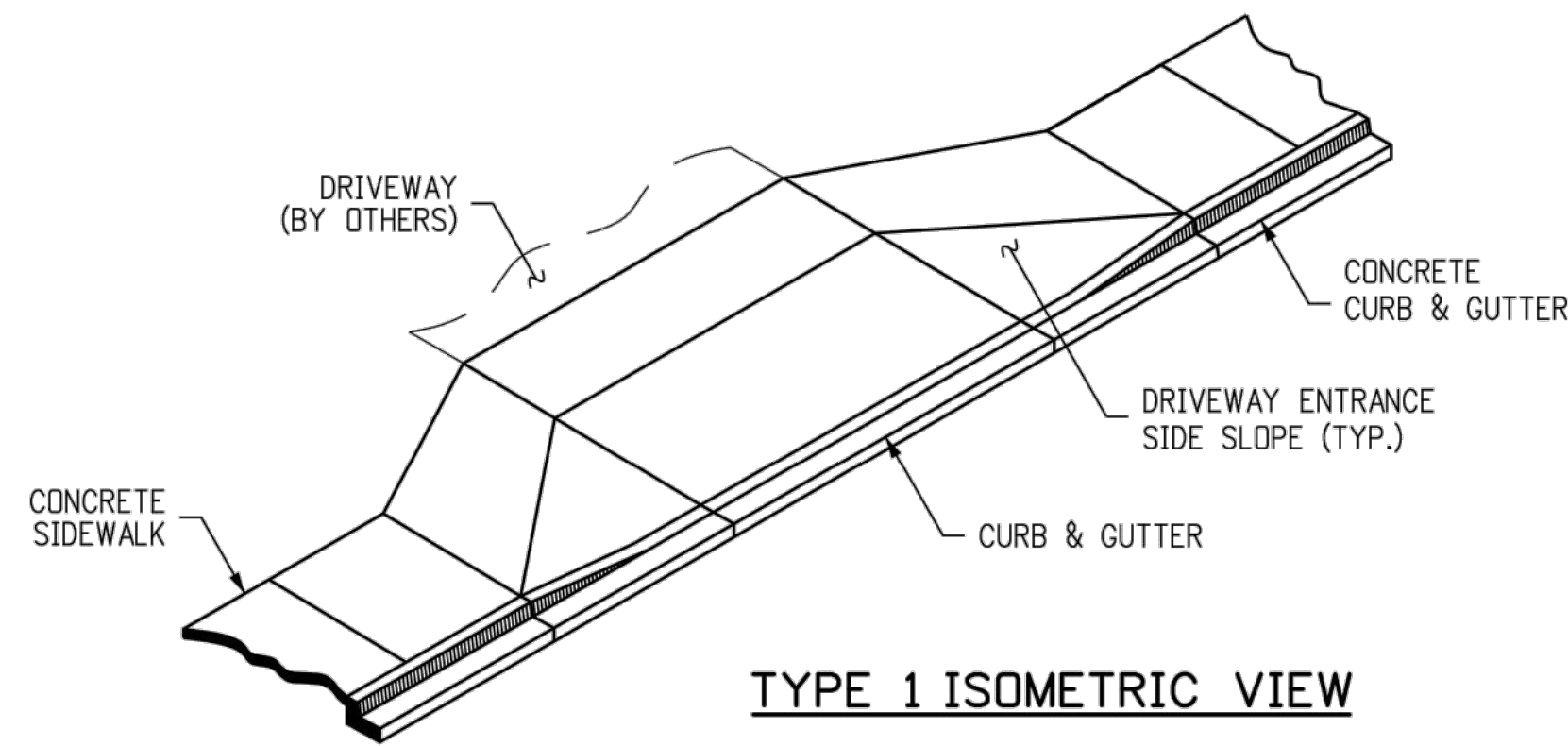
CONCRETE DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE TYPE 1



SECTION A-A

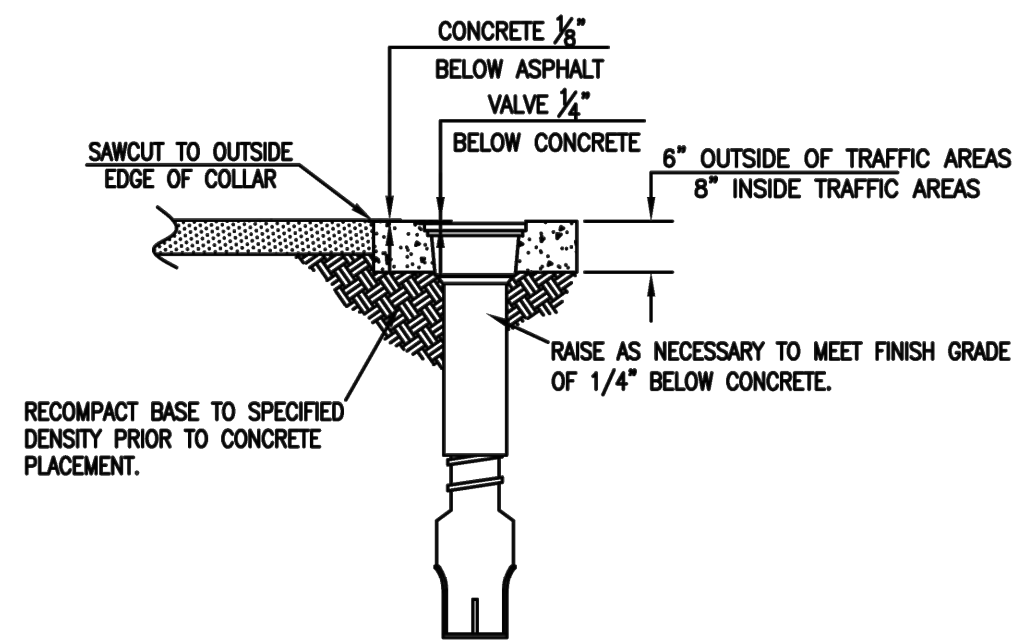


SECTION B-B

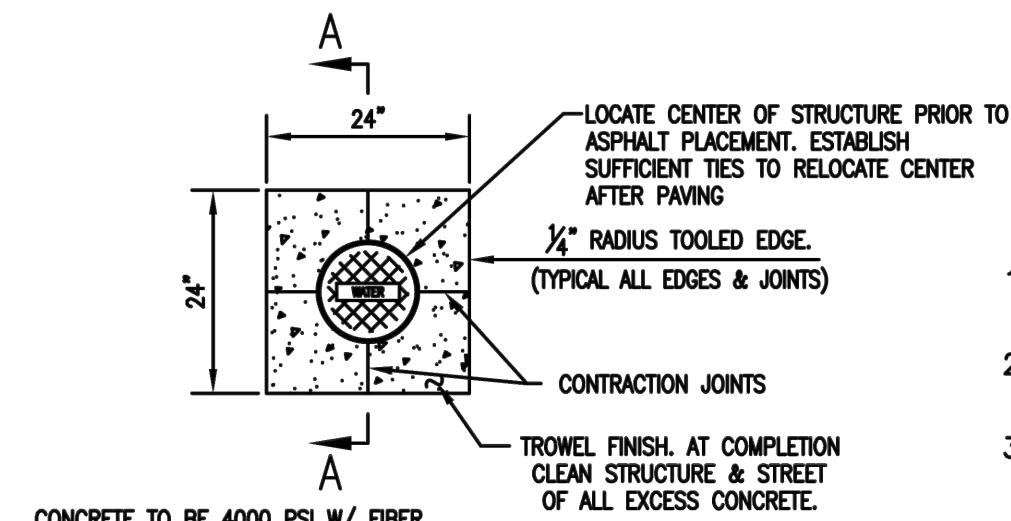


TYPE 1 ISOMETRIC VIEW

CDOT M-609-1 TYPE 1 DRIVEWAY DETACHED SIDEWALK PER PLAN (NO SCALE)



SECTION A-A

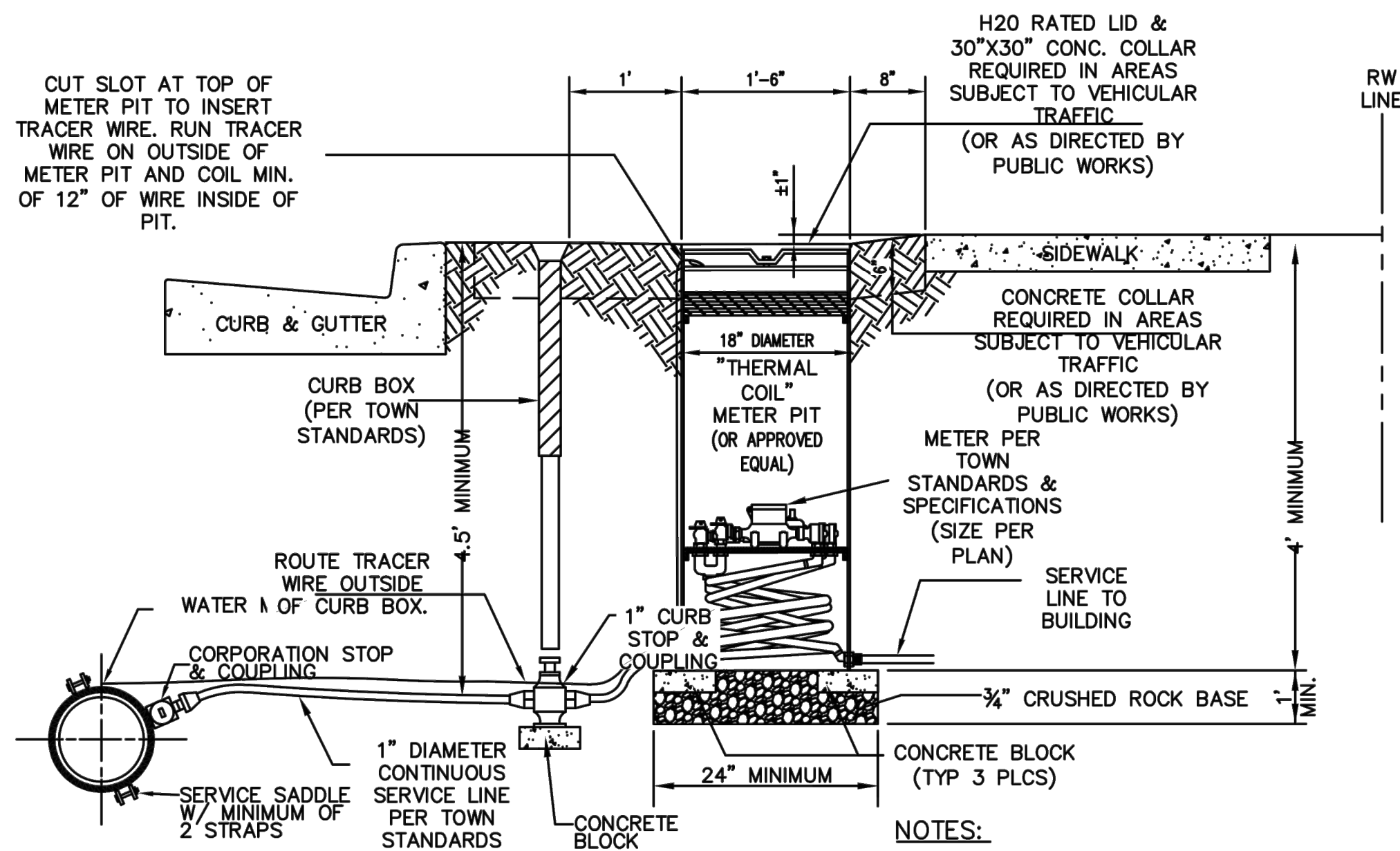


PLAN VIEW

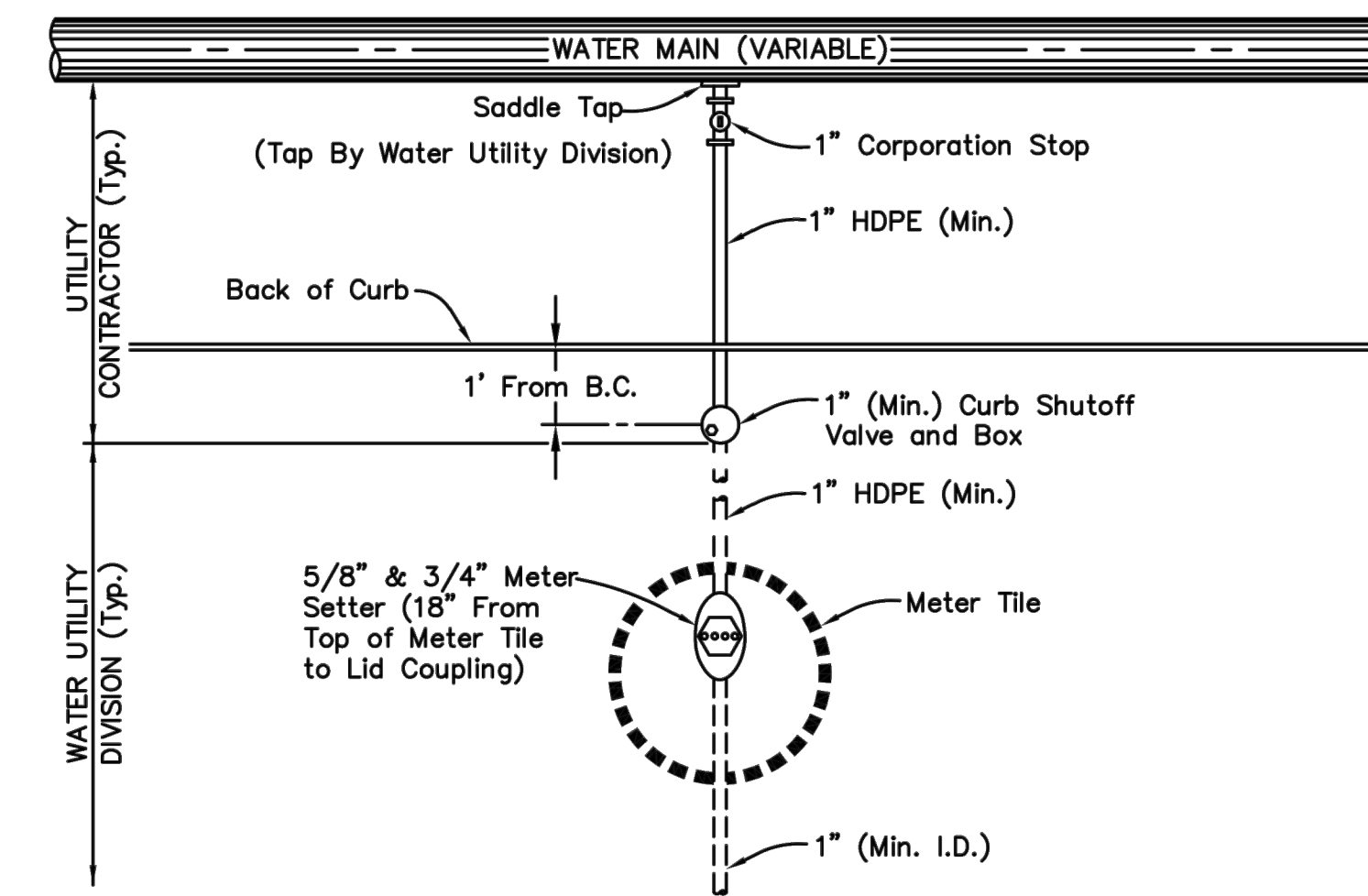
WATER VALVE CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

- 1. Water Lines Shall Have A Minimum Cover Of 4'-6" Or More As Shown On Profiles.
- 2. All Valves On Mains & Fire Hydrant Leads Shall Be Installed With Valve Box Assemblies.
- 3. The Size Of Valve Box Assembly To Be Installed Shall Be Determined By The Type And Size Of Valve.
- 4. Valve Box Caps Shall Have The Word "water" Cast In The Top.



SERVICE AND METER PIT (TYP) DETAIL



1-IN AND SMALLER METER DETAIL

- NOTES:
- 1. 1-INCH HDPE DR9 CTS PIPE TO 3/4"x1" MIP TO COMPRESSION FITTING ON METER PIT.
  - 2. CURB STOP SHALL HAVE 1-INCH BODY.
  - 3. INSTALL TRACER WIRE PER SPECIFICATIONS

PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR  
 THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR FURTHER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.  
 CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY; THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.

PREPARED FOR:  
 SALIDA BOTTLING CO.  
 9707 CR 163  
 SALIDA, CO 81201  
 PHONE: ----  
 PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WILLIAM B. HUSSEY CRABTREE GROUP, INC.  
 L.C.E. NO. 56989 EXP. DATE 10/31/2023

PREPARED BY:  
  
**CRABTREE GROUP INC.**  
 ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™  
 328 D STREET SALIDA, CO 81201 PH: 719-539-1875  
 918 CUYAMA ROAD QJAI, CA 95025 PH: 719-221-1799



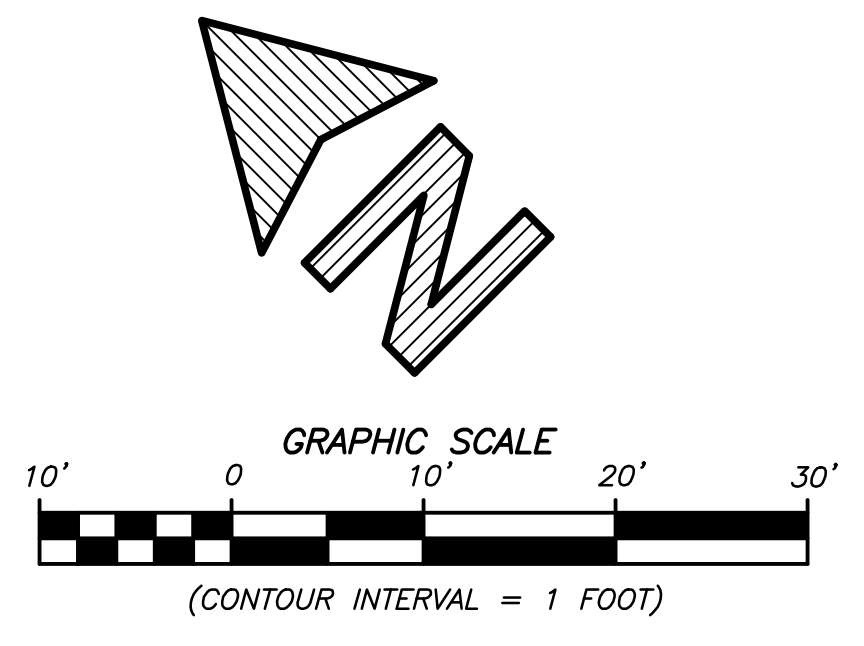
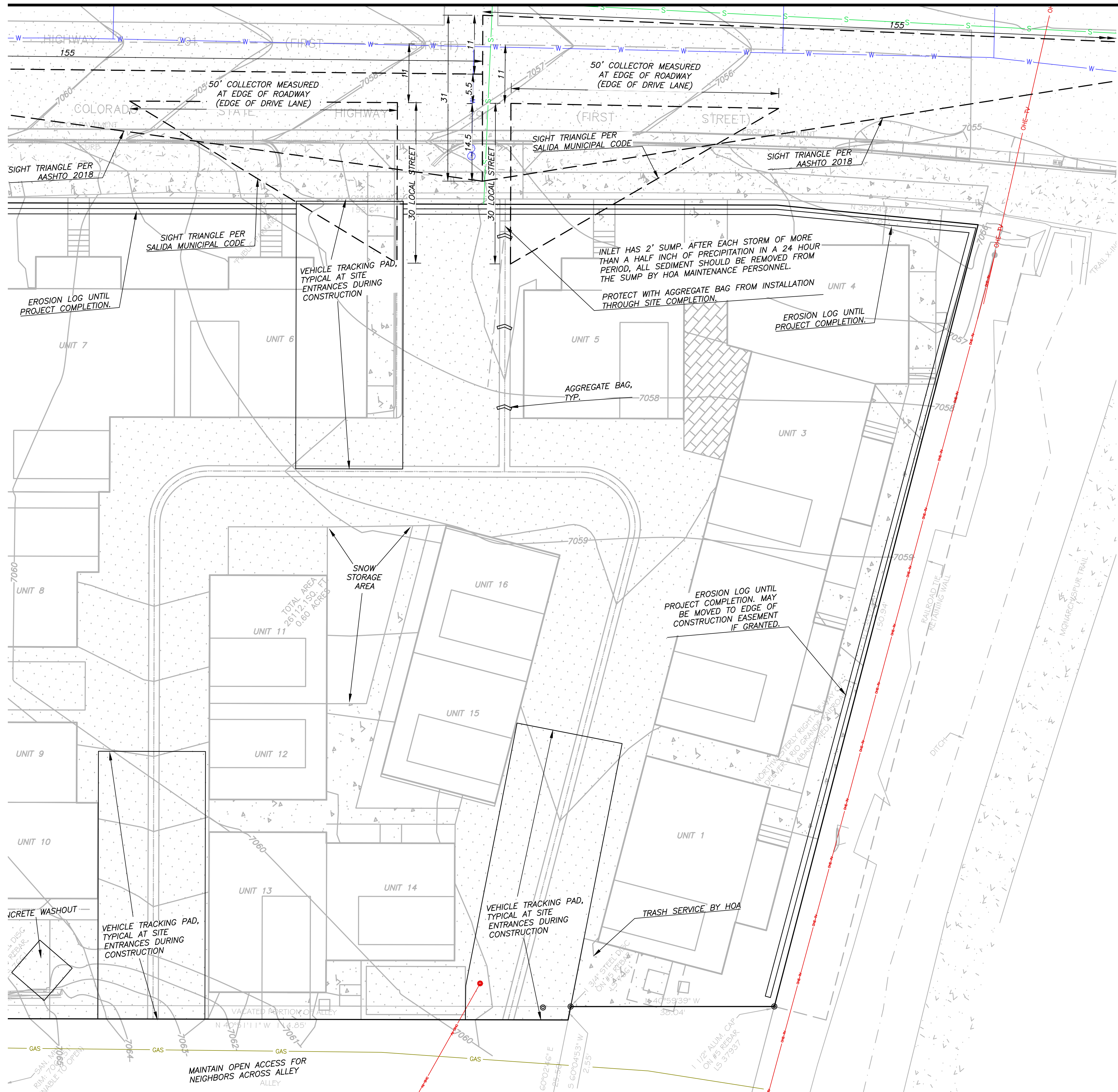
DATE	BY	MARK	REVISIONS	APPR.	DATE

CITY OF SALIDA  
 DESIGNED BY WBH APPROVED BY:  
 DRAWN BY WBH  
 CHECKED BY WBH AGENCY HEAD DATE  
 SCALE ##### BENCHMARK: 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5 REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64'  
 DATE MAR. 2022

RESIDENCES AT SBC  
 SALIDA, CO  
 CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS  
 DETAILS  
 WATER SVC, DRIVEWAY

SHEET NO. 4  
 OF 10 SHTS.  
 PROJECT NO. 20037

REVIEW SET 3/10/22



PER JVA, THE DR. AS A LOCAL STRE

SIGHT TRIANGLES PER STAFF REQUIRE GREEN BOOK 201 A TRIANGLE OF 9' DIRECTION DOWN WOULD CUT THRO.

THE AASHTO SIGH CONTROL ON THE 1ST STREET.

I DO NOT RECOMI THE AASHTO GREE LOT DESIGN, AND PROPERLY WITHOL PRESBYTERIAN, BC THE CONCRETE SI DRIVER TO YELD

THE SIGHT TRIANG MUCH GREATER E. BUILDINGS AT SHK DRIVEWAY RAMPIN; TREES, ALL INDIC LOW SPEED, AND STREET. THIS NEG

REVIEW SET 3/10/22

ES, CONDUITS OR 2" OF THE AVAILABLE TING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS KE DUE PRECAUTIONARY WINGS. THE CONTRACTOR TILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR

RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND VTRATOR SHALL DEFEND, "E ENGINEER HARMLESS" WITH THE PERFORMANCE FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE

PREPARED FOR:  
SALIDA BOTTLING CO.  
9707 CR 163  
SALIDA, CO 81201  
PHONE: -----

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

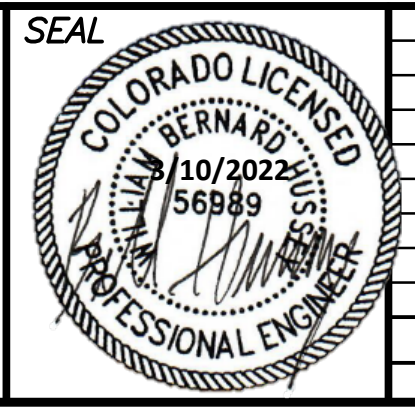
WILLIAM B. HUSSEY CRABTREE GROUP, INC  
L.C.E. NO. 56989 EXP. DATE 10/31/2023

PREPARED BY:

**CRABTREE GROUP INC.**  
ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™

328 D STREET SALIDA, CO 81201 PH: 719-539-1875

919 GUYAMA ROAD QUAIL, CA 94028 PH: 719-221-1799



DATE	BY	MARK	ENGINEER

REVISIONS

CITY OF SALIDA

DESIGNED BY WBH APPROVED BY:

DRAWN BY WBH

CHECKED BY WBH AGENCY HEAD DATE

SCALE 1"=10' BENCHMARK: 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5 REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64'

DATE MAR. 2022

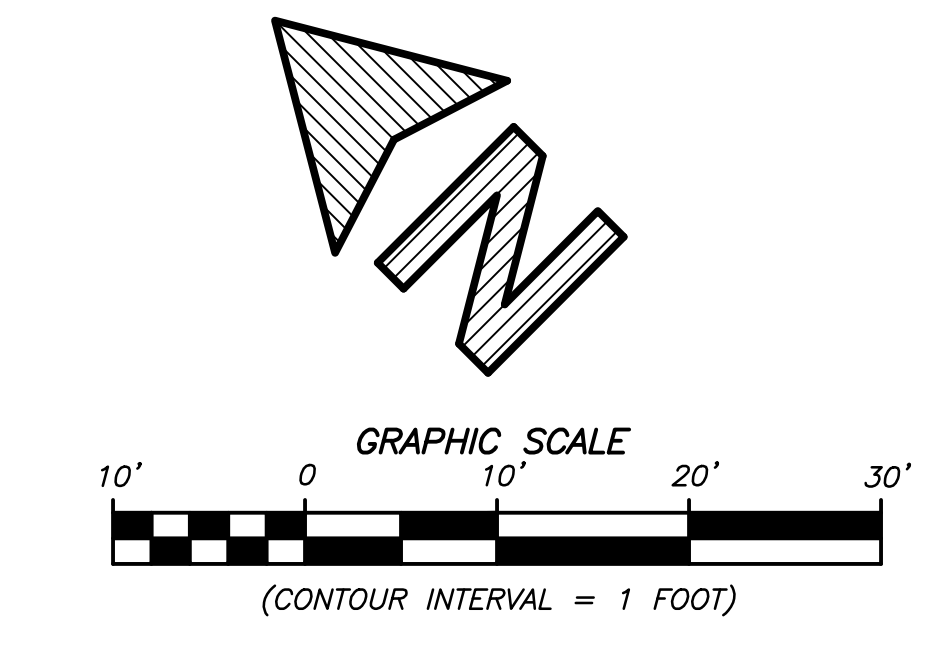
RESIDENCES AT SBC  
SALIDA, CO

CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS  
SIGHT TRIANGLES, SITE MAINTENANCE

SHEET NO. 5

OF 10 SHEETS

PROJECT NO. 20037



**CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**


21	FURNISH AND INSTALL CURB AND GUTTER PER CDOT ACCESS PERMIT
22	FURNISH AND INSTALL DRIVEWAY PER CDOT ACCESS PERMIT
23	FURNISH AND INSTALL 18" SPILL CURB AND GUTTER PER DETAIL
24	FURNISH AND INSTALL 2' CONCRETE DRAINAGE PAN PER DETAIL
25	FURNISH AND INSTALL 4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK OVER 4" CDOT CLASS 6 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE
26	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3" ASPHALT PAVING OVER 6" CDOT CLASS 6 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (OR BRICK PAVERS, SECTION TO BE DETERMINED)
27	FURNISH AND INSTALL BRICK PAVERS OVER LEVELING COURSE
28	STAIRS AS NEEDED
29	FURNISH AND INSTALL 6" CONCRETE DRIVEWAY OVER 6" CDOT CLASS 6 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE
30	FURNISH AND INSTALL 24" NYLOPLAST DRAIN BASIN WITH 2'X2' ROAD AND HIGHWAY GRATE INLET AND CONCRETE COLLAR
31	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3' DEPTH DRAIN ROCK FOR SITE DETENTION AND INFILTRATION, WRAPPED IN PERMEABLE SEPARATOR FABRIC
32	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3.5' WIDE X 3.5' LONG X 3' DEPTH DRAIN ROCK WRAPPED IN FILTER FABRIC FOR DOWNSPOUT DETENTION AND INFILTRATION
33	FURNISH AND INSTALL 4" TRAFFIC RATED PERFORATED PIPE
34	FURNISH AND INSTALL 4" ASPHALT OVER 6" CDOT CLASS 6 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE. FINAL THICKNESSES PER CDOT UTILITY PERMIT

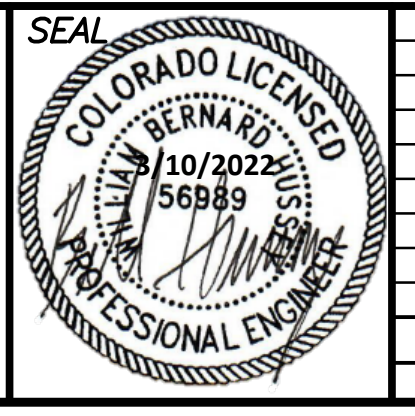
--- ADA ACCESSIBLE ROUTE

REVIEW SET 3/10/22

**PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR**  
 THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR FURTHER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.  
 CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY, THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.

**PREPARED FOR:**  
 SALIDA BOTTLING CO.  
 9707 CR 163  
 SALIDA, CO 81201  
 PHONE: -----  
**PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF:** \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WILLIAM B. HUSSEY CRABTREE GROUP, INC.  
 L.C.E. NO. 56989 EXP. DATE 10/31/2023

**PREPARED BY:**  
  
**CRABTREE GROUP INC.**  
 ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™  
 328 D STREET SALIDA, CO 81201 PH: 719-539-1675  
 818 CUYAMA ROAD OJAJA, CA 95025 PH: 719-221-1799



DATE	BY	MARK	ENGINEER

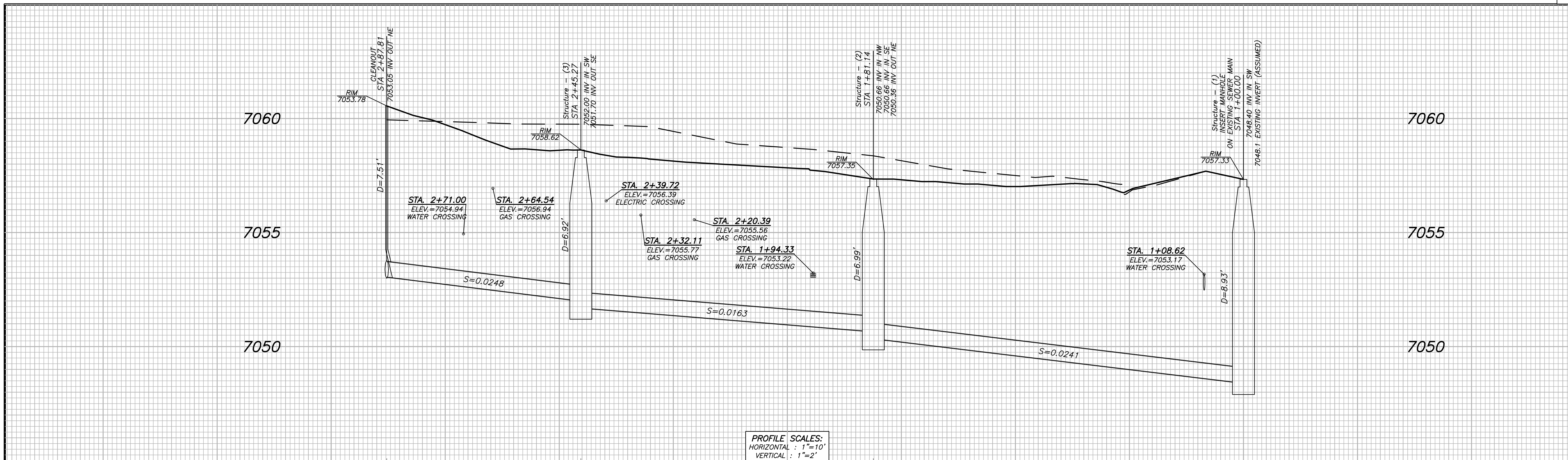
**REVISIONS**

APPR.	DATE	REVISION AGENCY

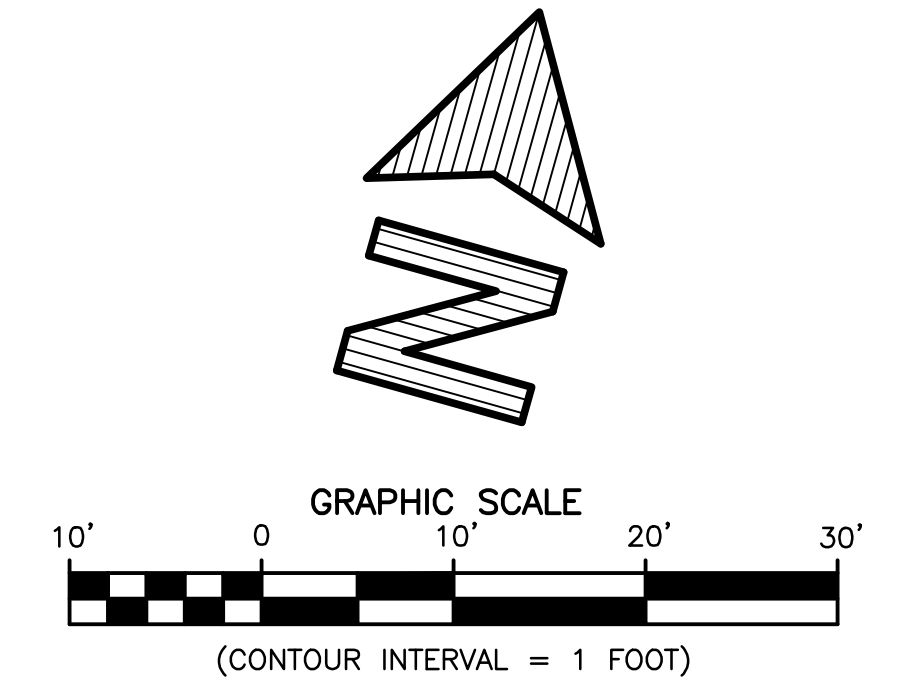
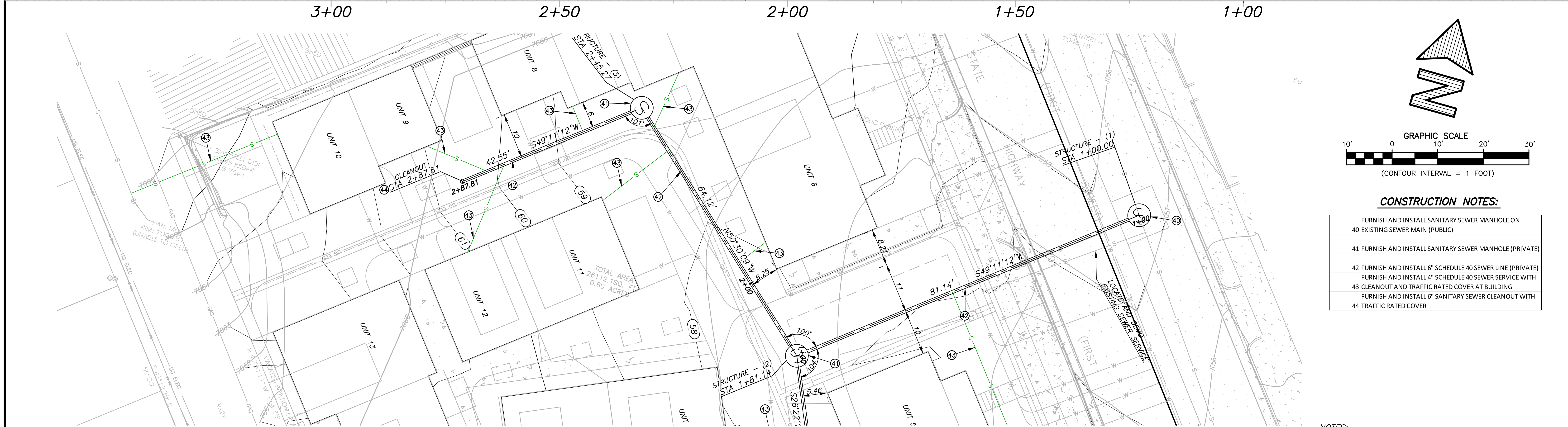
**CITY OF SALIDA**  
 DESIGNED BY **WBH**  
 DRAWN BY **WBH**  
 CHECKED BY **WBH**  
 SCALE **1"=10'**  
 DATE **MAR. 2022**  
 APPROVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
 AGENCY HEAD DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
**BENCHMARK:** 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5 REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64'

**RESIDENCES AT SBC**  
 SALIDA, CO  
**CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS**  
 GRADING PLAN

**SHEET NO.**  
**6**  
 OF 10 SHTS.  
**PROJECT NO.**  
 20037



PROFILE SCALES:  
 HORIZONTAL : 1"=10'  
 VERTICAL : 1"=2'



**CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**

40	FURNISH AND INSTALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE ON EXISTING SEWER MAIN (PUBLIC)
41	FURNISH AND INSTALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE (PRIVATE)
42	FURNISH AND INSTALL 6" SCHEDULE 40 SEWER LINE (PRIVATE)
43	FURNISH AND INSTALL 4" SCHEDULE 40 SEWER SERVICE WITH CLEANOUT AND TRAFFIC RATED COVER AT BUILDING
44	FURNISH AND INSTALL 6" SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT WITH TRAFFIC RATED COVER

NOTES:  
 CDOT UTILITY PERMIT REQUIRED.  
 HOA DOCS SHALL PROVIDE FOR SEWER MAINTENANCE.

REVIEW SET 3/10/22

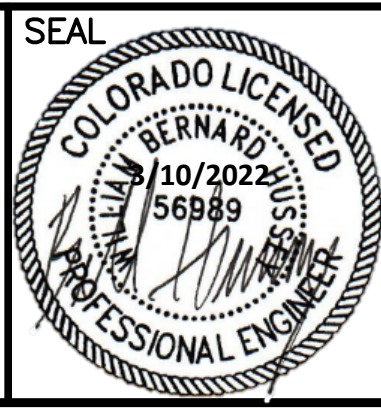
**SEWER PLANS**  
 SEWER LINE A

SEE SHEET 8  
 SEWER LINE B

**PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR**  
 THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR FURTHER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.  
 CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY; THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.

PREPARED FOR:  
 SALIDA BOTTLING CO.  
 9707 CR 163  
 SALIDA, CO 81201  
 PHONE: -----  
 PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WILLIAM B. HUSSEY CRABTREE GROUP, INC.  
 L.C.E. NO. 56989 EXP. DATE 10/31/2023

PREPARED BY:  
  
**CRABTREE GROUP INC.**  
 ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™  
 328 D STREET SALIDA, CO 81201 PH: 719-539-1875  
 918 CUYAMA ROAD OJAI, CA 93023 PH: 719-221-1799



DATE	BY	MARK	ENGINEER

REVISIONS

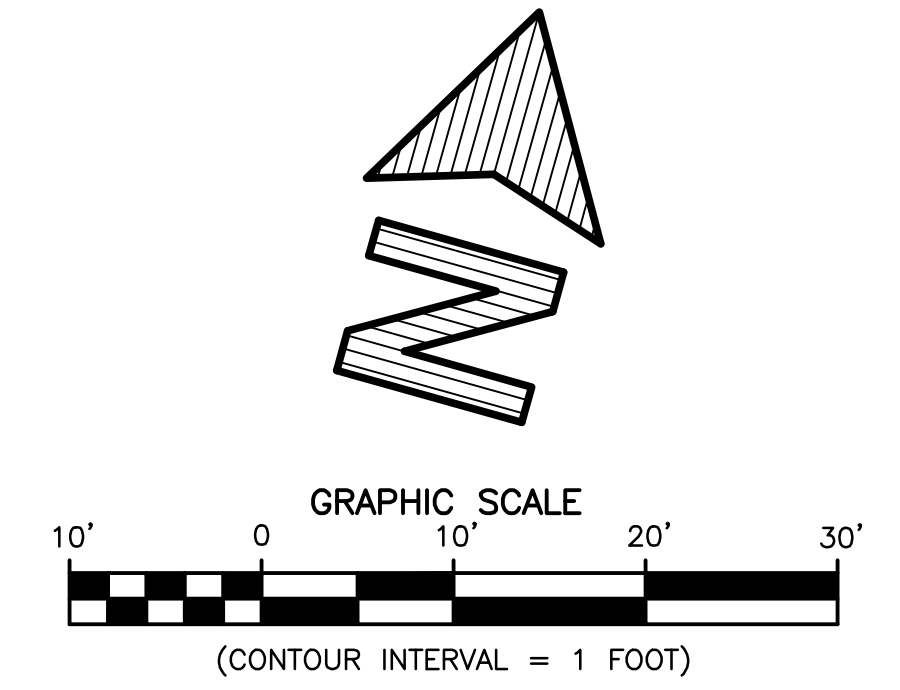
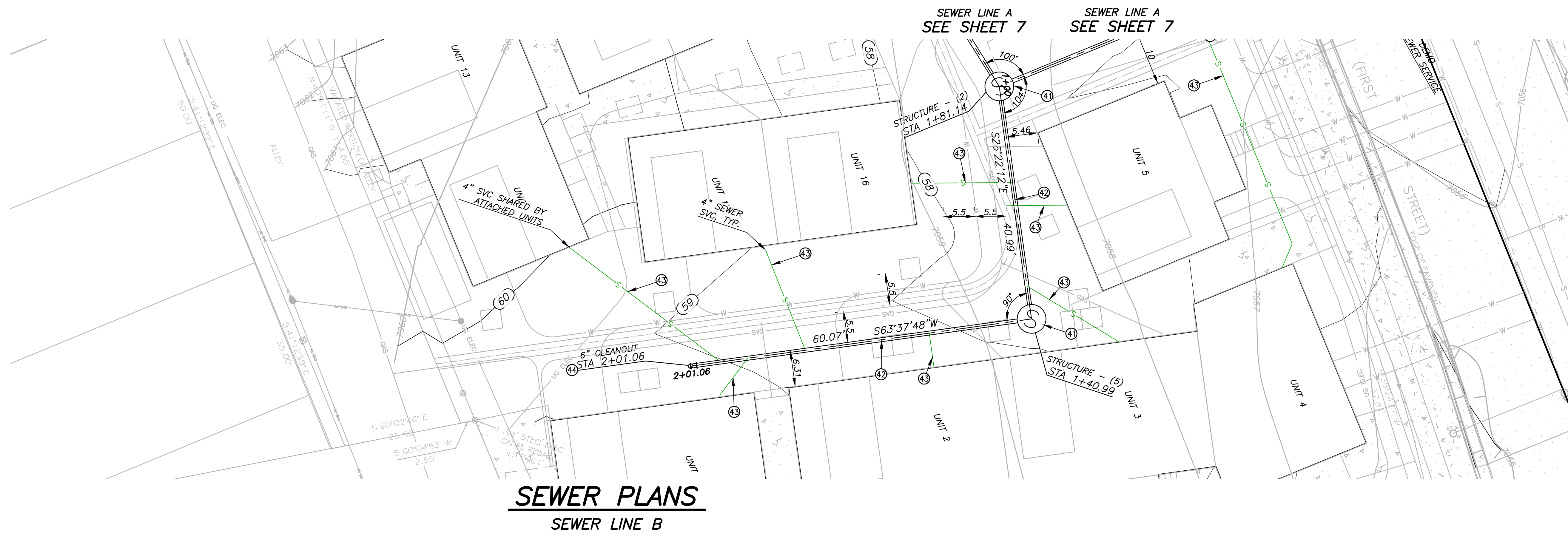
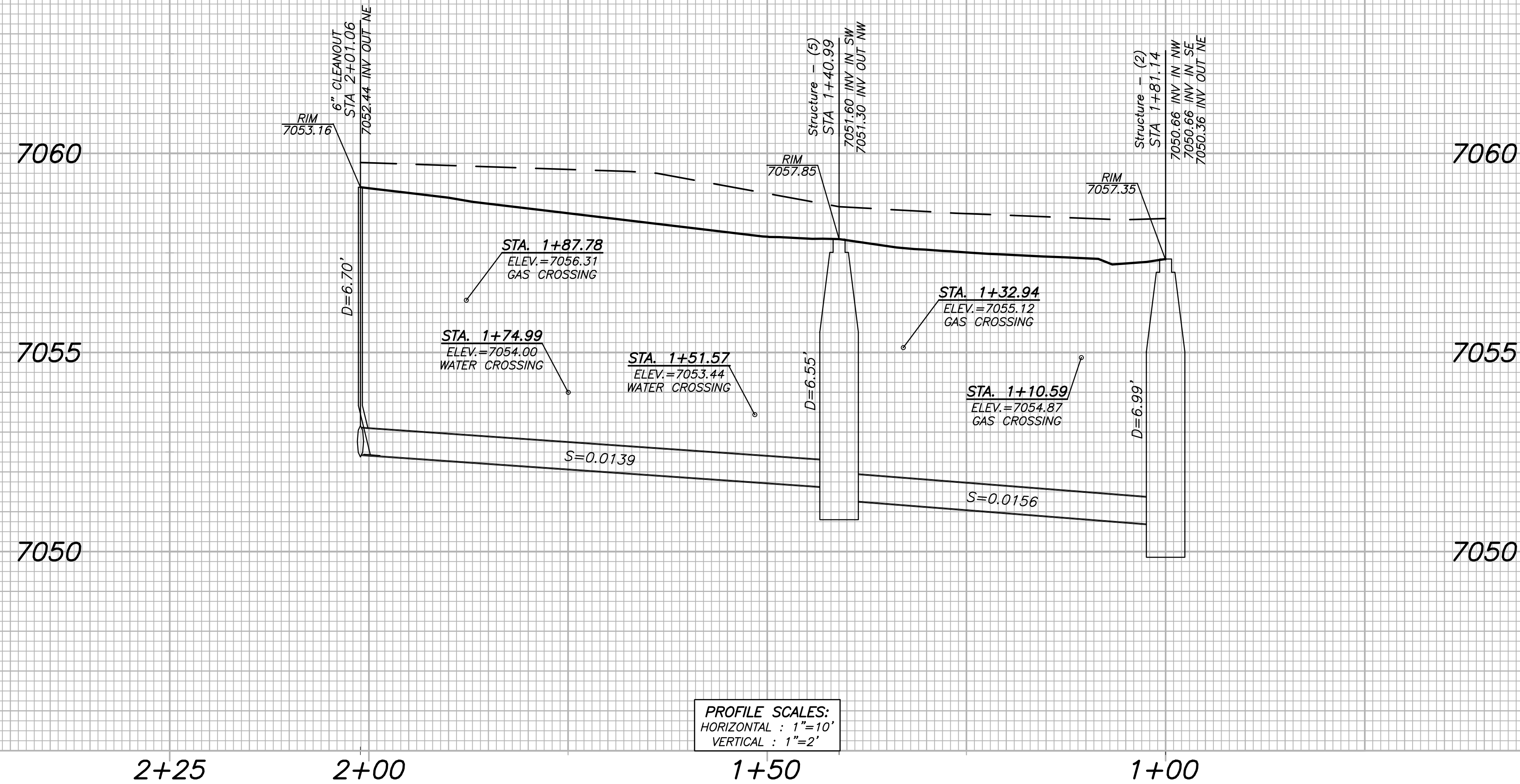
CITY OF SALIDA

DESIGNED BY	WBH	APPROVED BY:	
DRAWN BY	WBH	AGENCY HEAD	DATE
CHECKED BY	WBH		
SCALE	1"=10'	BENCHMARK: 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5 REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64'	
DATE	MAR. 2022		

**RESIDENCES AT SBC**  
 SALIDA, CO  
**SEWER PLAN & PROFILE**  
**SEWER PLANS**  
 SEWER LINE A

SHEET NO.  
**7**  
 OF 10 SHTS.  
 PROJECT NO.  
 20037





**CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**

40	FURNISH AND INSTALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE ON EXISTING SEWER MAIN (PUBLIC)
41	FURNISH AND INSTALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE (PRIVATE)
42	FURNISH AND INSTALL 6" SEWER LINE (PRIVATE)
43	FURNISH AND INSTALL 4" SEWER SERVICE WITH CLEANOUT AND TRAFFIC RATED COVER AT BUILDING
44	FURNISH AND INSTALL 6" SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT WITH TRAFFIC RATED COVER

NOTES:  
 CDOT UTILITY PERMIT REQUIRED.  
 HOA DOCS SHALL PROVIDE FOR SEWER MAINTENANCE.

REVIEW SET 3/10/22

**PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR**  
 THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR FURTHER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.  
 CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY; THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.

**PREPARED FOR:**  
 SALIDA BOTTLING CO.  
 9707 CR 163  
 SALIDA, CO 81201  
 PHONE: -----

**PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF:** \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

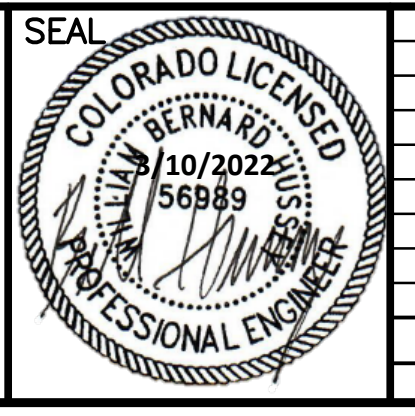
WILLIAM B. HUSSEY CRABTREE GROUP, INC.  
 L.C.E. NO. 56989 EXP. DATE 10/31/2023

**PREPARED BY:**

**CRABTREE GROUP INC.**  
 ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™

328 D STREET SALIDA, CO 81201 PH: 719-539-1875

918 CUYAMA ROAD OJAI, CA 93025 PH: 719-221-1799



DATE	BY	MARK	REVISIONS	APPR.	DATE

**CITY OF SALIDA**

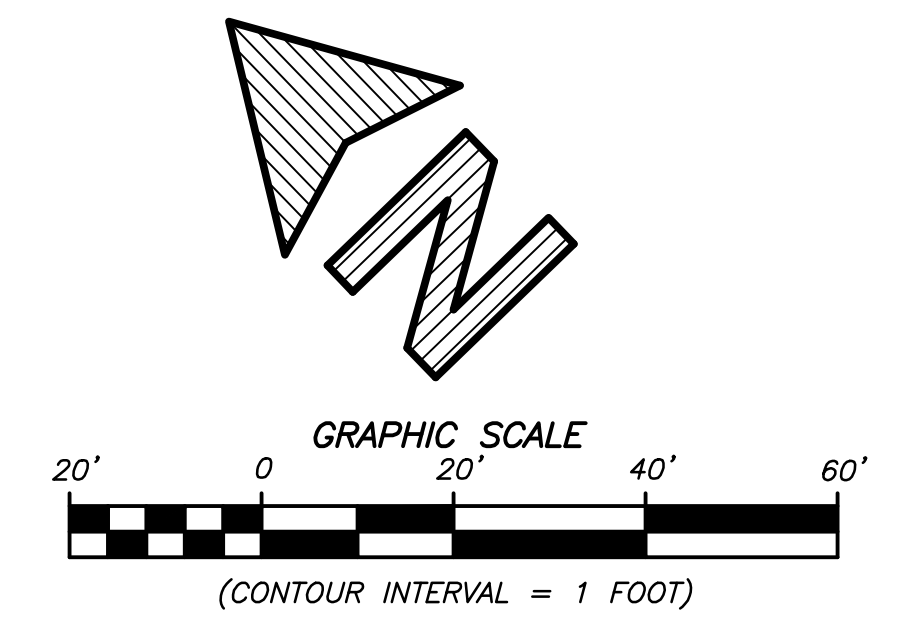
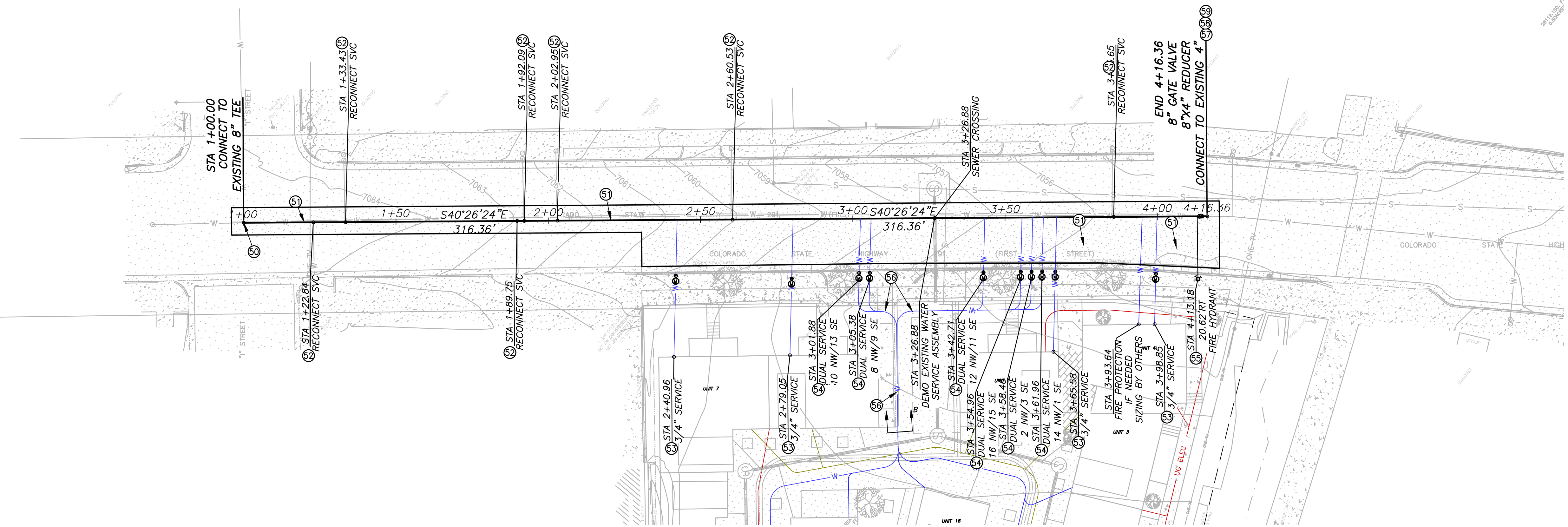
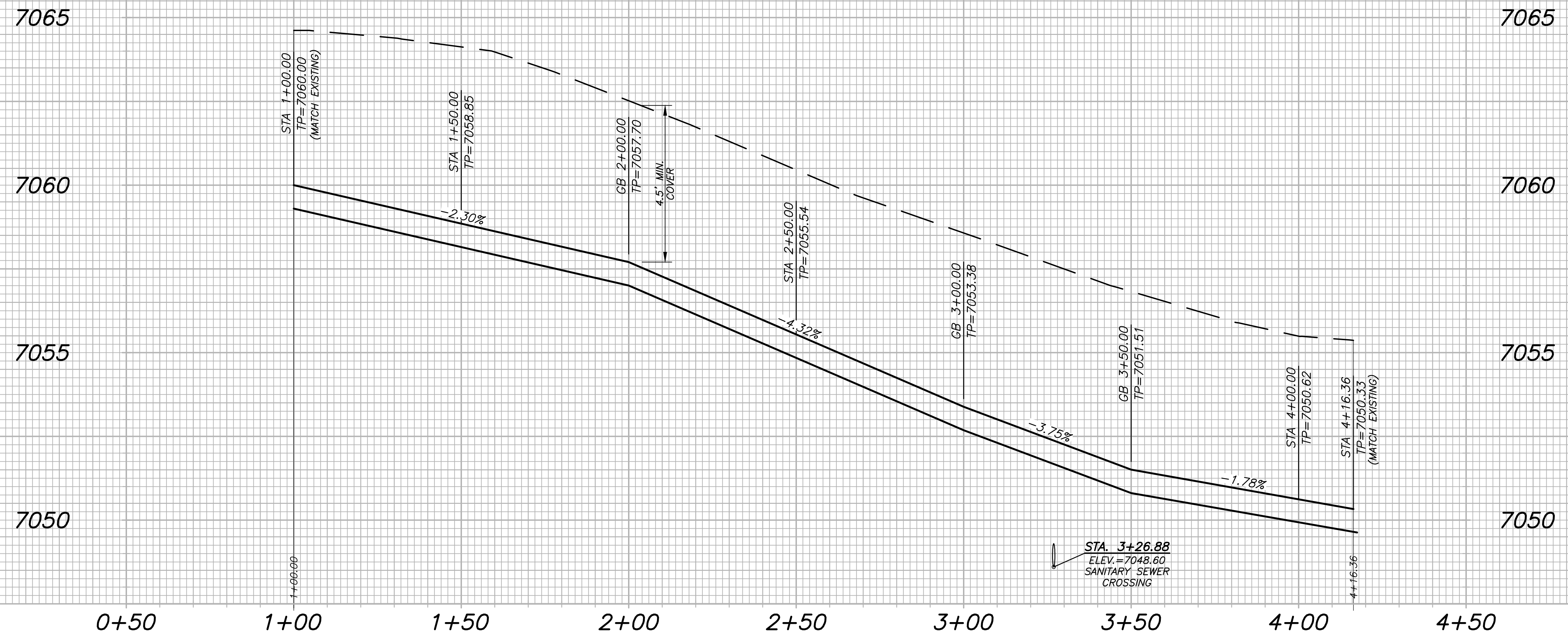
DESIGNED BY **WBH** APPROVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRAWN BY **WBH**  
 CHECKED BY **WBH** AGENCY HEAD DATE \_\_\_\_\_

SCALE 1"=10' BENCHMARK: 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5 REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64'

DATE **MAR. 2022** REVISION AGENCY

**RESIDENCES AT SBC**  
 SALIDA, CO  
**SEWER PLAN & PROFILE**  
**SEWER PLANS**  
 SEWER LINE B

SHEET NO. **8**  
 OF **10** SHTS.  
 PROJECT NO. **20037**



**CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**

50	CONNECT TO EXISTING 8" TEE
51	FURNISH AND INSTALL 8" WATER MAIN
52	RECONNECT EXISTING WATER SERVICE
	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3/4" RESIDENTIAL WATER SERVICE ASSEMBLY
53	ASSEMBLY
	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3/4" RESIDENTIAL WATER SERVICE ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL METER PIT
54	ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL METER PIT
55	FURNISH AND INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3/4" WATER LINE IN COMMON
56	TRENCH, UP TO 12 LINES PER TRENCH
57	FURNISH AND INSTALL 8" GATE VALVE
58	FURNISH AND INSTALL 8"x4" REDUCER
59	CONNECT TO EXISTING 4" WATER MAIN

**WATER PLANS**  
WATER MAIN 1ST ST

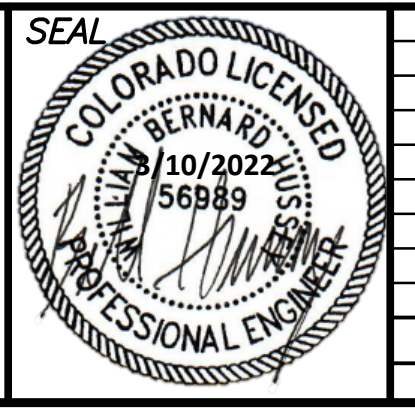
NOTE: CDOT UTILITY PERMIT REQUIRED.

REVIEW SET 3/10/22

**PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR**  
THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE. THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR FURTHER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.  
CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY; THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.

**PREPARED FOR:**  
SALIDA BOTTLING CO.  
9707 CR 163  
SALIDA, CO 81201  
PHONE: -----  
**PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF:** \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
WILLIAM B. HUSSEY CRABTREE GROUP, INC.  
L.C.E. NO. 56989 EXP. DATE 10/31/2023

**PREPARED BY:**  
  
**CRABTREE GROUP INC.**  
ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™  
328 D STREET SALIDA, CO 81201 PH: 719-539-1875  
918 CUYAMA ROAD OJAI, CA 93023 PH: 719-221-1799

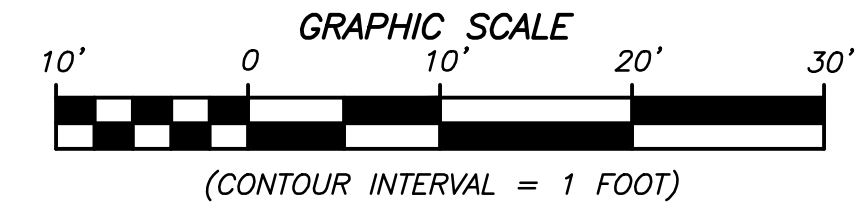
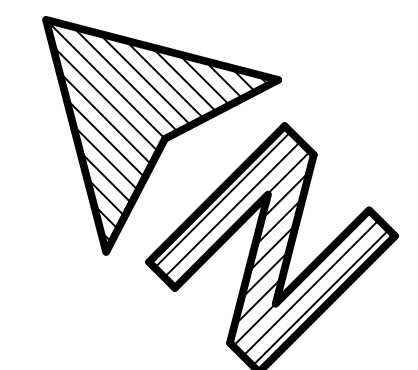
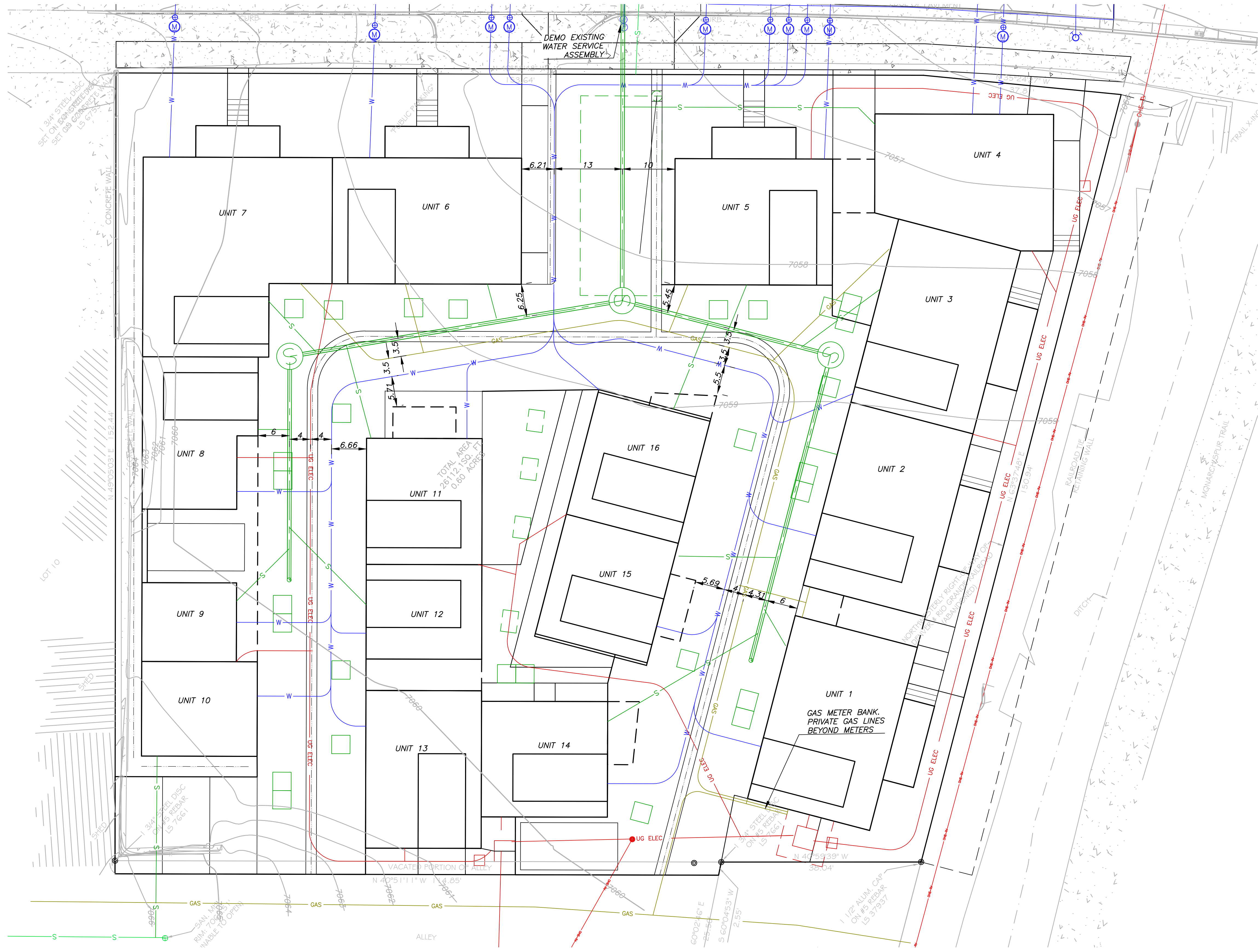


DATE	BY	MARK	REVISIONS	APPR.	DATE

**CITY OF SALIDA**  
DESIGNED BY WBH APPROVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
DRAWN BY WBH  
CHECKED BY WBH AGENCY HEAD DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
SCALE 1"=20'  
DATE MAR. 2022 BENCHMARK: 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5 REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64'

**RESIDENCES AT SBC**  
SALIDA, CO  
**WATER PLAN & PROFILE**  
**WATER PLANS**  
WATER MAIN 1ST ST

SHEET NO. **9**  
OF 10 SHTS.  
PROJECT NO. 20037



- LEGEND**
- W — W — 3/4" WATER SERVICE LINE, UP TO 12 COMMON TRENCH
  - S — S — SANITARY SEWER 4" SERVICE
  - S — S — 6" SEWER MAIN
  - GAS — NATURAL GAS LINE
  - OHE-TV — EXISTING OVERHEAD POWER/COMMUNICATION
  - EXISTING UTILITY POLE WITH STREET LIGHT
  - UG ELEC — NEW UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC/PHONE
  - S SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
  - ⊕ CURB STOP/WATER VALVE
  - W WATER METER PIT (SINGLE OR DUAL)
  - F FIRE HYDRANT
  - 
 LINE OF BALCONY/CANTILEVERED BUILDING ELEMENT ABOVE

**UTILITY PLAN NOTES**

1. THIS PLAN IS INTENDED AS A SCHEMATIC TO FACILITATE COORDINATION. FINAL DESIGNS OF ELECTRIC, GAS, AND COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES WILL BE BY THE UTILITY OWNER AND/OR MEP ENGINEERS.

REVIEW SET 3/10/22


**PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR**  
 THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR FURTHER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.  
 CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY; THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.

**PREPARED FOR:**  
 SALIDA BOTTLING CO.  
 9707 CR 163  
 SALIDA, CO 81201  
 PHONE: -----

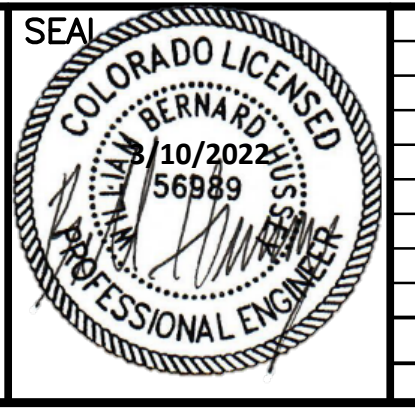
**PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF:** \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

WILLIAM B. HUSSEY CRABTREE GROUP, INC  
 L.C.E. NO. 56989 EXP. DATE 10/31/2023

**PREPARED BY:**

 **CRABTREE GROUP INC.**  
 ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™

328 D STREET SALIDA, CO 81201 PH: 719-539-1875  
 918 CUYAMA ROAD OJAI, CA 93023 PH: 719-221-1799



DATE	BY	MARK	ENGINEER

**REVISIONS**

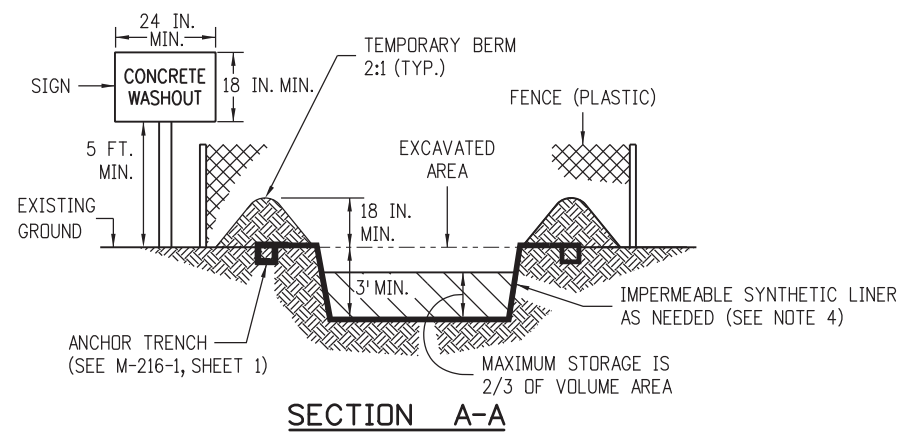
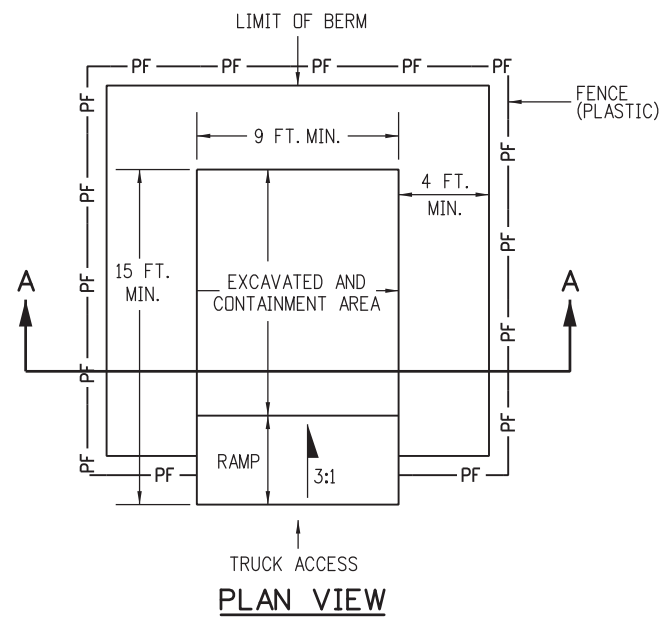
APPR.	DATE	REVISION AGENCY

**CITY OF SALIDA**

DESIGNED BY	WBH	APPROVED BY:	
DRAWN BY	WBH	AGENCY HEAD	DATE
CHECKED BY	WBH		
SCALE	1"=10'	BENCHMARK: 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5 REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64'	
DATE	MAR. 2022		

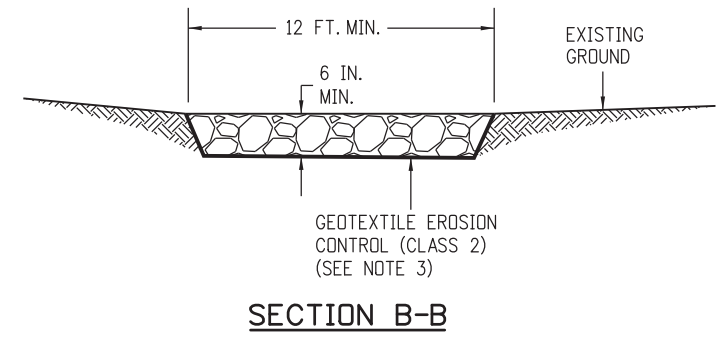
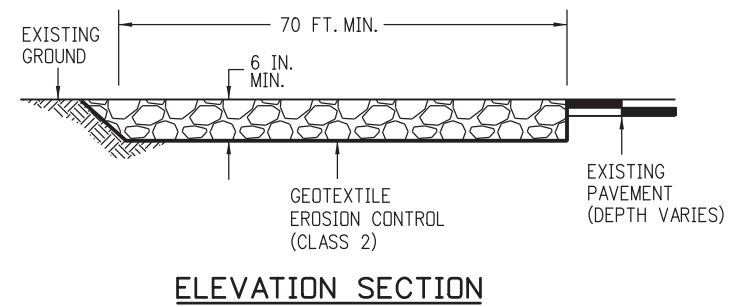
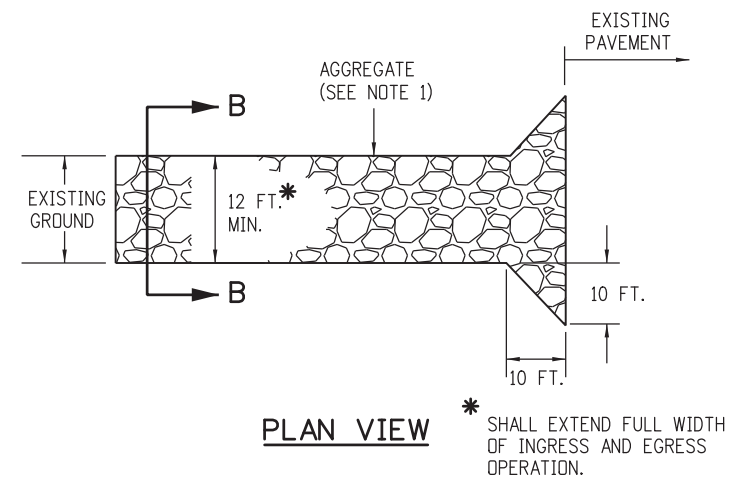
**RESIDENCES AT SBC**  
 SALIDA, CO  
 CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS  
**UTILITY LAYOUT**  
 UTILITY PLAN

SHEET NO. **10**  
 OF 10 SHEETS.  
 PROJECT NO. **20037**



- NOTES:
1. A FENCE (PLASTIC) CONFORMING TO SECTION 607 SHALL BE INSTALLED AROUND THE CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA, EXCEPT AT THE OPENING.
  2. THE CONCRETE WASHOUT SIGN SHALL HAVE LETTERS AT LEAST 3 INCHES HIGH AND CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 630.02.
  3. ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR TO COMPLETE THE CONCRETE WASHOUT STRUCTURE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK AND NOT PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
  4. THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF FIVE FEET ABOVE GROUND WATER. IF NOT, THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 208.02 (j).
  5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR CONCRETE WASHOUT STRUCTURE (EACH) IS 208-00045.

**CONCRETE WASHOUT STRUCTURE**



- NOTES:
1. AGGREGATE SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 208.02 (i).
  2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT CURB AND GUTTER THAT CROSSES THE ENTRANCE FROM DAMAGE, WHILE NOT BLOCKING FLOW OF WATER THRU STRUCTURE. PROTECTION OF THE CURB AND GUTTER SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK AND NOT PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
  3. GEOTEXTILE SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 712.08.
  4. ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR TO COMPLETE THE VEHICLE TRACKING PAD SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK AND NOT PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
  5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR VEHICLE TRACKING PAD (EACH) IS 208-00070.

**VEHICLE TRACKING PAD**

Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)

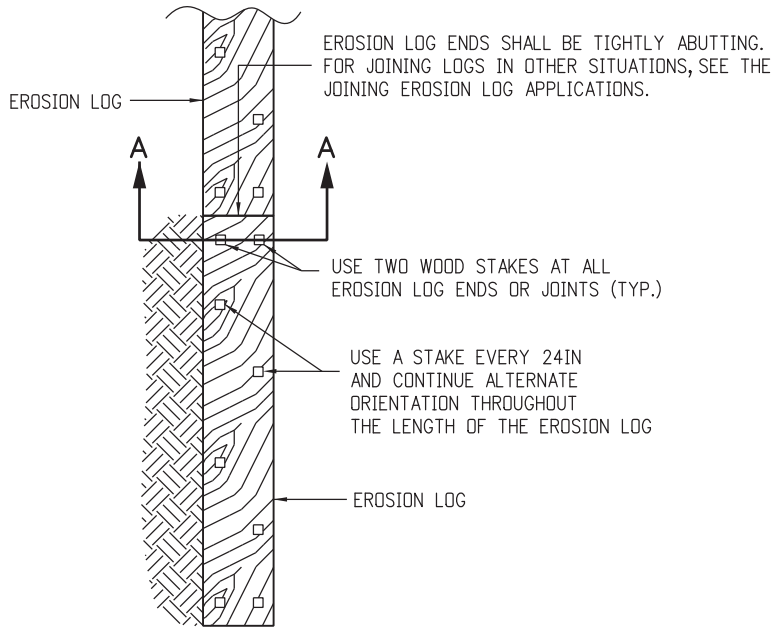
Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments

Colorado Department of Transportation  
 2829 West Howard Place  
 CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868  
**Project Development Branch**      **JBK**

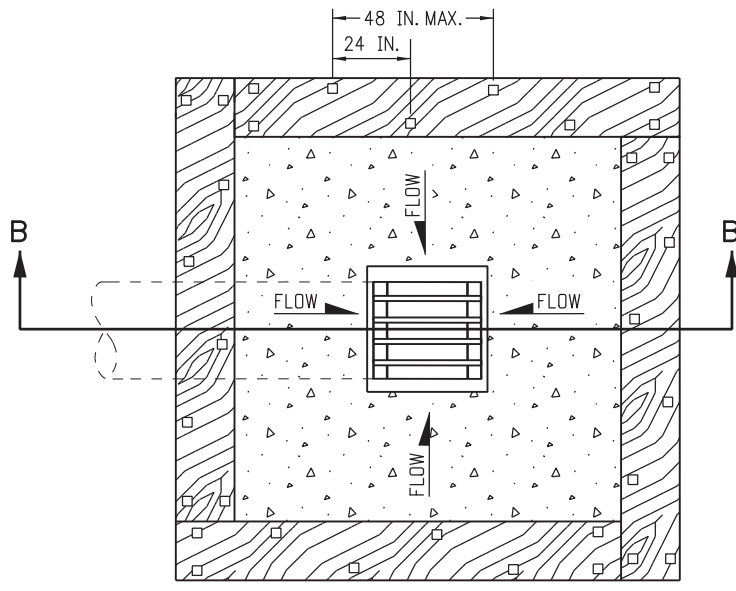
**TEMPORARY  
 EROSION CONTROL**  
 Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019

**STANDARD PLAN NO.  
 M-208-1**  
**Standard Sheet No. 1 of 11**  
 Project Sheet Number:

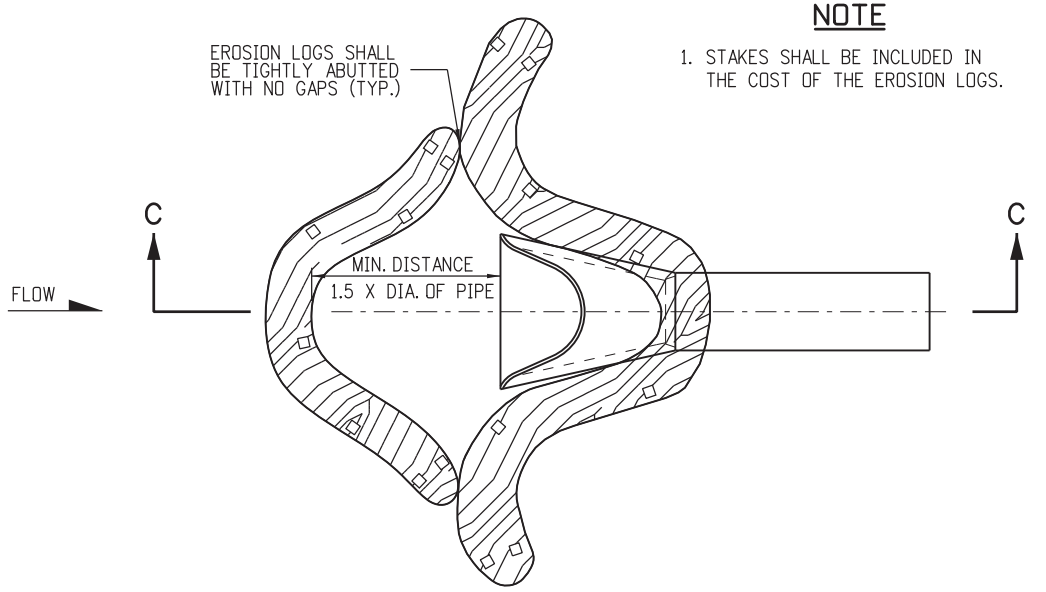
EROSION LOGS PAY ITEMS	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
208-00012	TYPE 1 (9 IN.)
208-00002	TYPE 1 (12 IN.)
208-00013	TYPE 1 (20 IN.)
208-00007	TYPE 2 (8 IN.)
208-00008	TYPE 2 (12 IN.)
208-00009	TYPE 2 (18 IN.)
208-00022	TYPE 3 (9 IN.)
208-00023	TYPE 3 (12 IN.)
208-00024	TYPE 3 (20 IN.)



PLAN VIEW

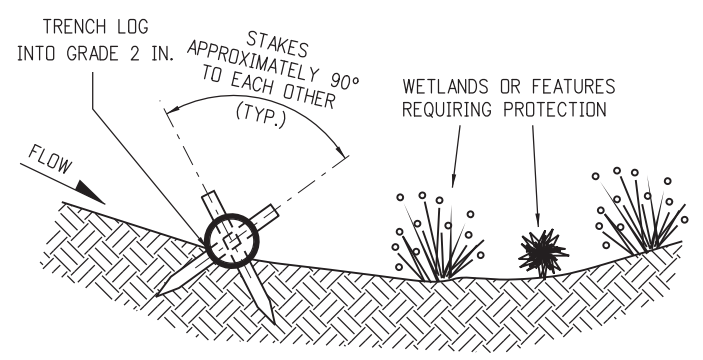


PLAN VIEW



PLAN VIEW

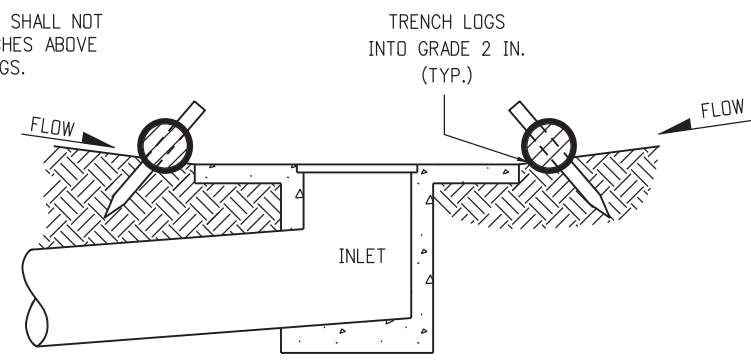
**NOTE**  
1. STAKES SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE EROSION LOGS.



SECTION A-A

TYPICAL STAKE INSTALLATION

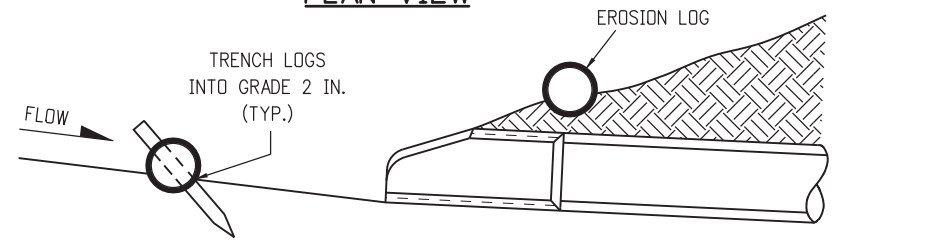
NOTE: THE TOPS OF ALL STAKES SHALL NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 2 INCHES ABOVE THE TOPS OF EROSION LOGS.



SECTION B-B

EROSION LOG FILTER AT DROP INLET

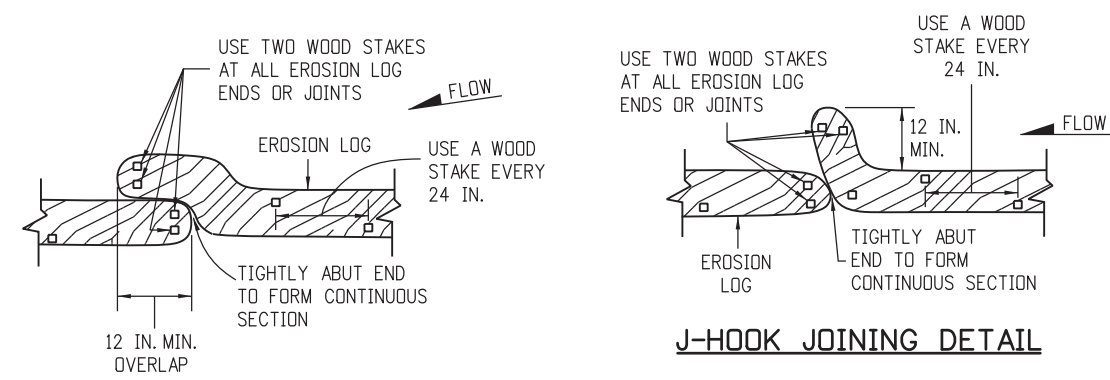
NOTE: LOCATE EROSION LOGS AT THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE CONCRETE APRON.



SECTION C-C

NOTE: TOP OF STAKE SHALL NOT EXTEND PAST TOP OF EROSION LOG MORE THAN 2 IN.

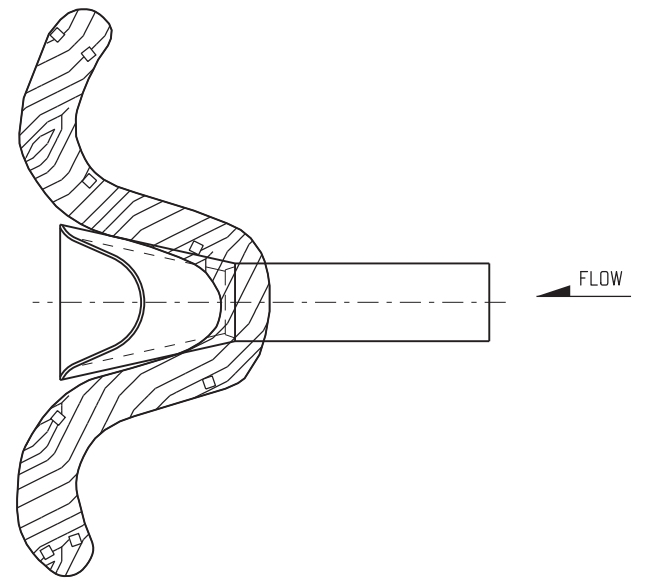
EROSION LOG CULVERT INLET PROTECTION



OVERLAP JOINING DETAIL

J-HOOK JOINING DETAIL

JOINING EROSION LOG APPLICATIONS



EROSION LOG CULVERT OUTLET PROTECTION

EROSION LOG APPLICATIONS

Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments

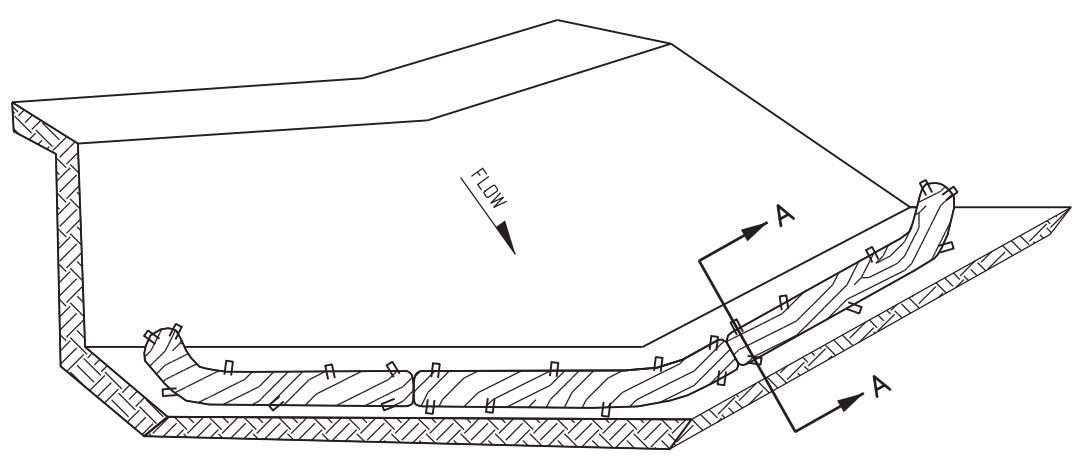
Colorado Department of Transportation  
 2829 West Howard Place  
 CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868  
 Project Development Branch JBK

**TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL**  
 Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019

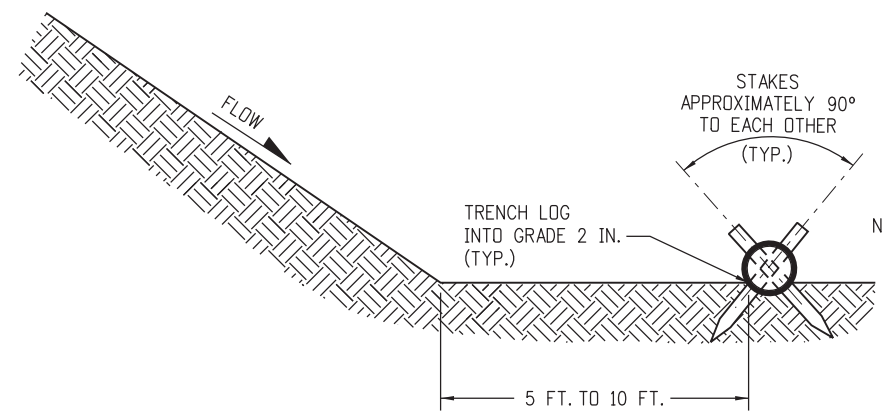
STANDARD PLAN NO.	
M-208-1	
Standard Sheet No. 2 of 11	
Project Sheet Number:	

**NOTES**

1. SILT FENCE SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA OF ONE-QUARTER ACRE PER 100 FEET OF SILT FENCE LENGTH; MAXIMUM SLOPE LENGTH BEHIND BARRIER IS 100 FEET.
2. SILT FENCE USED AT TOE OF SLOPE SHALL BE PLACED 5 TO 10 FEET BEYOND TOE OF SLOPE TO PROVIDE STORAGE CAPACITY.
3. SILT FENCE SHALL BE PLACED PARALLEL TO THE CONTOUR WITH ENDS FLARED UP SLOPE.
4. THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF EROSION LOGS OR SILT FENCES WITHOUT A FLARED END TURNING UPSLOPE IS 150 FEET.



**ISOMETRIC VIEW**



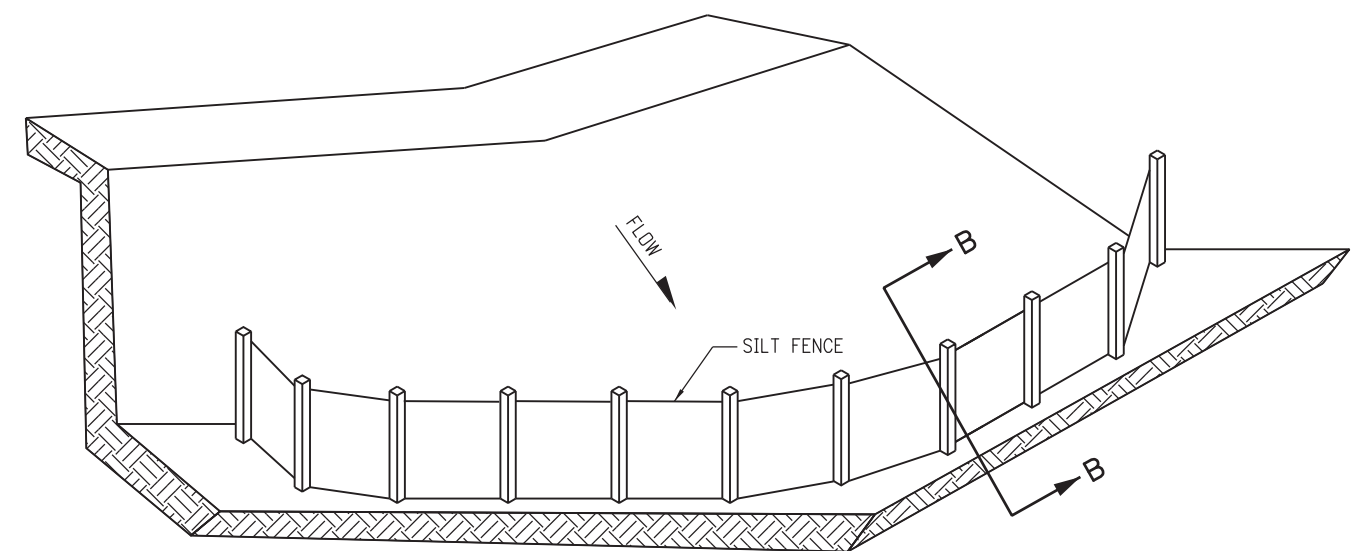
**SECTION A-A**

NOTE: THE TOPS OF ALL STAKES SHALL NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 2 INCHES ABOVE THE TOPS OF EROSION LOGS.

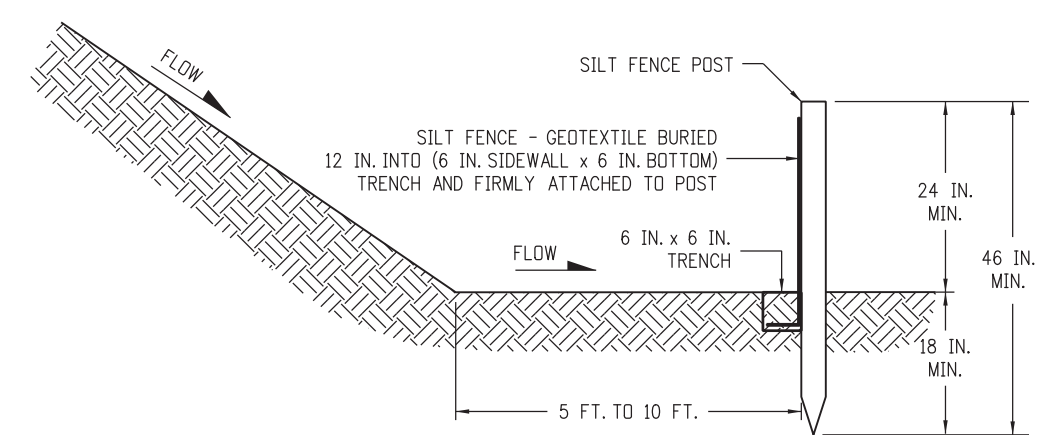
EROSION LOGS PAY ITEMS	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
208-00012	TYPE 1 (9 IN.)
208-00002	TYPE 1 (12 IN.)
208-00013	TYPE 1 (20 IN.)
208-00007	TYPE 2 (8 IN.)
208-00008	TYPE 2 (12 IN.)
208-00009	TYPE 2 (18 IN.)
208-00022	TYPE 3 (9 IN.)
208-00023	TYPE 3 (12 IN.)
208-00024	TYPE 3 (20 IN.)

- NOTES:
1. EROSION LOGS USED AT TOE OF SLOPE SHALL BE PLACED 5 TO 10 FEET BEYOND TOE OF SLOPE TO PROVIDE STORAGE CAPACITY.
  2. EROSION LOGS SHALL BE PLACED ON THE CONTOUR WITH ENDS FLARED UP SLOPE.
  3. SEE SHEET 2 OF 11 FOR JOINING LOGS DETAIL.

**EROSION LOG TOE OF SLOPE PROTECTION**



**ISOMETRIC VIEW**



**SECTION B-B**

**SILT FENCE TOE OF SLOPE PROTECTION**

NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT FENCE (LF) IS 208-00020.

**TOE OF SLOPE PROTECTION APPLICATIONS**

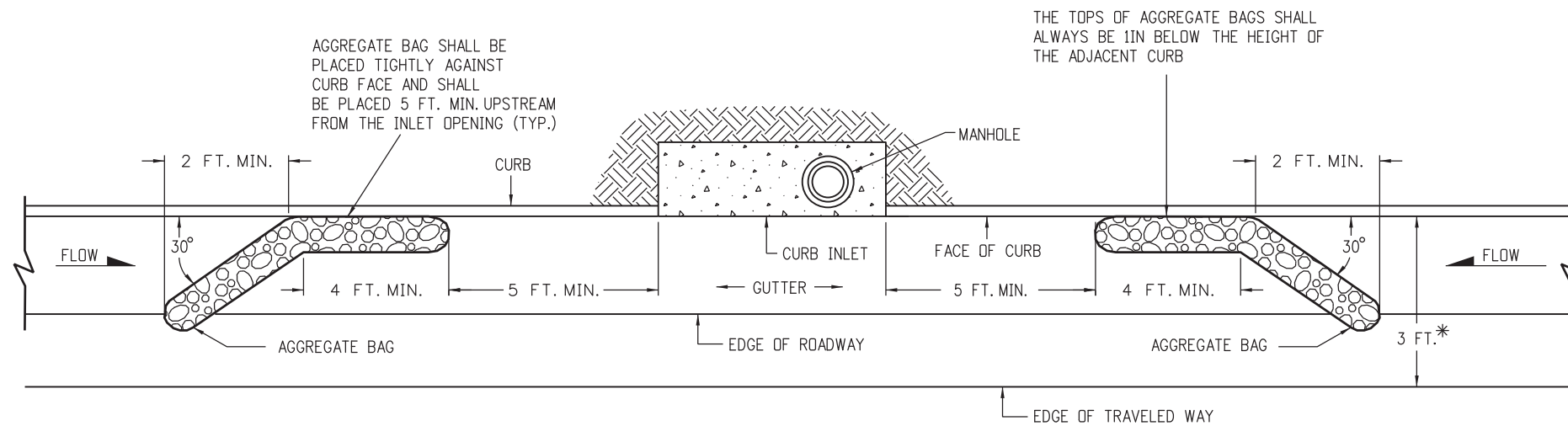
Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments

Colorado Department of Transportation  
 2829 West Howard Place  
 CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868  
**Project Development Branch**      **JBK**

**TEMPORARY  
 EROSION CONTROL**  
 Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019

STANDARD PLAN NO.
M-208-1
Standard Sheet No. 3 of 11
Project Sheet Number:

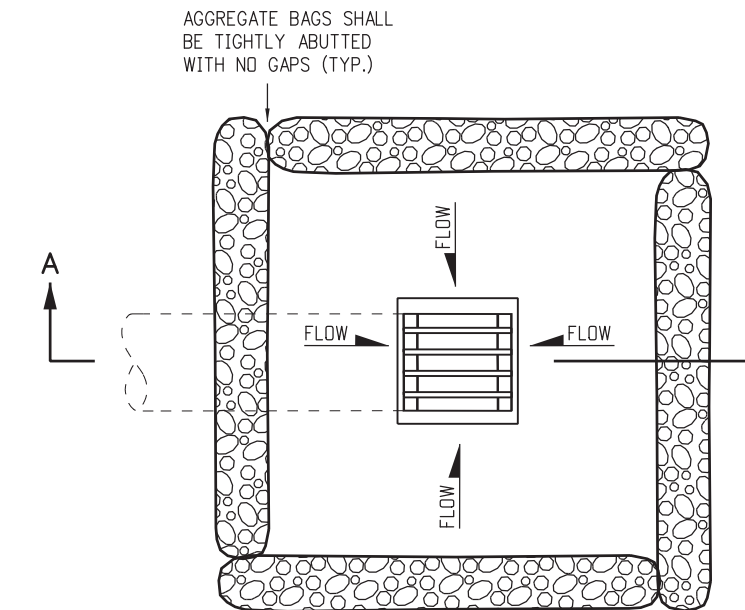


**PLAN VIEW**

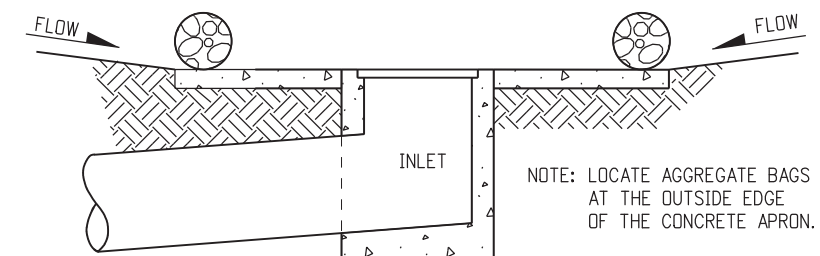
\* NOTE: USE AGGREGATE BAGS ONLY WHEN THERE IS A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 3 FEET FROM THE EDGE OF THE TRAVELED WAY (INCLUDING CONDITIONS DURING DETOURS) TO THE FACE OF CURB.

LENGTH (L) OF INLET FT.	NUMBER OF AGGREGATE BAGS UPSTREAM OF INLET
0 - 5	1
6 - 10	2
L > 10	3

**AGGREGATE BAGS AT STORM DRAIN INLET (TYPE I)**



**PLAN VIEW**



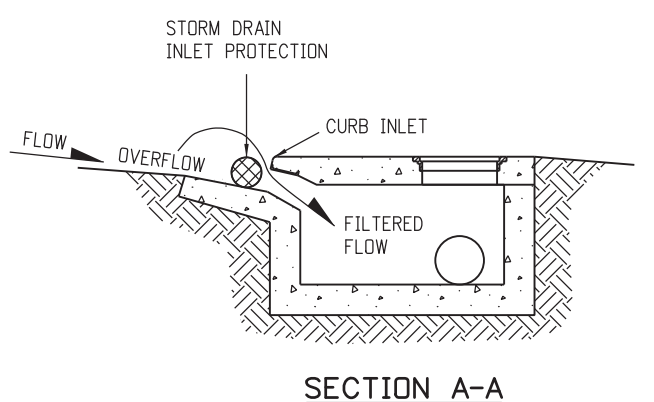
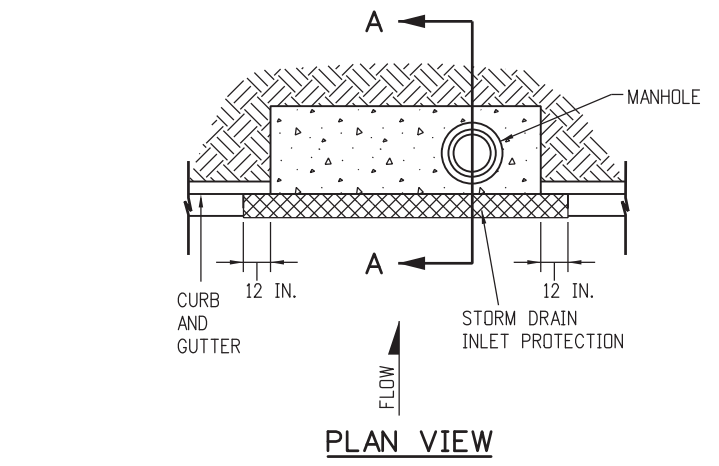
**SECTION A-A**

**AGGREGATE BAGS AT DROP INLET**

**AGGREGATE BAG APPLICATIONS**

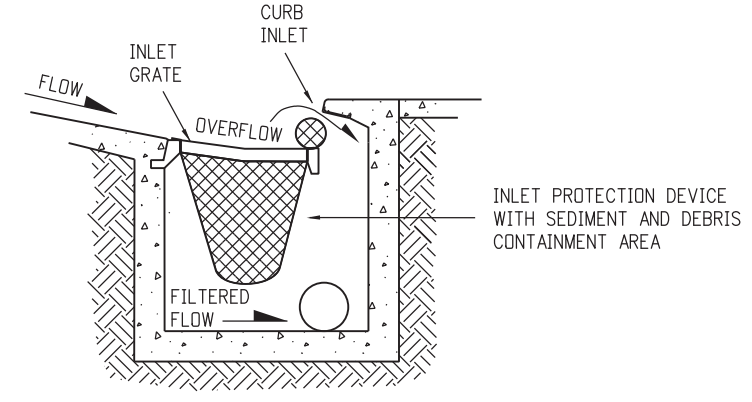
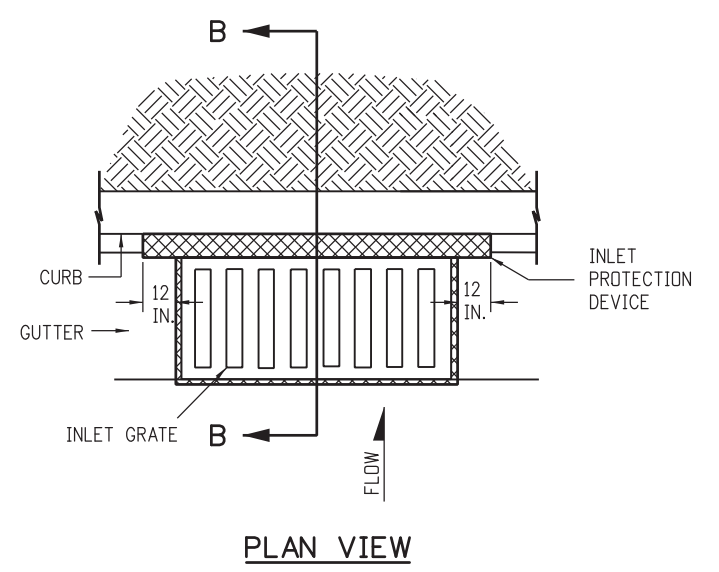
NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR AGGREGATE BAG (LF) IS 208-00035

<b>Computer File Information</b>		<b>Sheet Revisions</b>		<b>Colorado Department of Transportation</b> 2829 West Howard Place CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 <b>Project Development Branch</b>	<b>TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL</b> Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019	<b>STANDARD PLAN NO.</b>	
Creation Date: 07/31/19		Date:	Comments:			M-208-1	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)			<b>Project Development Branch</b>	<b>JBK</b>	Standard Sheet No. 4 of 11	
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)					Project Sheet Number:	
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)						
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English		(R-X)					

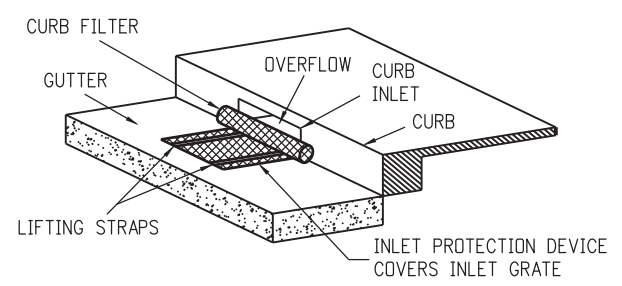


**SECTION A-A**  
**STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE I)**

- NOTES:
1. INLET PROTECTION DEVICE SHALL EXTEND 12 INCHES PAST EACH END OF THE INLET.
  2. THE PAY ITEM NUMBERS FOR STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE I) ARE 208-00051 (LF), 208-00053 84 INCHES (EACH), 208-00057 144 INCHES (EACH), AND 208-00058 204 INCHES (EACH).
  3. FOR STORM DRAIN INLET TYPES I AND II, IF THERE IS A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 3 FEET FROM THE EDGE OF THE TRAVELED WAY TO THE FACE OF CURB, USE THE AGGREGATE BAGS AT STORM DRAIN INLET (TYPE I) DETAIL ON SHEET 4 INSTEAD.

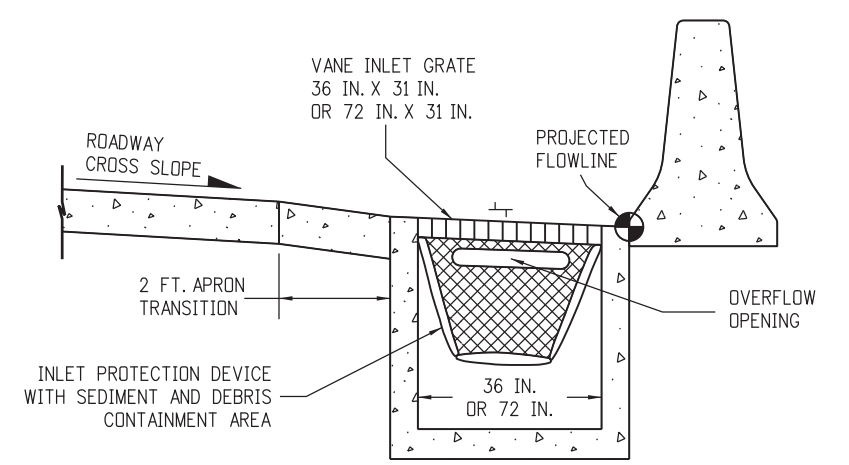


**SECTION B-B**  
**OPTION A**  
**STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE II)**

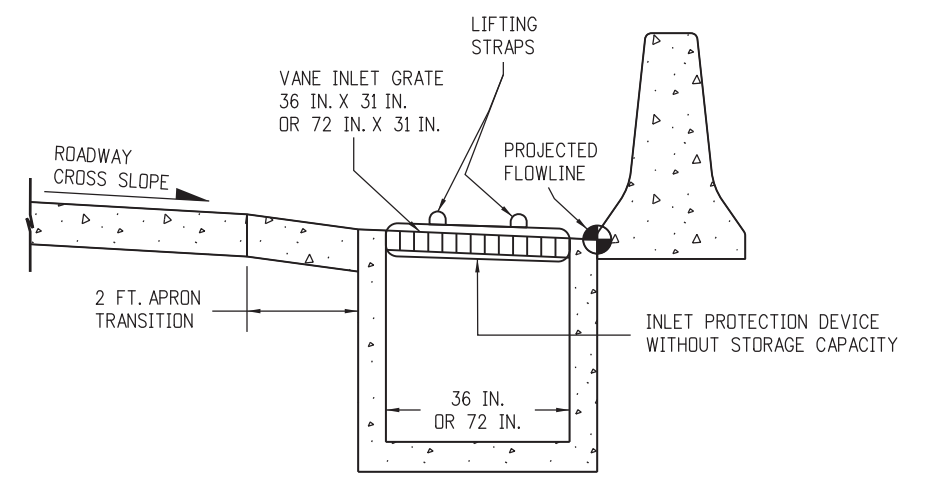


**ISOMETRIC VIEW**  
**OPTION B**  
**STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE II)**

NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBERS FOR STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE II) ARE 208-00054 (EACH).



**OPTION A**  
**STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE III)**



**OPTION B**  
**STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE III)**

NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE III) (EACH) IS 208-00056.

**STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION TYPES**

Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)

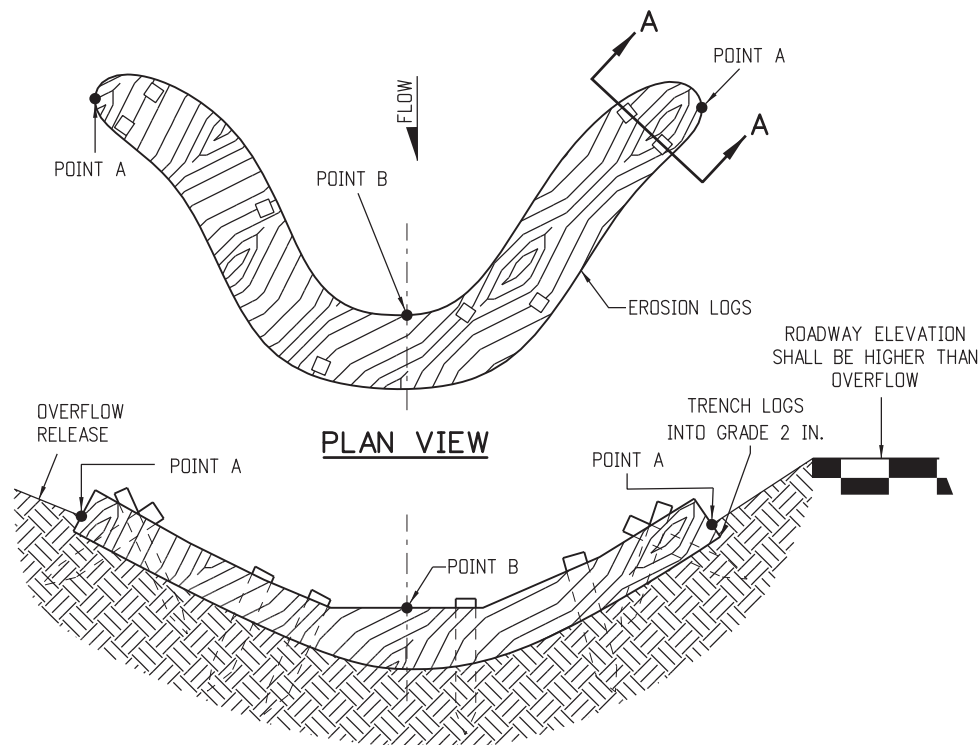
Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments

Colorado Department of Transportation  
 2829 West Howard Place  
 CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868  
**Project Development Branch**      **JBK**

**TEMPORARY**  
**EROSION CONTROL**  
 Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019

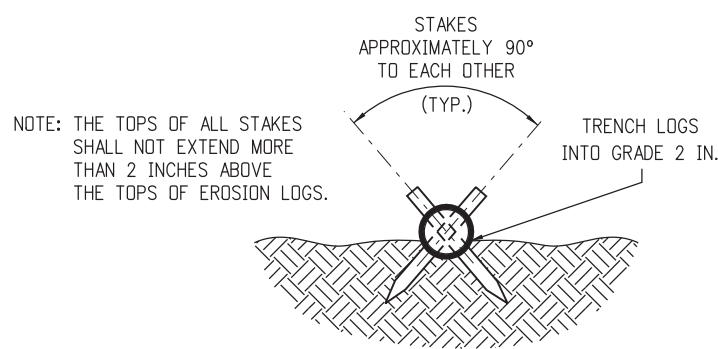
STANDARD PLAN NO.
M-208-1
Standard Sheet No. 5 of 11
Project Sheet Number:





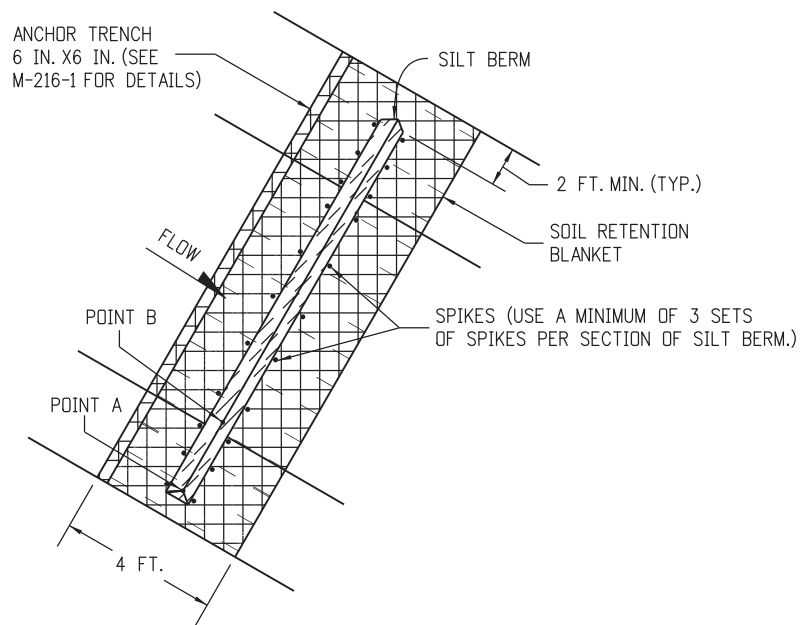
NOTE: POINTS "A" SHALL BE A MINIMUM 4 IN. HIGHER THAN POINT "B".

**ELEVATION**

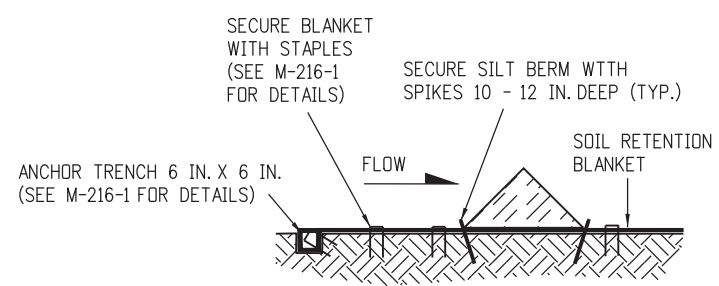


- NOTES:
1. EROSION LOGS SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2 INCHES INTO THE SOIL.
  2. EROSION LOGS SHALL BE TIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS.
  3. V-SHAPED TEMPORARY DITCHES SHALL NOT BE USED. DITCHES SHALL BE GRADED IN A PARABOLIC OR TRAPEZOIDAL SHAPE.

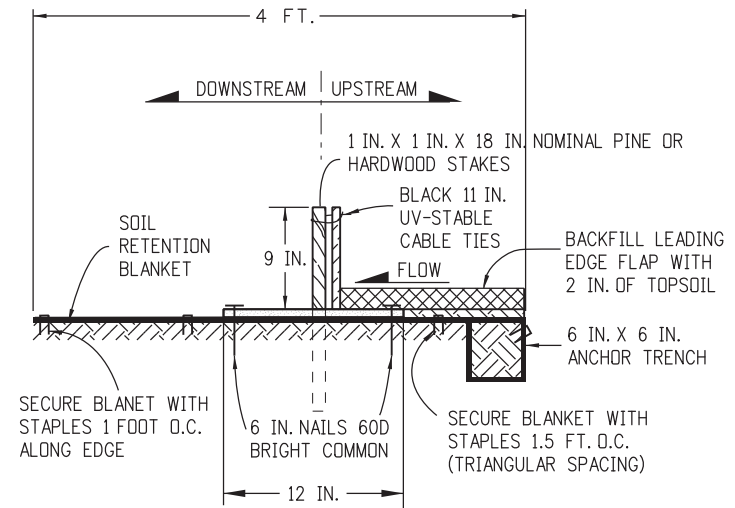
**EROSION LOG INSTALLATION**



**PLAN VIEW**

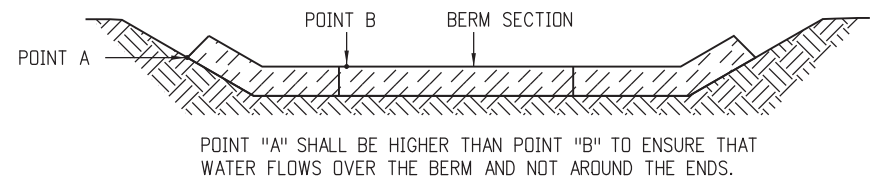


**SILT BERM (1) SECTION VIEW**



- NOTES:
1. MINIMUM 4 NAILS PER SEGMENT (UPSTREAM).
  2. MINIMUM 2 NAILS PER SEGMENT (DOWNSTREAM).
  3. MINIMUM 2 WOOD STAKES PER SEGMENT.

**SILT BERM (2) SECTION VIEW**

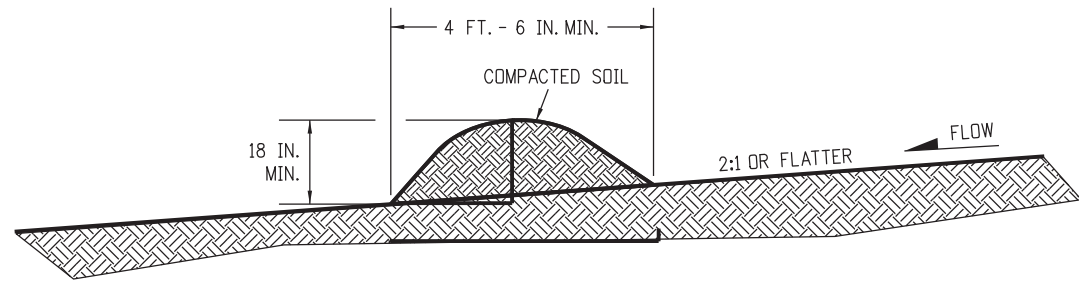


- NOTES
1. ANCHOR SOIL RETENTION BLANKET INTO TRENCH WITH 8 INCHES MIN. STAPLES PLACED AT 1 FOOT INTERVALS ALONG EDGE.
  2. FILL AND COMPACT TRENCH.
  3. SECTIONS OF THE SILT BERM SHALL BE OVERLAPPED WITH NO GAPS.
  4. FOR SLOPE AND CHANNEL SPACING SEE THE "SECTION VIEW ALONG DITCH FLOWLINE" DETAIL ON SHEET 11 OF 11.
  5. SOIL RETENTION BLANKET SHALL ALWAYS BE REQUIRED.
  6. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT BERM (LF) IS 208-00004.

**SILT BERM INSTALLATION**

**DRAINAGE DITCH APPLICATIONS**

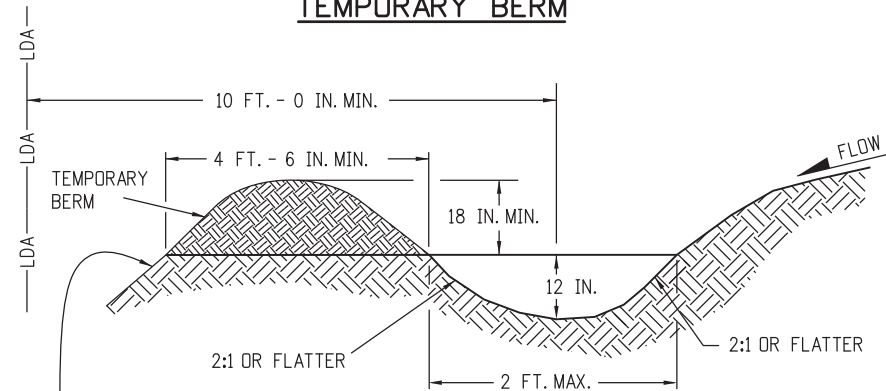
<b>Computer File Information</b>		<b>Sheet Revisions</b>		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 <b>Project Development Branch</b>	<b>TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL</b>	<b>STANDARD PLAN NO.</b>	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	Designer Initials: JBK	Date:	Comments:			M-208-1	Standard Sheet No. 6 of 11
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	Detailer Initials: LTA			Project Development Branch JBK	Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019		Project Sheet Number:
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale	Units: English					



NOTES:

1. BERMS SHALL HAVE A HEIGHT OF 18 INCHES, SIDE SLOPES OF 2:1 OR FLATTER AND A MINIMUM BASE WIDTH OF 4 FT. -6 IN.
2. BERMS SHALL BE USED TO INTERCEPT AND DIVERT DRAINAGE TO A DESIGNATED OUTLET.
3. BERMS SHALL NOT BE USED WHERE DRAINAGE AREA EXCEEDS 10 ACRES.
4. BERMS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF ACCEPTABLE MATERIAL THAT CAN BE COMPACTED AND RECEIVE AT A MINIMUM HEAVY EQUIPMENT WHEEL ROLLED COMPACTION.
5. TEMPORARY BERMS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF EMBANKMENT (SUBSOIL) AND IN NO CIRCUMSTANCE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF SALVAGED TOPSOIL.
6. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR TEMPORARY BERM (LF) IS 208-00300.

**TEMPORARY BERM**

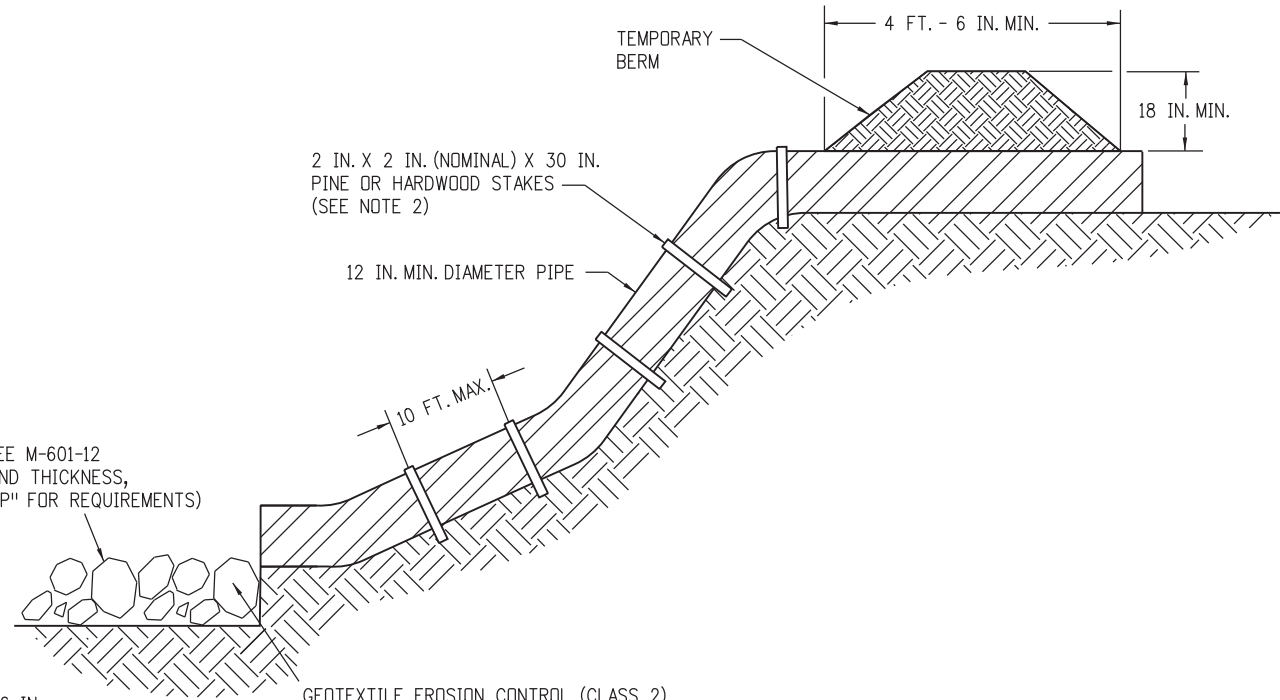


FOR BERMS TALLER THAN 2 FT.,  
INSTALL TOE OF SLOPE CONTROL MEASURES.  
SEE SHEET 3 OF 11 FOR DETAILS.

NOTES:

1. TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCHES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACROSS THE SLOPE TO INTERCEPT RUNOFF AND DIRECT IT TO A STABLE OUTLET OR SEDIMENT TRAP.
2. USE THE TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH IMMEDIATELY ABOVE A NEW CUT, FILL SLOPE, OR AROUND THE PERIMETER OF A DISTURBED AREA.
3. THE GRADIENT ALONG THE FLOW PATH SHALL HAVE A POSITIVE GRADE TO ASSURE DRAINAGE, BUT SHALL NOT BE SO STEEP AS TO RESULT IN EROSION DUE TO HIGH VELOCITY.
4. THE DIVERSION FLOWLINE SHALL ALWAYS BE LOCATED A MINIMUM 10 FEET FROM THE OUTSIDE LIMITS OF DISTURBED AREA BOUNDARY.
5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR TEMPORARY DIVERSION (LF) IS 208-00301.

**TEMPORARY DIVERSION**



\* RIPRAP OUTLET PROTECTION (SEE M-601-12 FOR MIN. HORIZONTAL LAYOUT AND THICKNESS, AND SPECIFICATION 506 "RIPRAP" FOR REQUIREMENTS)

\* RIPRAP SIZE  $D_{50} = 6$  IN. OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

GEOTEXTILE EROSION CONTROL (CLASS 2) SHALL ALWAYS BE REQUIRED

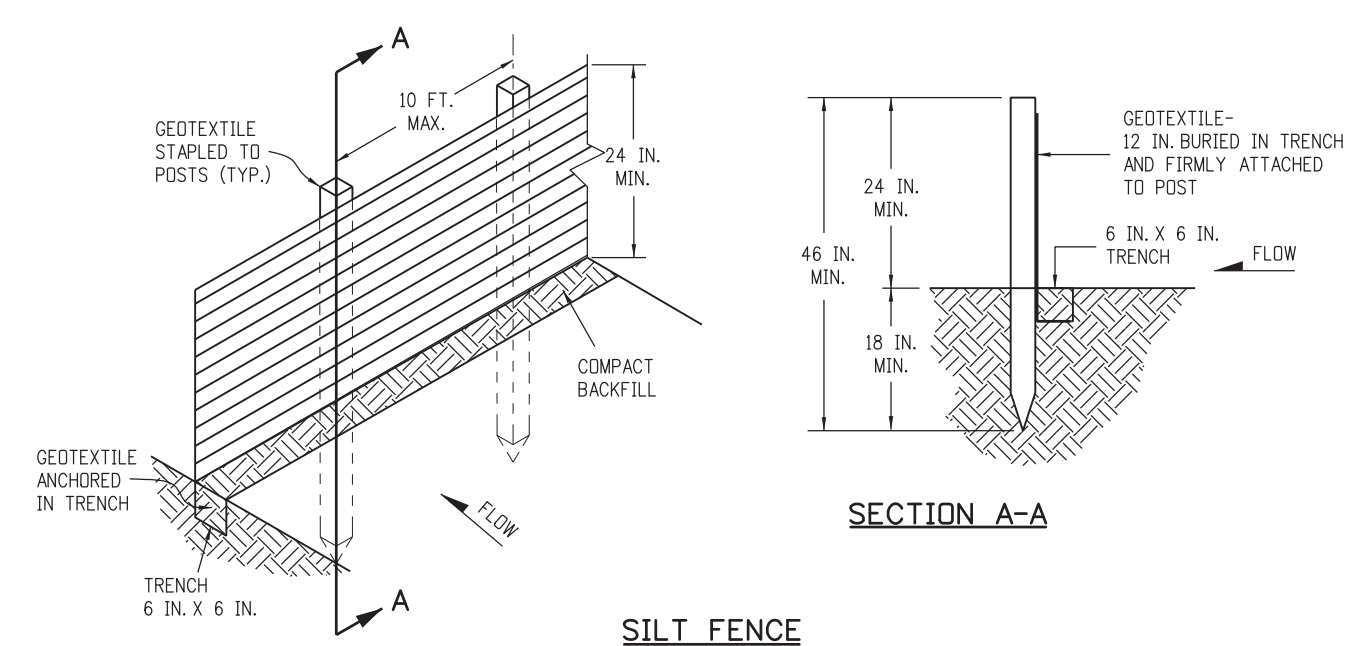
NOTES:

1. ANCHOR SIZE VARIES ACCORDING TO PIPE SIZE
2. TO SECURE THE PIPE, DRIVE STAKES INTO GROUND, THEN TIE A 12 GAUGE WIRE BETWEEN THEM ABOVE AND ACROSS THE PIPE'S WIDTH.
3. THE OUTLET SHALL BE ALIGNED WITH THE FLOW DIRECTION OF THE EXISTING GRADE. PERPENDICULAR DISCHARGE TO A CHANNEL SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE.
4. THE GRADE AROUND THE INLET TO THE PIPE SHALL BE COMPACTED.
5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAINS (LF) IS 208-00060.

**TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAINS**

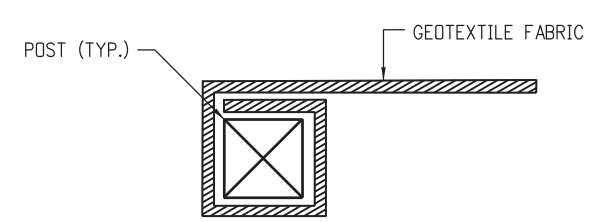
**GRADING APPLICATIONS**

<b>Computer File Information</b>		<b>Sheet Revisions</b>		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 <b>Project Development Branch</b>	<b>TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL</b> Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019	<b>STANDARD PLAN NO.</b>	
Creation Date: 07/31/19		Date:	Comments:			M-208-1	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)					Standard Sheet No. 7 of 11	
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)					Project Sheet Number:	
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)					- 170 -	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)			Project Development Branch JBK			



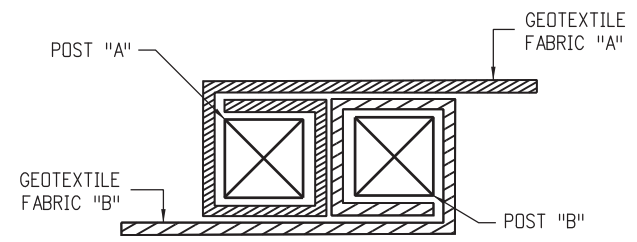
**SILT FENCE**

- NOTES:
1. GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE ATTACHED TO WOOD POSTS WITH THREE OR MORE STAPLES PER POST. STAPLES SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY WIRE AND AT LEAST 1 INCH LONG.
  2. WOOD POST SHALL BE 1 IN. X 1 IN. NOMINAL.
  3. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT FENCE (LF) IS 208-00020.
  4. THE SILT FENCE SHALL BE PLACED ON THE CONTOUR (AT THE SAME ELEVATION ±6 IN.). THE ENDS SHALL BE FLARED UP SLOPE (MINIMUM ELEVATION GAIN OF 18 IN.).



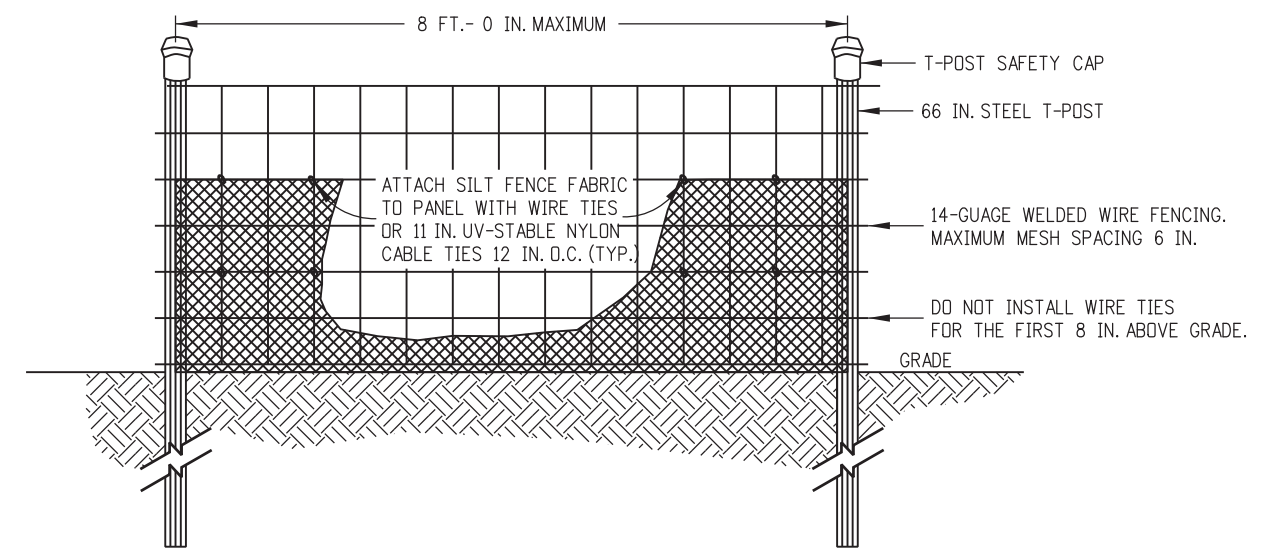
**END SECTION DETAIL (PLAN VIEW)**

- NOTE:
1. THE END OF THE SILT FENCE FABRIC SHALL BE WRAPPED APPROX. 6 INCHES AROUND A WOODEN POST ONE FULL TURN, THEN SECURED ALONG THE POST WITH 6 HEAVY DUTY WIRE STAPLES AT LEAST 1 INCH LONG.

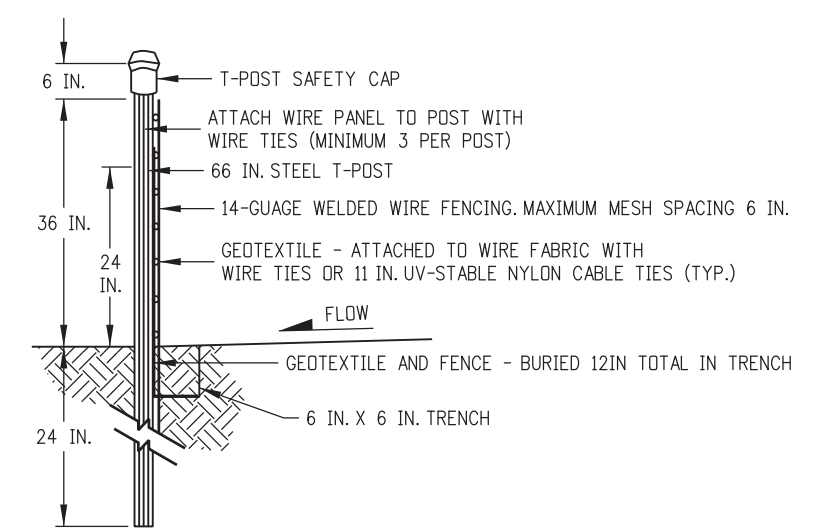


**JOINING SECTION DETAIL (PLAN VIEW)**

- NOTES:
1. THE ENDS OF THE SILT FENCE FABRIC SHALL BE JOINED TOGETHER BY WRAPPING APPROX. 6 INCHES OF EACH END AROUND A WOODEN POST ONE FULL TURN, THEN SECURED ALONG THE POST WITH 6 HEAVY DUTY WIRE STAPLES AT LEAST 1 INCH LONG.
  2. POSTS SHALL BE TIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS TO PREVENT POTENTIAL FLOW-THROUGH OF SEDIMENT AT JOINT.



**ELEVATION VIEW**



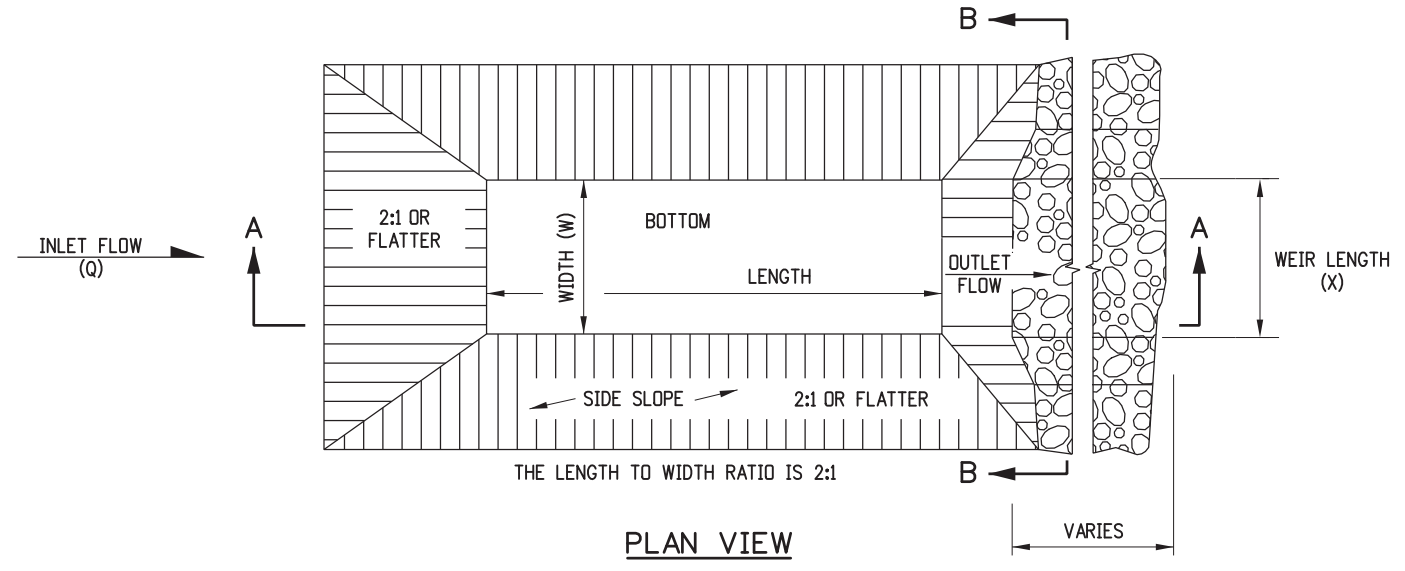
**SIDE VIEW**

- NOTES:
1. THE ENDS OF THE SILT FENCE FABRIC SHALL BE JOINED TOGETHER BY WRAPPING APPROX. 6 INCHES OF EACH END AROUND A STEEL T-POST, THEN SECURED ALONG THE POST WITH WIRE TIES (MINIMUM 3 PER POST).
  2. POSTS SHALL BE TIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS TO PREVENT POTENTIAL FLOW-THROUGH OF SEDIMENT AT JOINT.
  3. SILT FENCES SHALL NOT BE USED FOR CHECK DAMS.
  4. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT FENCE (REINFORCED) (LF) IS 208-00021.

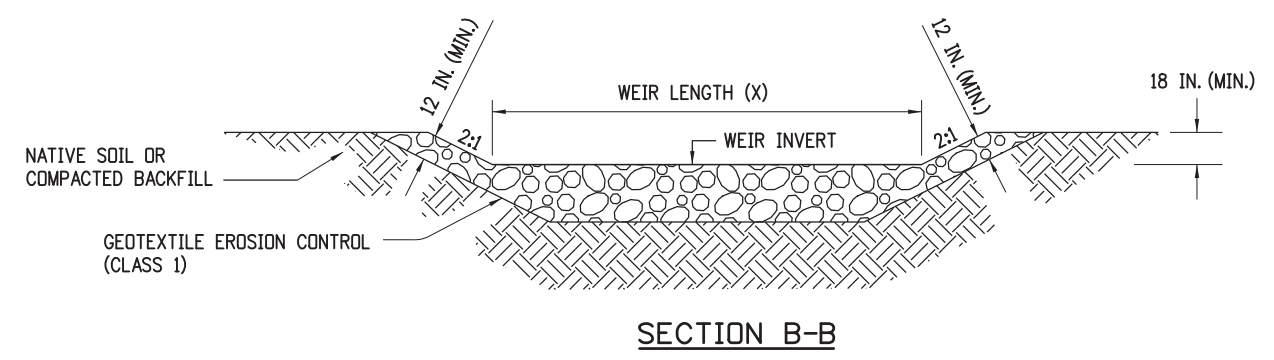
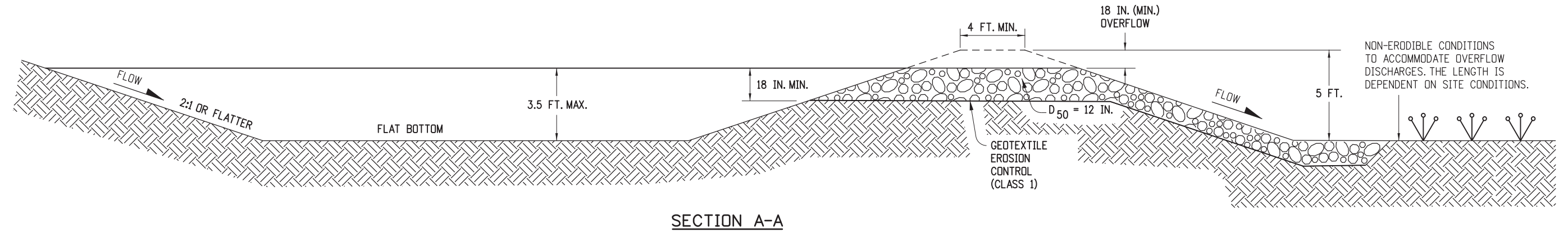
**SILT FENCE (REINFORCED)**

**SILT FENCE APPLICATIONS**

<b>Computer File Information</b>		<b>Sheet Revisions</b>		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 <b>Project Development Branch</b>	<h1>TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL</h1>	<b>STANDARD PLAN NO.</b>	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)	Date:	Comments:			M-208-1	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)					Standard Sheet No. 8 of 11	
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)					Project Sheet Number:	
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)					- 171 -	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)			Project Development Branch JBK	Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019		



- NOTES**
1. THE MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA IS 5 ACRES.
  2. THE MAXIMUM STRUCTURE LIFE IS 2 YEARS.
  3. THE STORAGE AREA IS 1800 CUBIC FEET PER ACRE.
  4. THE MAXIMUM EMBANKMENT HEIGHT SHALL BE 5 FT. MEASURED ON THE DOWNSTREAM SIDE.
  5. THE LENGTH/WIDTH RATIO MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET SITE CONDITIONS WHEN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
  6. WIDTH (W) OF SEDIMENT TRAP IS APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO THE WEIR LENGTH (X).
  7. SEDIMENT TRAP DESIGN SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
  8. THE DOWN GRADE FROM WEIR SHALL BE STABLE AND NON-ERODIBLE.
  9. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SEDIMENT TRAP (LF) IS 208-00033.



DRAINAGE AREA (ACRES)	WEIR LENGTH (FEET)
1	4
2	6
3	8
4	10
5	12

**WEIR LENGTH TABLE**

**SEDIMENT TRAP**

**Computer File Information**

Creation Date: 07/31/19
Designer Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19
Detailer Initials: LTA
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English

**Sheet Revisions**

Date:	Comments
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	

Colorado Department of Transportation

2829 West Howard Place  
 CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868

**Project Development Branch** **JBK**

**TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL**

Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019

**STANDARD PLAN NO.**

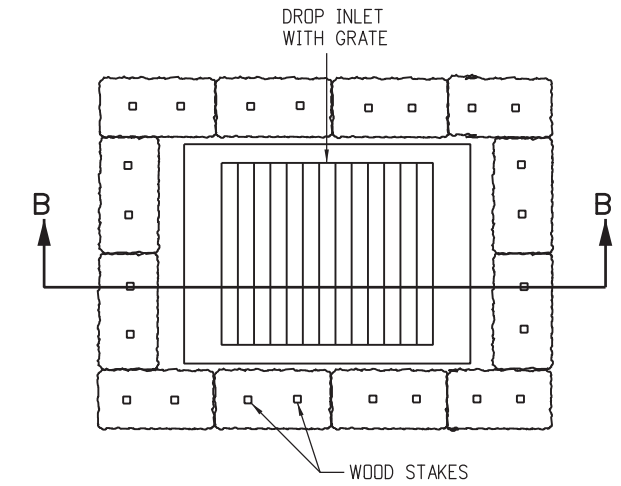
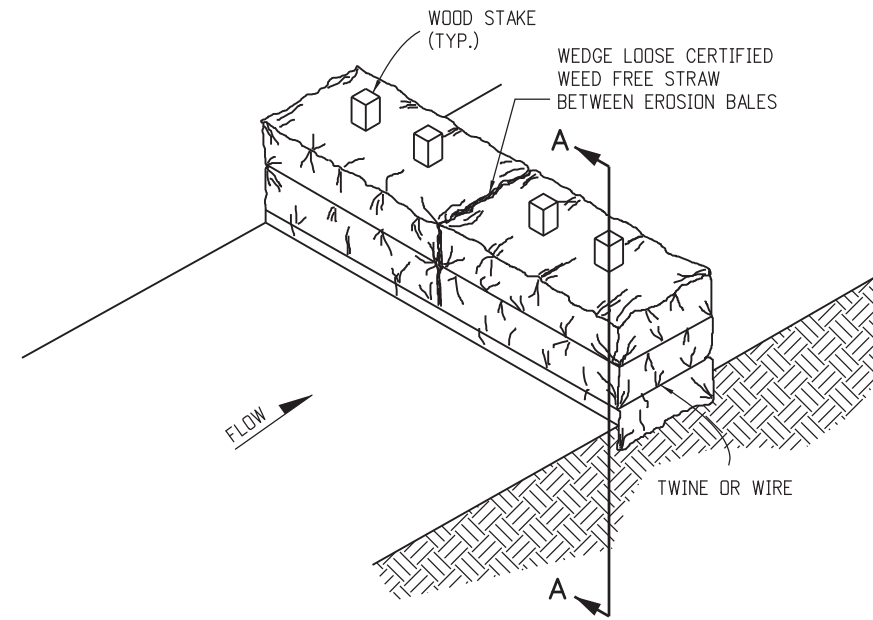
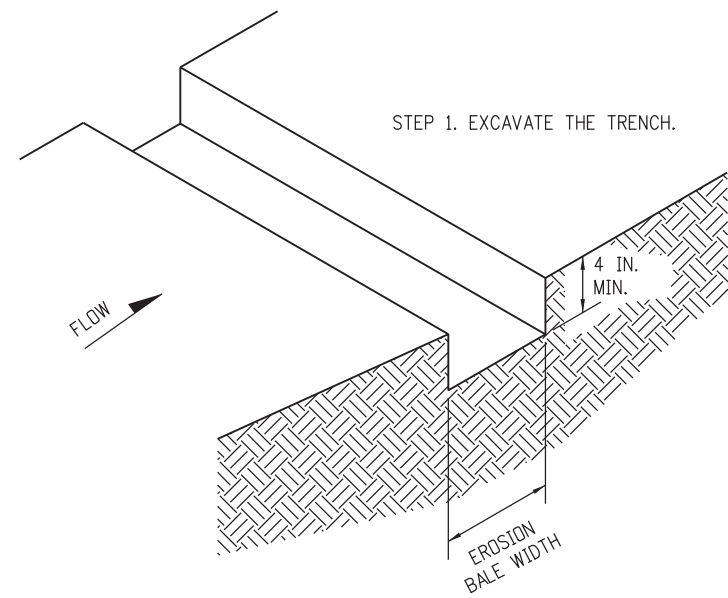
**M-208-1**

**Standard Sheet No. 9 of 11**

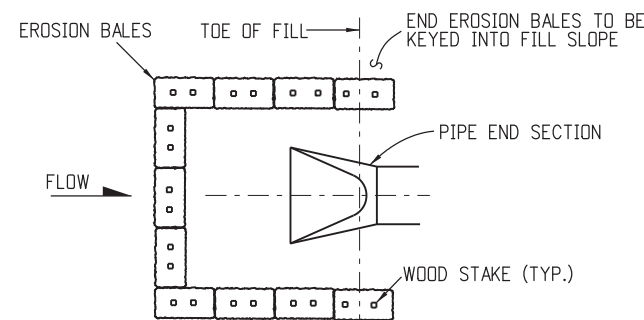
Project Sheet Number:

**NOTES**

1. STAKES SHALL BE WOOD AND SHALL BE 2 IN. X 2 IN. X 30 IN. NOMINAL.
2. EROSION BALES SHALL BE 18 IN. X 18 IN. X 36 IN.
3. EROSION BALES SHALL BE ENTRENCHED 4 IN. MINIMUM INTO THE SOIL, THIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS, STAKED, AND BACKFILLED AROUND THE ENTIRE OUTSIDE PERIMETER.
4. EROSION BALES CANNOT BE USED FOR CHECK DAMS.
5. EROSION BALE FILTER SHALL BE LOWER THAN BERM ELEVATION OR USED IN A SUMP CONDITION.
6. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR EROSION BALES (WEED FREE) (EA) IS 208-00011.

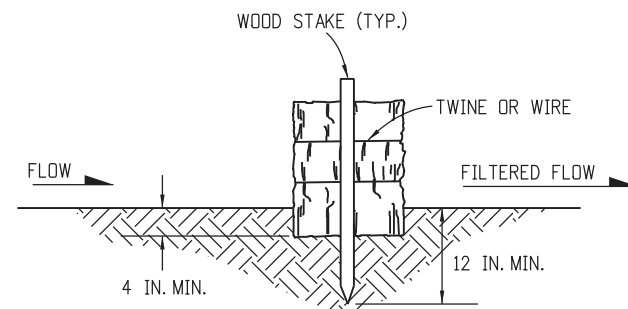


**PLAN VIEW**



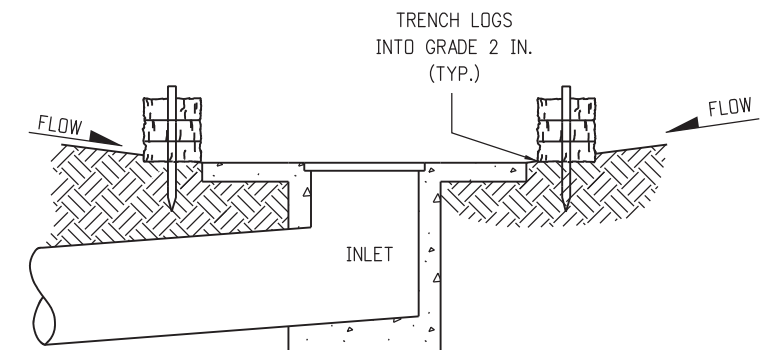
**PLAN VIEW**

**EROSION BALE CULVERT INLET PROTECTION**



**SECTION A-A**

**EROSION BALE TRENCHING AND STAKING**



**SECTION B-B**

NOTE: LOCATE EROSION BALES AT THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE CONCRETE APRON.

**EROSION LOG FILTER AT DROP INLET**

**EROSION BALE APPLICATIONS**

Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments

Colorado Department of Transportation

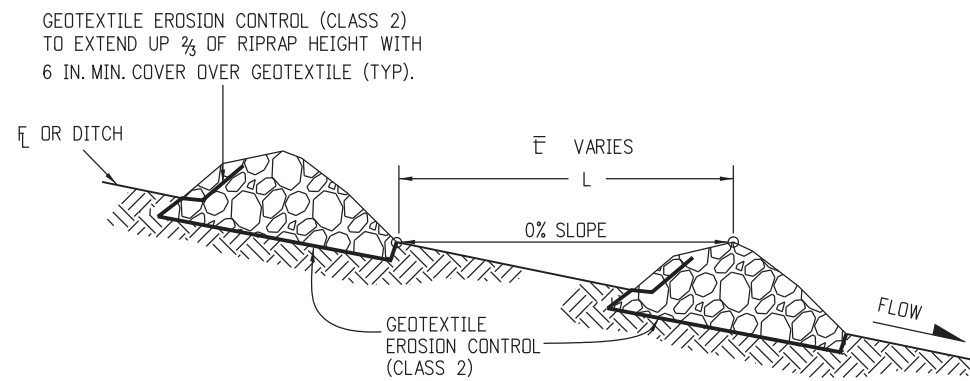
2829 West Howard Place  
 CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868

**Project Development Branch**      **JBK**

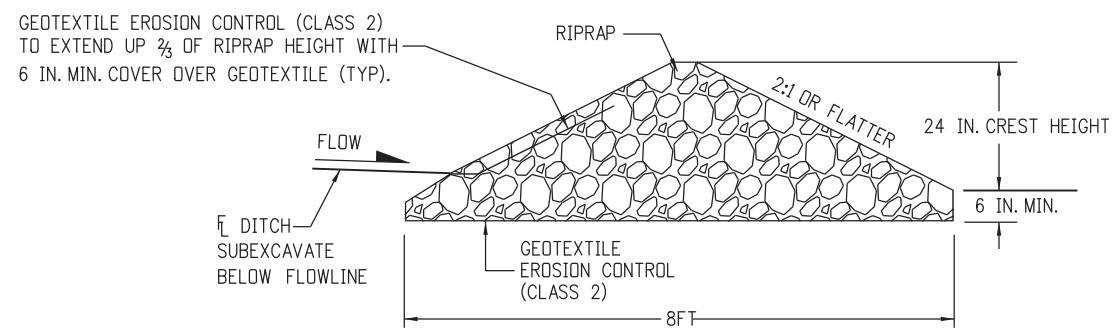
**TEMPORARY  
 EROSION CONTROL**

Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019

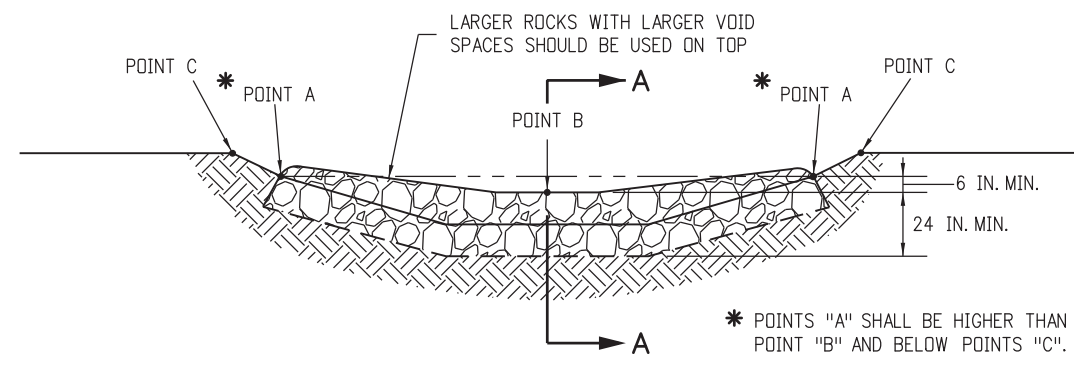
STANDARD PLAN NO. M-208-1
Standard Sheet No. 10 of 11
Project Sheet Number:



**SECTION VIEW ALONG DITCH FLOWLINE**



**SECTION A-A**



**TYPICAL SECTION VIEW**

- NOTES:
1. RIPRAP SIZE  $D_{50} = 6$  IN OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
  2. THE GEOTEXTILE EROSION CONTROL SHALL BE CLASS 2 AND CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SUBSECTION 712.08.
  3. THE ENDS OF RIPRAP CHECK DAM SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 6 IN. HIGHER THAN CENTER OF CHECK DAM.
  4. FOR USE AS TEMPORARY CHECK DAMS ONLY AND NOT FOR PERMANENT INSTALLATIONS.
  5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR ROCK CHECK DAM (EA) IS 208-00041.

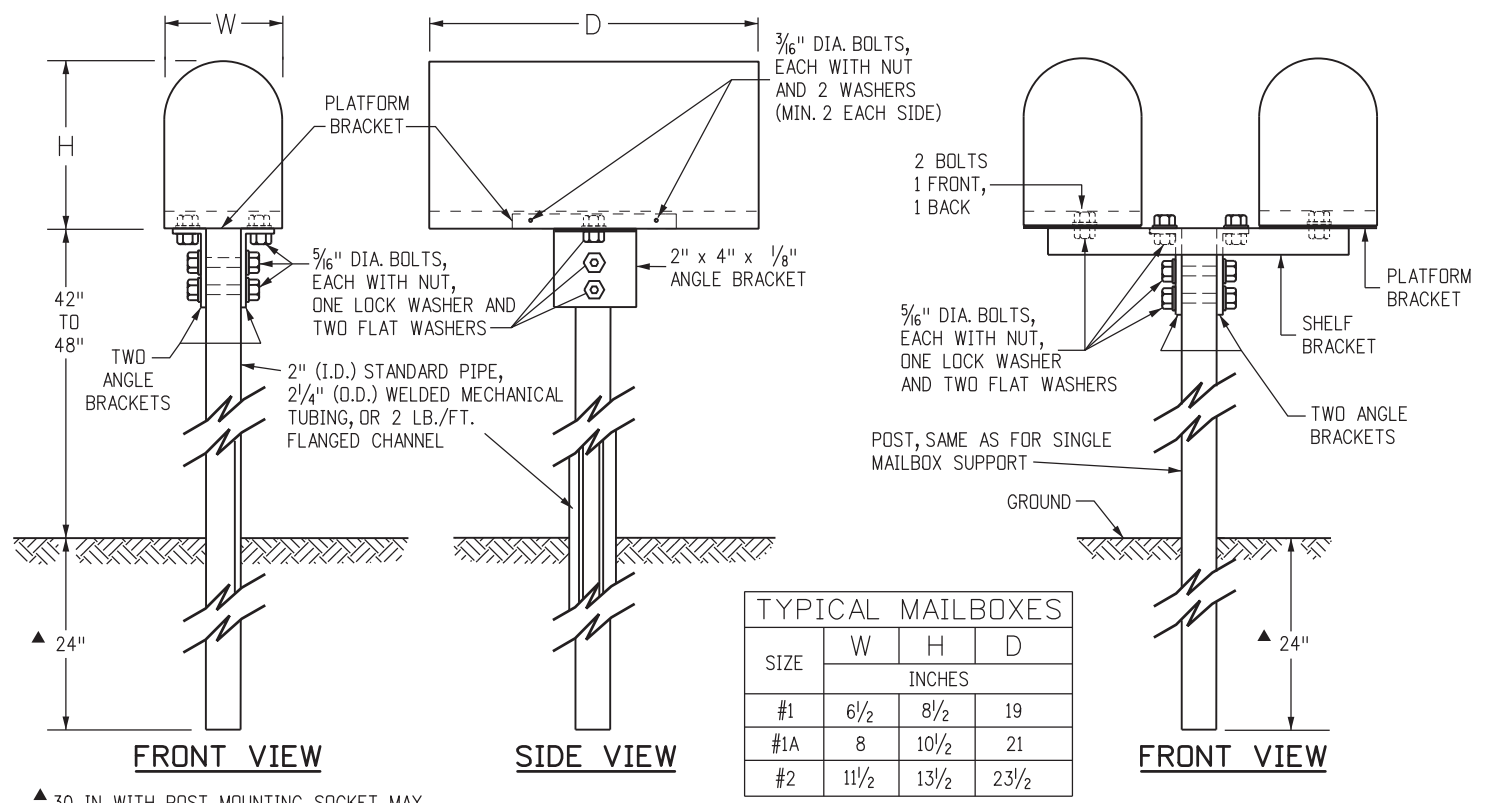
NOTE: ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR TO COMPLETE THE ROCK CHECK DAM SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK.

**ROCK CHECK DAM**

<b>Computer File Information</b>		<b>Sheet Revisions</b>		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 <b>Project Development Branch</b> <b>JBK</b>	<h1>TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL</h1>	<b>STANDARD PLAN NO.</b>	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)	Date:	Comments:			M-208-1	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)					Standard Sheet No. 11 of 11	
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)					Project Sheet Number:	
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)					Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8    Scale: Not to Scale    Units: English	(R-X)					- 174 -	

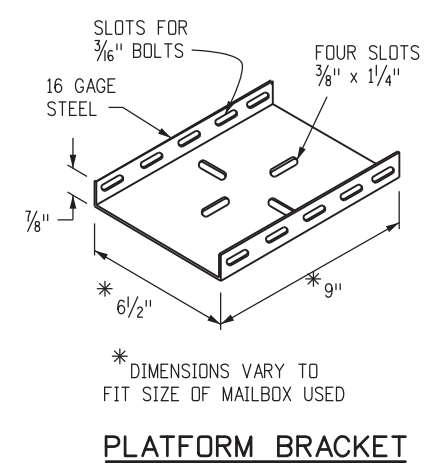
**GENERAL NOTES**

1. WHEN A MAILBOX TURNOUT IS REQUIRED, THE NECESSARY PAY QUANTITIES WILL BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
2. A SINGLE MAILBOX SHALL BE RESET AT THE FINAL DESIGNATED LOCATION ON A NEW TYPE 1 SUPPORT. TWO MAILBOXES RESET AT THE SAME LOCATION SHALL BE RESET ON ONE DOUBLE (TYPE 2) SUPPORT OR ON TWO SINGLE (TYPE 1) SUPPORTS AS DESIGNATED. THREE, FOUR, OR FIVE MAILBOXES SHALL BE RESET ON A MULTIPLE (TYPE 3) SUPPORT. AN EXISTING MAILBOX THAT IS MOUNTED ON A CANTILEVER SUPPORT SHALL BE RESET ON A CANTILEVER (TYPE 4) SUPPORT. ALL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT BID PRICE FOR "RESET MAILBOX STRUCTURE (TYPE \_)".
3. WHEN THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THE EXISTING MAILBOX CAN NOT BE REUSED, A NEW METAL MAILBOX OF SIMILAR SIZE SHALL BE SUPPLIED AND ERECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. A NEW PLASTIC MAILBOX CONFORMING TO POSTAL SERVICE SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATIVE WHEN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. AN EXISTING MAILBOX LARGER THAN A SIZE NO. 2 SHALL BE REPLACED WITH A NEW SIZE NO. 2 MAILBOX. THE COST OF SUPPLYING THE NEW MAILBOX WILL BE PAID FOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 109.04(b). EXCEPTION: A CUSTOM BUILT, RURAL-TYPE MAILBOX MAY BE RESET IF THE MAILBOX OWNER OBTAINS PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE POSTMASTER.
4. THE ADDRESS INFORMATION THAT APPEARED ON THE ORIGINAL MAILBOX SHALL BE PLACED ON THE APPROACH SIDE OF THE REPLACEMENT MAILBOX. SIZE AND STYLE OF LETTERING AND MATERIALS ARE SUBJECT TO THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL.
5. POSTS, BRACKETS, AND ALL MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL BE GALVANIZED IN CONFORMANCE WITH AASHTO M 232 AND M 111, EXCEPT THE WELDED MECHANICAL TUBING COATING SHALL BE G-90 OR EQUIVALENT CONFORMING TO ASTM A 525. A 2 IN. OUTSIDE DIAMETER, 14 GAGE WELDED MECHANICAL TUBING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A 513.
6. EXACT DIMENSIONS OF ANGLES, PLATFORM AND SHELF BRACKETS, BOLT HOLES, SLOTS AND MULTIPLE MAILBOX SUPPORT COMPONENTS MAY VARY FROM THOSE SHOWN OR IMPLIED HEREIN SO THAT ALL COMPONENTS WILL FIT TOGETHER PROPERLY.
7. PLASTIC NEWSPAPER RECEPTACLES MAY BE REMOUNTED BELOW THE MAILBOX ON THE SUPPORT. PLASTIC NEWSPAPER RECEPTACLES SHALL BE MOUNTED IN THEIR INTENDED ORIENTATION USING A GALVANIZED U-BOLT AND HARDWARE OR OTHER MOUNTING SYSTEM APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. ASSOCIATED COSTS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY BUT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE WORK.
8. ON ROADS WITH CURB AND GUTTER, THE MAILBOX SUPPORT SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE GROUND SO THE FRONT OF THE MAILBOX SHALL BE 8 IN. TO 12 IN. BACK FROM THE CURB FACE. THE HEIGHT SHALL BE 42 IN. TO 48 IN. MEASURED FROM THE GUTTER FLOW LINE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE MAILBOX.
9. ON ROADS WITH SIDEWALK ATTACHED TO CURB AND GUTTER, THE MAILBOX SUPPORT SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE GROUND BEHIND THE SIDEWALK. THE FRONT OF THE MAILBOX SHALL BE IN LINE WITH OR SLIGHTLY BEHIND THE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK. THE MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE 42 IN. TO 48 IN. ABOVE THE SIDEWALK.
10. THE GROUND SURROUNDING THE MAILBOX SUPPORTS SHALL BE FIRM, UNDISTURBED GROUND, OR WELL COMPACTED REGRADED SOIL. THE SUPPORTS ARE NORMALLY DRIVEN, BUT THEY MAY BE PLACED IN A DUG HOLE WITH WELL COMPACTED BACKFILL.
11. PROPRIETARY MAILBOX SUPPORT SYSTEMS LISTED ON THE CDDT APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST WILL BE ACCEPTED AS EQUIVALENT ALTERNATIVES.

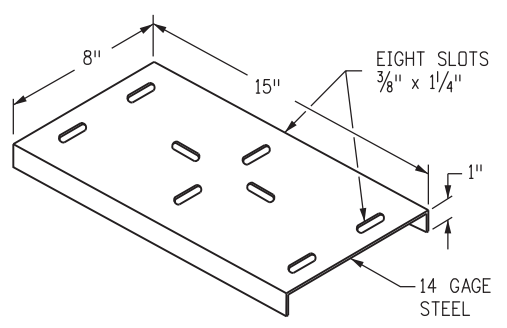


TYPICAL MAILBOXES			
SIZE	W	H	D
INCHES			
#1	6 1/2	8 1/2	19
#1A	8	10 1/2	21
#2	11 1/2	13 1/2	23 1/2

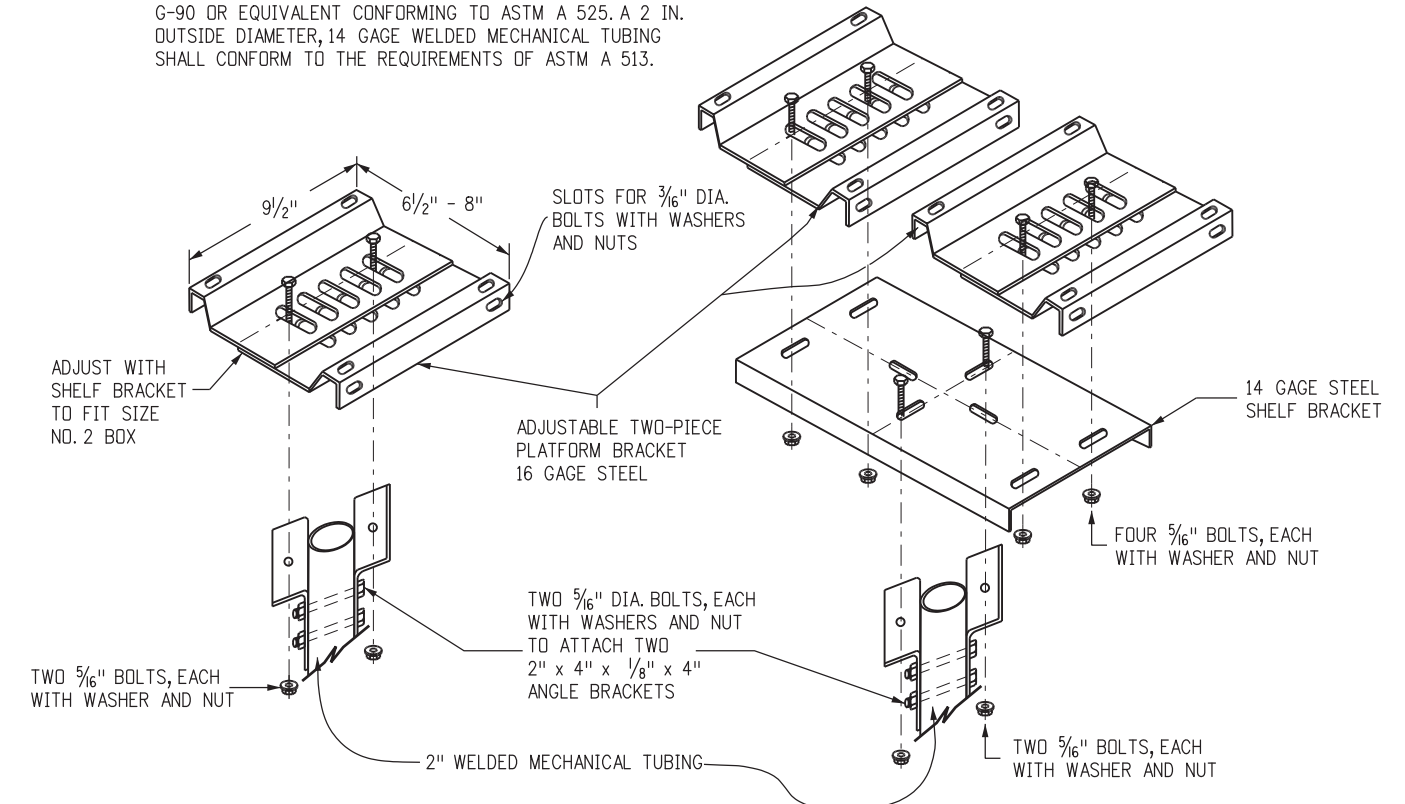
**SINGLE (TYPE 1) AND DOUBLE (TYPE 2) MAILBOX SUPPORTS**



**PLATFORM BRACKET**



**SHELF BRACKET**



**SINGLE AND DOUBLE MAILBOX SUPPORTS ALTERNATIVE**

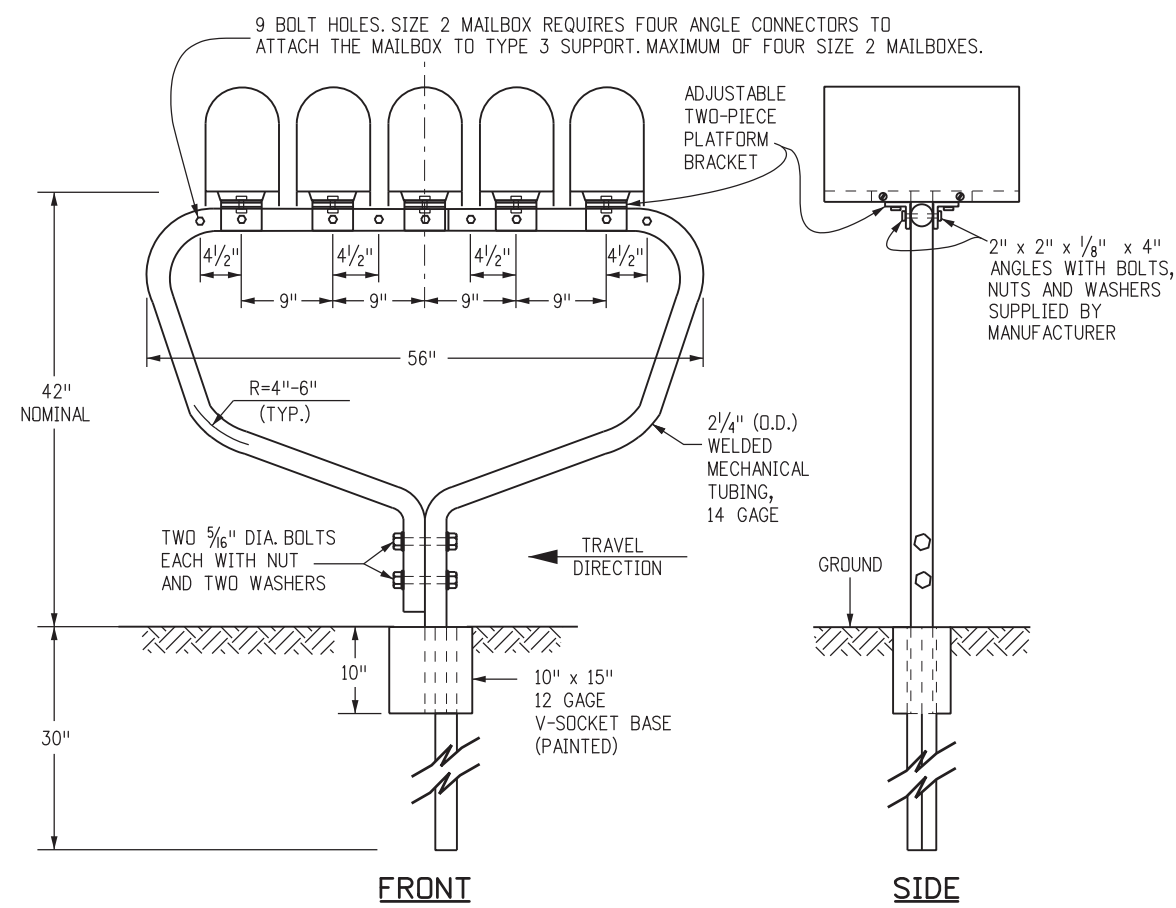
Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments

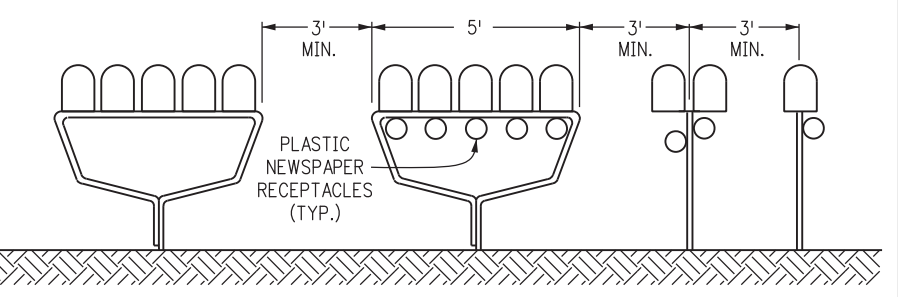
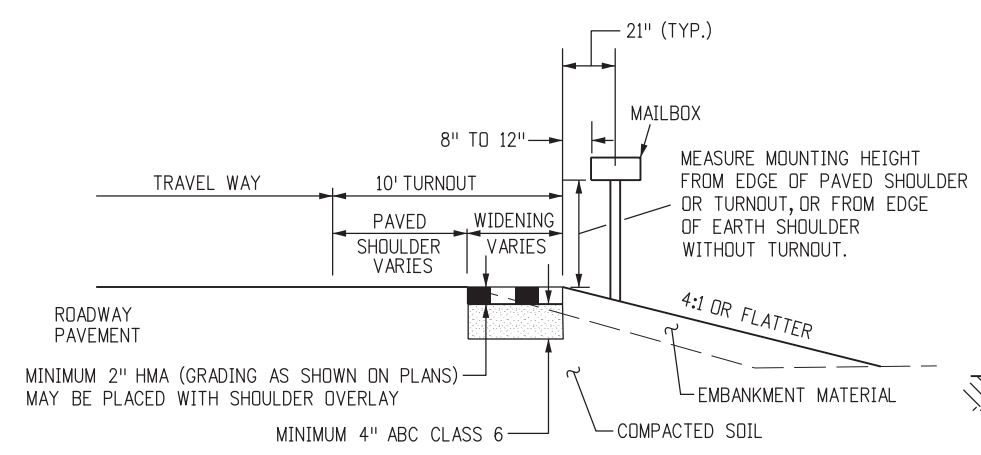
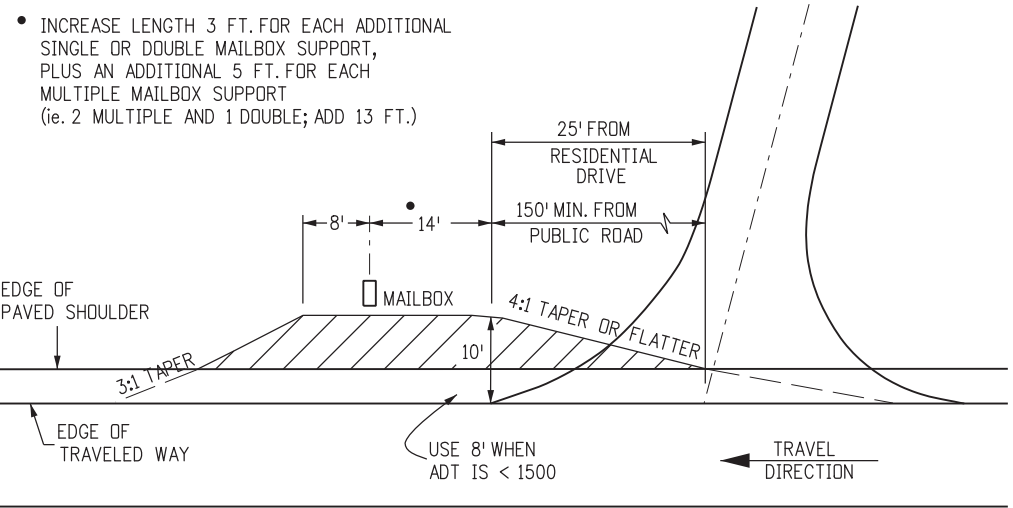
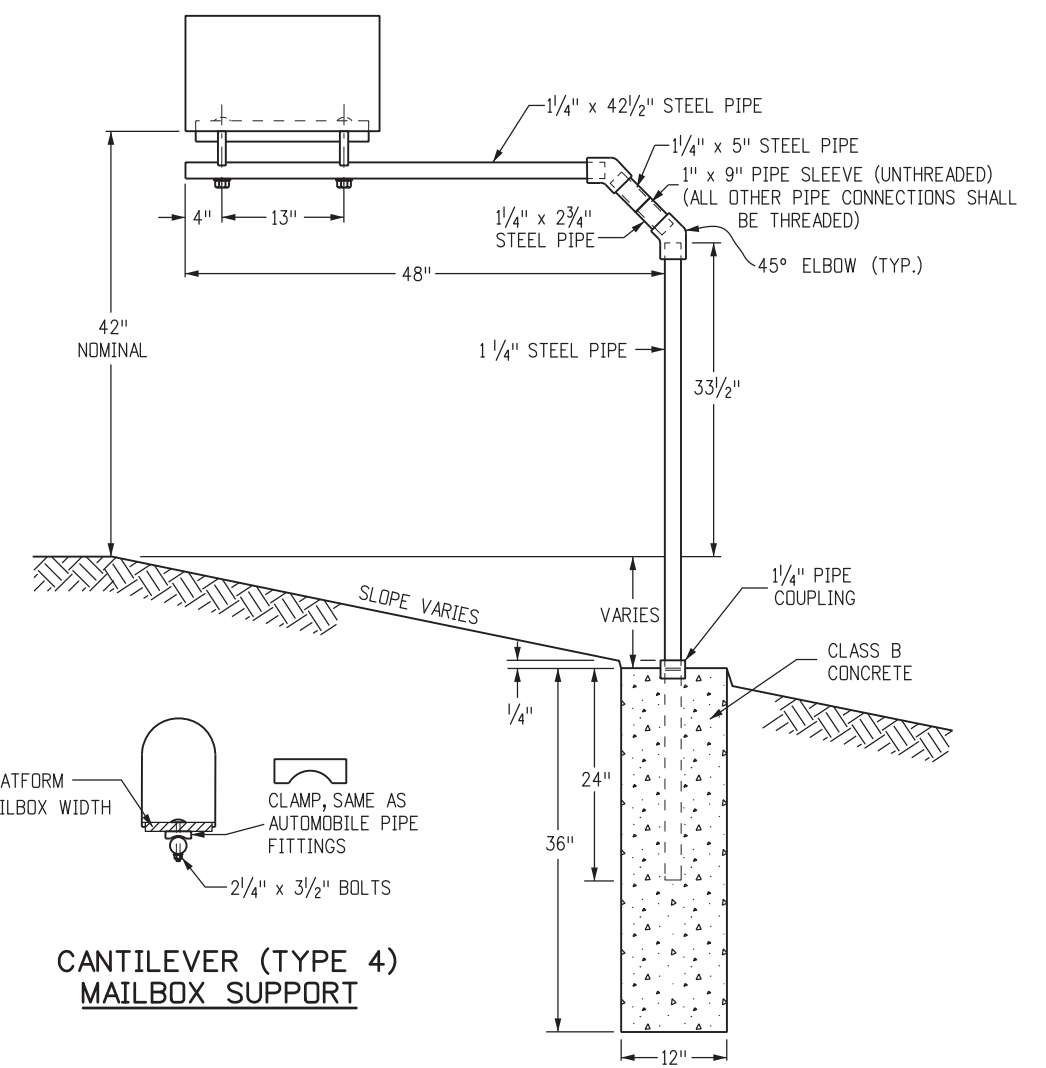
Colorado Department of Transportation  
 2829 West Howard Place  
 CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868  
**Project Development Branch**      **JBK**

**MAILBOX SUPPORTS**  
 Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019

**STANDARD PLAN NO.**  
**M-210-1**  
**Standard Sheet No. 1 of 2**  
 Project Sheet Number:



**MULTIPLE (TYPE 3) MAILBOX SUPPORT FOR 3, 4, OR 5 MAILBOXES OR APPROVED EQUAL**  
FIVE SIZE 1 MAILBOXES SHOWN



NOTE: SEE SHEET 1, GENERAL NOTE 7, FOR MOUNTING PLASTIC NEWSPAPER RECEPTACLES.

Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments

Colorado Department of Transportation

2829 West Howard Place  
CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor  
Denver, CO 80204  
Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868

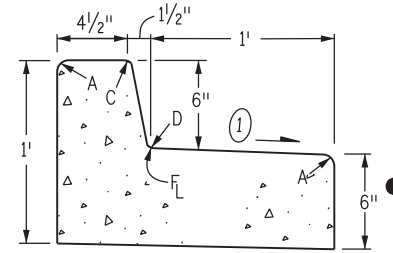
Project Development Branch JBK

**MAILBOX SUPPORTS**

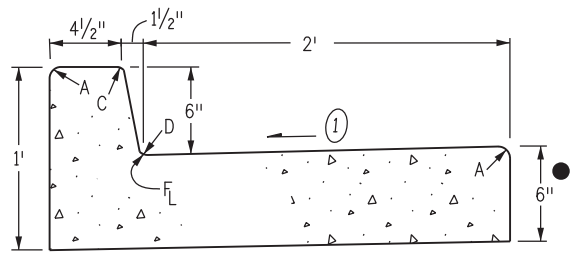
Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019

STANDARD PLAN NO.  
M-210-1  
Standard Sheet No. 2 of 2  
Project Sheet Number:

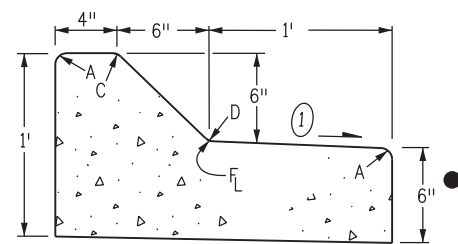




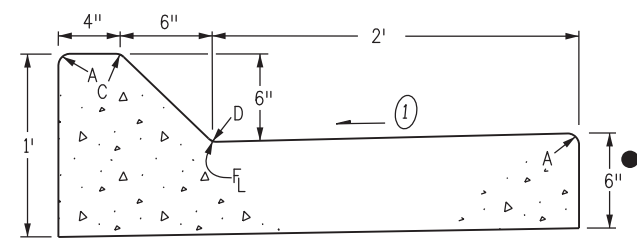
**CURB AND GUTTER TYPE 2  
(SECTION IB)  
(6 IN. BARRIER - 1 FT. GUTTER)**



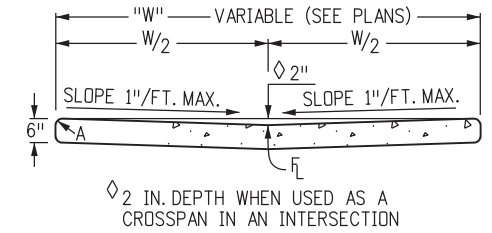
**CURB AND GUTTER TYPE 2  
(SECTION IIB)  
(6 IN. BARRIER - 2 FT. GUTTER)**



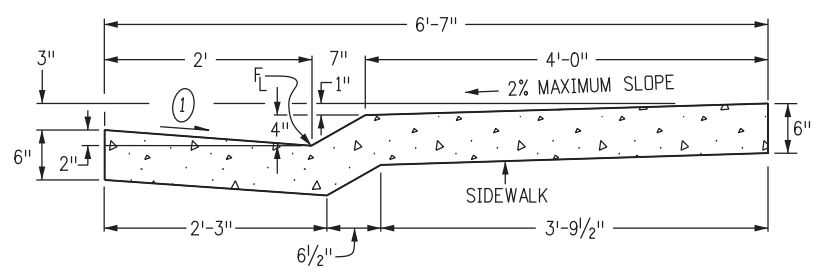
**CURB AND GUTTER TYPE 2  
(SECTION IM)  
(6 IN. MOUNTABLE - 1 FT. GUTTER)**



**CURB AND GUTTER TYPE 2  
(SECTION IIM)  
(6 IN. MOUNTABLE - 2 FT. GUTTER)**

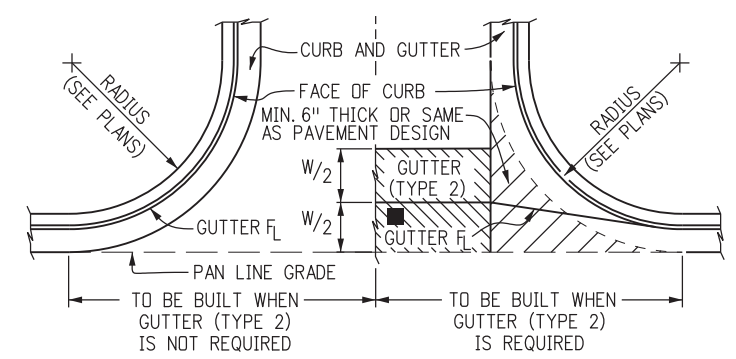


**GUTTER TYPE 2**



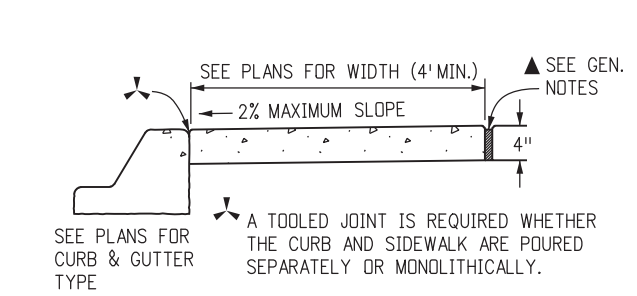
**CURB AND GUTTER TYPE 2  
(SECTION MS)  
(4 IN. MOUNTABLE WITH SIDEWALK)**

LEGEND FOR RADII	
A	= 1/8" TO 1/4"
B	= 1"
C	= 1 1/2"
D	= 1 1/2" TO 2"

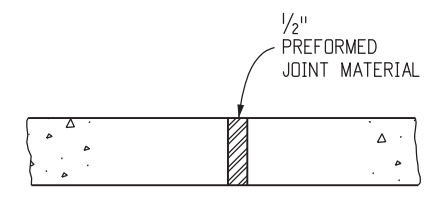


- THIS AREA SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY WITH CURB AND GUTTER AND PAID FOR AS "CONCRETE PAVEMENT".
- FLOW LINE LOCATION WILL BE ESTABLISHED BY W/2 SHOWN ON PLANS.

**CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE GUTTERS AT INTERSECTION**



**CONCRETE SIDEWALK**



- NOTES:
- EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED IN THE SIDEWALK AT INTERVALS OF NOT MORE THAN 500 FT.
  - EXPANSION JOINTS MAY BE SEALED WHEN SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS.

**SIDEWALK EXPANSION JOINT**

- GENERAL NOTES**
- ON ROADWAY CURVES WITH A RADIUS OF 1,900 FT. OR LESS, CURBS AND GUTTERS ARE TO BE PLACED ON THE ARC OF THE CURVE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS. A MAXIMUM CHORD LENGTH OF 10 FT. MAY BE USED WHEN THE CURVE RADIUS IS GREATER THAN 1,900 FT.
  - CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS B.
  - PROFILE GRADE OF CURBS AND GUTTERS SHALL BE LOCATED AT THE FLOW LINE.
  - CURB TYPE 4 (KEY-WAY) MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF CURB AND GUTTER TYPE 2 (SECTIONS IB AND IM) UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS.
  - GUTTER CROSS SLOPES MAY BE ADJUSTED TO FACILITATE DRAINAGE FOR PROFILE GRADES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
  - THICKNESS OF CURB AND GUTTER SECTION SHALL MATCH CONCRETE PAVEMENT THICKNESS IF SHOWN ON THE PLANS. CURB AND GUTTER SHALL BE CLASS P CONCRETE IF PLACED MONOLITHICALLY WITH CONCRETE PAVEMENT.
  - INCREASE SIDEWALK THICKNESS TO 6 IN. AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
  - MINIMUM SIDEWALK WIDTH IS 4 FT.
- EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WHEN ABUTTING EXISTING CONCRETE OR FIXED STRUCTURE. EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL SHALL BE 1/2 IN. THICK AND SHALL EXTEND THE FULL DEPTH OF CONTACT SURFACE.
  - GUTTER CROSS SLOPES SHALL BE 1/2 IN./FT. WHEN DRAINING AWAY FROM CURB AND 1 IN./FT. WHEN DRAINING TOWARD CURB (WITH EXCEPTION TO IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO CURB RAMPS - SEE STANDARD PLAN M-608-1 FOR SLOPE REQUIREMENTS).
  - WHEN TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED, THE GUTTER THICKNESS SHALL BE INCREASED TO THE PAVEMENT THICKNESS (T). BARS SHALL BE EPOXY-COATED #4 CONFORMING TO AASHTO M 284 AND SPACED AT 3 FT. INTERVALS. THEY SHALL BE INSERTED T/2 AND 1#2 LENGTH INTO THE GUTTER.

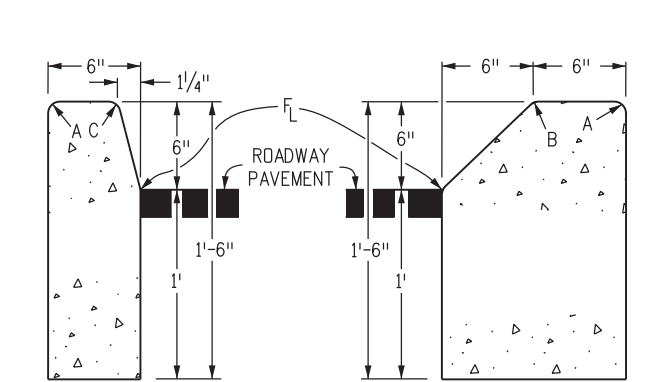
Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	07/31/19
Designer Initials:	JBK
Last Modification Date:	07/31/19
Detailer Initials:	LTA
CAD Ver.:	MicroStation V8
Scale:	Not to Scale
Units:	English

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	

Colorado Department of Transportation  
 2829 West Howard Place  
 CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868  
**Project Development Branch**      **JBK**

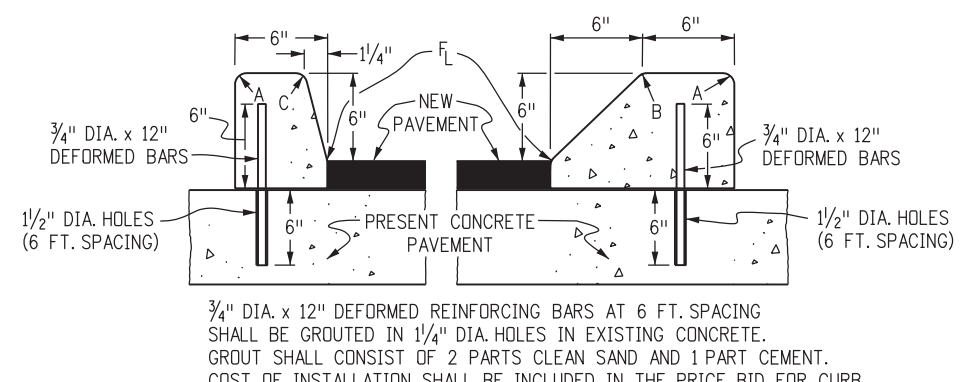
**CURB, GUTTERS,  
AND SIDEWALKS**  
 Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019

STANDARD PLAN NO.	
M-609-1	
Standard Sheet No. 1 of 4	
Project Sheet Number:	



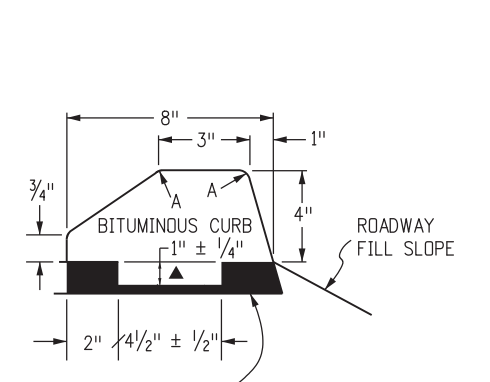
**CURB TYPE 2**  
(SECTION B)  
6 IN. BARRIER

**CURB TYPE 2**  
(SECTION M)  
6 IN. MOUNTABLE



**CURB TYPE 4**  
(SECTION B)  
6 IN. BARRIER

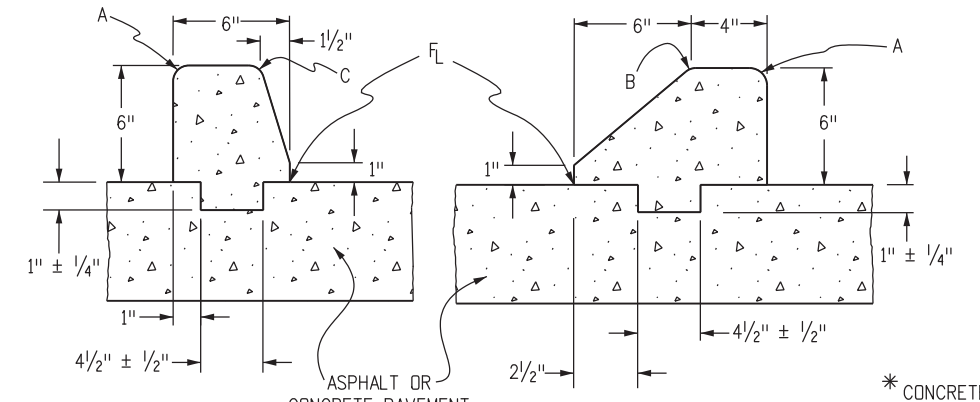
**CURB TYPE 4**  
(SECTION M)  
6 IN. MOUNTABLE



**CURB TYPE 6**  
(SECTION M)  
4 IN. MOUNTABLE

NOTE: BITUMINOUS OR CONCRETE\* UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS.

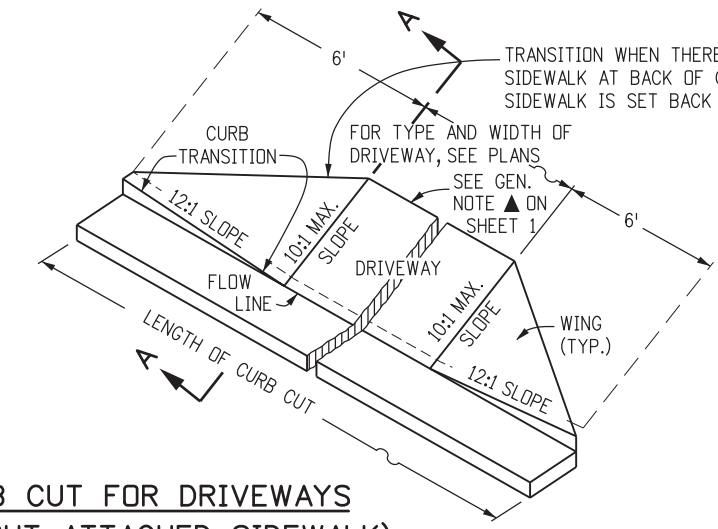
▲ KEY-WAY MAY BE OMITTED WHEN PLACED UNDER GUARDRAIL.



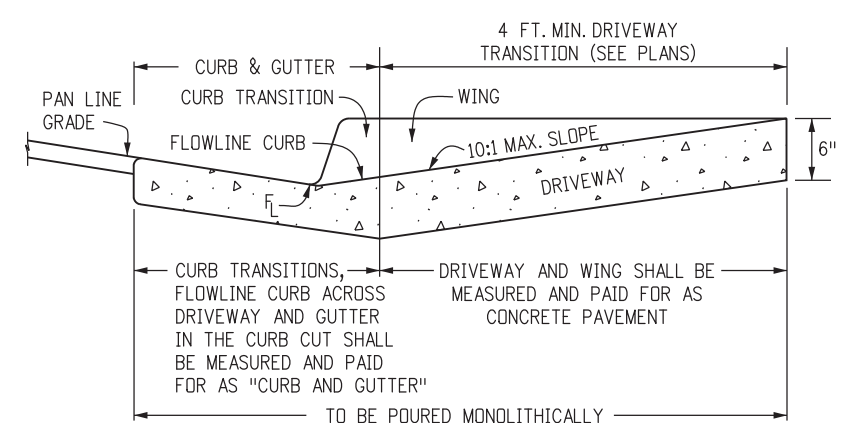
**CURB TYPE 4 (KEY-WAY)\***  
(SECTION B) (SECTION M)

\* CONCRETE CLASS B SHALL CONTAIN 1.5 POUNDS PER CUBIC YARD OF APPROVED POLYPROPYLENE FIBERS AND MAY HAVE A NOMINAL AGGREGATE SIZE OF 3/8 IN.

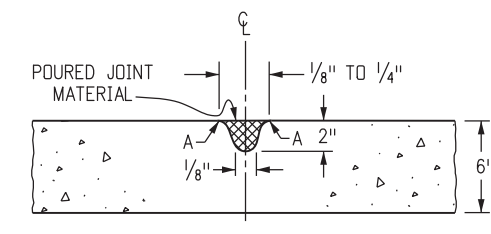
LEGEND FOR RADII	
A	= 1/8 TO 1/4"
B	= 1"
C	= 1 1/2"
D	= 1 1/2" TO 2"



**CURB CUT FOR DRIVEWAYS**  
(WITHOUT ATTACHED SIDEWALK)



**SECTION A-A**  
CONCRETE PAVEMENT (DRIVEWAYS)



NOTE: RECOMMENDED JOINT SPACING IS EVERY 8 FOOT ALONG THE WIDTH AND LENGTH OF DRIVEWAY. FOR DRIVEWAYS WIDER THAN 12 FEET, JOINTS ARE REQUIRED.

**TRANSVERSE CONTRACTION JOINT FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT (DRIVEWAYS)**

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	07/31/19
Designer Initials:	JBK
Last Modification Date:	07/31/19
Detailer Initials:	LTA
CAD Ver.:	MicroStation V8
Scale:	Not to Scale
Units:	English

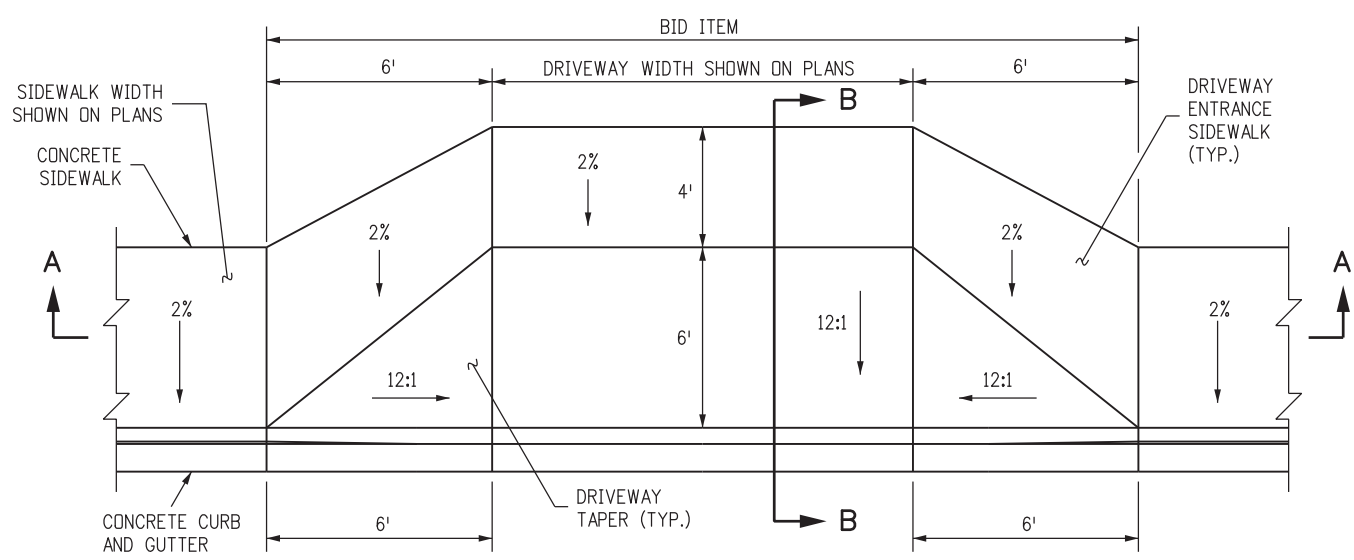
Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	

Colorado Department of Transportation  
 2829 West Howard Place  
 CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868  
 Project Development Branch JBK

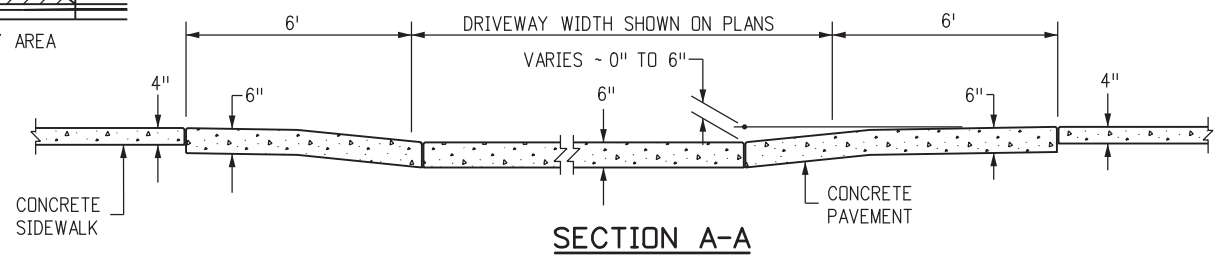
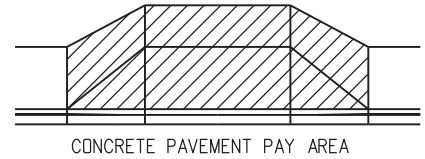
# CURB, GUTTERS, AND SIDEWALKS

Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019

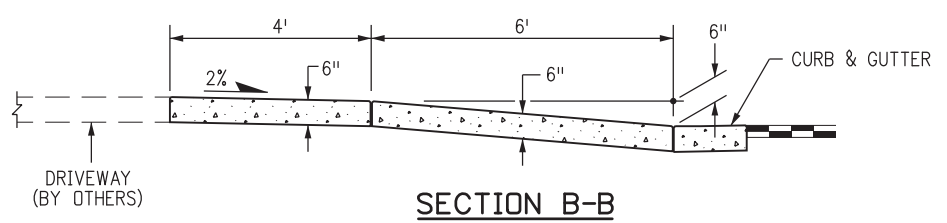
STANDARD PLAN NO.	
M-609-1	
Standard Sheet No. 2 of 4	
Project Sheet Number:	



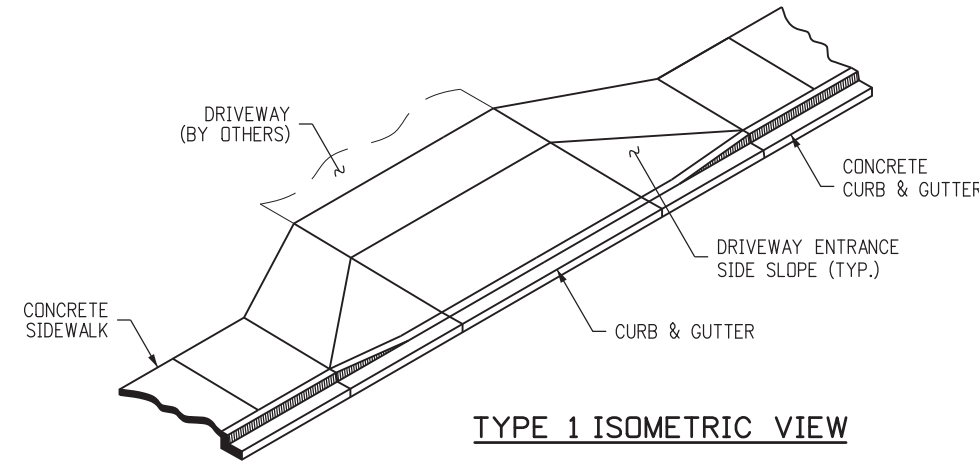
**CONCRETE DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE TYPE 1**



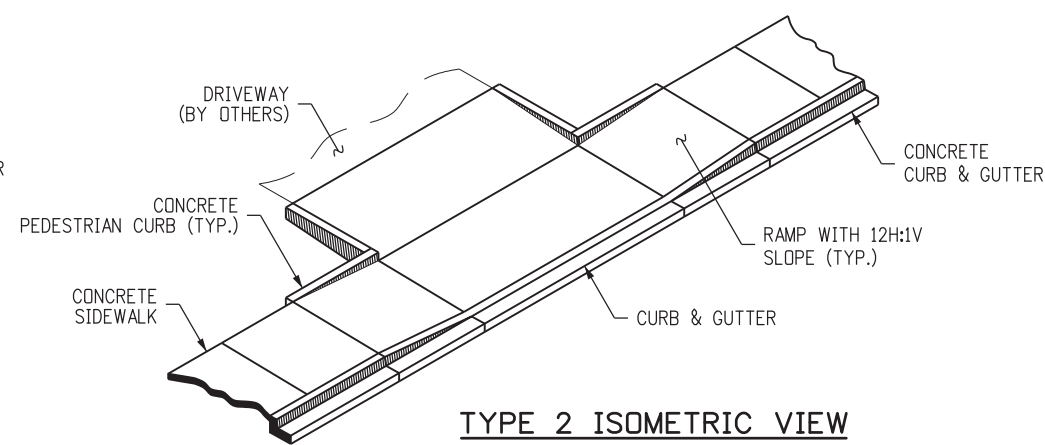
**SECTION A-A**



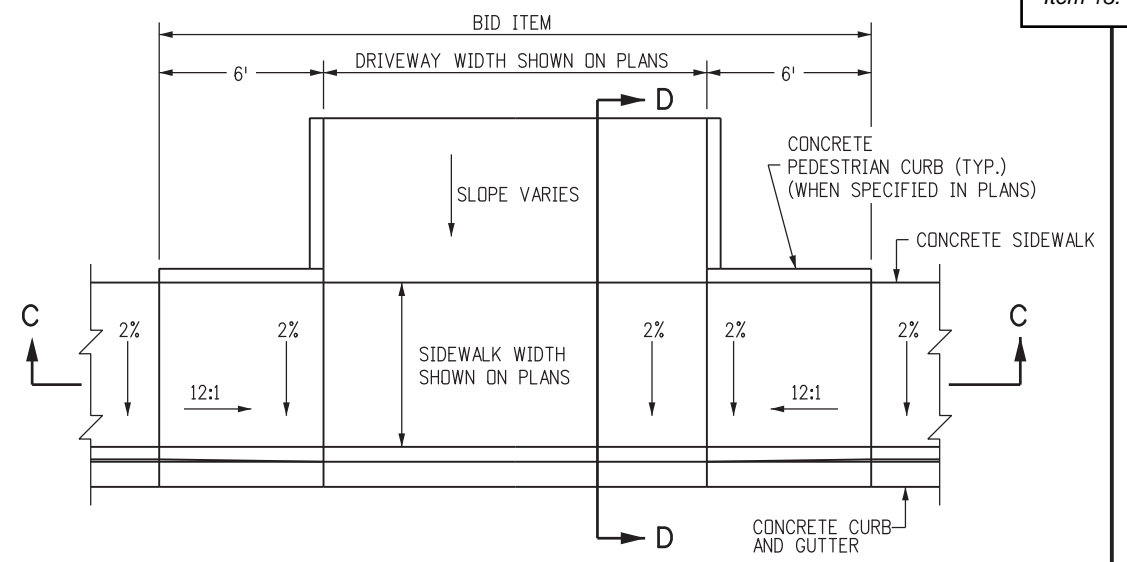
**SECTION B-B**



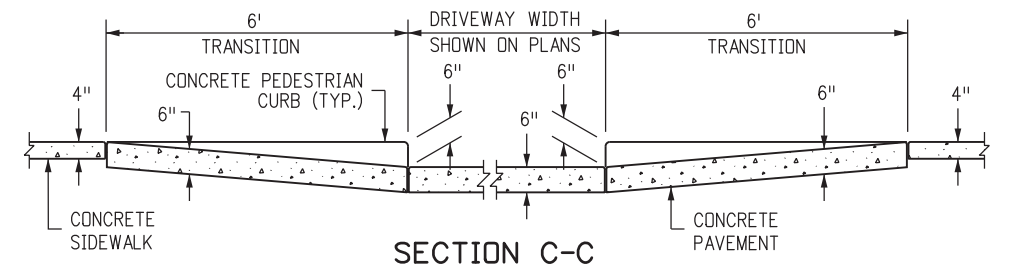
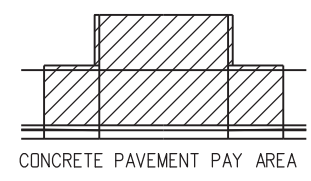
**TYPE 1 ISOMETRIC VIEW**



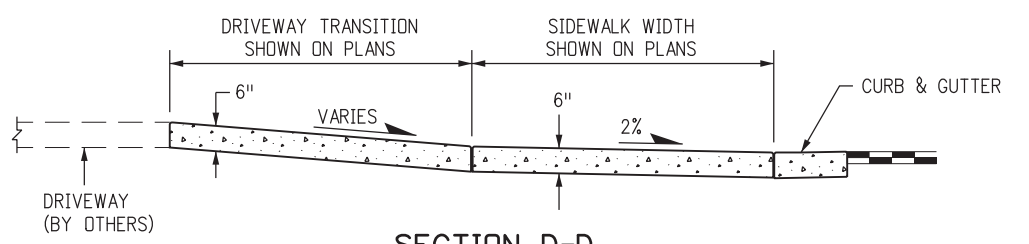
**TYPE 2 ISOMETRIC VIEW**



**CONCRETE DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE TYPE 2**



**SECTION C-C**



**SECTION D-D**

**NOTES**

1. DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT, JUNCTION BOXES, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS SHOULD NOT BE PLACED IN FRONT OF THE DRIVEWAY RAMP ACCESS AREAS.
2. FOR THE CURB AND GUTTER SHOWN, SEE PLANS FOR CURB TYPE.
3. RAMP SLOPES SHALL BE 12:1 OR FLATTER.
4. CONSTRUCTION OF THE CONCRETE PEDESTRIAN CURB SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID PRICE OF THE CONCRETE PAVEMENT.

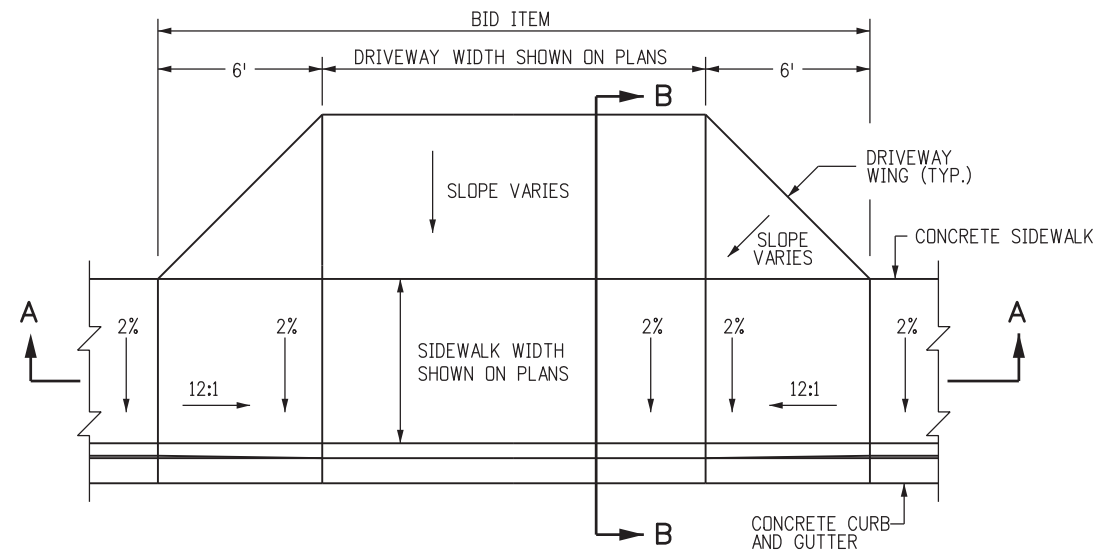
Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments

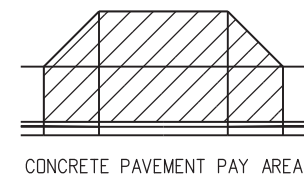
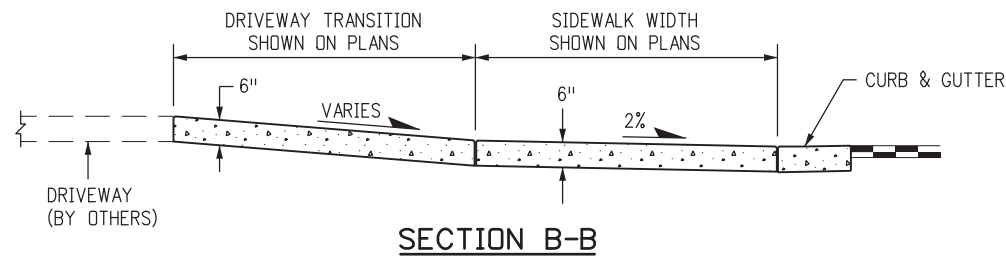
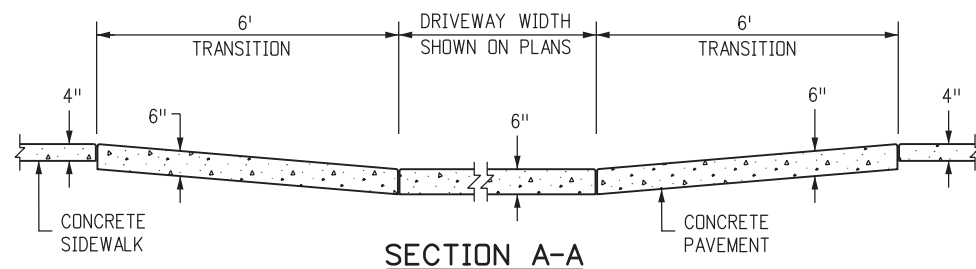
Colorado Department of Transportation  
 2829 West Howard Place  
 CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868  
**Project Development Branch** **JBK**

**CURB, GUTTERS, AND SIDEWALKS**  
 Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019

**STANDARD PLAN NO.**  
**M-609-1**  
**Standard Sheet No. 3 of 4**  
 Project Sheet Number:

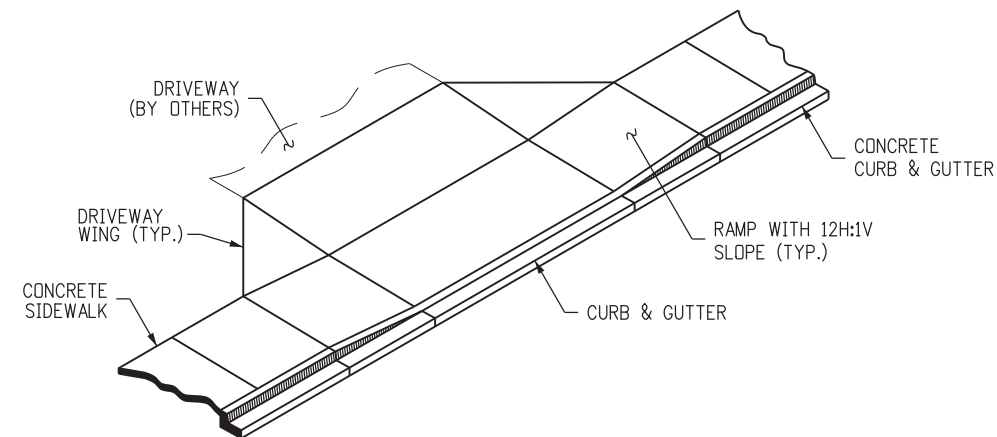


**CONCRETE DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE TYPE 3**



**NOTES**

1. DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT, JUNCTION BOXES, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS SHOULD NOT BE PLACED IN FRONT OF THE DRIVEWAY RAMP ACCESS AREAS.
2. FOR THE CURB AND GUTTER SHOWN, SEE PLANS FOR CURB TYPE.
3. RAMP SLOPES SHALL BE 12:1 OR FLATTER.



**TYPE 3 ISOMETRIC VIEW**

Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments

Colorado Department of Transportation  
 2829 West Howard Place  
 CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868

Project Development Branch JBK

**CURB, GUTTERS,  
AND SIDEWALKS**

Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019

STANDARD PLAN NO. M-609-1
Standard Sheet No. 4 of 4
Project Sheet Number:



Salida Bottling Company Height Analysis  
1/31/2022

All units are feet. First two digits of elevations are truncated for convenience. Add 7000' to all elevations to get actual elevations.

unit	existing grade building corner elevations					post-construction grade building corner elevations					finished floor	top of roof/parapet	cupola/chimney	finished floor to		average existing grade to		average post-construction grade to	
	1	2	3	4	average	1	2	3	4	average				roof peak/parapet height	chimney/cupola height	roof peak/parapet height	chimney/cupola height	roof peak/parapet height	chimney/cupola height
1	59.83	59.72	59.62	59.88	59.76	60.02	59.16	59.8	59.78	59.69	60.3	90.3	100.3	30	40	30.54	40.54	30.61	40.61
2	59.68	58.98	59.84	59.11	59.40	58.96	58.1	59.64	58.82	58.88	59.3	89.75	99.3	30.45	40	30.35	39.90	30.87	40.42
3	58.98	57.54	59.11	57.79	58.36	58.1	57.11	57.99	58.82	58.01	59.3	89.75	99.3	30.45	40	31.40	40.95	31.75	41.30
4	57.56	56.67	57.76	56.1	57.02	57.01	56.26	57.87	55.55	56.67	55.75	89.75		34		32.73		33.08	
5	58.17	57.43	58.15	57.19	57.74	57.4	57.1	57.7	56.69	57.22	62.5	94		31.5		36.27		36.78	
6	59.58	59.1	58.54	57.87	58.77	58.4	60.3	57.94	58.26	58.73	62.8	94.3	99.3	31.5	36.5	35.53	40.53	35.58	40.58
7	61.9	60.87	59.79	59.1	60.42	64.3	61.74	58.4	60.3	61.19	62.8	94.3	99.3	31.5	36.5	33.89	38.89	33.12	38.12
8	62.23	61.9	59.91	59.79	60.96	64.3	64.3	60.01	58.8	61.85	62	102		40		41.04		40.15	
9	60.86	60.65	60.21	59.99	60.43	64.72	64.5	61.77	60.7	62.92	62	102		40		41.57		39.08	
10	61.26	60.86	60.58	60.14	60.71	64.99	64.72	63.34	61.73	63.70	62	102		40		41.29		38.31	
11	59.84	59.66	59.72	59.49	59.68	60.49	58.77	59.86	58.23	59.34	62	102		40		42.32		42.66	
12	59.96	59.84	59.87	59.72	59.85	61.77	60.49	61.11	59.86	60.81	62	102		40		42.15		41.19	
13	61.64	60.05	60.41	59.91	60.50	63.37	62.2	60.41	61.13	61.78	62	102		40		41.50		40.22	
14	60.17	59.91	59.95	59.82	59.96	60.53	61.13	60.29	59.85	60.45	60.8	100.8		40		40.84		40.35	
15	59.79	59.52	59.78	59.54	59.66	60.58	59.19	59.45	58.88	59.53	59.3	99.3		40		39.64		39.78	
16	59.52	59.01	59.54	59.09	59.29	59.19	57.8	58.88	58.3	58.54	59.3	99.3		40		40.01		40.76	



March 09, 2022

Ms. Kathryn Dunleavy, Planner  
City of Salida  
448 East 1st Street  
Salida, Colorado 80201  
Via email: [kathryn.dunleavy@cityofsalida.com](mailto:kathryn.dunleavy@cityofsalida.com)

[www.jvajva.com](http://www.jvajva.com)

RE: Residences at Salida Bottling Company – Final Plat 03 Review  
JVA Job# 3121.10c

Dear Kathryn:

JVA Inc. has reviewed the Residences at Salida Bottling Company final plat documents submitted through email dated March 8, 2022 for conformance with the City of Salida Code of Ordinances (Code), and Design and Construction Standards. Upon review, we find that the revised submittal documents have continuing and additional comments needing to be addressed prior to Subdivision Improvement Agreement (SIA) review and approval.

1. We assume that all other reviewing agencies have had opportunity to comment and any required changes to the plans that come from these comments will be made. This includes CDOT utility permitting.
2. Prior to SIA review and approval, the following comments will be required to be addressed / clarified.
  - a. Clarify ¾” minus clean rock and 3” minus clean rock meet minimum 40% void space criteria as detailed in Drainage Report. Include sieve analysis specifications as needed. Provided Well Graded Gravel with little or no fines has a maximum 46% void ratio when no or little compaction is provided. Website states void ratio is greatly affected through compaction which driving surfacing would expect. Mile High Flood District recommends AASHTO #57 or #67 rock. Plans still state “minus clean rock”. Minus rock typically has fines while clean rock has fines removed. One or the other should be provided, revise as necessary;
  - b. Per previous comment, provide additional information to show ADA accessible route to ADA accessible units, trash enclosure, and public right-of-way;
    - i. Provide ADA and van accessible signage, access aisle, striping, and symbol per 16-8-80(8).;
  - c. Record with City an Operation and Maintenance plan / narrative at a minimum for the following items:
    - i. Snow Storage;
    - ii. Water service repair
    - iii. Storm facilities including storm infiltration systems
      1. Include long term maintenance requirements for instances if infiltration areas become clogged with sediment;
  - d. Confirm design with CDOT if asphalt sawcut and replacement limits are acceptable. Sawcut limits appear to be within wheel path. Provide asphalt sawcut and paving per CDOT access permit requirements;
  - e. Per previous comment, revise Drainage Report to provide the following information.


- i. Provide historical and post-development drainage figures. Comment response states drainage figures provided, however Staff could not locate figures in Drainage Report dated January 31, 2022;
    - f. Per previous comment, survey does not show alley as a public access easement. Revise survey as necessary to confirm. If not, a construction easement is needed within alley;
    - g. Civil Plans show a detail to improve alley however no grading and drainage information is provided on Civil Plans. Provide information on these improvements that includes drainage connection to the Monarch Spur Ditch;
    - h. Engineer can proceed with Salida Municipal code site triangles. Whichever plan shows site triangles, potential obstructions should be shown and removed from site triangles, this includes shrubs, groundcovers, berms, signs, structures or other materials greater than two (2) feet in height above the street centerline grade, including trees and parked cars.
      - i. JVA may consider variance applicability if proposed tree bottom branches provide clear visibility 96-inches above road surface
      - ii. A stop sign will not be required
      - iii. Please remove site triangle conversation on Civil Plans Site Plan sheet 5
    - i. PD Plan shows a tree placed in close proximity to sanitary sewer service, gas line, and within infiltration area. Clarify design intent, obtain confirmation that proposed tree location is acceptable to utility providers, and provide detail of how infiltration areas will be installed around tree root ball; or revise plans as necessary
      - i. Provide No Parking Signs for areas within Clear Site Triangles;
    - j. Update Civil Engineering Plans Sheet Index; and
    - k. Provide information to demo existing water meter, curb stop, and water service pipe in conflict of proposed sewer main installation along First Street entering the site.
3. The following contains informational comments for consideration
  - a. Consideration should be given to providing a typical looped water main with typical water services;
  - b. The west three parking stalls appear to be at a steep 8% cross slope and convey stormwater towards building. Revise drainage per applicable building codes and geotechnical requirements. Revise as necessary;
  - c. ADA parking stall does not meet ADA grading criteria;
  - d. Per the geotechnical report, roof downspouts should not be discharged within limits of foundation excavation. Revise as necessary; and
4. Applicant should provide responses to comments to accompany future submittals.
5. Applicant may be subject to additional comments upon future review of future submittals.





We look forward to verifying the above comments in a future submittal. Please feel free to reach out to us if you have any comments or questions.

Sincerely,  
JVA, INCORPORATED

By:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Mark G. Rocheleau, P.E., CFM  
Senior Project Engineer

January 4, 2022

Mr. Bill Almquist  
Salida Community Development Director  
The Touber Building  
448 E 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Suite 112  
Salida, CO 81201

Dear Mr. Almquist,

The purpose of this letter is to share with you our concerns and make suggestions regarding the planned development of the 323 West 1<sup>st</sup> Street property.

We have made our home for twenty years at 211 West 1<sup>st</sup> Street in the historic Adolph Coors, Golden Beer Depot, Salida Bottling Company Agents Building, which is a contributing structure within the Salida Downtown Historic District. The building was purchased by our family from the City of Salida in 1989. For your information, we have included photos of our building from the 1890s, 1980s (when the City sold it to our family) and today. We have always strived to be responsible property owners and good citizens of historic Salida and Chaffee County.

We love living in downtown Salida and have learned over the years that we need to be flexible to enjoy it. Traffic, people, bars, noise, crowds, etc., are all part of the downtown lifestyle. If either of us complains about a minor downtown annoyance, we remind ourselves that we chose "to live in the hood, so suck it up buttercup."

In 2004, the City sold us a second parcel of land on which we constructed an addition to the back of our building. At the same time the City also sold us a parking easement to park three vehicles in the small public lot directly behind our building, and the access easements we needed to access our building and property.

We watched the Planning & Zoning Commission hearing held on December 14, 2021 about the plans for the development of 323 West 1<sup>st</sup> Street. After watching that meeting, it occurred to us that we are likely to see some changes if the development is approved with height increases and with such limited parking, as your staff recommended. We have identified several concerns to share with you and the P & Z Commission.

Our concerns are as follows:

1. The new construction will effectively swamp the view of our historic building from the east (i.e., 1<sup>st</sup> Street in downtown) as well as from the west, rising high over our roof line and historic Western false front.

2. The new construction will eliminate any views we have of the mountains to the west of our historic building, and our views will likely be replaced with people on rooftop decks, as well as the buildings.

3. The new construction, when occupied, will put a substantial strain on the already very limited public parking in the neighborhood. The small lot behind our home, being the closest to the development, most likely will be impacted first.

We appreciate that time marches on and that the views of and from our actually historic home may not be of concern to you. But we wanted to mention it because we have always enjoyed seeing the mountains from our west-facing windows and property and we think our building adds character to the historic downtown.

Parking in the lot directly behind our building is of greater concern to us. We believe that by approving this development with such limited parking, the City will effectively devalue the parking easement that was sold to us by the City in 2004. In addition, parking along the west side of our building, at least partly on our private property, is already a problem during busy times (Thanksgiving, Brewfest, FIBArk, Artwalk, July 4th, etc.). People park on our property; often parking and walking on top of our landscaping and flowers.

The lot behind our home holds about 8 to 10 vehicles, depending on the vehicle size and care taken when parking. We suspect that the fourteen new 2+ bedroom units across the trail will likely require 2+ parking places per unit. Because the lot directly behind our building is the closest parking to the new development, we suspect that as regards to parking, every day will be FIBArk at our house.

We would like to propose a solution that would satisfy us by eliminating the effective devaluation of the parking easement sold to us by the City in 2005 and eliminating, as well, our issues with people parking on our private property, landscaping and plants.

If you agree, we would like to propose that we work with Public Works Director David Lady to install signage designating our three parking spots as reserved for our building, and to get his advice on how best to sign our private property as unavailable for public parking. We would be willing to work with Mr. Lady to cover the cost of any sign purchases that are found to be necessary.

Thank you in advance for considering our input. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Earle & Judith Kittleman

# Photos of 211 West 1st Street

Item 13.

1890s



1989



2022



JANUARY 31, 2022



# DRAINAGE REPORT

## RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY



BILL HUSSEY, PE  
Crabtree Group Inc.  
Salida, Colorado  
Project #20037



719.539.1675  
719.221.1799

325 D Street, P.O. Box 924, Salida, CO 81201  
422 Main Street Ventura, CA 93001



Contents

1 Introduction..... 1

2 Existing Conditions..... 1

3 Soils..... 1

4 Precipitation ..... 1

5 Runoff Analysis ..... 2

6 Conclusion ..... 2





# 1 INTRODUCTION

---

Residences at Salida Bottling Company is a proposed development in the City of Salida, at the west corner of Highway 291 (1<sup>st</sup> Street) and the Monarch Spur Trail. Improvements to the site will include landscaping, pedestrian and vehicle access pavement, and buildings.

# 2 EXISTING CONDITIONS

---

The subject site is currently a parking lot with road base surface. Existing stormwater flow on site consists of sheet flow from southwest to northeast. There is no evidence of significant off-site generated stormwater runoff entering the site. Runoff generated on site currently discharges to Highway 291, which slopes down from northwest to southeast, and the Salida Ditch, which slopes down from southwest to northeast.

# 3 SOILS

---

Information for the on-site soils was obtained from the USDA Web Soil Survey (U.S. Department of Agriculture, n.d.). The soils consist of Dominson gravelly sandy loam, which is assigned to Hydrologic Soils Group A. Web Soil Survey data is included in Appendix A.

# 4 PRECIPITATION

---

Precipitation amounts for the Design Storms was obtained from the NOAA precipitation frequency estimates for the subject area. The Design Storms utilized in the analysis are summarized in 1 below.

TABLE 1

Storm Return Period (yr)	24-hour Rainfall Amount (in.)
2	1.34
5	1.64
10	1.89
25	2.26
50	2.55
100	2.85

## 5 RUNOFF ANALYSIS

---

The runoff Analysis was performed utilizing the methods described in the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Technical Release #55 (TR-55), with a Type II storm distribution. Predevelopment peak site runoff for the 25-year, 24 hour is 0.33 cfs. Postdevelopment peak site runoff for the 25-year, 24 hour storm is 1.304 cfs.

Therefore, per TR-55 Figure 6-1, a minimum of 1,191 cubic feet of stormwater detention is needed to mitigate the additional runoff caused by development of the site. Surface detention will be provided per the civil engineering plans.

TR-55 calculations are included in Appendix C.

## 6 CONCLUSION

---

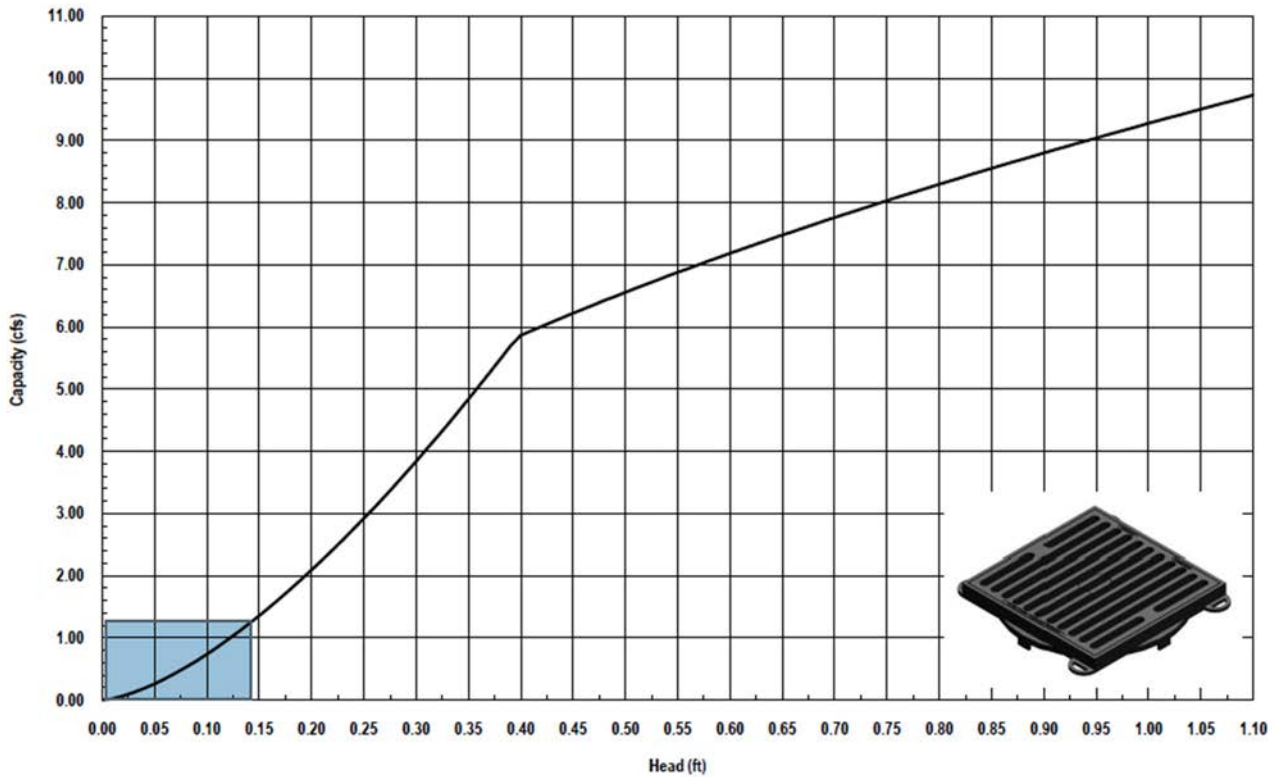
The development of the site is expected to increase the on-site generated stormwater flows after completion of construction. To mitigate this impact, a minimum of 1,191 cubic feet (CF) of on-site stormwater detention is incorporated in the site plan. Incorporation of the stormwater storage into the site design will mitigate the impact of the development to the stormwater flows in the area.

Since approximately half of the site impervious area is building roof, approximately half of the required detention was designed as downspout infiltration basins. Considering two downspouts per lot, a total volume (including rock) of 36.75 CF, and 40% voids in the drain rock, the total detention volume of the downspout infiltration basins is 470 CF. Downspout infiltration basins will have the added benefit of reducing ice buildup on the pavement during freeze/thaw cycles.

The remainder of the required detention, 721 CF, is provided at the low point of the private access drive. Dimensions are per the civil engineering plans, and 40% voids assumed in the drain rock.

Per the calculation in Appendix C, the 25-year, 24-hour storm will produce a maximum runoff of 1.3 cfs. Therefore, a 2'x2' Nyloplast Highway Inlet Grate with 0.15' sump is sufficient to accept the maximum runoff into the infiltration gallery at the bottom of the private access drive. Note that this is conservative because the site plan distributes detention among roof drain infiltration basins as well as the main infiltration basin.

Nyloplast 2' x 2' Road & Highway Grate Inlet Capacity Chart



Finally, exfiltration from the perforated pipe in the main infiltration basin is calculated in Appendix D. It is sufficient to pass the 25-year, 24-hour peak flow.

This analysis assumes that the vehicle access lane is asphalt. If pervious pavers are installed, less detention will be required.

Note that the deepest infiltration area is 4' deep. Per appendix A soil data, site soils infiltrate at 2 to 6 inches per hour under 1' of head. 48 inches divided by 2 inches/hour equals 24 hours to completely infiltrate the detained stormwater. Note that the site detention areas provide a total plan area of 877 square feet. If constantly saturated for 120 hours, at 2 inches/hour, the site would infiltrate 17,540 cubic feet of stormwater.

Because the site is located at the bottom of the Salida Ditch watershed, it may be beneficial to detain only the 2 year storm on site for water quality purposes, and avoid adding to the peak flow of the Salida Ditch in larger storms.

---

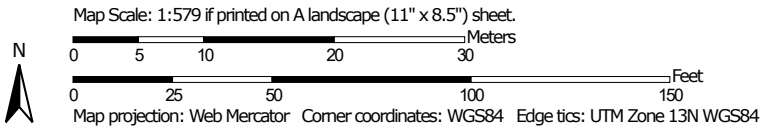
## APPENDIX A: SOILS REPORT

Soil Map—Chaffee-Lake Area, Colorado, Parts of Chaffee and Lake Counties

Item 13.




Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.



### MAP LEGEND

**Area of Interest (AOI)**

 Area of Interest (AOI)




















**Soils**



 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines


 Soil Map Unit Points

**Special Point Features**






-  Blowout
-  Borrow Pit
-  Clay Spot
-  Closed Depression
-  Gravel Pit
-  Gravelly Spot
-  Landfill
-  Lava Flow
-  Marsh or swamp
-  Mine or Quarry
-  Miscellaneous Water
-  Perennial Water
-  Rock Outcrop
-  Saline Spot
-  Sandy Spot
-  Severely Eroded Spot
-  Sinkhole
-  Slide or Slip
-  Sodic Spot

-  Spoil Area
-  Stony Spot
-  Very Stony Spot
-  Wet Spot
-  Other
-  Special Line Features


**Water Features**

 Streams and Canals

**Transportation**

-  Rails
-  Interstate Highways
-  US Routes
-  Major Roads
-  Local Roads

**Background**

 Aerial Photography

### MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:20,000.

**Warning:** Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.  
 Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
 Web Soil Survey URL:  
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Chaffee-Lake Area, Colorado, Parts of Chaffee and Lake Counties  
 Survey Area Data: Version 14, Sep 2, 2021

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: May 18, 2020—May 21, 2020

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
DoD	Dominson gravelly sandy loam, 1 to 9 percent slopes	0.6	100.0%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>		<b>0.6</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## Chaffee-Lake Area, Colorado, Parts of Chaffee and Lake Counties

### DoD—Dominson gravelly sandy loam, 1 to 9 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* jq8d  
*Elevation:* 7,200 to 8,800 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 11 to 16 inches  
*Frost-free period:* 75 to 100 days  
*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

*Dominson and similar soils:* 100 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

#### Description of Dominson

##### Setting

*Landform:* Alluvial fans, fan terraces  
*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Parent material:* Alluvium and/or moderately coarse-textured gravelly outwash

##### Typical profile

*H1 - 0 to 11 inches:* gravelly sandy loam  
*H2 - 11 to 60 inches:* very gravelly loamy sand

##### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 1 to 9 percent  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat excessively drained  
*Runoff class:* Low  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* High (2.00 to 6.00 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Calcium carbonate, maximum content:* 1 percent  
*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Very low (about 2.9 inches)

##### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* 6s  
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 6s  
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A  
*Ecological site:* R048AY316CO - Dry Mountain Outwash  
*Hydric soil rating:* No



### Minor Components

#### St. elmo

*Percent of map unit:*

*Hydric soil rating:* No

## Data Source Information

Soil Survey Area: Chaffee-Lake Area, Colorado, Parts of Chaffee and Lake Counties

Survey Area Data: Version 14, Sep 2, 2021

---

## APPENDIX B: NOAA PRECIPITATION ESTIMATES



**NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 8, Version 2**  
**Location name: Salida, Colorado, USA\***  
**Latitude: 38.5373°, Longitude: -105.9937°**  
**Elevation: 7059.85 ft\*\***  
 \* source: ESRI Maps  
 \*\* source: USGS



Item 13.

**POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES**

Sanja Perica, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Michael St. Laurent, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Michael Yekta, Geoffery Bonnin

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF\\_tabular](#) | [PF\\_graphical](#) | [Maps & aerals](#)

**PF tabular**

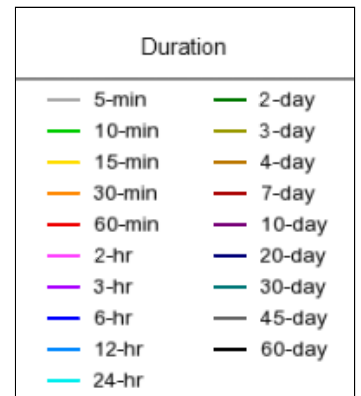
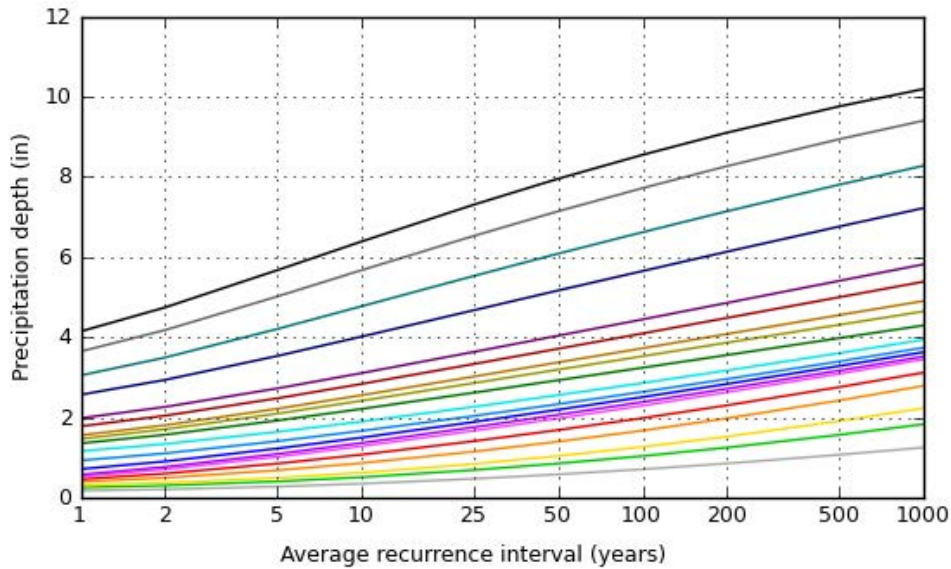
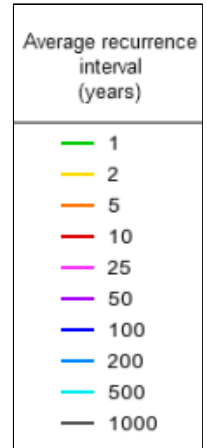
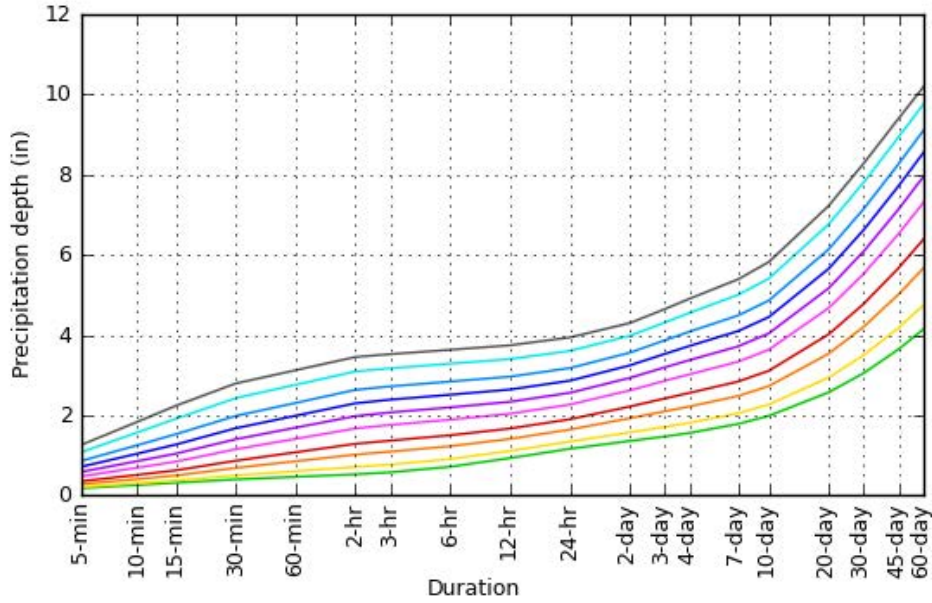
<b>PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches)<sup>1</sup></b>										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
<b>5-min</b>	<b>0.176</b> (0.138-0.229)	<b>0.208</b> (0.163-0.271)	<b>0.277</b> (0.216-0.361)	<b>0.349</b> (0.271-0.458)	<b>0.471</b> (0.364-0.673)	<b>0.582</b> (0.434-0.835)	<b>0.709</b> (0.509-1.04)	<b>0.854</b> (0.586-1.29)	<b>1.07</b> (0.703-1.66)	<b>1.25</b> (0.792-1.94)
<b>10-min</b>	<b>0.257</b> (0.202-0.335)	<b>0.305</b> (0.239-0.396)	<b>0.405</b> (0.317-0.529)	<b>0.511</b> (0.397-0.671)	<b>0.689</b> (0.533-0.985)	<b>0.853</b> (0.636-1.22)	<b>1.04</b> (0.745-1.53)	<b>1.25</b> (0.858-1.89)	<b>1.57</b> (1.03-2.43)	<b>1.83</b> (1.16-2.84)
<b>15-min</b>	<b>0.314</b> (0.246-0.408)	<b>0.371</b> (0.291-0.483)	<b>0.494</b> (0.386-0.645)	<b>0.623</b> (0.484-0.818)	<b>0.841</b> (0.650-1.20)	<b>1.04</b> (0.775-1.49)	<b>1.27</b> (0.909-1.86)	<b>1.53</b> (1.05-2.31)	<b>1.91</b> (1.26-2.97)	<b>2.24</b> (1.41-3.47)
<b>30-min</b>	<b>0.398</b> (0.312-0.517)	<b>0.496</b> (0.389-0.645)	<b>0.683</b> (0.534-0.892)	<b>0.863</b> (0.670-1.13)	<b>1.15</b> (0.878-1.62)	<b>1.40</b> (1.04-1.99)	<b>1.67</b> (1.19-2.44)	<b>1.98</b> (1.35-2.97)	<b>2.42</b> (1.59-3.75)	<b>2.79</b> (1.77-4.33)
<b>60-min</b>	<b>0.461</b> (0.362-0.600)	<b>0.602</b> (0.472-0.783)	<b>0.850</b> (0.664-1.11)	<b>1.07</b> (0.834-1.41)	<b>1.41</b> (1.07-1.96)	<b>1.69</b> (1.24-2.37)	<b>1.99</b> (1.41-2.87)	<b>2.31</b> (1.57-3.44)	<b>2.76</b> (1.80-4.24)	<b>3.12</b> (1.98-4.84)
<b>2-hr</b>	<b>0.525</b> (0.417-0.674)	<b>0.708</b> (0.562-0.909)	<b>1.02</b> (0.805-1.31)	<b>1.29</b> (1.01-1.66)	<b>1.67</b> (1.27-2.27)	<b>1.98</b> (1.47-2.72)	<b>2.30</b> (1.64-3.25)	<b>2.63</b> (1.80-3.84)	<b>3.09</b> (2.04-4.66)	<b>3.45</b> (2.21-5.27)
<b>3-hr</b>	<b>0.574</b> (0.460-0.731)	<b>0.767</b> (0.613-0.977)	<b>1.09</b> (0.868-1.39)	<b>1.37</b> (1.08-1.75)	<b>1.76</b> (1.34-2.36)	<b>2.07</b> (1.54-2.82)	<b>2.39</b> (1.72-3.35)	<b>2.72</b> (1.88-3.93)	<b>3.17</b> (2.10-4.73)	<b>3.52</b> (2.27-5.33)
<b>6-hr</b>	<b>0.714</b> (0.579-0.896)	<b>0.905</b> (0.733-1.14)	<b>1.23</b> (0.989-1.55)	<b>1.50</b> (1.20-1.90)	<b>1.89</b> (1.46-2.50)	<b>2.19</b> (1.66-2.95)	<b>2.51</b> (1.83-3.46)	<b>2.84</b> (1.98-4.04)	<b>3.28</b> (2.21-4.82)	<b>3.63</b> (2.37-5.41)
<b>12-hr</b>	<b>0.929</b> (0.763-1.15)	<b>1.11</b> (0.908-1.37)	<b>1.41</b> (1.15-1.75)	<b>1.67</b> (1.35-2.08)	<b>2.04</b> (1.60-2.65)	<b>2.33</b> (1.79-3.09)	<b>2.64</b> (1.95-3.59)	<b>2.96</b> (2.10-4.15)	<b>3.40</b> (2.31-4.91)	<b>3.74</b> (2.48-5.49)
<b>24-hr</b>	<b>1.16</b> (0.966-1.42)	<b>1.34</b> (1.11-1.64)	<b>1.64</b> (1.36-2.01)	<b>1.90</b> (1.56-2.34)	<b>2.27</b> (1.80-2.90)	<b>2.56</b> (1.99-3.33)	<b>2.86</b> (2.14-3.82)	<b>3.18</b> (2.28-4.37)	<b>3.60</b> (2.49-5.12)	<b>3.94</b> (2.64-5.69)
<b>2-day</b>	<b>1.36</b> (1.14-1.63)	<b>1.57</b> (1.32-1.89)	<b>1.92</b> (1.61-2.32)	<b>2.22</b> (1.85-2.69)	<b>2.62</b> (2.11-3.29)	<b>2.93</b> (2.30-3.74)	<b>3.24</b> (2.46-4.25)	<b>3.56</b> (2.58-4.81)	<b>3.98</b> (2.77-5.54)	<b>4.30</b> (2.92-6.10)
<b>3-day</b>	<b>1.47</b> (1.25-1.75)	<b>1.71</b> (1.45-2.04)	<b>2.10</b> (1.77-2.51)	<b>2.42</b> (2.03-2.91)	<b>2.86</b> (2.31-3.55)	<b>3.19</b> (2.53-4.03)	<b>3.53</b> (2.69-4.58)	<b>3.87</b> (2.83-5.17)	<b>4.31</b> (3.03-5.95)	<b>4.65</b> (3.18-6.53)
<b>4-day</b>	<b>1.56</b> (1.33-1.85)	<b>1.81</b> (1.54-2.15)	<b>2.22</b> (1.89-2.64)	<b>2.56</b> (2.16-3.06)	<b>3.02</b> (2.46-3.73)	<b>3.38</b> (2.68-4.24)	<b>3.73</b> (2.86-4.81)	<b>4.09</b> (3.00-5.43)	<b>4.55</b> (3.21-6.24)	<b>4.91</b> (3.38-6.85)
<b>7-day</b>	<b>1.78</b> (1.54-2.09)	<b>2.05</b> (1.76-2.40)	<b>2.48</b> (2.13-2.92)	<b>2.84</b> (2.42-3.36)	<b>3.33</b> (2.74-4.07)	<b>3.72</b> (2.99-4.61)	<b>4.10</b> (3.18-5.22)	<b>4.49</b> (3.33-5.88)	<b>5.00</b> (3.57-6.76)	<b>5.39</b> (3.75-7.42)
<b>10-day</b>	<b>1.98</b> (1.72-2.31)	<b>2.27</b> (1.97-2.64)	<b>2.73</b> (2.36-3.18)	<b>3.11</b> (2.67-3.65)	<b>3.64</b> (3.01-4.40)	<b>4.04</b> (3.27-4.97)	<b>4.45</b> (3.48-5.62)	<b>4.86</b> (3.64-6.32)	<b>5.41</b> (3.89-7.24)	<b>5.82</b> (4.08-7.94)
<b>20-day</b>	<b>2.57</b> (2.26-2.95)	<b>2.94</b> (2.59-3.37)	<b>3.53</b> (3.10-4.07)	<b>4.02</b> (3.50-4.64)	<b>4.67</b> (3.92-5.55)	<b>5.17</b> (4.24-6.24)	<b>5.65</b> (4.47-7.01)	<b>6.14</b> (4.65-7.83)	<b>6.76</b> (4.92-8.89)	<b>7.23</b> (5.13-9.69)
<b>30-day</b>	<b>3.05</b> (2.71-3.47)	<b>3.50</b> (3.10-3.98)	<b>4.21</b> (3.72-4.80)	<b>4.78</b> (4.20-5.47)	<b>5.53</b> (4.67-6.49)	<b>6.09</b> (5.03-7.27)	<b>6.62</b> (5.28-8.11)	<b>7.15</b> (5.45-9.01)	<b>7.81</b> (5.72-10.1)	<b>8.28</b> (5.92-11.0)
<b>45-day</b>	<b>3.65</b> (3.27-4.11)	<b>4.18</b> (3.74-4.71)	<b>5.02</b> (4.47-5.67)	<b>5.68</b> (5.03-6.44)	<b>6.53</b> (5.55-7.57)	<b>7.14</b> (5.94-8.43)	<b>7.72</b> (6.20-9.34)	<b>8.27</b> (6.35-10.3)	<b>8.94</b> (6.60-11.5)	<b>9.41</b> (6.78-12.3)
<b>60-day</b>	<b>4.15</b> (3.74-4.64)	<b>4.75</b> (4.27-5.32)	<b>5.67</b> (5.08-6.37)	<b>6.39</b> (5.69-7.21)	<b>7.31</b> (6.24-8.40)	<b>7.96</b> (6.65-9.30)	<b>8.55</b> (6.90-10.3)	<b>9.11</b> (7.03-11.2)	<b>9.76</b> (7.24-12.4)	<b>10.2</b> (7.39-13.3)

<sup>1</sup> Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)

**PF graphical**

PDS-based depth-duration-frequency (DDF) curves  
Latitude: 38.5373°, Longitude: -105.9937°

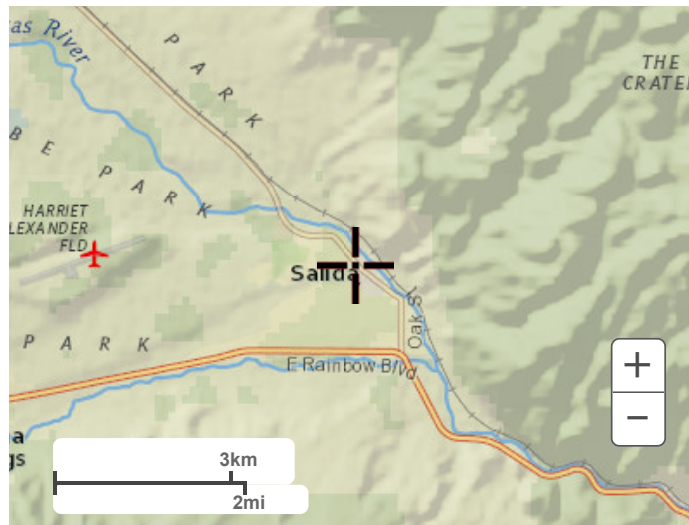


[Back to Top](#)

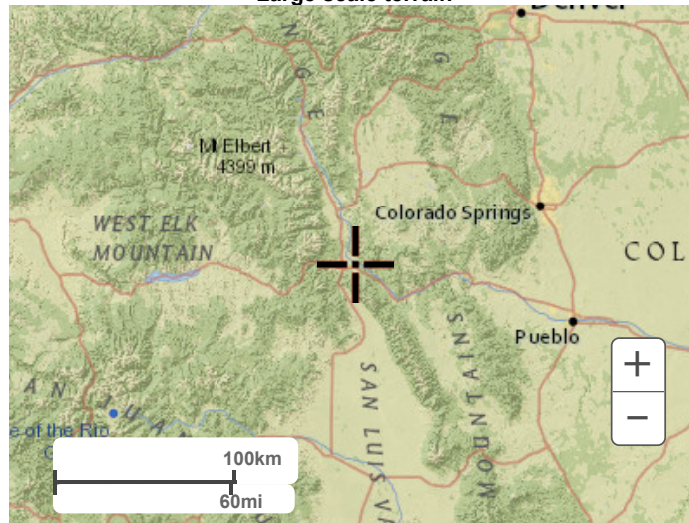
**Maps & aerials**

**Small scale terrain**

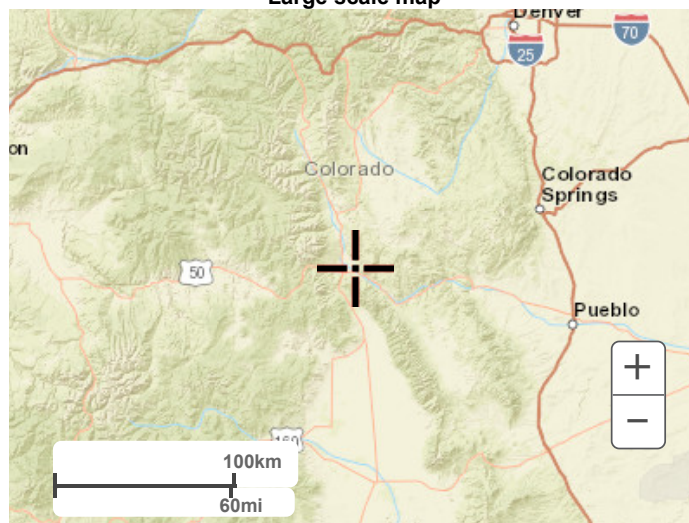
Item 13.



Large scale terrain

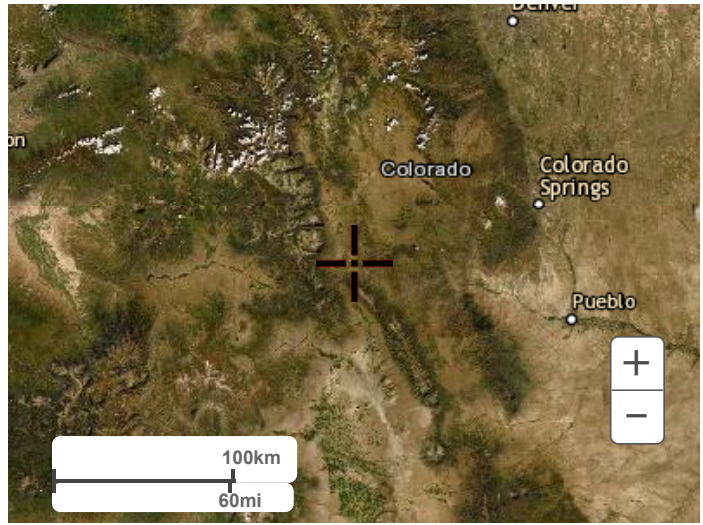


Large scale map



Large scale aerial

Item 13.



[Back to Top](#)

---

[US Department of Commerce](#)  
[National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration](#)  
[National Weather Service](#)  
[National Water Center](#)  
1325 East West Highway  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
Questions?: [HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov](mailto:HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov)

[Disclaimer](#)

---

## APPENDIX C: HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS

---

## DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS

---

**Project Name:** Residences at Salida Bottling Company

**Project #:** 20037

**Location:** Salida, CO

**Client Name:** Salida Bottling Company

**Client Address:**

**Client Phone #:**

**Prepared By:** WBH **Date:** 1/17/2022

**Checked by:**  **Date:**

**Area Name:**

Storm Return Period (yr)	24-hour Rainfall Amount (in.)
2	1.34
5	1.64
10	1.9
25	2.27
50	2.56
100	2.86

Source:

**Rainfall Distribution:** II



## PRE-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF CALCULATIONS

### Pre-Developed Curve Number

Land Use Description	HSG	Curve No.	Area (acres)	Area (%)
Gravel Road/Parking Lot	A	76	0.60	100%
<b>Totals</b>			<b>0.60</b>	<b>100%</b>

**Weighted Curve Number      76**

### Time to Concentration

#### Sheet Flow

Surface Cover	Length (ft)	Slope (ft/ft)	Manning's n	T <sub>t</sub> (hrs)
Range (natural)	100	0.020	0.130	0.225

#### Shallow Flow

Surface Cover	Length (ft)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity Coefficient	T <sub>t</sub> (hrs)
Unpaved	100	0.020	16.135	0.012

#### Channel Flow

Length (ft.)	Slope (ft/ft)	n-Value	Flow Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted Perimeter (ft)	Tt (hrs)

**Total Travel Time      0.237**

### Peak Discharge

Storm	2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	50-yr	100-yr
24-hr Precipitation (P)	1.34	1.9	2.27	2.56	2.86
Initial Abstraction (I <sub>a</sub> )	0.632	0.632	0.632	0.632	0.632
I <sub>a</sub> /P	0.471	0.332	0.278	0.247	0.221
Unit Peak Discharge (q <sub>u</sub> )	386	597	630	649	666
Runoff (Q)	0.13	0.36	0.56	0.73	0.92
<b>Peak Discharge (q<sub>p</sub>)</b>	<b>0.047</b>	<b>0.203</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.445</b>	<b>0.575</b>

## POST-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF CALCULATIONS

### Post-Developed Curve Number

Land Use Description	HSG	Curve No.	Area (acres)	Area (%)
Impervious	A	98	0.52	86%
Open space (grass cover>75%)	A	39	0.08	14%
<b>Totals</b>			<b>0.60</b>	<b>100%</b>

**Weighted Curve Number      90**

### Time to Concentration

#### Sheet Flow

Surface Cover	Length (ft)	Slope ( <sup>ft</sup> / <sub>ft</sub> )	Manning's n	T <sub>t</sub> (hrs)
Range (natural)	20	0.020	0.130	0.062

#### Shallow Flow

Surface Cover	Length (ft)	Slope ( <sup>ft</sup> / <sub>ft</sub> )	Velocity Coefficient	T <sub>t</sub> (hrs)

#### Channel Flow

Length (ft.)	Slope ( <sup>ft</sup> / <sub>ft</sub> )	n-Value	Flow Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted Perimeter (ft)	Tt (hrs)
180	0.03	0.012	0.05	2.00	0.027

**Total Travel Time (hrs)      0.089**

### Peak Discharge

Storm	2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	50-yr	100-yr
24-hr Precipitation (P)	1.34	1.9	2.27	2.56	2.86
Initial Abstraction (I <sub>a</sub> )	0.222	0.222	0.222	0.222	0.222
I <sub>a</sub> /P	0.166	0.117	0.098	0.087	0.078
Unit Peak Discharge (q <sub>u</sub> )	981	1,026	1,045	1,055	1,064
Runoff (Q)	0.56	1.01	1.33	1.58	1.86
<b>Peak Discharge (q<sub>p</sub>)</b>	<b>0.517</b>	<b>0.974</b>	<b>1.304</b>	<b>1.573</b>	<b>1.858</b>

## MINIMUM DETENTION CALCULATIONS

1. Data:

Drainage area  $A_m = 0.0009$  mi.<sup>2</sup>  
 Rainfall distribution II

1st Stage	2nd Stage
-----------	-----------

2. Frequency ..... yr

2	25
---	----

3. Peak Inflow

discharge  $q_i$  ..... cfs

0.517	1.304
-------	-------

(from Post-Developed worksheet)

4. Peak outflow

discharge  $q_p$  ..... cfs

0.047	0.331
-------	-------

(from Pre-Developed worksheet)

5. Compute  $q_p/q_i$  .....

0.09	0.25
------	------

6.  $V_s/V_r$  .....

0.56	0.41
------	------

( $V_s/V_r = C_0 + C_1(q_0/q_i) + C_2(q_0/q_i)^2 + C_3(q_0/q_i)^3$ )

7. Runoff, Q .....

0.56	1.33
------	------

(from Post-Developed worksheet)

8. Runoff Vol.  $V_r$  ..... cu-ft

1,221	2,891
-------	-------

( $V_r = QA_m 53.33$ )

9. Storage vol,  $V_s$  ..... cu-ft

690	1,191
-----	-------

10. Maximum storage  $E_{max}$  .....

--	--

(from plot)

# APPENDIX D: MAIN INFILTRATION BASIN PIPE EXFILTRATION

# Infiltration basin pipe flow

Item 13.

Flow through an orifice

$$v = \sqrt{2gh}$$

$h = 1.5'$  is conservative, at the moment the infiltration basin is full

$$\sqrt{2 \cdot 32.2 \cdot 1.5} = 9.82 \text{ ft/s} = v$$

Area of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole:  $0.000767 \text{ ft}^2 = A$

single hole:  $Q = vA = 0.00753 \text{ cfs}$

$$\frac{1.3 \text{ cfs}}{0.00753 \frac{\text{cfs}}{\text{hole}}} = 173 \text{ holes, min.}$$

6" ASTM F 758 pipe has (2)  $\frac{3}{8}$ " holes every 3 linear inches, or 8 holes per foot

$$\frac{173 \text{ holes}}{8 \frac{\text{holes}}{\text{ft}}} = 22 \text{ ft, min}$$

January 12, 2021

Mr. Paul Inge  
Paul Inge Custom Building  
8315 CR 144  
Salida, CO 81201

Subject: Geotechnical Engineering Study  
323 West 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Salida, CO

Project No. 20-464

Dear Mr. Inge:

This geotechnical engineering study was performed to provide foundation recommendations for the subject project. As requested, representatives of Mountain Engineering and Testing (MET) visited the subject site on December 21, 2020 to record the subsurface conditions in two exploratory test pits at the site. The project was performed based on our proposal P-20-168 signed on December 17, 2020.

Proposed Construction: This report was compiled for the proposed construction of approximately 16-17 residential 3 story structures with a partial basement 4 to 6 feet deep, at the subject location. Construction of the structures is proposed along the entirety of the lot with parking in the cutting the lot in half (see Figure 1). Grading plans were not provided, however, no significant fills or cuts are anticipated aside from the excavation for the basements.

Foundation loads are anticipated to be light to moderate and typical for the type of construction. If loads, locations or conditions including fills or cuts are significantly different from those described above or depicted in this report, MET should be notified to reevaluate the recommendations contained herein.

Site Conditions: The 0.67 acre lot is located on 1<sup>st</sup> Street one block northeast of downtown Salida, Colorado. The lot is bordered by 1<sup>st</sup> Street to the northeast, residential and commercial lots to the northwest and southwest and the Monarch Spur trail to the southeast. The area of the proposed buildings footprints is on a graded gravel parking lot that slopes gently to the east (1%-2%). The site has been previously developed for various purposes previous to its current use as a gravel parking lot.

Subsurface Conditions: Subsurface conditions at the site were observed in five test pits dug just outside the proposed footprints of the structures provided on the site plan. The footprints of the structures were not staked in the field prior to MET's arrival on-site. The approximate locations of the test pits are shown on Figure 1. The test pit logs and legend are presented on Figures 2-6.

The density of the native soil was evaluated with a  $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch penetrometer driven into the various strata with blows from a 10-pound hammer falling 12 inches. This test is similar to the standard penetration test described by ASTM D 1586. Depths at which penetrometer testing were performed and the corresponding resistance values are shown on the test pit logs, Figures 2 and 3.

GES 20-448

1537 G Street Salida, CO 81201 (719)539-2312 Fax (719)530-9111	 <b>MOUNTAIN</b> ENGINEERING AND TESTING, INC.	2035 1/2 Grande Avenue Monte Vista, CO 81144 (719)628-2069 Fax(719)530-9111
---	---	--

323 West 1<sup>st</sup> Development  
 January 12, 2021  
 Page 2

The subsurface conditions encountered in Test Pits 1-4 consisted of between 0.5-3.5 feet of loose to medium dense manmade fill at the surface, containing various types of debris and rubble. The fill was underlain by brown medium dense to dense gravelly sand with cobble to the end of excavation at 8 feet.

Subsurface conditions encountered in test pit 5 were similar with 2 feet of medium dense manmade fill at the surface underlain by brown medium dense sandy gravel with cobble to the end of excavation at 8 feet. Test pits 1-5 were concluded at depths of 8 feet due to the relative density of the soil and rock content encountered.

A sample of the native gravelly sand with cobble was collected from Test Pit 1 at a depth of 4 feet. The results of gradation testing performed on the sample obtained from test pit Test Pit 1 are shown on Figure 7 and the Figure 2 test pit log.

Ground water was not encountered in the test pits at the time of excavation. Seasonal ground water was estimated at a depth greater than six feet. In the limited phase II subsurface investigation performed by AEI Consultants on March 19, 2019 four soil borings were completed. Groundwater was encountered at depth ranging from 18.5-20.5 feet in the 3 boring that depths exceeded 7.5 feet.

Ground water observations by MET and AEI Consultants are based on conditions current at the time of the fieldwork performed and may not be indicative of other times or locations. Ground water levels may fluctuate with varying seasonal and weather conditions. It should be expected that groundwater may be encountered for excavations deeper than explorations contained in this report, particularly on the southern edge of the property during annual high water runoff in the ditch located along the Monarch Spur Trail.

Foundation Recommendations: The presence of manmade fills, rubble, and debris is of particular importance to avoid placement of foundation elements. Foundation elements should only be placed on undisturbed, native soils or compacted structural fill to minimize the potential of differential or excessive settlement. The following design and construction criteria are recommended for a shallow foundation system bearing on the undisturbed, native, dense to very dense gravelly cobble with sand or structural fill with an estimated settlement of less than 0.60 inches. The following design and construction criteria are recommended for a spread footing foundation system.

- Footings (interior and exterior) should have a minimum embedment of 48 inches (minimum partial basement depth) from the native surface and bear on the dense gravelly sand, sandy gravel or on structural fill designed for:
  - An allowable soil bearing pressure of 3,000 psf.
  - An allowable coefficient of friction of 0.41.

323 West 1<sup>st</sup> Development  
 January 12, 2021  
 Page 3

- Exterior footings and footings beneath unheated areas should be placed at least 24 inches below the exterior grade for frost protection.
- Spread footings should have a minimum width of 16 inches for continuous footings and 24 inches for isolated pads.
- Continuous foundations walls expected to span greater than 8 feet should have additional reinforcement top and bottom sufficient to achieve the expected span, under the maximum expected factored load.
- Subgrade soils disturbed by excavation operations should be re-compacted prior to placement of foundation elements. If the presence of large rocks makes disturbing the native soil below the footing elevation unavoidable, then the rocks should be removed and replaced with compacted structural fill.
- MET recommends a 4-6 inch layer of compacted structural fill be placed on native cobble soils to avoid point loading of rock or cobble on foundation elements.
- If fill material/soils, contaminated soils, rubble, soft or yielding soils, or any deleterious materials are encountered during excavation, MET should be contacted to assess the soil conditions and recommend remedial measures. At a minimum, those soils/materials should be completely removed to native subgrade soils and replaced with compacted structural fill. Any structural fill should be compacted in 6 inch lifts per the recommendations discussed in "Fill Materials" until the desired footing elevation is achieved.
- Compacted fill placed against the sides of the foundations to resist lateral loads should be a granular material. Requirements for fill placed and compacted to resist lateral loads are discussed below in "Fill Materials, Placement and Compaction."
- **Once the excavation is exposed, but prior to placement of any fill or footing formwork, a representative of MET must be called out to verify the nature and density of the foundation excavations to ensure that relatively uniform soil conditions are present and to confirm that MET's recommendations are consistent with actual conditions. If MET is not able to verify the soil conditions, MET cannot be held responsible for recommendations that may be inconsistent with actual conditions.**

Lateral Earth Pressures: The lateral equivalent fluid pressures for soils above a free water surface are recommended below:

<u>Backfill Material</u>	<u>Active</u>	<u>Passive</u>	<u>At Rest</u>
On-site Gravelly Sand	34 pcf	400 pcf	53 pcf
Imported Structural Fill	34 pcf	400 pcf	53 pcf

All foundation walls should be designed for appropriate surcharge pressures such as adjacent buildings, traffic, construction materials and equipment. The pressures recommended above assume drained conditions behind the walls and a horizontal backfill surface. If water or sloping backfill conditions occur, we should be contacted to reevaluate our recommendations.

The native on-site soils, exclusive of organic matter or other deleterious matter, can be used as foundation wall backfill. However, the on-site materials placed within 3 feet of foundation walls should **not** contain materials greater than 3 inches in diameter.



323 West 1<sup>st</sup> Development  
 January 12, 2021  
 Page 4

Floor Slabs: A minimum depth of 6 inches of compacted structural fill or gravel is recommended below floor slabs placed in accordance with the recommendations in the "Fill Material, Placement and Compaction" section of this report. Topsoil, fills, and deleterious material; if encountered below slab areas, should be removed and replaced with the structural fill material recommended under the heading "Fill Materials, Placement and Compaction" in this report.

Floor slab control joints should be used to reduce damage due to shrinkage cracking. Joint spacing is dependent on slab thickness and aggregate size, and should be consistent with recognized guidelines such the Portland Cement Association (PCA) and the American Concrete Institute (ACI). A vapor retarder membrane is recommended for slabs with moisture sensitive floor coverings to reduce moisture in the concrete slab. Concrete placement and curing should be in accordance with the American Concrete Institute recommendations. Improper curing techniques and/or high slump concrete can cause excessive shrinkage, cracking and/or curling of the concrete slab. Floor slab control joints should be used to reduce damage due to shrinkage cracking.

Concrete placement and curing should be in accordance with the American Concrete Institute recommendations. Improper curing techniques and/or high slump concrete can cause excessive shrinkage, cracking and/or curling of the concrete slab.

Site Clearing and Subgrade Preparation: Strip and remove existing vegetation, debris, rubble, contaminated soils, and other deleterious materials from the proposed subgrade areas. All exposed surfaces should be free of mounds and depressions that could prevent uniform compaction.

Stripped materials consisting of vegetation and organic materials should be used to revegetate exposed areas after completion of grading operations. Organic materials should only be placed in non-structural areas. **Onsite rounded or subrounded cobble is not suitable for stabilization aggregate or structural fill.**

Fill Materials, Placement and Compaction: The on-site gravel, exclusive of topsoil and materials greater than 3 inches in diameter, will be suitable for use as fill. Only crushed aggregate should be placed below the ground water elevation. **Imported** structural fill should conform to the following:

<u>Sieve Size</u>	<u>Percent Finer</u>	<u>Plasticity</u>
2 inch .....	100	Liquid Limit . . . . . 30 max.
No. 4 Sieve .....	30-70	Plasticity Index . . . . . 10 max.
No. 50 Sieve ..	10-50	
No. 200 Sieve .....	5-20	

Frozen soils should not be used as fill or backfill, and fill should not be placed over frozen ground. The subgrade preparation during winter should follow ACI 306 Chapter 6 when temperatures fall below freezing.

323 West 1<sup>st</sup> Development  
 January 12, 2021  
 Page 5

The following compaction recommendations are provided for structural fill depths less than five (5) feet. If fill materials are placed in excess of five feet, we should be contacted to review the conditions and provide additional recommendations, if necessary. The compaction and moisture contents shown in the following table are recommended for granular soils.

FILL AREA	MIN. COMPACTION	MOISTURE CONTENT
Below Foundations	98% Std. Proctor (ASTM D698) or 93% Mod. Proctor (ASTM D1557)	Optimum Moisture, +/- 3%
Below Floor Slabs	95% Std. Proctor (ASTM D698) or 90% Mod. Proctor (ASTM D1557)	Optimum Moisture, +/- 3%
Landscape & Wall Backfill	90% Std. Proctor (ASTM D698)	Optimum Moisture, +/- 3%

**Compliance:** Performance of the foundations supported on compacted fills or prepared subgrade depend upon compliance with the above earthwork recommendations. To assess compliance, observation and testing of subgrade soils and fill materials should be performed under the direction of the geotechnical engineer.

**Surface Drainage:** The exterior ground surface within 10 feet of the building should have a minimum positive slope of 6 inches over 10 feet. A minimum slope of 2½ inches over 10 feet is recommended in paved areas. Drains and roof downspouts should discharge well beyond the limits of all backfill.

**Subsurface Drain System:** Increases in moisture of the subgrade soils increase the risk of foundation settlement, and therefore should be reduced or prevented. A perimeter drain system is recommended to reduce moisture seepage into the subgrade soils. The drain should consist of perforated 4-inch diameter, rigid PVC pipe surrounded with free-draining granular material. To prevent contamination of the free-draining granular material filter fabric consisting of Mirafi 140N or approved equal should be placed between the native soils and the gravel collector. The PVC pipe should have a minimum 1% grade and should be sloped to a sump and pump or to a suitable gravity outlet. Clean outs should be provided at minimum intervals of 50 feet.

**Concrete:** Based on the granular soils encountered in the test pits, we recommend a Type II cement type. Material testing of the foundation concrete for slump, air content and compressive strength is recommended during placement.

**Limitations:** This study has been conducted in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering practices in this area for use by the client for design purposes. The conclusions and recommendations submitted in this letter are based upon the data obtained from the exploratory test pits and the proposed type of construction. The nature and extent of subsurface variations across the

GES 20-464

323 West 1<sup>st</sup> Development  
 January 12, 2021  
 Page 6

site may not become evident until excavation is performed. If during construction, fill, soil, rock or water conditions appear to be different from those described herein, this office should be advised at once so reevaluation of the recommendations may be made. We recommend on-site observation of excavations by a representative of the geotechnical engineer.

The scope of services for this project does not include either specifically or by implication any environmental or biological (e.g. mold, fungi, and bacteria) assessment of the site or identification or prevention of pollutants, hazardous materials or conditions. If the owner is concerned about the potential of such contamination or pollution, other studies should be undertaken.

Please contact me at 719-539-2312 at your convenience if you have any questions of if we can be of further assistance.

Sincerely,

MOUNTAIN ENGINEERING AND TESTING, INC.

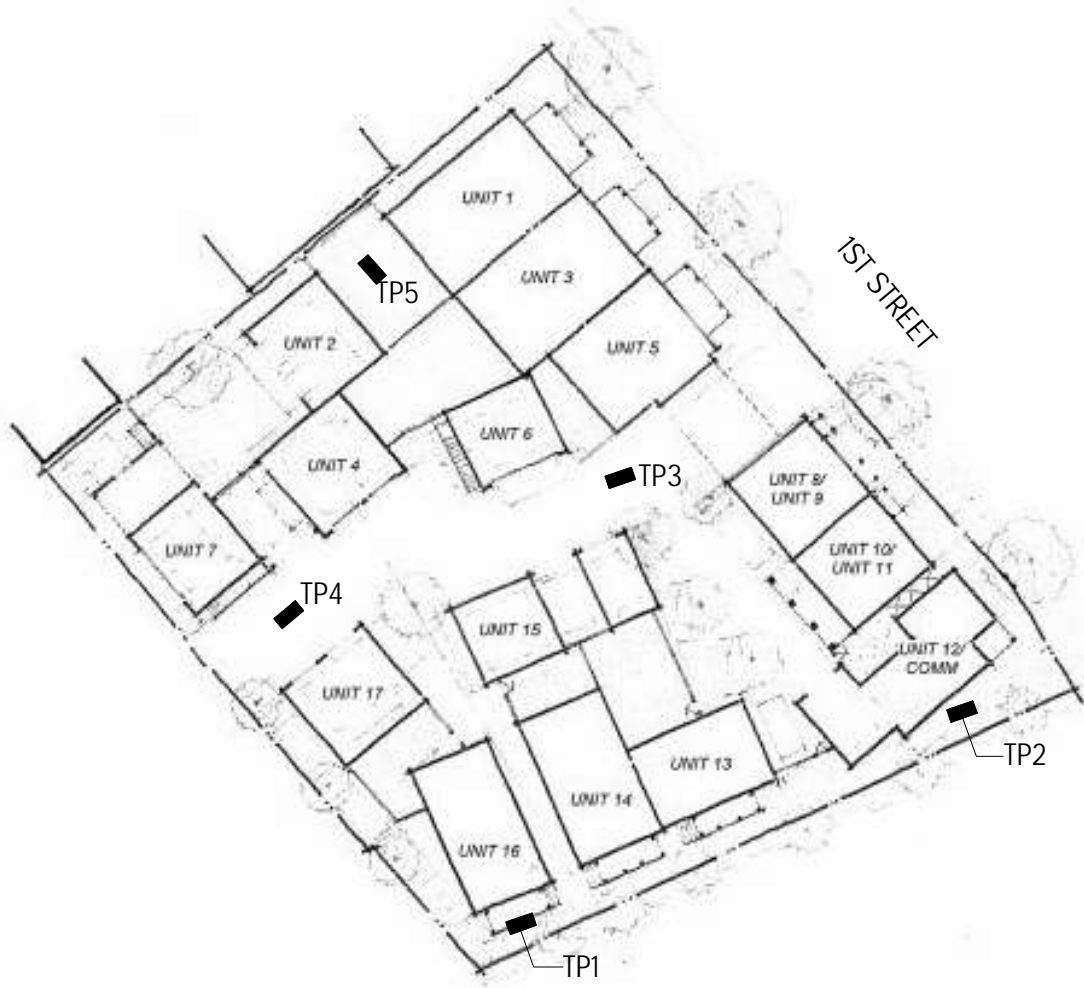
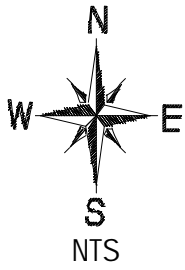


Frank J Block, P.E.  
 Project Engineer

Attachments:

Figure 1	Test Pit Location Plan
Figures 2 - 6	Logs of Exploratory Test Pits
Figure 7	Legend of Test Pit Log
Figure 8	Gradation Test Results
Appendix A	General Fill Recommendations

GES 20-464



**SYMBOLS**

■ TP1 TEST PIT NUMBER AND APPROXIMATE LOCATION

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING STUDY  
PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT  
323 WEST 1ST STREET, SALIDA, CO

TEST PIT LOCATION PLAN

1537 G Street  
Salida, CO 81201  
(719) 539-2312  
Fax (719) 530-9111



2035 1/2 Grande Avenue  
Monte Vista, CO 81144  
(719) 628-2069  
Fax (719) 530-9111

FIGURE: 1

# TEST PIT LOG NUMBER TP1

<b>PROJECT NAME</b> GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING STUDY PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT		<b>PROJECT LOCATION</b> 323 WEST 1ST STREET, SALIDA, CO		<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b> 20-464	
<b>SURFACE CONDITIONS</b> GRADED LOT		<b>COORDINATES</b> 38° 32.2268' 105° 59.6207'		<b>ELEVATION</b> 7069 FT	
<b>METHOD OF EXCAVATION</b> CAT 308 EXCAVATOR		<b>CONTRACTOR</b> Y&K EXCAVATION		<b>DATE</b> 12/21/20	
				<b>TOTAL DEPTH</b> 8 FT	
				<b>WATER DEPTH</b> +8 FT	
				<b>GEOLOGIST</b> STEFAN WHITING	
				<b>CHECKED BY</b> FRANK BLOCK	

SAMPLE TYPE & NUMBER	PENETROMETER BLOW COUNTS	DEPTH IN FEET	CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL
			MISCELLANIOUS MANMADE FILL, BROWN, LOOSE, VARIOUS DEBRIS CONSISTING OF WOOD, BRICK AND LUMBER, DRY-MOIST.
	50/12" (N=8)	2	GRAVELLY SAND WITH COBBLE AND SILT (SM), BROWN, DENSE TO VERY DENSE, WELL GRADED, FINE GRAINED SAND, SUB-ROUNDED GRAVEL TO 3", SUB-ROUNDED COBBLE TO 12", TRACE ROUNDED BOULDERS TO 18", DRY-MOIST.
	100/3" (N=61)	4	
		6	BULK @ 4 FT +4 = 30.3%; LL = NV -200 = 13.5%; PI = NP WC = 5.3%
		8	
		10	END AT 8' (REFUSAL)
		12	
		14	

FIGURE 2

# TEST PIT LOG NUMBER TP2

<b>PROJECT NAME</b> GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING STUDY PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT		<b>PROJECT LOCATION</b> 323 WEST 1ST STREET, HOWARD, CO		<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b> 20-464	
<b>SURFACE CONDITIONS</b> GRADED LOT		<b>COORDINATES</b> 38 32.2411' 105° 59.6052'	<b>ELEVATION</b> 7069 FT	<b>TOTAL DEPTH</b> 8 FT	<b>WATER DEPTH</b> +8 FT
<b>METHOD OF EXCAVATION</b> CAT 308 EXCAVATOR		<b>CONTRACTOR</b> Y&K EXCAVATION	<b>DATE</b> 12/21/20	<b>GEOLOGIST</b> STEFAN WHITING	<b>CHECKED BY</b> FRANK BLOCK

SAMPLE TYPE & NUMBER	PENETROMETER BLOW COUNTS	DEPTH IN FEET	CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL
			MISCLANIOUS MANMADE FILL, BROWN, LOOSE, VARIOUS DEBRIS CONSISTING OF WOOD, BRICK AND LUMBER, DRY-MOIST.
	95/12" (N=15)	2	GRAVELLY SAND WITH COBBLE AND SILT (SM), LIGHT BROWN, MEDIUM DENSE, WELL GRADED FINE GRAINED SAND, SUB-ROUNDED GRAVEL TO 3", SUB-ROUNDED COBBLE TO 12", DRY-MOIST.
	48/12" (N=7)	4	
		6	
		8	
		10	
		12	
		14	
			END AT 8' (REFUSAL)

FIGURE 3

# TEST PIT LOG NUMBER TP3

<b>PROJECT NAME</b> GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING STUDY PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT		<b>PROJECT LOCATION</b> 323 WEST 1ST STREET, HOWARD, CO		<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b> 20-464	
<b>SURFACE CONDITIONS</b> GRADED LOT		<b>COORDINATES</b> 38° 32.2445' 105° 59.6173'		<b>ELEVATION</b> 7070 FT	
<b>METHOD OF EXCAVATION</b> CAT 308 EXCAVATOR		<b>CONTRACTOR</b> Y&K EXCAVATION		<b>DATE</b> 12/21/20	
				<b>TOTAL DEPTH</b> 8 FT	
				<b>WATER DEPTH</b> +8 FT	
				<b>GEOLOGIST</b> STEFAN WHITING	
				<b>CHECKED BY</b> FRANK BLOCK	

SAMPLE TYPE & NUMBER	PENETROMETER BLOW COUNTS	DEPTH IN FEET	CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL
		0	
	25/12" (N=4)	2	MISILANIOUS MANMADE FILL, BROWN, LOOSE, VARIOUS DEBRIS CONSISTING OF WOOD, BRICK AND LUMBER, DRY-MOIST.
	100/5" (N=37)	4	GRAVELLY SAND WITH COBBLE AND SILT (SM), BROWN, DENSE, WELL GRADED FINE GRAINED SAND, SUB-ROUNDED GRAVEL TO 3", SUB-ROUNDED COBBLE TO 12", TRACE ROUNDED BOULDERS TO 18", DRY-MOIST.
		6	
		8	END AT 8' (REFUSAL)
		10	
		12	
		14	

FIGURE 4

# TEST PIT LOG NUMBER TP4

<b>PROJECT NAME</b> GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING STUDY PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT		<b>PROJECT LOCATION</b> 323 WEST 1ST STREET, HOWARD, CO		<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b> 20-464	
<b>SURFACE CONDITIONS</b> GRADED LOT		<b>COORDINATES</b> 38° 32.2371' 105° 59.6291'		<b>ELEVATION</b> 7070 FT	
<b>METHOD OF EXCAVATION</b> CAT 308 EXCAVATOR		<b>CONTRACTOR</b> Y&K EXCAVATION		<b>DATE</b> 12/21/20	
				<b>TOTAL DEPTH</b> 8 FT	
				<b>WATER DEPTH</b> +8 FT	
				<b>GEOLOGIST</b> STEFAN WHITING	
				<b>CHECKED BY</b> FRANK BLOCK	

SAMPLE TYPE & NUMBER	PENETROMETER BLOW COUNTS	DEPTH IN FEET	CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL
		0	
		2	
		4	
		6	
		8	
		10	
		12	
		14	

	100/11" (N=17)	2	MISCLANIOUS MANMADE FILL, BROWN, MEDIUM DENSE, VARIOUS DEBRIS CONSISTING OF WOOD, BRICK AND LUMBER, DRY-MOIST.
	100/5" (N=37)	4	GRAVELLY SAND WITH COBBLE AND SILT (SM), LIGHT BROWN, DENSE, WELL GRADED, FINE GRAINED SAND, SUB-ROUNDED GRAVEL TO 3", SUB-ROUNDED COBBLE TO 12", DRY-MOIST.
		8	END AT 8' (REFUSAL)

FIGURE 5



# TEST PIT LOG NUMBER TP5

<b>PROJECT NAME</b> GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING STUDY PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT		<b>PROJECT LOCATION</b> 323 WEST 1ST STREET, HOWARD, CO		<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b> 20-464	
<b>SURFACE CONDITIONS</b> GRADED LOT		<b>COORDINATES</b> 38° 32.2565' 105° 59.6372'		<b>ELEVATION</b> 7071 FT	
<b>METHOD OF EXCAVATION</b> CAT 308 EXCAVATOR		<b>CONTRACTOR</b> Y&K EXCAVATION		<b>DATE</b> 12/21/20	
				<b>TOTAL DEPTH</b> 8 FT	
				<b>WATER DEPTH</b> +8 FT	
				<b>GEOLOGIST</b> STEFAN WHITING	
				<b>CHECKED BY</b> FRANK BLOCK	

SAMPLE TYPE & NUMBER	PENETROMETER BLOW COUNTS	DEPTH IN FEET	CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL
		0	
		2	MISILANIOUS MANMADE FILL, BROWN, MEDIUM DENSE, VARIOUS DEBRIS CONSISTING OF WOOD, BRICK AND LUMBER, DRY-MOIST.
	100/7" (N=26)	2	
		4	SANDY GRAVEL WITH COBBLE AND (GW), LIGHT BROWN, MEDIUM DENSE, WELL GRADED, FINE GRAINED SAND, SUB-ROUNDED GRAVEL TO 3", SUB-ROUNDED COBBLE TO 10", DRY-MOIST.
	100/8" (N=23)	4	
		6	
		8	
		8	END AT 8' (REFUSAL)
		10	
		12	
		14	

FIGURE 6

# LEGEND AND NOTES

## PARTICLE SIZE IDENTIFICATION

- Clay - Particles finer than 0.005 millimeters.
- Silt - Particles finer than 0.074 millimeters and larger than 0.005 millimeters.
- Sand - Particles finer than No. 4 Sieve and larger than the No. 200 Sieve .
- Gravel - From 1/4-inch to 3 inches in diameter.
- Cobble - From 3 to 12 inches in diameter.
- Boulder - Larger than 12 inches in diameter.

## SOIL DESCRIPTION MODIFIERS

- Trace - Represents 0 to 5 percent by weight.
- With (Coarse Grained Material) - Represents 15 to 29 percent by weight.
- With (Fine Grained Material) - Represents 5 to 12 percent by weight.

## NOTES

- 100/6" - (N=15) Indicates the number of blows required to drive a 5/8-inch penetrometer into the various strata with blows from a 10-pound hammer falling 12 inches. Number in parenthesis represents our calculated N-Value.
- Dashed line between materials shown on the test pit logs are approximate and the transitions may be gradual.
- DATE ▼ Groundwater level and the date of measurement.

The exploratory test pits were located based on the features shown on site plan.

Test pits are drawn to depth.

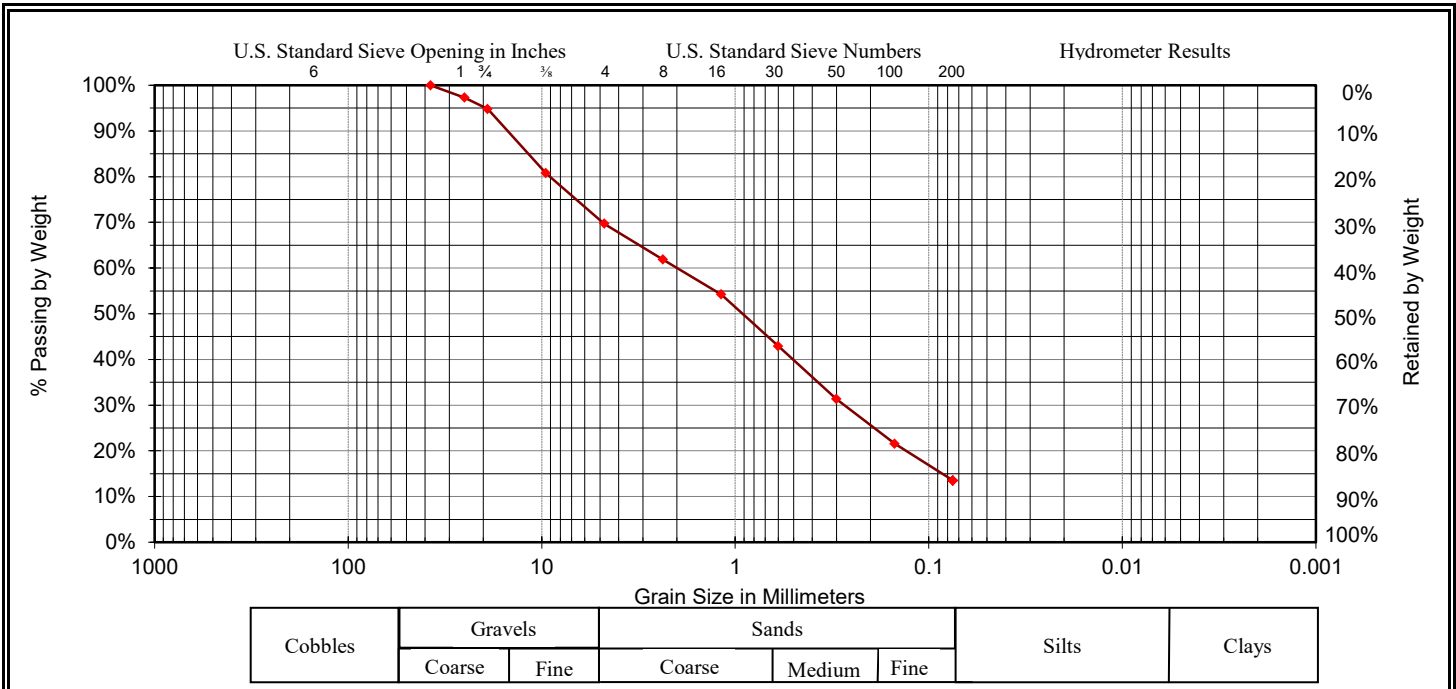
The exploratory test pit locations and elevations should be considered accurate only to the degree implied by the method used.

## LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

- +4 = Percent retained on No. 4 sieve;
- 200 = Percentage passing the No. 200 sieve;
- LL = Liquid Limit;
- PI = Plasticity Index;
- NP = Non-plastic;
- MC = Moisture Content (%);
- WSS = Water Soluble Sulfates (ppm);
- DD = Dry Density (pcf);

FIGURE: 7

## Gradation Test Results ASTM C136



Date : 12/28/20	D <sub>10</sub> = 0.06	<b>USCS Classification (ASTM D2487)</b>	<b>Gravel</b>
Sample #: 1	D <sub>30</sub> = 0.28	SM, Silty Sand with Gravel	30.3%
Sample Use: Classification	D <sub>60</sub> = 2.08	<b>AASHTO Classification</b>	<b>Sand</b>
Source: Test Pit	C <sub>c</sub> = 0.68	A-1-b	56.2%
Client: Paul Inge	C <sub>u</sub> = 37.37	<b>Atterberg Classification</b>	<b>Silt &amp; Clay</b>
Project Location: Salida, CO	Liquid Limit= NV	NP, Non-Plastic	13.5%
Test Pit #: 1	Plastic Limit= NP	<b>Water Soluble Sulfates</b>	<b>Moisture Content</b>
Depth: 4 Feet	Plasticity Index= NP	N/A	5.3%

Coarse Section				Fines Section							
Sieve Size		Cumulative Percent Retained	Cumulative Percent Passing	Specs Max	Specs Min	Sieve Size		Cumulative Percent Retained	Cumulative Percent Passing	Specs Max	Specs Min
US (in.)	Metric (mm)					US (in.)	Metric (mm)				
1.50"	37.50	0%	100%			#8	2.360	38%	62%		
1.00"	25.00	3%	97%			#16	1.180	46%	54%		
3/4"	19.00	5%	95%			#30	0.600	57%	43%		
3/8"	9.50	19%	81%			#50	0.300	69%	31%		
#4	4.75	30%	70%			#100	0.150	78%	22%		
						#200	0.075	86.5%	13.5%		

Project Name: 323 W 1st Street	Project Number: 20-464	Figure: 8
--------------------------------	------------------------	-----------

## Appendix A General Engineered Fill Recommendations

- A. Clearing and Grubbing
- a. Areas where excavation or fill placement will be undertaken shall be cleared of all trees, stumps, roots, brush, rubbish, organic soil, or other objectionable matter as determined by the Soil Engineer. Organic soil which is suitable for topsoil shall be stockpiled for later use in landscaping,
- B. Preparation of Area to be Filled
- a. Scarification: After vegetation and other unsuitable material have been removed, the ground surface of the area to be filled shall be scarified to a depth of at least six (6) inches, and the ground surface is free from ruts, ridges and other uneven features.
  - b. Benching: Where fills are placed upon hillsides or slopes where the slope ratio of the original ground exceeds 5 horizontal to 1 vertical (20%), the original ground slope shall be stepped or benched, and the surfaces of benches scarified to a depth of at least six (6) inches. Ground slopes which are flatter than 5 horizontal to 1 vertical shall be benched when considered necessary by the Soil Engineer.
  - c. Subgrade Compaction: After the foundation for the fill has been scarified and benched as necessary, the ground surface shall be bladed until it is uniform size and brought to the proper moisture content for compaction. The ground surface shall then be compacted to the densities recommended in the geotechnical report.
  - d. Existing Earth Fill: Any unsuitable existing fill on the site shall be removed until undisturbed native soil is exposed. The native soil shall then be scarified, prepared, and compacted and suitable structural fill shall be placed, in accordance with these guidelines.
- C. Compacted Fill
- a. Fill Materials: Material for fill shall consist of suitable soil as identified in soil reports and/or approved by the Soil Engineer. The fill materials used shall be free of vegetation, frozen material, or other deleterious material. The fill shall no contain particles having a diameter greater than three (3) inches.
  - b. Rock: The maximum rock size in fill materials shall be three (3) inches. Large rocks shall not be allowed to nest and voids between rocks shall be carefully filled with properly compacted soil. No large rocks will be permitted within twelve (12) inches of finished grade.
  - c. Fill Placement: Fill shall be placed in uniform, level layers which do not exceed six (6) inches thickness after compaction. Each layer shall be placed, mixed, and spread in such a manner as to insure uniformity of each layer, and to prevent the formation of layers or zones of material which differ significantly in characteristics from the surrounding fill.

- d. Moisture Control: Prior to compaction, the fill material shall be brought to its Proctor optimum moisture content, plus or minus 3% to insure even and uniform moisture conditions within the layer. The contractor may be required to add water to material in the excavation or borrow areas prior to transporting to the fill if, in the opinion of the Soil Engineer, proper moisture control cannot be obtained by adding water directly to the fill surface.
- e. Compaction Procedure: After each layer has been spread, mixed, and brought to the proper moisture content, it shall be mechanically compacted to the recommended density. Other levels of compaction may also be specified by the Soil Engineer depending upon the type of soil encountered. Compaction of each layer shall be continuous over the entire area of the layer, and compaction equipment shall make sufficient passes to insure uniform and adequate compaction of each layer.
- f. Compaction of Slopes: The face slopes of fills shall be properly compacted. Compaction on face slopes of fills may be accomplished progressively in increments of three (3) to five (5) feet in fill height, or may be done after the fill is brought to its total height.

#### D. Quality Control

- a. Moisture Density Tests: Prior to commencement of fill operations, a Proctor test, shall be made for each soil material anticipated in the excavation and borrow areas. Additional Proctor tests shall be made during construction if different materials are encountered, or if soil mixtures on the fill warrant additional testing. Occasional single-point density tests shall be performed if necessary to verify the appropriateness of the Proctor values being used.
- b. Density Testing: Field density tests shall be made by the Soil Engineer of the compaction of each layer of fill. At least one test shall be made for each layer of fill, and sufficient suitable compaction of each layer has been achieved. Density tests shall be taken in the compacted material below the disturbed surface. When these tests indicate that the density of any layer of fill or portion thereof has not been properly compacted, the particular layer or portion shall be reworked until the required density has been obtained.

#### E. Seasonal Limits

- a. No fill material shall be placed, spread, or rolled while it is frozen or thawing, or during unfavorable weather conditions. When fill operations are interrupted by weather conditions, fill operations shall not be resumed until the moisture content and density of the previously placed fill are tested for density.



# AEI Consultants

March 19, 2019

## LIMITED PHASE II SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION

**Property Identification:**

323 West 1<sup>st</sup> Street  
Salida, Colorado 81201

AEI Project No. 400082

**Prepared for:**

High Country Bank  
7360 West Highway 50  
Salida, Colorado 81201

**Prepared by:**

AEI Consultants  
2420 West 26<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 400D  
Denver, Colorado 80211  
(720) 238-4582

Environmental & Engineering Due Diligence

Site Investigation & Remediation

Energy Performance & Benchmarking

Industrial Hygiene

Construction Consulting

Construction, Site Stabilization & Stormwater Services

Zoning Analysis Reports & ALTA Surveys

National Presence  
Regional Focus  
Local Solutions

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**1.0 SITE DESCRIPTION .....1**

**2.0 BACKGROUND .....1**

**3.0 INVESTIGATION EFFORTS .....3**

3.1 Health and Safety Plan ..... 3

3.2 Permitting and Utility Clearance ..... 3

3.3 Geophysical Survey ..... 3

3.4 Drilling and Soil Sample Collection ..... 3

3.5 Groundwater Sample Collection..... 4

3.6 Boring Abandonment ..... 5

3.8 Laboratory Analyses ..... 5

3.9 Investigation Derived Wastes..... 5

**4.0 FINDINGS.....5**

4.1 Geology and Hydrogeology ..... 6

4.2 Soil Sample Analytical Results ..... 6

4.3 Groundwater Sample Analytical Results..... 6

**5.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS.....7**

**6.0 REPORT LIMITATIONS AND RELIANCE.....8**

## FIGURES

- Figure 1 Site Location Map
- Figure 2 Site Map

## TABLES

- Table 1 Soil Sample Data Summary
- Table 2 Groundwater Sample Data Summary

## APPENDICES

- Appendix A Geophysical Survey Report
- Appendix B Boring Logs
- Appendix B Laboratory Analytical Reports



March 19, 2019

Mr. Joe Smith  
High Country Bank  
7360 West Highway 50  
Salida, Colorado 81201

**Subject: Limited Phase II Subsurface Investigation**  
323 West 1<sup>st</sup> Street  
Salida, Colorado 81201  
AEI Project No. 400082

AEI Consultants (AEI) prepared the following report to document the results of a Limited Phase II Subsurface Investigation (Phase II) performed at the above referenced property, hereafter referred to as the "Site" (See Figure 1). The investigation was completed in general accordance with the authorized scope of services outlined in AEI's proposal 62462, signed February 21, 2019.

## 1.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

The Site consists of a vacant 0.64-acre gravel-surfaced parking lot. The Site is located on the west side of the intersection of West 1<sup>st</sup> Street and the Monarch Spur Trail in a mixed commercial and residential area of Salida, Colorado (Figure 2).

The Site slopes gently to the east with elevations ranging between 7,065 to 7,070 feet above mean sea level. Based on the regional topographic gradient, the direction of groundwater flow beneath the Site is inferred to be to the northeast. The Arkansas River is located approximately 678 feet to the northwest.

Based on a review of the Geologic Map of Colorado, the Site is underlain by the Dry Union Formation, which is comprised of sedimentary deposits of the Tertiary Period. According to the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Soil Survey, soils at the Site are described as the Dominson Series. Soils from this series are classified as gravelly sandy loam.

Refer to Section 4.1 below for additional information on the site geology and groundwater conditions.

## 2.0 BACKGROUND

According to a February 4, 2019 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) completed by AEI, the Site was developed with several buildings that included warehousing, livery, blacksmiths, outbuilding storage, and a dwelling along West First Street from 1886 through 1904. From 1909 through 1945, the Site was occupied by an auto wrecking business (315 West First Street), the Salida Street Department warehouse (323-327 West First Street), and a beverage bottling operation (309 West First Street). By 1950, with the exception of the auto wrecking and bottling buildings, all of the former structures on the Site had been demolished and replaced with a garage



building occupied by the City of Salida Public Works Department (Salida PWD) (323 West First Street). The two remaining commercial buildings (309 and 315 West First Street) were demolished sometime between 1979 and 1984 and the Site was solely occupied by Salida PWD garage (323 West First Street). The Salida PWD continued to operate on the Site until 2009, when the last remaining building was demolished. The Site has been used as a surface parking lot since that time.

During the Phase I ESA, AEI identified the following concerns:

- According to a 1945 Sanborn map, a former commercial building with frontage along West First Street (315 West First Street), was occupied at the time by an auto wrecking business. The same Sanborn map also depicted two gasoline underground storage tanks (USTs) within the street in front of this building. While the noted location on the map may not correlate to their actual location, the USTs are presumed to have been associated with this former building and business its operations. AEI cannot rule out the possibility that USTs were historically present on the Site as early as 1945. By 1950, a portion of the Site was redeveloped with a commercial garage building. This building was occupied by the Salida PWD until 2009. According to interviews conducted during this AEI assessment and information from prior reports, operations conducted within the former garage building included fleet vehicle/equipment repair, storage, and offices. In particular, Mr. Kevin Nelson, Inspector with the City of Salida, stated that there were no in-ground features present, such as oil change pits, hydraulic lifts, floor drains/trench drains, or oil/water separators within the garage/repair area of the building. However, Mr. Nelson did state that a concrete sump was present in one of the newer (1995) additions to the building that was used to collect snow melt/wash water from any vehicles or equipment brought in to the building. The sump was reported to be connected to the municipal sewer system and no other inline debris collection system (e.g., separator) was reported to be in use with the sump.

AEI did not uncover any other records regarding the disposition of any former building features during building demolitions. Further, AEI did not uncover any records regarding the removal of the two tanks associated with the former 315 West First Street building. Therefore, based on the unconfirmed disposition of past features of concern, length of time the Site was occupied for automotive wrecking (in at least 1945) and fleet maintenance by the City of Salida (more than 55 years), further investigation of the sump was recommended.

- The Site is listed as a UST site in the regulatory database report and within Colorado Division of Labor and Employment (CDLE) Division of Oil and Public Safety (OPS) records. According to the regulatory database report, the Site is reported to have utilized three galvanized steel USTs that have been permanently closed. The three UST capacities and contents were noted to include the following: one 1,000-gallon gasoline, one 1,000-gallon diesel fuel, and one 500-gallon gasoline.

Records reviewed from OPS included a two-page UST Notification Form from 1986 noting that the three USTs were still in use at that time, did not contain any internal or external protection, and were owned by the City of Salida. No additional details were reported on the 1986 form. However, a one-page letter enclosed in the OPS files that was sent from the City of Salida to



the OPS noted that the City of Salida has discontinued the use of all three USTs effective March 16, 1990 and that the USTs were planned for removal as soon as possible. However, no additional records were identified during this assessment which confirmed the UST removal date(s), the condition of the USTs at the time of removal, or any subsurface sampling at the time of removal to confirm no release had occurred. Based on the unconfirmed disposition of the USTs and undocumented analysis of the subsurface conditions at the time, AEI recommended additional investigation.

### **3.0 INVESTIGATION EFFORTS**

AEI was requested to perform additional investigation, including the collection of soil and groundwater samples in the area of the former USTs and the repair shop, to evaluate if the former operations had adversely impacted the property.

#### **3.1 Health and Safety Plan**

A site-specific health and safety plan was prepared, reviewed by onsite personnel, and kept onsite for the duration of the fieldwork.

#### **3.2 Permitting and Utility Clearance**

Drilling permits were not required for this investigation. The public underground utility locating service Colorado 811 was notified to identify public utilities in the work area. Private utility locating was conducted by Ground Penetrating Radar Systems (GPRS) of Denver, Colorado to identify underground utilities on the subject property.

#### **3.3 Geophysical Survey**

On February 28, 2019, a geophysical survey was conducted by GPRS (Appendix A). The purpose of the survey was to determine if any USTs remain on the Site or to locate disturbed soils that may represent former UST basins. The geophysical survey was conducted using ground penetrating radar (GPR). The geophysical survey did not identify any anomalies indicative of USTs or disturbed soils indicative of a former UST basin.

The client should be aware of the inherent limitations of geophysical surveying methods and that above and underground utilities and other man-made or natural features (i.e. automobiles, debris piles, tree roots, reinforced concrete, certain soil conditions, etc.), if in the area of the survey, may decrease the effectiveness of the survey. The client should be aware that the lack of a detection of a feature from a geophysical survey does not mean that the feature does not exist, only that it was not detected.

#### **3.4 Drilling and Soil Sample Collection**

On February 28, 2019, four soil borings (SB-1 through SB-4) were advanced by Site Services of Golden, Colorado using a truck-mounted hollow stem auger. The borings were advanced to depths between 14 and 28 feet below ground surface (bgs). The location and purpose of each boring are listed below:



- Boring SB-1 was advanced near the location of the former Salida PWD UST for the collection of soil and groundwater samples.
- Boring SB-2 was advanced near the location of the former UST identified in Sanborn Maps for the collection of soil and groundwater samples.
- Boring SB-3 was advanced near the southern portion of the former Salida PWD building for the collection of soil and groundwater samples.
- Boring SB-4 was advanced near the former Salida PWD UST for the collection of soil samples.

The borings were advanced using 6 5/8-inch outer diameter auger. Soil samples were collected by advancing a five-foot long California split spoon. After each interval, the spoon was retrieved, the spoon barrel disassembled, and the sample liner transferred to the onsite geologist.

Soils from borings SB-1 through SB-4 were evaluated for the purposes of lithologic logging, headspace testing, and sample collection for laboratory analyses. Soil samples were obtained by removing the soil from the split-spoon, placed in four-ounce glass jars, and capped. Upon collection, each sample was labeled with the project name, boring number, sample depth, and date/time of sampling. After labeling, each sample was entered onto chain-of-custody documentation and placed into an iced cooler for transportation to a State of Colorado-certified laboratory for analyses.

Soils were visually inspected for the potential presence of impacted soils. Recovered soils were described on detailed boring logs in general conformance with the United Soil Classification System (USCS). The boring logs for borings SB-1 through SB-4 are presented in Appendix B.

Headspace field measurements were measured with a photoionization detector (PID) equipped with an electrodeless 10.6 eV ultraviolet lamp for detecting the potential presence of organic vapors in the soil samples. To initiate the headspace testing procedure, soil samples were removed from the spoon, placed into labeled, plastic bags, and sealed for conducting the tests. Due to the weather conditions at the time of sampling the plastic bags were placed on the dashboard with the defrost running to assist with the volatilization of any contaminants in the sample. After a sufficient duration of time had elapsed for vapor build-up inside the bags, each bag was then punctured with the PID probe tip to measure the concentration of any gases in the headspace. Measurements of the headspace were obtained in the parts per million (ppm) range for total organic vapors. The results of the headspace tests (PID readings) for borings SB-1 through SB-4 were recorded on the boring logs, presented in Appendix B.

Down-hole equipment was decontaminated prior to drilling and between successive boring locations.

### **3.5 Groundwater Sample Collection**

On February 28, 2019, groundwater samples were collected from borings SB-1, SB-2 and SB-3 by inserting temporary PVC casing into the boreholes and collecting the samples using a new PVC tubing and a foot valve.

### 3.6 Boring Abandonment

Following completion of sample collection and removal of tooling, the borings were backfilled with soil cuttings and hydrated bentonite chips and completed at the surface to match the surrounding conditions.

### 3.8 Laboratory Analyses

The soil and groundwater samples were labeled and placed into a cooler with ice following sampling. The samples were transferred under appropriate chain-of-custody documentation to SGS Accutest of Wheat Ridge, Colorado. Laboratory analytical documentation is provided in Appendix C.

Two soil samples from borings SB-1 and SB-4 were analyzed for:

- Benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes (BTEX) by EPA Method 8260
- Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) by EPA Method 8270

Two soil samples from borings SB-2 and SB-3 were analyzed for:

- Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) by EPA Method 8260
- PAHs by EPA Method 8270

One groundwater sample from boring SB-1 was analyzed for:

- BTEX by EPA Method 8260
- PAHs by EPA Method 8270

Two groundwater samples from borings SB-2 and SB-3 were analyzed for:

- VOCs by EPA Method 8260
- PAHs by EPA Method 8270

### 3.9 Investigation Derived Wastes

No investigation derived waste was created during this investigation.

## 4.0 FINDINGS

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division has the responsibility for overseeing soil and groundwater cleanups in Colorado.

The soil analytical results were compared with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Regional Screening Levels (RSLs) for Residential sites and the EPA's RSLs for Worker Protection (Commercial sites) (both dated November of 2017), and the CDPHE Groundwater Protection Values Soil Cleanup Table (CGWPVSC) dated March of 2014.

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division has the responsibility for overseeing soil and groundwater cleanups



in Colorado under a variety of regulatory programs. Soil sampling results were compared to the Soil Remediation Objectives (SROs) listed in the CDPHE’s Dry Cleaner Remediation Guidance Document, dated March 2006.

The groundwater analytical results were compared to the Colorado Basic Standards for Groundwater (CBSGW), which were issued by the CDPHE’s Water Quality Control Commission (WQCC) in January of 1987, with amended rules taking effect in December of 2016.

The OPS has established the Tier 1 Risk Based Screening Levels (Tier 1 RBSL) for UST-related volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). The Tier 1 RBSLs were revised in October of 2005 and published in the Petroleum Storage Tank Owner/Operator Guidance Document to assist owners and/or operators in conducting release investigations, performing initial response actions, preparing site characterization reports, and preparing and implementing corrective action plans.

**4.1 Geology and Hydrogeology**

Unconsolidated sediment encountered in each of the borings generally consisted of sands with gravel, cobble and boulders (Appendix B). AEI attempted to collect blow counts in the borings, however due to cobbles and boulders in the subsurface, blow counts exceeded 50 after two to four inches. In boring SB-2 a six-inch thick concrete pad was encountered at 0.4 feet bgs.

Saturated soils were encountered at 19 feet bgs in borings SB-1, SB-2 and SB-3. Groundwater was measured in boring SB-1, SB-2 and SB-3 at depths ranging between 18.5 and 20.5 feet bgs. Groundwater was not encountered in boring SB-4.

**4.2 Soil Sample Analytical Results**

The following information is a summary of the soil sample analytical test results (Appendix C). This information has also been included in Table 1.

- Toluene was reported at a concentration of 0.0019 in boring SB-2. The concentration does not exceed the regulatory screening levels.
- All 18 PAHs were reported in the soil sample collected from boring SB-2. Of the PAHs, only benzo(a)pyrene exceeded any of the regulatory screening levels. The reported concentration of benzo(a)pyrene at 0.159 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg) exceeded the OPS Tier 1 RBSL for soil exposure of 0.062 mg/kg and the EPA RBSL for residential exposure of 0.11 mg/kg; however, it was below the OPS Groundwater Protection Level of 4.8 mg/kg.
- The reported concentrations of all remaining VOCs and PAHs in the samples from borings (SB-1, SB-3 and SB-4) were below the laboratory method detection limits.

**4.3 Groundwater Sample Analytical Results**

The following information is a summary of the groundwater sample analytical test results (Appendix C). This information has also been included in Table 2.

- Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK) was reported in borings SB-2 and SB-3 at 22.2 and 9.9 micrograms per liter ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ ), respectively, which do not exceed the regulatory screening levels.
- The remaining VOCs and PAHs were not reported above the laboratory method detection limits.

## 5.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

AEI has completed a Phase II at the Site. The purpose of the Phase II at the Site was to assess the potential for USTs at the Site and to evaluate current conditions related to the former operation of USTs and repair operations associated with the DPW. A total of four borings (SB-1 through SB-4) were advanced at the Site for the collection of soil and groundwater samples. A geophysical survey using GPR was conducted at the site in an attempt to locate any USTs that may remain on the Site or locate disturbed soils indicative of former UST basins.

A summary of the investigation findings includes:

- The geophysical survey did not identify any anomalies indicative of USTs at the Site.
- Toluene was reported at a concentration of 0.0019 mg/kg in the soil sample collected at 8.5 feet bgs in boring SB-2. The concentration of toluene does not exceed any of the regulatory screening levels.
- The remaining VOCs were not reported in soil samples collected from the remaining borings above the laboratory method detection limits.
- All 18 PAHs were reported in boring SB-2, completed at the reported location of the former UST identified in Sanborn Maps from 1945. Of the reported PAHs in boring SB-2, only benzo(a)pyrene exceeded any of the regulatory screening levels. The reported concentration of benzo(a)pyrene at 0.159 mg/kg exceeded the OPS Tier 1 RBSL for soil exposure of 0.062 mg/kg and the EPA RBSL for residential exposure of 0.11 mg/kg but was below the OPS Tier 1 Groundwater Protection Level of 4.8 mg/kg.
- PAHs were not reported in soil samples collected from the remaining borings above the laboratory method detection limits.
- Methyl ethyl ketone was reported in the groundwater samples from borings SB-2 and SB-3 at 22.2 and 9.9  $\mu\text{g/L}$ , respectively, which do not exceed the regulatory screening levels.
- The remaining VOCs and PAHs in groundwater were not reported above the laboratory method detection limits.

Although benzo(a)pyrene was reported in boring SB-2 at concentrations exceeding the regulatory levels for soil exposure, this concentration is below the OPS Tier 1 screening level based on groundwater protection. Based on the depth of the impacted soils at 8.5 feet bgs and the lack of groundwater impacts, the only potential exposure route would be to workers during excavation or utility construction. Direct contact with the soil at 8.5 feet bgs appears unlikely. Based on the depth of the impacts and lack of groundwater impacts AEI does not recommend any additional investigation. However it is recommended that a Material Management Plan (MMP) be created for the Site so workers are aware of potential exposure to impacted soils and proper soil management, sampling and disposal protocols are established if the soils are disturbed.



**6.0 REPORT LIMITATIONS AND RELIANCE**


This report presents a summary of work completed by AEI Consultants. The completed work includes observations and descriptions of site conditions encountered. Where appropriate, it includes analytical results for samples taken during the course of the work. The number and location of samples are chosen to provide the requested information, subject to scope of work for which AEI was retained and limitations inherent in this type of work, but it cannot be assumed that they are representative of areas not sampled. This report should not be regarded as a guarantee that no further contamination beyond that which could have been detected within the scope of this investigation is present beneath the subject property. Undocumented, unauthorized releases of hazardous material, the remains of which are not readily identifiable by visual inspection and are of different chemical constituents, are difficult and often impossible to detect within the scope of a chemical specific investigation.

Any conclusions and/or recommendations are based on these analyses and observations, and the governing regulations. Conclusions beyond those stated and reported herein should not be inferred from this document. These services were performed in accordance with generally accepted practices, in the environmental engineering and construction field, which existed at the time and location of the work. No other warranty, either expressed or implied, has been made.

This investigation was prepared for the sole use and benefit of High Country Bank. All reports, both verbal and written, whether in draft or final, are for the benefit of High Country Bank. This report has no other purpose and may not be relied upon by any other person or entity without the written consent of AEI. Either verbally or in writing, third parties may come into possession of this report or all or part of the information generated as a result of this work. In the absence of a written agreement with AEI granting such rights, no third parties shall have rights of recourse or recovery whatsoever under any course of action against AEI, its officers, employees, vendors, successors or assigns. Reliance is provided in accordance with AEI’s Proposal and Standard Terms & Conditions executed by High Country Bank. The limitation of liability defined in the Terms and Conditions is the aggregate limit of AEI’s liability to the client and all relying parties.

If there are any questions regarding our investigation, please do not hesitate to contact AEI at 720.238.4582.

Sincerely,  
**AEI Consultants**



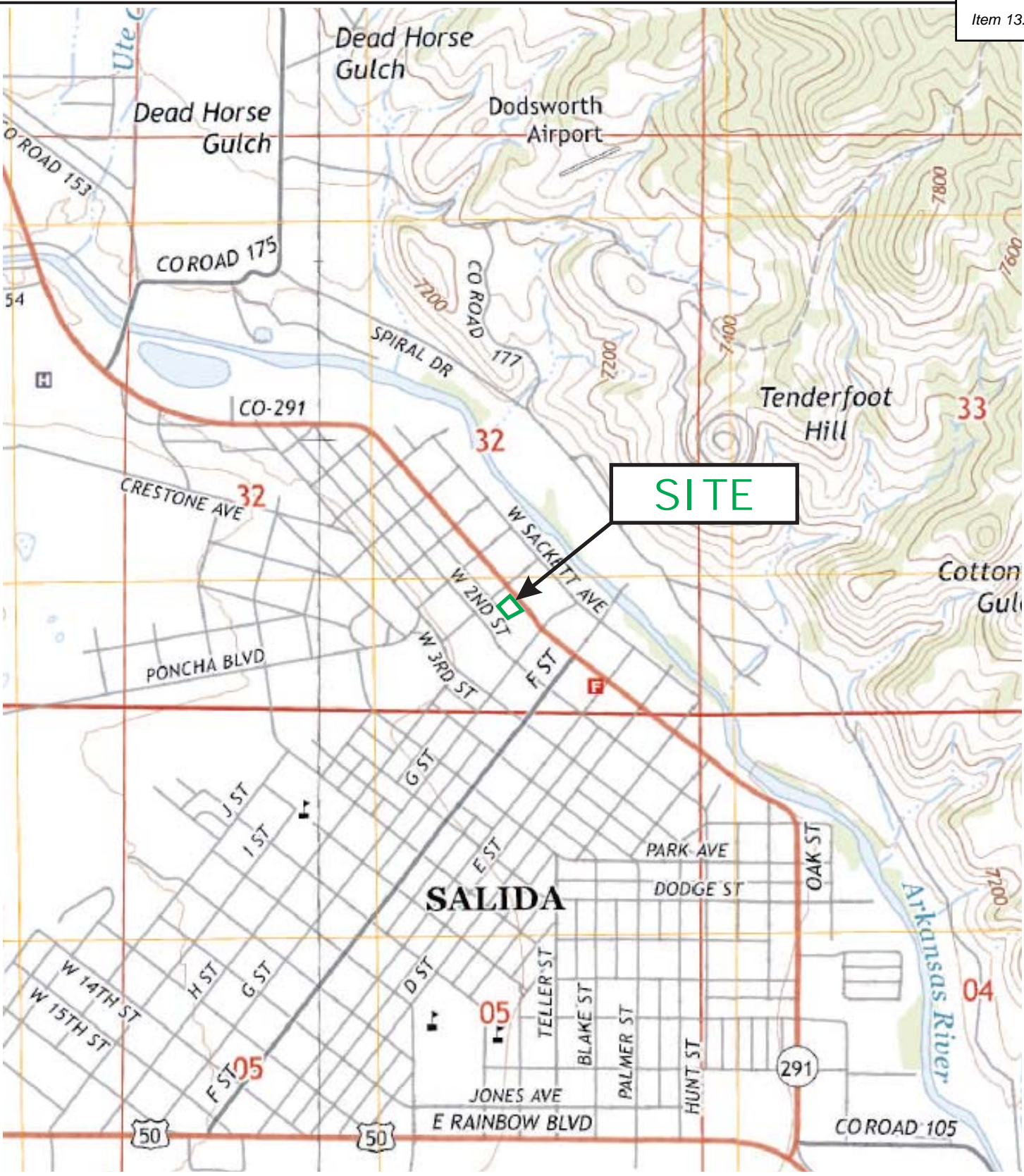
Jason Grubb, PG  
Senior Geologist



David Provance, PG  
Senior Author

## FIGURES





**LEGEND**

Map: SALIDA EAST, COLORADO  
Date: 2013  
Source: USGS



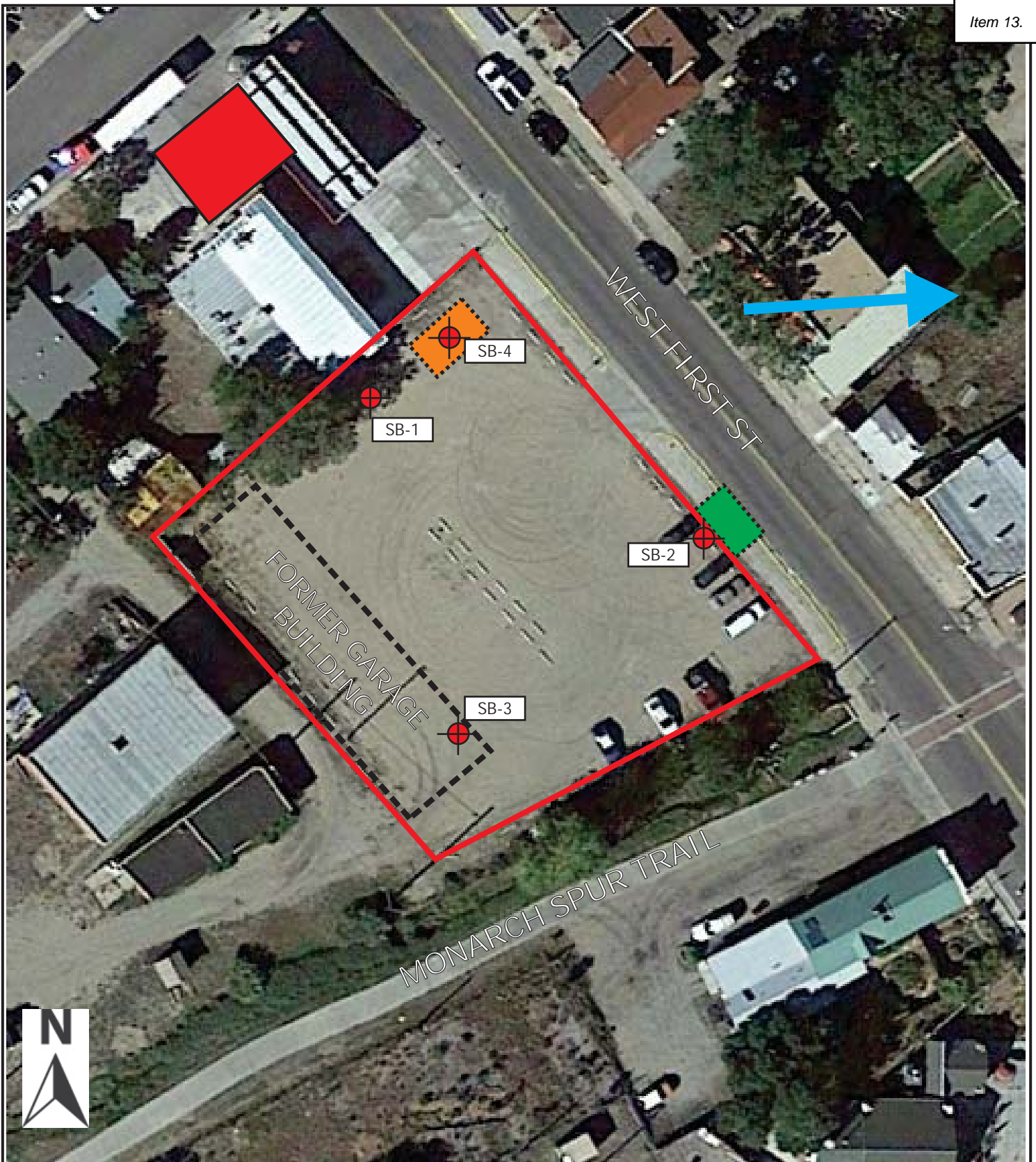
**AEI Consultants**

2420 West 26th Avenue, Suite 400D, Denver, Colorado

**SITE LOCATION MAP**

323 WEST 1ST STREET  
SALIDA, COLORADO 81201

FIGURE 1  
Project No. 4008



**LEGEND**

- Approximate Property Boundary
- - - Former UST Basin
- Soil Boring
- - - 1945 Sanborn UST
- Off-Site UST Basin
- Inferred Direction of Groundwater Flow

**AEI Consultants**

2420 West 26th Avenue, Suite 400-D, Denver, Colorado

**SITE MAP**

323 WEST FIRST STREET  
SALIDA, COLORADO 81201

**FIGURE 2**  
Project No. 4000

## TABLES

**TABLE 1: SOIL SAMPLE DATA SUMMARY**  
**323 West First Street, Salida, Colorado 81201**

Analysis	Units	SB-1	SB-2	SB-3	SB-4	Comparison Values				
		2/28/2019 14 (feet bgs)	2/28/2019 8.5 (feet bgs)	2/28/2019 9 (feet bgs)	2/28/2019 7.5 (feet bgs)	OPS Tier 1 RBSL Soil Exposure	GW Protection	CDPHE GWPVSC	EPA RSL Residential	Commercial
<b>VOCs</b>										
Toluene	mg/kg	< 0.001	0.0019 J	< 0.001	< 0.001	4000	140	50	490	4,700
Remaining VOCs	mg/kg	<MDL	<MDL	<MDL	<MDL	varies	varies	varies	varies	varies
<b>PAHs</b>										
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.0659 J	< 0.017	< 0.017	3,600	> Sat	N/A	360	4,500
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.0788	< 0.017	< 0.017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anthracene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.115	< 0.017	< 0.017	18,000	> Sat	N/A	1,800	23,000
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.157	< 0.017	< 0.017	0.62	1.6	1,000	1.1	21
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.245	< 0.017	< 0.017	0.62	4.5	1,000	1.1	21
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.0842	< 0.017	< 0.017	6.2	4.4	1,000	11	210
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.136	< 0.017	< 0.017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	< 0.017	<b>0.159</b>	< 0.017	< 0.017	<b>0.062</b>	4.8	1,000	<b>0.11</b>	2.1
Chrysene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.238	< 0.017	< 0.017	62	1.5	1,000	110	2,100
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.0302 J	< 0.017	< 0.017	0.062	14	1,000	0.11	2.1
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.435	< 0.017	< 0.017	2,300	> Sat	1,000	240	3,000
Fluorene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.0868	< 0.017	< 0.017	2,400	> Sat	N/A	240	3,000
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.147	< 0.017	< 0.017	0.62	> Sat	1,000	1.1	21
1-Methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	< 0.024	0.11	< 0.024	< 0.024	N/A	N/A	N/A	18	73
2-Methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	< 0.031	0.115	< 0.030	< 0.031	N/A	N/A	N/A	24	300
Naphthalene	mg/kg	< 0.024	0.087	< 0.024	< 0.024	850	> Sat	23	3.8	17
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.354	< 0.017	< 0.017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pyrene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.382	< 0.017	< 0.017	1,800	> Sat	1,000	180	2,300

Notes:

- mg/kg milligrams per kilogram
- <MDL less than the method detection limit
- NA not analyzed
- bgs below ground surface
- N/A not applicable
- VOCs volatile organic compounds
- PAHs polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons
- > Sat denotes that even at a concentration equal to the saturation of the chemical, a hazard quotient of 1 and a cancer risk of 1<sup>E-6</sup> is not exceeded
- Bold** Result exceeds applicable Comparison Value
- J estimated value, analyte detected below the quantitation limit

Comparison Values:

- OPS: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment Division of Oil and Public Safety
- Tier 1 RBSL: Tier 1 Risk Based Screening Levels
- CDPHE: Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
- GWPVSC: Groundwater Protection Values Soil Cleanup
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- RSL: Risk Based Screening Levels

**TABLE 2: GROUNDWATER SAMPLE DATA SUMMARY  
323 West First Street, Salida, Colorado 81201**

Analysis	Units	SB-1	SB-2	SB-3	Comparision Values	
		2/28/2019 (feet bgs)	2/28/2019 (feet bgs)	2/28/2019 (feet bgs)	OPS Tier 1 RBSL	CDPHE CBSGW
<b>VOCs</b>						
MEK	µg/L	NA	22.2	9.9 J	N/A	N/A
Remaining VOCs	µg/L	<MDL	<MDL	<MDL	varies	varies
<b>PAHs</b>						
PAHs	µg/L	<MDL	<MDL	<MDL	varies	varies

Notes:

- µg/L            micrograms per liter
- <MDL        less than the method detection limit
- NA            not analyzed
- bgs            below ground surface
- N/A           not applicable
- MEK          methyl ethyl ketone
- VOCs        volatile organic compounds
- PAHs        polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons
- Bold**        Result exceeds applicable Comparision Value
- J              estimated value, analyte detected below the quantitation limit

Comparision Values:

- OPS: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment Division of Oil and Public Safety
- Tier 1 RBSL: Tier 1 Risk Based Screening Levels
- CDPHE: Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
- CBSGW: Colorado Basic Standards for Groundwater

**APPENDIX A**  
**GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY REPORT**



**SUBSURFACE  
SCANNING  
SOLUTIONS**

# Subsurface Investigation for Storage Tanks/Utilities

---

Prepared For: AEI Consultants

Prepared By:  
Jordan Bradish  
Project Manager-CO/WY  
3/6/2019



March, 6, 2019

**AEI Consultants**

**Attn: Jason Grubb**

**Site: 323 West First St., Salida, CO**

We appreciate the opportunity to provide this report for our work completed on 2/28/2019 at the above address in Salida, CO.

**PURPOSE**

The purpose of this project was to search for underground storage tanks (USTs), UST-related piping and/or underground utilities prior to drilling three soil boring locating. The interior of the buildings on site were excluded from the scope of this project.

**EQUIPMENT**

- **400 MHz GPR Antenna.** The antenna is mounted in a stroller frame which rolls over the surface. The surface needs to be reasonably smooth and unobstructed in order to obtain readable scans. Obstructions such as curbs, landscaping, and vegetation will limit the feasibility of GPR. The data is displayed on a screen and marked in the field in real time. GPR works by sending pulses of energy into a material and recording the strength and the time required for the return of the reflected signal. Reflections are produced when the energy pulses enter into a material with different electrical properties from the material it left. The strength of the reflection is determined by the contrast in signal speed between the two materials. The total depth achieved can be as much as 8' or more with this antenna but can vary widely depending on the conductivity of the materials. Depths provided should always be treated as estimates as their accuracy can be affected by multiple factors. For more information, please visit: [Link](#)
- **Electromagnetic Pipe Locator.** The EM locator can detect the electromagnetic fields from live power or radio frequency signals. It can also be used in conjunction with a transmitter to connect directly to accessible, metallic pipes, risers, or tracer wires. A current is sent through the pipe or tracer wire at a specific frequency and the resulting EM field can then be detected by the receiver. The receiver is moved over the surface without coming in contact with the ground so it is not affected by terrain. Depths provided should always be treated as estimates as their accuracy can be affected by multiple factors. Depths achieved can be as much as 20' depending on the type of signal being traced or methods used. For more information, please visit: [Link](#)

**PROCESS**

The EM pipe locator was used to connect to accessible, traceable pipes that may be tank-related such as vent pipes or product lines. A current is induced onto the pipe which creates an electromagnetic field that can be traced using the receiver. We can then attempt to trace these pipes to their origin or end point and paint or flag their locations.

Initial GPR scans were collected in order to evaluate the data and calibrate the equipment. Based on these findings, a scanning strategy is formed, typically consisting of scanning the entire area in a grid with 3'-5' scan spacing in order to locate any potential UST's that may remain at the site. With this site, due to obstructions, some area's were limited to shorter scans. The GPR data is interpreted in real time and anomalies in the data are located and marked on the surface along with their depths using spray paint, pin flags, etc. Depths are dependent on the dielectric of the materials being scanned so depth accuracy can vary throughout a site. Relevant scan examples were saved and will be provided in this report.



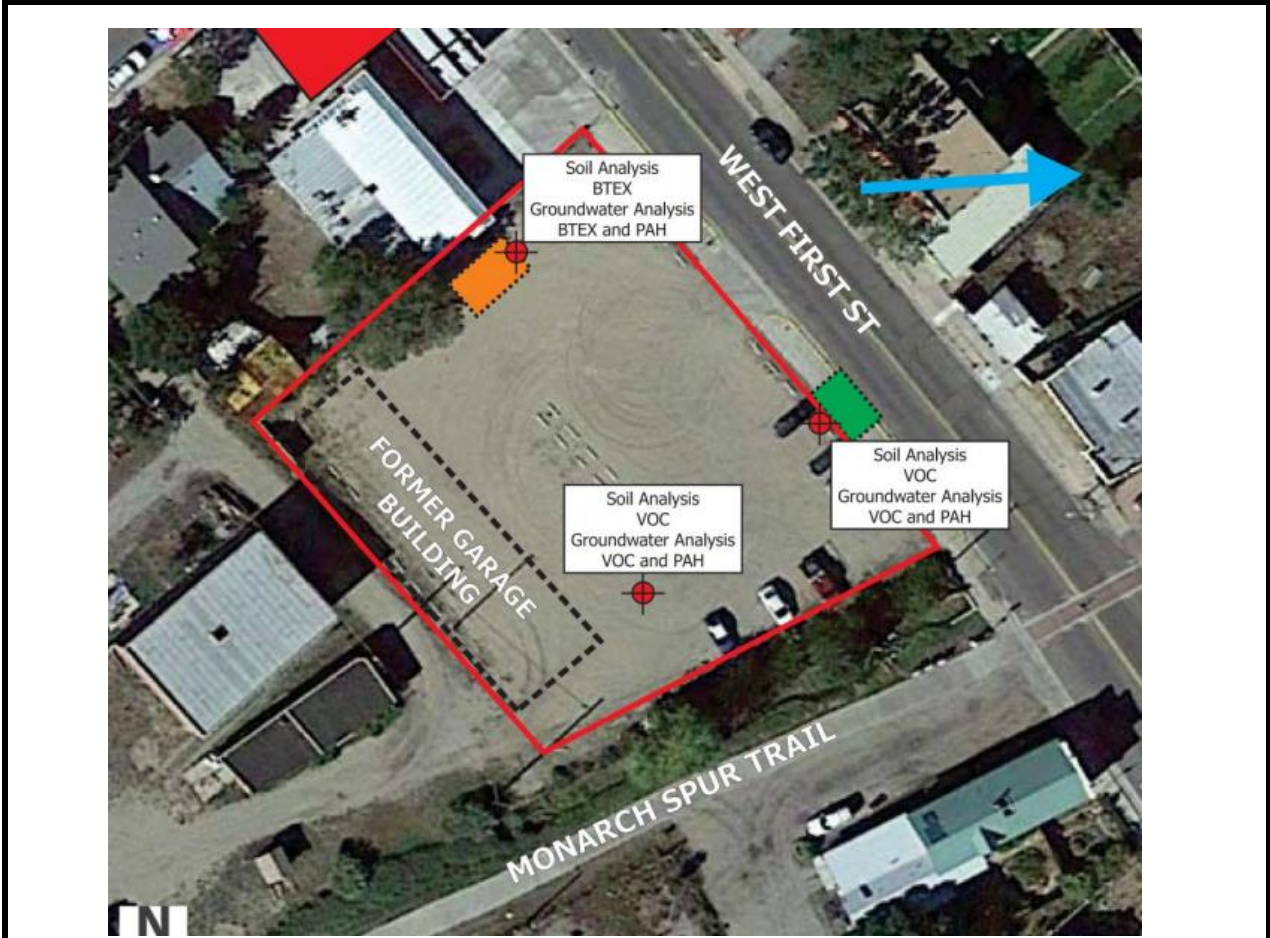
**LIMITATIONS**

Please keep in mind that there are limitations to any subsurface investigation. The equipment may not achieve maximum effectiveness due to soil conditions, above ground obstructions, reinforced concrete, and a variety of other factors. No subsurface investigation or equipment can provide a complete image of what lies below. Our results should always be used in conjunction with as many methods as possible including consulting existing plans and drawings, exploratory excavation or potholing, visual inspection of above ground features, and utilization of services such as One Call/811.

**FINDINGS**

We found that the soil allowed for maximum GPR depth penetration of 2'-3' in most areas. We were able to locate one unknown line with the RD. We were not able to locate any known utilities on site. The data seen on site wasn't consistent with UST data signatures

The following pages will provide photos and further explanation of our findings.



Scan Area Outlined in Red



323 West First Street



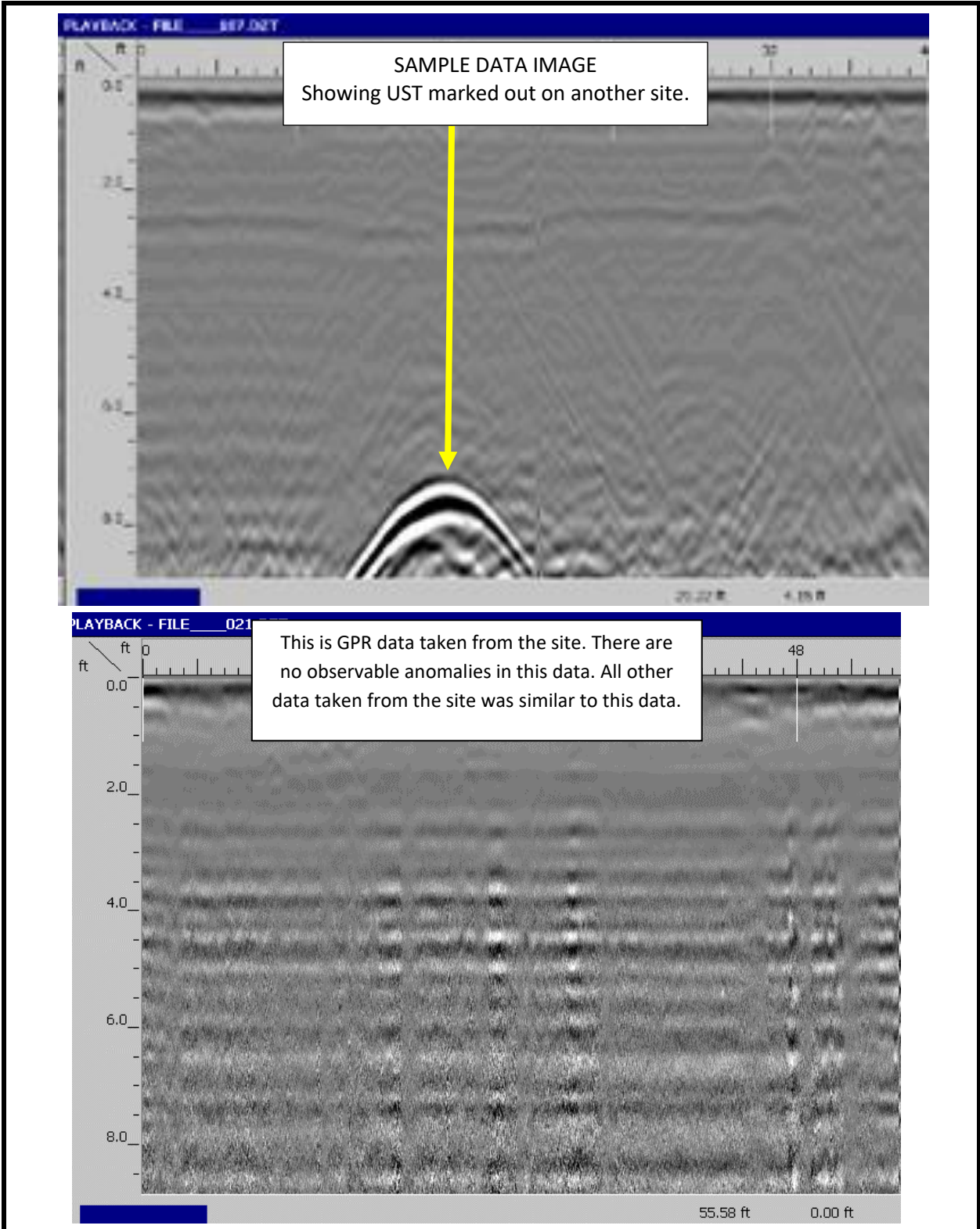


Site Map with Findings  
Red = Unknown Line



323 West First Street





GPR Data Screenshots and Photos

323 West First Street



**CLOSING**

GPRS, Inc. has been in business since 2001, specializing in underground storage tank location, concrete scanning, utility locating, and shallow void detection for projects throughout the United States. I encourage you to visit our website ([www.gprsinc.com](http://www.gprsinc.com)) and contact any of the numerous references listed.

GPRS appreciates the opportunity to offer our services, and we look forward to continuing to work with you on future projects. Please feel free to contact us for additional information or with any questions you may have regarding this report.

Signed,

*Jordan Bradish*

Jordan Bradish  
Project Manager – CO/WY



Direct: 720.340.6200

[jordan.bradish@gprsinc.com](mailto:jordan.bradish@gprsinc.com)

[www.gprsinc.com](http://www.gprsinc.com)

**APPENDIX B**  
**BORING LOGS**



AEI CONSULTANTS  
 2420 West 26th Avenue, Suite 400D  
 Denver, Colorado 80211  
 Telephone: 720-238-4582

<b>CLIENT</b> <u>High Country Bank</u>	<b>PROJECT NAME</b> <u>Eric Warner</u>
<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b> <u>400082</u>	<b>PROJECT LOCATION</b> <u>Salida, CO</u>
<b>DATE STARTED</b> <u>2/28/19</u> <b>COMPLETED</b> <u>2/28/19</u>	<b>GROUND ELEVATION</b> _____ <b>HOLE SIZE</b> <u>6.25 inches</u>
<b>DRILLING CONTRACTOR</b> <u>Site Services</u>	<b>GROUND WATER LEVELS:</b>
<b>DRILLING METHOD</b> <u>Hollow Stem Auger</u>	<b>AT TIME OF DRILLING</b> <u>---</u>
<b>LOGGED BY</b> <u>Jason Grubb</u> <b>CHECKED BY</b> <u>David Provance</u>	<b>AT END OF DRILLING</b> <u>---</u>
<b>NOTES</b> _____	<b>▼ AFTER DRILLING</b> <u>20.10 ft</u>

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS	PID DATA (ppm)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	COMPLETION
0						
5			0.0	3.5	(SW) Very fine to coarse sand with sub-angular to sub-round gravel Moist	
10			0.0	11.5	(SW) Very fine to coarse sand with sub-angular to sub-round gravel and cobbles Moist	
15	SB-1 14'		0.2	18.0	Gravel, cobble and boulders with sand Moist	
20			0.2	19.0	(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand and rounded gravel and cobble Wet	
				24.0	(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand and rounded gravel and cobble Saturated	

Bottom of borehole at 24.0 feet.

AEI BORING - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/18/19 13:58 - C:\USERS\JGRUBB\DESKTOP\PROJECTS\400082 PHII W 1ST SALIDA - CO\APPENDIX\400028 SALIDA CO.GPJ



AEI CONSULTANTS  
 2420 West 26th Avenue, Suite 400D  
 Denver, Colorado 80211  
 Telephone: 720-238-4582

**CLIENT** High Country Bank **PROJECT NAME** Eric Warner  
**PROJECT NUMBER** 400082 **PROJECT LOCATION** Salida, CO  
**DATE STARTED** 2/28/19 **COMPLETED** 2/28/19 **GROUND ELEVATION** \_\_\_\_\_ **HOLE SIZE** 6.25 inches  
**DRILLING CONTRACTOR** Site Services **GROUND WATER LEVELS:**  
**DRILLING METHOD** Hollow Stem Auger **AT TIME OF DRILLING** ---  
**LOGGED BY** Jason Grubb **CHECKED BY** David Provanca **AT END OF DRILLING** ---  
**NOTES** \_\_\_\_\_ **▼ AFTER DRILLING** 18.50 ft

AEI BORING - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/18/19 13:58 - C:\USERS\JGRUBB\DESKTOP\PROJECTS\400082 PHII W 1ST SALIDA - CO\APPENDIX\400028 SALIDA CO.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS	PID DATA (ppm)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	COMPLETION
0						
0.4					(SW-SM) Very fine to coarse grained silty sand Moist	
0.8					Concrete	
0.2					(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand with sub-rounded to rounded gravel Moist	
8.5						
9.0					Boulder	
1.8					(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand with sub-rounded to rounded gravel Moist	
0.9						
0.1					(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand with sub-rounded to rounded gravel Saturated	
19.0						
24.0						

SB-2 8.5'

Bottom of borehole at 24.0 feet.





AEI CONSULTANTS  
 2420 West 26th Avenue, Suite 400D  
 Denver, Colorado 80211  
 Telephone: 720-238-4582

<b>CLIENT</b> <u>High Country Bank</u>	<b>PROJECT NAME</b> <u>Eric Warner</u>
<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b> <u>400082</u>	<b>PROJECT LOCATION</b> <u>Salida, CO</u>
<b>DATE STARTED</b> <u>2/28/19</u> <b>COMPLETED</b> <u>2/28/19</u>	<b>GROUND ELEVATION</b> _____ <b>HOLE SIZE</b> <u>6.25 inches</u>
<b>DRILLING CONTRACTOR</b> <u>Site Services</u>	<b>GROUND WATER LEVELS:</b>
<b>DRILLING METHOD</b> <u>Hollow Stem Auger</u>	<b>AT TIME OF DRILLING</b> <u>---</u>
<b>LOGGED BY</b> <u>Jason Grubb</u> <b>CHECKED BY</b> <u>David Provance</u>	<b>AT END OF DRILLING</b> <u>---</u>
<b>NOTES</b> _____	<b>▼ AFTER DRILLING</b> <u>20.55 ft</u>

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS	PID DATA (ppm)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	COMPLETION
0						
5			0.0	5.0	(SW-SM) Very fine to coarse grained silty sand with subangular to subrounded gravel Moist	
10	SB-3 9'		0.1		(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand with subrounded to rounded gravel, cobbles and boulders Moist	
15			0.0			
20			0.0	19.0	(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand with subrounded to rounded gravel, cobbles and boulders ▼ Saturated	
24.0				24.0		

Bottom of borehole at 24.0 feet.

AEI BORING - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/18/19 13:58 - C:\USERS\JGRUBB\DESKTOP\PROJECTS\400082 PHII W 1ST SALIDA - CO\APPENDIX\400028 SALIDA CO.GPJ



AEI CONSULTANTS  
 2420 West 26th Avenue, Suite 400D  
 Denver, Colorado 80211  
 Telephone: 720-238-4582

<b>CLIENT</b> <u>High Country Bank</u>	<b>PROJECT NAME</b> <u>Eric Warner</u>
<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b> <u>400082</u>	<b>PROJECT LOCATION</b> <u>Salida, CO</u>
<b>DATE STARTED</b> <u>2/28/19</u> <b>COMPLETED</b> <u>2/28/19</u>	<b>GROUND ELEVATION</b> _____ <b>HOLE SIZE</b> <u>6.25 inches</u>
<b>DRILLING CONTRACTOR</b> <u>Site Services</u>	<b>GROUND WATER LEVELS:</b>
<b>DRILLING METHOD</b> <u>Hollow Stem Auger</u>	<b>AT TIME OF DRILLING</b> <u>---</u>
<b>LOGGED BY</b> <u>Jason Grubb</u> <b>CHECKED BY</b> <u>David Provanca</u>	<b>AT END OF DRILLING</b> <u>---</u>
<b>NOTES</b> _____	<b>AFTER DRILLING</b> <u>---</u>

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS	PID DATA (ppm)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	COMPLETION
0						
5	SB-4 7.5'		0.2	3.5 4.5	(SP-SM) Very fine to medium grained silty sand Moist	
			0.1	7.5	(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand with subangular to subrounded gravel and cobble Moist	
					(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand with subrounded to rounded gravel, cobble and boulders Moist	

Refusal at 7.5 feet.  
 Bottom of borehole at 7.5 feet.

AEI BORING - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/18/19 13:58 - C:\USERS\JGRUBB\DESKTOP\PROJECTS\400082 PHII W 1ST SALIDA - CO\APPENDIX\400028 SALIDA CO.GPJ

**APPENDIX C**  
**LABORATORY ANALYTICAL REPORTS**

The results set forth herein are provided by SGS North America Inc.

*e-Hardcopy 2.0*  
Automated Report

## Technical Report for

### AEI Consultants

Vacant Lot

400082 PO#186735

SGS Job Number: DA13922

Sampling Date: 02/28/19

### Report to:

AEI Consultants  
2500 Camino Diablo,  
Walnut Creek, CA 94597  
jgrubb@aeiconsultants.com; jsmith@aeiconsultants.com;  
bcampbell@aeiconsultants.com  
ATTN: Jason Grubb

Total number of pages in report: 58



Test results contained within this data package meet the requirements of the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program and/or state specific certification programs as applicable.



**Scott Heideman**  
Laboratory Director

**Client Service contact: Carissa Cumine 303-425-6021**

Certifications: CO (CO00049), ID (CO00049), NE (NE-OS-06-04), ND (R-027), NJ (CO007), OK (D9942)  
UT (NELAP CO00049), LA (LA150028), TX (T104704511), WY (8TMS-L)

This report shall not be reproduced, except in its entirety, without the written approval of SGS.  
Test results relate only to samples analyzed.

# Table of Contents



-1-

<b>Section 1: Sample Summary</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Section 2: Summary of Hits</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>Section 3: Sample Results</b> .....	<b>5</b>
<b>3.1:</b> DA13922-1: SB-1 14' .....	6
<b>3.2:</b> DA13922-2: SB-1 GW .....	8
<b>3.3:</b> DA13922-3: SB-2 8.5' .....	10
<b>3.4:</b> DA13922-4: SB-2 GW .....	14
<b>3.5:</b> DA13922-5: SB-3 9' .....	18
<b>3.6:</b> DA13922-6: SB-3 GW .....	22
<b>3.7:</b> DA13922-7: SB-4 7.5' .....	26
<b>Section 4: Misc. Forms</b> .....	<b>28</b>
<b>4.1:</b> Chain of Custody .....	29
<b>Section 5: MS Volatiles - QC Data Summaries</b> .....	<b>31</b>
<b>5.1:</b> Method Blank Summary .....	32
<b>5.2:</b> Blank Spike Summary .....	38
<b>5.3:</b> Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary .....	45
<b>Section 6: MS Semi-volatiles - QC Data Summaries</b> .....	<b>52</b>
<b>6.1:</b> Method Blank Summary .....	53
<b>6.2:</b> Blank Spike Summary .....	55
<b>6.3:</b> Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary .....	57

SGS North America Inc.

## Sample Summary

AEI Consultants

Job No: DA13922

Vacant Lot

Project No: 400082 PO#186735

Sample Number	Collected		Received	Matrix		Client Sample ID
	Date	Time By		Code	Type	
DA13922-1	02/28/19	10:38 JG	03/01/19	SO	Soil	SB-1 14'
DA13922-2	02/28/19	11:38 JG	03/01/19	AQ	Ground Water	SB-1 GW
DA13922-3	02/28/19	12:12 JG	03/01/19	SO	Soil	SB-2 8.5'
DA13922-4	02/28/19	13:25 JG	03/01/19	AQ	Ground Water	SB-2 GW
DA13922-5	02/28/19	14:22 JG	03/01/19	SO	Soil	SB-3 9'
DA13922-6	02/28/19	15:54 JG	03/01/19	AQ	Ground Water	SB-3 GW
DA13922-7	02/28/19	17:03 JG	03/01/19	SO	Soil	SB-4 7.5'

---

Soil samples reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise indicated on result page.

**Summary of Hits**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot  
**Collected:** 02/28/19

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Result/ Qual	RL	MDL	Units	Method
---------------	------------------	-----------------	----	-----	-------	--------

**DA13922-1 SB-1 14'**

No hits reported in this sample.

**DA13922-2 SB-1 GW**

No hits reported in this sample.

**DA13922-3 SB-2 8.5'**

Toluene	1.9 J	2.2	1.1	ug/kg	SW846 8260B
Acenaphthene	65.9 J	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Acenaphthylene	78.8	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Anthracene	115	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Benzo(a)anthracene	157	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	245	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	84.2	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	136	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Benzo(a)pyrene	159	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Chrysene	238	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	30.2 J	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Fluoranthene	435	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Fluorene	86.8	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	147	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
1-Methylnaphthalene	110	72	25	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
2-Methylnaphthalene	115	72	32	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Naphthalene	87.0	72	25	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Phenanthrene	354	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Pyrene	382	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C

**DA13922-4 SB-2 GW**

Methyl ethyl ketone	22.2	10	5.0	ug/l	SW846 8260B
---------------------	------	----	-----	------	-------------

**DA13922-5 SB-3 9'**

No hits reported in this sample.

**DA13922-6 SB-3 GW**

Methyl ethyl ketone	9.9 J	10	5.0	ug/l	SW846 8260B
---------------------	-------	----	-----	------	-------------

**DA13922-7 SB-4 7.5'**

No hits reported in this sample.

Sample Results

Report of Analysis



SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-1 14'		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-1		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> SO - Soil		<b>Percent Solids:</b> 97.9
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8260B		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	5V51526.D	1	03/05/19 16:01	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
Run #2							

	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	5.05 g	5.0 ml
Run #2		

## Purgeable Aromatics

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.51	ug/kg	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	102%		70-131%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	97%		70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	99%		70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	105%		70-130%

ND = Not detected      MDL = Method Detection Limit  
 RL = Reporting Limit  
 E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value  
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank  
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-1 14'		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-1		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> SO - Soil		<b>Percent Solids:</b> 97.9
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8270C SW846 3546		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

Run #1	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #2	1G141565.D	1	03/05/19 20:31	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414

Run #1	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #2	30.1 g	1.0 ml

## BN PAH List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	68	24	ug/kg	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	68	31	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	68	24	ug/kg	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	60%		23-130%
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	55%		12-131%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	88%		29-141%

ND = Not detected      MDL = Method Detection Limit  
 RL = Reporting Limit

J = Indicates an estimated value  
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank  
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-1 GW		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-2		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> AQ - Ground Water		<b>Percent Solids:</b> n/a
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8260B		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

Run #	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	7V59020.D	1	03/05/19 20:53	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
Run #2							

Run #	Purge Volume
Run #1	5.0 ml
Run #2	

## Purgeable Aromatics

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	1.0	1.0	ug/l	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	107%		70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	101%		70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	99%		70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	105%		70-130%

ND = Not detected      MDL = Method Detection Limit  
 RL = Reporting Limit  
 E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value  
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank  
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-1 GW		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-2		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> AQ - Ground Water		<b>Percent Solids:</b> n/a
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8270C SW846 3510C		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

Run #	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	1G141533.D	1	03/04/19 21:00	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2412
Run #2							

Run #	Initial Volume	Final Volume
Run #1	1020 ml	1.0 ml
Run #2		

## BN PAH List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	2.0	0.59	ug/l	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.88	ug/l	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.88	ug/l	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	2.0	0.98	ug/l	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	2.0	0.98	ug/l	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	2.0	1.3	ug/l	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.88	ug/l	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	2.0	0.59	ug/l	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	2.0	1.4	ug/l	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	2.0	0.78	ug/l	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	2.0	0.59	ug/l	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	47%		19-130%
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	49%		20-130%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	27%		13-149%

ND = Not detected      MDL = Method Detection Limit  
 RL = Reporting Limit

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 3

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-2 8.5'		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-3		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> SO - Soil		<b>Percent Solids:</b> 92.8
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8260B		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

Run #	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	5V51527.D	1	03/05/19 16:25	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
Run #2							

Run #	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	5.00 g	5.0 ml
Run #2		

## VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
67-64-1	Acetone	ND	54	24	ug/kg	
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND	22	16	ug/kg	
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND	11	8.6	ug/kg	
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.1	0.54	ug/kg	
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND	2.2	0.65	ug/kg	
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	2.2	1.1	ug/kg	
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.2	0.86	ug/kg	
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND	4.3	1.4	ug/kg	
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	11	7.5	ug/kg	
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.2	0.65	ug/kg	
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 2 of 3

<b>Client Sample ID:</b>	SB-2 8.5'	<b>Date Sampled:</b>	02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b>	DA13922-3	<b>Date Received:</b>	03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b>	SO - Soil	<b>Percent Solids:</b>	92.8
<b>Method:</b>	SW846 8260B		
<b>Project:</b>	Vacant Lot		

## VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	2.2	0.59	ug/kg	
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	11	5.4	ug/kg	
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	2.2	0.97	ug/kg	
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	2.2	0.65	ug/kg	
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	4.3	3.2	ug/kg	
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	ND	11	5.4	ug/kg	
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	11	5.4	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	4.3	3.2	ug/kg	
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
108-88-3	Toluene	1.9	2.2	1.1	ug/kg	J
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.2	1.1	ug/kg	
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.2	1.1	ug/kg	
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	2.2	1.1	ug/kg	
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	11	5.4	ug/kg	
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	2.2	1.1	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	101%		70-131%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 3 of 3

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-2 8.5'	
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-3	<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Matrix:</b> SO - Soil	<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8260B	<b>Percent Solids:</b> 92.8
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot	

## VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	99%		70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	101%		70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	101%		70-130%

ND = Not detected      MDL = Method Detection Limit  
 RL = Reporting Limit  
 E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value  
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank  
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-2 8.5'		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-3		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> SO - Soil		<b>Percent Solids:</b> 92.8
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8270C SW846 3546		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

Run #1	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	1G141568.D	1	03/05/19 21:56	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414
Run #2							

Run #1	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	30.0 g	1.0 ml
Run #2		

## BN PAH List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	65.9	72	18	ug/kg	J
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	78.8	72	18	ug/kg	
120-12-7	Anthracene	115	72	18	ug/kg	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	157	72	18	ug/kg	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	245	72	18	ug/kg	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	84.2	72	18	ug/kg	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	136	72	18	ug/kg	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	159	72	18	ug/kg	
218-01-9	Chrysene	238	72	18	ug/kg	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	30.2	72	18	ug/kg	J
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	435	72	18	ug/kg	
86-73-7	Fluorene	86.8	72	18	ug/kg	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	147	72	18	ug/kg	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	110	72	25	ug/kg	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	115	72	32	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	87.0	72	25	ug/kg	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	354	72	18	ug/kg	
129-00-0	Pyrene	382	72	18	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	72%		23-130%
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	61%		12-131%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	91%		29-141%

ND = Not detected      MDL = Method Detection Limit  
 RL = Reporting Limit

J = Indicates an estimated value  
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank  
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound



SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 3

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-2 GW		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-4		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> AQ - Ground Water		<b>Percent Solids:</b> n/a
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8260B		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

Run #	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	7V59021.D	1	03/05/19 21:17	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
Run #2							

Run #	Purge Volume
Run #1	5.0 ml
Run #2	

## VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
67-64-1	Acetone	ND	50	20	ug/l	
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND	10	7.0	ug/l	
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND	5.0	4.0	ug/l	
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/l	
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	2.0	0.80	ug/l	
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 2 of 3

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-2 GW	<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-4	<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> AQ - Ground Water	<b>Percent Solids:</b> n/a
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8260B	
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot	

## VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/l	
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	10	2.5	ug/l	
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	5.0	2.5	ug/l	
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	22.2	10	5.0	ug/l	
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/l	
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	10	5.0	ug/l	
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	1.0	1.0	ug/l	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	111%		70-130%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-2 GW	<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-4	<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> AQ - Ground Water	<b>Percent Solids:</b> n/a
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8260B	
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot	

### VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	101%		70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	96%		70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	99%		70-130%

ND = Not detected      MDL = Method Detection Limit  
 RL = Reporting Limit  
 E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value  
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank  
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-2 GW		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-4		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> AQ - Ground Water		<b>Percent Solids:</b> n/a
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8270C SW846 3510C		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

Run #1	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	1G141534.D	1	03/04/19 21:28	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2412
Run #2							

Run #1	Initial Volume	Final Volume
Run #1	1020 ml	1.0 ml
Run #2		

## BN PAH List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	2.0	0.59	ug/l	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.88	ug/l	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.88	ug/l	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	2.0	0.98	ug/l	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	2.0	0.98	ug/l	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	2.0	1.3	ug/l	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.88	ug/l	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	2.0	0.59	ug/l	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	2.0	1.4	ug/l	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	2.0	0.78	ug/l	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	2.0	0.59	ug/l	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	60%		19-130%
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	59%		20-130%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	22%		13-149%

ND = Not detected      MDL = Method Detection Limit  
 RL = Reporting Limit

J = Indicates an estimated value  
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank  
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 3

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-3 9'		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-5		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> SO - Soil		<b>Percent Solids:</b> 98.4
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8260B		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

Run #	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	5V51528.D	1	03/05/19 16:48	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
Run #2							

Run #	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	5.00 g	5.0 ml
Run #2		

## VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
67-64-1	Acetone	ND	51	22	ug/kg	
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND	20	15	ug/kg	
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND	10	8.1	ug/kg	
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.51	ug/kg	
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.61	ug/kg	
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.0	0.81	ug/kg	
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND	4.1	1.3	ug/kg	
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	10	7.1	ug/kg	
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.61	ug/kg	
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 2 of 3

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-3 9'		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-5		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> SO - Soil		<b>Percent Solids:</b> 98.4
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8260B		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

## VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	2.0	0.56	ug/kg	
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	10	5.1	ug/kg	
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	2.0	0.91	ug/kg	
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	2.0	0.61	ug/kg	
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	4.1	3.0	ug/kg	
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	ND	10	5.1	ug/kg	
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	10	5.1	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	4.1	3.0	ug/kg	
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	10	5.1	ug/kg	
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	99%		70-131%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 3 of 3

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-3 9'		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-5		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> SO - Soil		<b>Percent Solids:</b> 98.4
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8260B		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

## VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	98%		70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	99%		70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	98%		70-130%

ND = Not detected      MDL = Method Detection Limit  
 RL = Reporting Limit  
 E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value  
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank  
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-3 9'		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-5		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> SO - Soil		<b>Percent Solids:</b> 98.4
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8270C SW846 3546		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

Run #1	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	1G141562.D	1	03/05/19 19:07	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414
Run #2							

Run #1	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	30.0 g	1.0 ml
Run #2		

## BN PAH List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	68	24	ug/kg	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	68	30	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	68	24	ug/kg	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	68%		23-130%
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	61%		12-131%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	90%		29-141%

ND = Not detected      MDL = Method Detection Limit  
 RL = Reporting Limit

J = Indicates an estimated value  
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank  
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound



SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 3

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-3 GW		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-6		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> AQ - Ground Water		<b>Percent Solids:</b> n/a
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8260B		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

Run #	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	7V59022.D	1	03/05/19 21:40	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
Run #2							

Run #	Purge Volume
Run #1	5.0 ml
Run #2	

## VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
67-64-1	Acetone	ND	50	20	ug/l	
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND	10	7.0	ug/l	
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND	5.0	4.0	ug/l	
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/l	
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	2.0	0.80	ug/l	
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 2 of 3

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-3 GW	
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-6	<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Matrix:</b> AQ - Ground Water	<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8260B	<b>Percent Solids:</b> n/a
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot	

## VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/l	
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	10	2.5	ug/l	
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	5.0	2.5	ug/l	
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	9.9	10	5.0	ug/l	J
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/l	
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	10	5.0	ug/l	
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	1.0	1.0	ug/l	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	107%		70-130%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-3 GW	<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-6	<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> AQ - Ground Water	<b>Percent Solids:</b> n/a
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8260B	
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot	

### VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	98%		70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	99%		70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	98%		70-130%

ND = Not detected      MDL = Method Detection Limit  
 RL = Reporting Limit  
 E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value  
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank  
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-3 GW		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-6		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> AQ - Ground Water		<b>Percent Solids:</b> n/a
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8270C SW846 3510C		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

Run #	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	1G141561.D	1	03/05/19 18:39	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2414
Run #2							

Run #	Initial Volume	Final Volume
Run #1	1050 ml	1.0 ml
Run #2		

## BN PAH List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	1.9	0.67	ug/l	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	1.9	0.57	ug/l	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	1.9	0.67	ug/l	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	1.9	0.67	ug/l	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	1.9	0.86	ug/l	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	1.9	0.86	ug/l	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	1.9	0.95	ug/l	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	1.9	0.95	ug/l	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	1.9	0.67	ug/l	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	1.9	1.2	ug/l	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	1.9	0.86	ug/l	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	1.9	0.57	ug/l	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	1.9	1.3	ug/l	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	1.9	0.67	ug/l	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	1.9	0.67	ug/l	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	1.9	0.76	ug/l	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	1.9	0.57	ug/l	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	1.9	0.67	ug/l	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	54%		19-130%
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	58%		20-130%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	28%		13-149%

ND = Not detected      MDL = Method Detection Limit  
 RL = Reporting Limit

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-4 7.5'		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-7		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> SO - Soil		<b>Percent Solids:</b> 97.3
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8260B		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	5V51529.D	1	03/05/19 17:12	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
Run #2							

	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	5.02 g	5.0 ml
Run #2		

## Purgeable Aromatics

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.51	ug/kg	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	100%		70-131%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	98%		70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	99%		70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	101%		70-130%

ND = Not detected      MDL = Method Detection Limit  
 RL = Reporting Limit  
 E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value  
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank  
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

## Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

<b>Client Sample ID:</b> SB-4 7.5'		<b>Date Sampled:</b> 02/28/19
<b>Lab Sample ID:</b> DA13922-7		<b>Date Received:</b> 03/01/19
<b>Matrix:</b> SO - Soil		<b>Percent Solids:</b> 97.3
<b>Method:</b> SW846 8270C SW846 3546		
<b>Project:</b> Vacant Lot		

Run #	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	1G141566.D	1	03/05/19 21:00	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414
Run #2							

Run #	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	30.1 g	1.0 ml
Run #2		

## BN PAH List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	68	24	ug/kg	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	68	31	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	68	24	ug/kg	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	81%		23-130%
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	74%		12-131%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	93%		29-141%

ND = Not detected      MDL = Method Detection Limit  
 RL = Reporting Limit

J = Indicates an estimated value  
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank  
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

Misc. Forms

Custody Documents and Other Forms

---

Includes the following where applicable:

- Chain of Custody



CHAIN OF CUSTODY

SGS North America Inc. - Wheat Ridge
4036 Youngfield Street, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
TEL: 303-425-6021 FAX: 303-425-6854
www.sgs.com/ehsusa

Bottle Order Control #
FED-EX Tracking #
SGS Quote #
SGS Job # DA13922

Table with columns: Client / Reporting Information, Project Information, Requested Analysis (see TEST CODE sheet), Matrix Codes. Includes sample data rows for SB-1, SB-2, SB-3, SB-4 and TB-08.

Turnaround Time (Business days)
Data Deliverable Information
Comments / Special Instructions

Sample Custody must be documented below each time samples change possession, including courier delivery.
Relinquished By / Received By
Date/Time
Custody Seal #

4.1
4



# SGS Accutest Sample Receipt Summary

Item 13.

**Job Number:** DA13922

**Client:** AEI

**Project:** VACANT LOT

**Date / Time Received:** 3/1/2019 3:08:00 PM

**Delivery Method:**

**Airbill #'s:** HD

**Cooler Temps (Initial/Adjusted):** #1: (5.7/5.7):

**Cooler Security**

Y or N

Y or N

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Custody Seals Present: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | 3. COC Present: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>        |
| 2. Custody Seals Intact: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>  | 4. Smpl Dates/Time OK: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |

**Cooler Temperature**

Y or N

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Temp criteria achieved: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |  |
| 2. Cooler temp verification: <u>Bar Therm;</u>  |  |
| 3. Cooler media: <u>Ice (Bag)</u>   |  |
| 4. No. Coolers: <u>1</u>  |  |

**Quality Control Preservation**

Y or N

N/A

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Trip Blank present / cooler: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |  |
| 2. Trip Blank listed on COC: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>    |  |
| 3. Samples preserved properly: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>  |  |
| 4. VOCs headspace free: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>         |  |

**Sample Integrity - Documentation**

Y or N

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Sample labels present on bottles: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>   |  |
| 2. Container labeling complete: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>        |  |
| 3. Sample container label / COC agree: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |  |

**Sample Integrity - Condition**

Y or N

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Sample recvd within HT: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>       |  |
| 2. All containers accounted for: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |  |
| 3. Condition of sample: <u>Intact</u>   |  |

**Sample Integrity - Instructions**

Y or N

N/A

- |   |  |                                     |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Analysis requested is clear: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>            |  |                                     |
| 2. Bottles received for unspecified tests: <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  |                                     |
| 3. Sufficient volume recvd for analysis: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>   |  |                                     |
| 4. Compositing instructions clear: <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                    |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Filtering instructions clear: <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                      |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

Comments

4.1  
4

MS Volatiles

QC Data Summaries

---

Includes the following where applicable:

- Method Blank Summaries
- Blank Spike Summaries
- Matrix Spike and Duplicate Summaries

**Method Blank Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V5V2714-MB	5V51520.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
67-64-1	Acetone	ND	50	22	ug/kg	
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND	20	15	ug/kg	
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND	10	8.0	ug/kg	
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/kg	
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/kg	
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.0	0.80	ug/kg	
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND	4.0	1.3	ug/kg	
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	10	7.0	ug/kg	
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/kg	
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	

**Method Blank Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V5V2714-MB	5V51520.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	2.0	0.55	ug/kg	
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	10	5.0	ug/kg	
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	2.0	0.90	ug/kg	
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/kg	
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/kg	
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	ND	10	5.0	ug/kg	
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	10	5.0	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/kg	
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	10	5.0	ug/kg	
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	

**Method Blank Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V5V2714-MB	5V51520.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	99% 70-131%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	97% 70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	97% 70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	101% 70-130%

**Method Blank Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V7V3009-MB	7V59006.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
67-64-1	Acetone	ND	50	20	ug/l	
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND	10	7.0	ug/l	
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND	5.0	4.0	ug/l	
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/l	
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	2.0	0.80	ug/l	
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/l	
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	

**Method Blank Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V7V3009-MB	7V59006.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	10	2.5	ug/l	
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	5.0	2.5	ug/l	
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	ND	10	5.0	ug/l	
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/l	
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	10	5.0	ug/l	
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	1.0	1.0	ug/l	

### Method Blank Summary

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V7V3009-MB	7V59006.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Limits	
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	112%	70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	97%	70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	100%	70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	104%	70-130%

5.1.2  
5



**Blank Spike Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V5V2714-BS	5V51517.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	Spike ug/kg	BSP ug/kg	BSP %	Limits
67-64-1	Acetone	250	224	90	30-198
107-02-8	Acrolein	250	198	79	66-137
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	125	125	100	70-130
71-43-2	Benzene	50	47.9	96	68-130
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	50	45.3	91	70-130
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	50	50.5	101	70-130
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	50	48.8	98	70-130
75-25-2	Bromoform	50	50.0	100	68-130
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	50	48.0	96	68-130
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	50	46.7	93	69-130
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	50	45.8	92	70-130
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	50	54.8	110	67-130
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	50	49.3	99	67-130
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	50	45.6	91	70-130
75-00-3	Chloroethane	50	50.5	101	69-130
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	50	47.0	94	68-130
67-66-3	Chloroform	50	48.1	96	70-130
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	50	45.3	91	67-130
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	50	45.7	91	68-130
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	50	47.0	94	68-130
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	50	48.0	96	70-130
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	50	46.7	93	70-130
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	50	46.0	92	70-130
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	50	46.3	93	69-130
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	50	45.0	90	69-130
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	50	48.4	97	33-173
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	50	49.7	99	70-130
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	50	46.8	94	70-130
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	50	51.9	104	70-130
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	50	49.9	100	70-130
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	50	50.1	100	69-130
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	50	47.9	96	70-130
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	50	46.2	92	70-130
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	50	50.3	101	67-130
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	50	49.3	99	70-130
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	50	49.7	99	70-130

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

**Blank Spike Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V5V2714-BS	5V51517.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	Spike ug/kg	BSP ug/kg	BSP %	Limits
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	50	48.7	97	68-130
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	50	46.6	93	69-130
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	50	47.7	95	67-130
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	250	240	96	58-130
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	50	46.5	93	70-130
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	50	46.7	93	70-130
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	50	45.2	90	57-130
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	50	49.1	98	70-130
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	50	45.9	92	51-137
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	50	50.3	101	70-130
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	50	50.0	100	69-130
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	250	269	108	61-136
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	250	248	99	69-130
91-20-3	Naphthalene	50	48.8	98	70-130
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	50	46.1	92	68-130
100-42-5	Styrene	50	48.2	96	70-130
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	50	47.0	94	70-130
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	50	46.6	93	68-130
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	50	47.7	95	68-130
108-88-3	Toluene	50	45.7	91	65-130
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	50	47.5	95	70-130
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	50	46.9	94	70-130
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	50	48.3	97	68-130
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	50	47.2	94	70-130
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	50	48.6	97	70-130
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	50	50.8	102	70-130
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	50	43.3	87	68-130
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	50	46.4	93	66-130
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	50	46.2	92	68-130
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	250	268	107	70-130
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	50	48.3	97	65-130
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	150	139	93	69-130

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

**Blank Spike Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V5V2714-BS	5V51517.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

**The QC reported here applies to the following samples:**

**Method:** SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	BSP	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	101%	70-131%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	98%	70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	98%	70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	102%	70-130%

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

### Blank Spike Summary

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V7V3009-BS	7V59004.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	Spike ug/l	BSP ug/l	BSP %	Limits
---------	----------	---------------	-------------	----------	--------

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	BSP	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	111%	70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	96%	70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	98%	70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	100%	70-130%

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

5.2.2  
5

**Blank Spike Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V7V3009-BS	7V59009.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	Spike ug/l	BSP ug/l	BSP %	Limits
67-64-1	Acetone	250	189	76	70-130
107-02-8	Acrolein	250	165	66	10-281
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	125	136	109	58-136
71-43-2	Benzene	50	49.9	100	70-130
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	50	47.7	95	70-130
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	50	53.7	107	70-130
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	50	51.0	102	70-130
75-25-2	Bromoform	50	47.6	95	61-130
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	50	53.2	106	69-130
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	50	50.2	100	70-130
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	50	49.4	99	70-130
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	50	56.8	114	67-130
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	50	54.5	109	70-130
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	50	49.7	99	70-130
75-00-3	Chloroethane	50	57.0	114	64-138
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	50	48.1	96	68-130
67-66-3	Chloroform	50	55.5	111	70-130
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	50	49.3	99	70-130
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	50	50.1	100	70-130
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	50	52.4	105	65-130
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	50	48.8	98	65-130
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	50	50.0	100	70-130
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	50	51.7	103	63-130
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	50	49.8	100	65-130
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	50	49.9	100	68-130
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	50	54.9	110	10-200
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	50	54.1	108	70-130
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	50	53.2	106	67-131
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	50	56.4	113	70-130
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	50	56.4	113	70-130
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	50	55.9	112	70-130
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	50	51.2	102	70-130
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	50	48.8	98	70-130
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	50	53.9	108	32-148
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	50	54.3	109	70-130
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	50	50.3	101	68-130

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

**Blank Spike Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V7V3009-BS	7V59009.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	Spike ug/l	BSP ug/l	BSP %	Limits
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	50	49.1	98	64-130
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	50	49.5	99	69-130
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	50	55.0	110	51-134
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	250	219	88	69-130
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	50	51.9	104	70-130
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	50	51.6	103	70-130
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	50	59.2	118	56-136
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	50	59.4	119	48-147
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	50	53.3	107	70-130
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	50	55.2	110	70-130
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	250	234	94	70-130
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	250	248	99	69-130
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	50	54.4	109	70-130
91-20-3	Naphthalene	50	56.7	113	61-130
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	50	48.7	97	70-130
100-42-5	Styrene	50	53.0	106	70-130
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	50	51.2	102	70-130
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	50	49.1	98	60-130
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	50	50.8	102	70-130
108-88-3	Toluene	50	48.8	98	70-130
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	50	55.9	112	55-130
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	50	55.0	110	65-130
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	50	54.5	109	70-130
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	50	49.1	98	68-130
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	50	51.6	103	70-130
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	50	54.3	109	68-146
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	50	51.0	102	70-130
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	50	50.0	100	70-130
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	50	51.6	103	70-130
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	250	268	107	49-131
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	50	60.8	122	57-144
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	150	151	101	70-130

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

**Blank Spike Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V7V3009-BS	7V59009.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	BSP	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	110%	70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	99%	70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	99%	70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	96%	70-130%

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

**Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
DA13920-1MS	5V51523.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
DA13920-1MSD	5V51524.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
DA13920-1	5V51522.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	DA13920-1 ug/kg	Spike Q ug/kg	MS ug/kg	MS %	Spike ug/kg	MSD ug/kg	MSD %	RPD	Limits Rec/RPD
67-64-1	Acetone	ND	277	364	131	279	327	117	11	5-239/30
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND	277	174	63	279	152	54	13	5-183/30
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND	139	140	101	140	128	92	9	37-162/30
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	55.5	50.2	90	55.8	45.6	82	10	48-130/30
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND	55.5	41.5	75	55.8	38.6	69	7	27-136/30
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND	55.5	54.5	98	55.8	48.1	86	12	58-130/30
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	55.5	50.0	90	55.8	45.3	81	10	47-130/30
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	55.5	48.4	87	55.8	44.8	80	8	33-130/30
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND	55.5	30.3	55	55.8	30.1	54	1	5-168/30
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND	55.5	33.2	60	55.8	32.4	58	2	12-149/30
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND	55.5	34.9	63	55.8	34.3	61	2	20-147/30
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND	55.5	56.0	101	55.8	49.8	89	12	37-143/30
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND	55.5	48.3	87	55.8	43.6	78	10	37-136/30
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	55.5	42.8	77	55.8	40.9	73	5	26-130/30
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	55.5	54.8	99	55.8	54.2	97	1	43-148/30
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND	55.5	53.1	96	55.8	53.9	97	1	56-134/30
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	55.5	51.1	92	55.8	46.5	83	9	56-130/30
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND	55.5	39.0	70	55.8	36.7	66	6	5-202/30
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND	55.5	37.7	68	55.8	36.7	66	3	5-227/30
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	55.5	45.9	83	55.8	43.1	77	6	7-187/30
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	55.5	47.3	85	55.8	44.8	80	5	41-130/30
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	55.5	51.1	92	55.8	47.2	85	8	51-132/30
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND	55.5	36.7	66	55.8	35.4	63	4	12-139/30
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND	55.5	37.0	67	55.8	35.9	64	3	13-139/30
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND	55.5	35.5	64	55.8	35.2	63	1	13-136/30
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	55.5	51.0	92	55.8	49.5	89	3	26-173/30
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	55.5	54.0	97	55.8	48.5	87	11	58-130/30
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	55.5	51.1	92	55.8	46.4	83	10	59-130/30
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	55.5	54.1	97	55.8	48.6	87	11	55-130/30
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	55.5	53.1	96	55.8	48.6	87	9	55-130/30
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	55.5	54.3	98	55.8	48.6	87	11	49-130/30
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	55.5	51.4	93	55.8	46.0	82	11	59-130/30
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	55.5	49.5	89	55.8	46.2	83	7	55-130/30
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	55.5	54.0	97	55.8	47.6	85	13	43-136/30
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	55.5	49.4	89	55.8	45.8	82	8	42-132/30
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	55.5	50.4	91	55.8	45.5	81	10	40-133/30

\* = Outside of Control Limits.



**Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
DA13920-1MS	5V51523.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
DA13920-1MSD	5V51524.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
DA13920-1	5V51522.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	DA13920-1 ug/kg	Spike Q ug/kg	MS ug/kg	MS %	Spike ug/kg	MSD ug/kg	MSD %	RPD	Limits Rec/RPD
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	55.5	49.0	88	55.8	45.8	82	7	40-130/30
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	55.5	42.9	77	55.8	40.1	72	7	25-144/30
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	55.5	20.4	37	55.8	19.9	36	2	5-153/30
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	277	292	105	279	266	95	9	43-149/30
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	55.5	39.0	70	55.8	37.6	67	4	21-143/30
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	55.5	33.9	61	55.8	32.5	58	4	12-151/30
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	55.5	51.6	93	55.8	51.4	92	0	5-167/30
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	55.5	55.1	99	55.8	50.1	90	10	66-130/30
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	55.5	48.1	87	55.8	48.6	87	1	34-162/30
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	55.5	52.1	94	55.8	47.7	85	9	55-130/30
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	55.5	54.0	97	55.8	49.2	88	9	58-130/30
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	ND	277	324	117	279	303	109	7	41-169/30
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	277	275	99	279	251	90	9	54-147/30
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	55.5	33.7	61	55.8	33.5	60	1	5-164/30
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	55.5	37.2	67	55.8	36.1	65	3	21-144/30
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	55.5	43.6	79	55.8	41.2	74	6	12-159/30
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	55.5	46.0	83	55.8	42.6	76	8	38-131/30
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	55.5	48.4	87	55.8	44.1	79	9	33-149/30
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	55.5	43.2	78	55.8	39.6	71	9	27-134/30
108-88-3	Toluene	4.3	55.5	48.4	79	55.8	45.1	73	7	34-130/30
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	55.5	25.4	46	55.8	25.8	46	2	5-157/30
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	55.5	27.5	50	55.8	28.2	51	3	5-164/30
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	55.5	49.8	90	55.8	45.6	82	9	45-130/30
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	55.5	49.5	89	55.8	46.4	83	6	30-152/30
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	55.5	47.6	86	55.8	43.3	78	9	31-147/30
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	55.5	51.0	92	55.8	50.0	90	2	55-133/30
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	55.5	48.1	87	55.8	43.4	78	10	51-134/30
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	55.5	38.8	70	55.8	36.1	65	7	5-174/30
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	55.5	38.0	68	55.8	35.9	64	6	26-138/30
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	277	136	49	279	112	40	19	5-158/30
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	55.5	53.8	97	55.8	52.7	94	2	55-138/30
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	166	129	77	167	120	72	7	24-143/30

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

**Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
DA13920-1MS	5V51523.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
DA13920-1MSD	5V51524.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
DA13920-1	5V51522.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

**The QC reported here applies to the following samples:**

**Method:** SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	MS	MSD	DA13920-1	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	103%	104%	99%	70-131%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	98%	100%	99%	70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	99%	100%	101%	70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	102%	102%	98%	70-130%

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

**Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
DA12204-5MS	7V59007.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5MSD	7V59008.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5	7V59012.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	DA12204-5 ug/l	Spike Q ug/l	MS ug/l	MS %	Spike ug/l	MSD ug/l	MSD %	RPD	Limits Rec/RPD
67-64-1	Acetone	ND		250	302	121	250	286	5	60-133/30
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND		250	158	63	250	178	12	10-281/30
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND		125	128	102	125	134	5	47-151/30
71-43-2	Benzene	ND		50	51.6	103	50	49.8	4	67-130/30
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND		50	49.3	99	50	48.2	2	70-130/30
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND		50	54.5	109	50	51.5	6	70-130/30
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	8.6		50	57.5	98	50	58.2	1	70-130/30
75-25-2	Bromoform	0.85	J	50	47.3	93	50	47.8	1	60-130/30
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND		50	52.2	104	50	49.3	6	51-143/30
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND		50	49.4	99	50	48.7	1	69-130/30
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND		50	49.1	98	50	48.1	2	47-158/30
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND		50	52.7	105	50	56.0	6	64-130/30
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND		50	52.3	105	50	53.9	3	70-130/30
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND		50	50.1	100	50	48.1	4	70-130/30
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND		50	58.8	118	50	57.8	2	58-139/30
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND		50	49.7	99	50	51.8	4	10-174/30
67-66-3	Chloroform	6.3		50	58.7	105	50	59.6	2	70-130/30
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND		50	50.2	100	50	47.9	5	70-130/30
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND		50	50.4	101	50	49.2	2	70-130/30
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		50	48.8	98	50	47.8	2	62-130/30
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	5.7		50	54.5	98	50	53.9	1	65-130/30
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		50	50.2	100	50	49.9	1	70-130/30
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND		50	50.5	101	50	48.4	4	63-130/30
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND		50	49.4	99	50	48.4	2	65-130/30
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND		50	49.5	99	50	47.7	4	66-130/30
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND		50	54.9	110	50	54.0	2	10-200/30
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND		50	55.8	112	50	54.7	2	61-130/30
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND		50	47.4	95	50	51.8	9	63-135/30
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND		50	50.5	101	50	55.0	9	67-130/30
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND		50	54.7	109	50	52.8	4	70-130/30
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND		50	53.0	106	50	55.7	5	70-130/30
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND		50	49.5	99	50	51.9	5	70-130/30
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND		50	50.6	101	50	49.0	3	70-130/30
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND		50	51.3	103	50	53.7	5	32-153/30
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND		50	53.8	108	50	53.9	0	70-130/30
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		50	52.0	104	50	52.2	0	68-130/30

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

**Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
DA12204-5MS	7V59007.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5MSD	7V59008.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5	7V59012.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	DA12204-5 ug/l	Spike Q ug/l	MS ug/l	MS %	Spike ug/l	MSD ug/l	MSD %	RPD	Limits Rec/RPD
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	50	51.8	104	50	50.4	101	3	64-130/30
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	50	49.9	100	50	47.8	96	4	69-130/30
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	50	51.2	102	50	49.0	98	4	41-140/30
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	250	245	98	250	256	102	4	69-130/30
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	50	51.6	103	50	48.9	98	5	70-130/30
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	50	51.7	103	50	49.2	98	5	70-130/30
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	50	64.8	130	50	61.1	122	6	47-147/30
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	50	60.8	122	50	60.3	121	1	48-147/30
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	50	50.6	101	50	52.0	104	3	70-130/30
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	50	50.5	101	50	53.8	108	6	70-130/30
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	250	248	99	250	257	103	4	70-130/30
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	ND	250	275	110	250	295	118	7	69-130/30
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	50	51.9	104	50	53.1	106	2	69-130/30
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	50	51.0	102	50	50.6	101	1	55-130/30
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	50	49.9	100	50	48.3	97	3	62-132/30
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	50	50.3	101	50	48.6	97	3	70-130/30
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	50	49.9	100	50	47.9	96	4	70-130/30
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	50	48.2	96	50	48.4	97	0	60-130/30
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	50	51.5	103	50	49.3	99	4	67-130/30
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	50	47.0	94	50	47.8	96	2	70-130/30
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	50	51.8	104	50	49.9	100	4	52-130/30
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	50	52.2	104	50	49.5	99	5	60-130/30
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	50	52.0	104	50	53.7	107	3	70-130/30
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	50	51.0	102	50	49.3	99	3	68-130/30
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	50	51.4	103	50	51.9	104	1	70-130/30
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	50	55.9	112	50	53.6	107	4	54-157/30
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	50	50.4	101	50	52.1	104	3	70-130/30
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	50	51.4	103	50	48.7	97	5	65-130/30
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	50	50.7	101	50	49.0	98	3	44-155/30
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	250	277	111	250	285	114	3	47-133/30
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	50	60.8	122	50	59.7	119	2	55-144/30
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	150	147	98	150	143	95	3	67-130/30

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

**Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
DA12204-5MS	7V59007.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5MSD	7V59008.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5	7V59012.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

**The QC reported here applies to the following samples:**

**Method:** SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	MS	MSD	DA12204-5	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	106%	108%	102%	70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	102%	101%	103%	70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	100%	100%	98%	70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	97%	100%	100%	70-130%

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

**Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
DA12204-5MS	7V59010.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5MSD	7V59011.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5	7V59012.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	DA12204-5 ug/l	Spike Q	MS ug/l	MS %	Spike ug/l	MSD ug/l	MSD %	RPD	Limits Rec/RPD
---------	----------	-------------------	------------	------------	---------	---------------	-------------	----------	-----	-------------------

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	MS	MSD	DA12204-5	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	105%	104%	102%	70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	102%	103%	103%	70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	96%	102%	98%	70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	101%	98%	100%	70-130%

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

MS Semi-volatiles

QC Data Summaries

---

Includes the following where applicable:

- Method Blank Summaries
- Blank Spike Summaries
- Matrix Spike and Duplicate Summaries

**Method Blank Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
OP17533-MB	1G141528.D	1	03/04/19	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2412

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8270C

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/l	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.90	ug/l	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.90	ug/l	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	2.0	1.3	ug/l	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.90	ug/l	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/l	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	2.0	1.4	ug/l	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	2.0	0.80	ug/l	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/l	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Limits	
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	79%	19-130%
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	73%	20-130%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	86%	13-149%



**Method Blank Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
OP17541-MB	1G141557.D	1	03/05/19	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8270C

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	67	23	ug/kg	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	67	30	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	67	23	ug/kg	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Limits	
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	82%	23-130%
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	76%	12-131%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	93%	29-141%

**Blank Spike Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
OP17533-BS	1G141529.D	1	03/04/19	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2412

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8270C

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	Spike ug/l	BSP ug/l	BSP %	Limits
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	50	34.3	69	48-130
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	50	39.1	78	48-130
120-12-7	Anthracene	50	40.9	82	64-130
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	50	42.5	85	68-130
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	50	43.5	87	68-130
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	50	43.4	87	67-130
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	50	42.3	85	66-130
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	50	43.6	87	66-130
218-01-9	Chrysene	50	42.4	85	65-130
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	50	44.3	89	64-130
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	50	42.4	85	63-130
86-73-7	Fluorene	50	39.8	80	57-130
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	50	44.6	89	64-130
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	50	32.5	65	36-130
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	50	31.4	63	32-130
91-20-3	Naphthalene	50	30.3	61	29-130
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	50	40.5	81	64-130
129-00-0	Pyrene	50	42.0	84	70-130

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	BSP	Limits
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	73%	19-130%
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	74%	20-130%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	81%	13-149%

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

**Blank Spike Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
OP17541-BS	1G141558.D	1	03/05/19	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8270C

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	Spike ug/kg	BSP ug/kg	BSP %	Limits
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	1670	1570	94	55-130
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	1670	1600	96	55-130
120-12-7	Anthracene	1670	1550	93	70-130
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	1670	1600	96	70-130
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	1670	1610	97	70-130
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	1670	1630	98	70-130
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	1670	1680	101	70-130
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	1670	1620	97	70-130
218-01-9	Chrysene	1670	1620	97	70-130
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	1670	1740	104	70-130
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	1670	1590	95	70-130
86-73-7	Fluorene	1670	1590	95	62-130
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	1670	1710	103	70-130
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	1670	1510	91	47-130
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	1670	1510	91	46-130
91-20-3	Naphthalene	1670	1500	90	45-130
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	1670	1530	92	70-130
129-00-0	Pyrene	1670	1550	93	70-130

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	BSP	Limits
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	85%	23-130%
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	77%	12-131%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	92%	29-141%

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

**Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
OP17533-MS	1G141531.D	1	03/04/19	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2412
OP17533-MSD	1G141532.D	1	03/04/19	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2412
DA12204-4	1G141530.D	1	03/04/19	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2412

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8270C

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	DA12204-4 ug/l	Spike Q	MS ug/l	MS %	Spike ug/l	MSD ug/l	MSD %	RPD	Limits Rec/RPD
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	50	33.1	66	50	37.6	75	13	31-130/30
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	50	38.0	76	50	43.2	86	13	31-130/30
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	50	39.9	80	50	43.7	87	9	38-140/30
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	50	41.3	83	50	43.5	87	5	44-149/30
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	50	42.6	85	50	44.6	89	5	44-153/30
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	50	42.4	85	50	45.0	90	6	44-151/30
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	50	42.1	84	50	44.5	89	6	45-149/30
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	50	42.5	85	50	45.3	91	6	40-148/30
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	50	42.3	85	50	44.3	89	5	40-153/30
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	50	43.4	87	50	46.6	93	7	43-153/30
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	50	42.0	84	50	44.5	89	6	42-148/30
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	50	38.2	76	50	42.6	85	11	34-134/30
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	50	43.7	87	50	45.9	92	5	42-153/30
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	50	32.2	64	50	37.3	75	15	25-130/30
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	50	31.6	63	50	36.7	73	15	23-130/30
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	50	29.6	59	50	34.8	70	16	21-130/30
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	50	39.2	78	50	42.9	86	9	42-140/30
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	50	41.8	84	50	43.3	87	4	46-148/30

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	MS	MSD	DA12204-4	Limits
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	66%	77%	74%	19-130%
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	68%	79%	73%	20-130%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	79%	82%	78%	13-149%

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

**Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary**

**Job Number:** DA13922  
**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants  
**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
OP17541-MS	1G141563.D	1	03/05/19	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414
OP17541-MSD	1G141564.D	1	03/05/19	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414
DA13922-5	1G141562.D	1	03/05/19	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8270C

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	DA13922-5 ug/kg	Spike Q	ug/kg	MS ug/kg	MS %	Spike ug/kg	MSD ug/kg	MSD %	RPD	Limits Rec/RPD
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND		1690	1270	75	1690	1280	76	1	10-167/30
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND		1690	1440	85	1690	1440	85	0	10-167/30
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND		1690	1510	89	1690	1510	89	0	22-143/30
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND		1690	1620	96	1690	1580	93	3	15-152/30
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND		1690	1660	98	1690	1630	96	2	17-155/30
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND		1690	1600	94	1690	1620	96	1	10-172/30
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND		1690	1670	99	1690	1680	99	1	10-153/30
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND		1690	1650	97	1690	1660	98	1	19-151/30
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND		1690	1640	97	1690	1610	95	2	21-147/30
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND		1690	1740	103	1690	1740	103	0	16-152/30
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND		1690	1610	95	1690	1590	94	1	14-151/30
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND		1690	1440	85	1690	1460	86	1	10-196/30
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND		1690	1690	100	1690	1730	102	2	15-153/30
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND		1690	1300	77	1690	1300	77	0	10-199/30
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND		1690	1310	77	1690	1300	77	1	10-188/30
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND		1690	1260	74	1690	1280	76	2	10-194/30
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND		1690	1500	89	1690	1490	88	1	22-144/30
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND		1690	1560	92	1690	1540	91	1	16-152/30

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	MS	MSD	DA13922-5	Limits
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	73%	73%	68%	23-130%
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	66%	67%	61%	12-131%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	92%	90%	90%	29-141%

\* = Outside of Control Limits.

**Water Demand Estimate and Meter Sizing Using Fixture Values**

(Based on AWWA M22 Manual, Second Edition)

Project **CHT River Ridge Lot 1**

Residential, Non-Residential, M.F. **Residential Multi-Family**

Pressure Zone at Project **60**

Fixture or Appliance	Fixture Value (at 60 psi)	Number of Fixtures	Subtotal Fixture Value
Toilet (tank)	4	30	120
Toilet (flush valve)	35	0	0
Urinal (wall or stall)	16	0	0
Urinal (flush valve)	35	0	0
Shower (single head)	2.5	16	40
Sink (lavatory)	1.5	30	45
Kitchen Sink	2.2	16	35.2
Utility Sink	4	1	4
Dishwasher	2	17	34
Bathub	8	9	72
Clothes Washer	6	16	96
Hose connections (with 50 ft of hose)			
1/2 in.	5		0
5/8 in.	9		0
3/4 in.	12		0
Miscellaneous			
Bedpan washers	10		0
Drinking fountains	2		0
Dental units	2		0
Combined Fixture Value			446.2
Demand (gpm) - See Curves			43
Pressure Adjustment Factor			1
Total Adjusted demand (gpm)			43
Minimum Meter Size			1"
Service Line Velocity (fps)			6.4
Minimum Service Size (HDPE)			2"

UPC DFU	DFU Total	800 SF	1000 SF	1400 SF	COMMERCIAL
4	120	1	2	3	1
	0				
	0				
	0				
2	32	1	1	1	
1	30	1	2	3	1
2	32	1	1	1	
2	2				1
2	34	1	1	1	1
2	18		1	1	
3	48	1	1	1	
	316				

6" sewer at 1% OK up to 700 DFU

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_

calculated  
user inputted

**Engineer's Opinion of Probable Cost  
Salida Bottling Co. - Public Infrastructure**

Prepared by: Crabtree Group, Inc.

Owner: Salida Bottling Co., LLC

January 18, 2020

Item	Qty	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Total Cost
<b>BASE ITEMS</b>					
1	193	LF	FURNISH AND INSTALL CURB AND GUTTER PER CDOT ACCESS PERMIT	\$ 60.00	\$ 11,580.00
2	31	SY	FURNISH AND INSTALL DRIVEWAY PER CDOT ACCESS PERMIT	\$ 80.00	\$ 2,480.00
3	107	SY	FURNISH AND INSTALL 4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK OVER 4" CDOT CLASS 6 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE	\$ 70.00	\$ 7,490.00
4	1	EA	PLUG EXISTING SEWER SERVICE LINE AT MAIN	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
5	1	EA	FURNISH AND INSTALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE ON EXISTING SEWER MAIN (PUBLIC)	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
6	40	LF	FURNISH AND INSTALL 6" SEWER LINE (PRIVATE, TO PROPERTY LINE)	\$ 80.00	\$ 3,200.00
7	1	EA	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING WATER SERVICE ASSEMBLY	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
8	1	EA	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING 8"X4" REDUCER	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
9	1	EA	CONNECT TO EXISTING 8" TEE	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
10	318	LF	FURNISH AND INSTALL 8" WATER MAIN	\$ 75.00	\$ 23,850.00
11	7	EA	RECONNECT EXISTING WATER SERVICE	\$ 800.00	\$ 5,600.00
12	4	EA	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3/4" RESIDENTIAL WATER SERVICE ASSEMBLY	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
13	6	EA	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3/4" RESIDENTIAL WATER SERVICE ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL METER PIT	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 18,000.00
14	1	EA	FURNISH AND INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 7,000.00
15	1	EA	FURNISH AND INSTALL 8" GATE VALVE	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
16	1	EA	FURNISH AND INSTALL 8"X4" REDUCER	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
17	1	EA	CONNECT TO EXISTING 4" WATER MAIN	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00
18	570	SY	ASPHALT PATCHING PER CDOT STANDARDS	\$ 50.00	\$ 28,500.00
19	1	LS	TRAFFIC CONTROL	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
				<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 155,200.00</b>
				<b>WITH 25% CONTINGENCY</b>	<b>\$ 194,000.00</b>
<b>ALLEY PAVING</b>					
20	225	LF	FURNISH AND INSTALL 4' CONCRETE DRAINAGE PAN	\$ 65.00	\$ 14,625.00
21	30	SY	6" CONCRETE DRIVEWAY OVER 6" CDOT CLASS 6 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE	\$ 80.00	\$ 2,400.00
22	400	SY	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3" ASPHALT OVER 6" CDOT CLASS 6 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE	\$ 35.00	\$ 14,000.00
				<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 31,025.00</b>
				<b>WITH 25% CONTINGENCY</b>	<b>\$ 38,781.25</b>

Salida Bottling Co - Public  
Improvements Schedule  
Prepared 12/21/21

Item	Notes	Start	End	Week Starting:															
				5/2/2022	5/8/2022	5/14/2022	5/20/2022	5/26/2022	6/1/2022	6/7/2022	6/13/2022	6/19/2022	6/25/2022	7/1/2022	7/7/2022	7/13/2022	7/19/2022	7/25/2022	7/31/2022
				May-22				Jun-22				Jul-22							
Sanitary sewer	Manhole and 6" pipe into site	5/2/2022	5/7/2022	X															
Water main upsize and services		5/8/2022	5/22/2022		X	X	X												
Concrete	Curb, driveway, and sidewalk in highway right of way	5/23/2022	6/3/2022					X	X										
asphalt patching		6/4/2022	6/20/2022							X	X	X							
	Add one month for alley paving if required																		





## LIMITED IMPACT & MAJOR IMPACT SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

448 East First Street, Suite 112  
Salida, CO 81201  
Phone: 719-530-2626 Fax: 719-539-5271  
Email: [planning@cityofsalida.com](mailto:planning@cityofsalida.com)

*An application is meant to highlight the requirements and procedures of the Land Use Code. With any development application, it is the responsibility of the applicant to read, understand, and follow all of the provisions of the Land Use Code.*

### 1. PROCEDURE (Section 16-3-80)

**A. Development Process** (City Code Section 16-3-50) Any application for approval of a development permit shall include a written list of information which shall constitute the applicant's development plan, which shall be that information necessary to determine whether the proposed development complies with this Code. The development plan shall include the following, as further specified for each level of review on the pre-application checklist:

1. Pre-Application Conference (Limited Impact and Major Impact Review Applications)
2. Submit Application
4. Staff Review. Staff report or decision forwarded to the applicant (Administrative review)
5. Public Notice
6. Public Hearing with Planning Commission (Limited Impact and Major Impact Review Applications)
7. Public Notice
8. Hearing Conducted by City Council (Major Impact Review)

### **B. Application Contents** (City Code Section 16-3-50)

1. A General Development Agreement completed.
2. A copy of a current survey or the duly approved and recorded subdivision plat covering the subject lots where the proposal is for development on previously subdivided or platted lots;
3. A brief written description of the proposed development signed by the applicant;
4. Special Fee and Cost Reimbursement Agreement completed.
5. Public Notice.
  - a) List. A list shall be submitted by the applicant to the city of adjoining property owners' names and addresses. A property owner is considered adjoining if it is within 175 feet of the subject property regardless of public ways. The list shall be created using the current Chaffee County tax records.
  - b) Postage Paid Envelopes. Each name on the list shall be written on a postage-paid envelope. Postage is required for up to one ounce. Return Address shall be: City of Salida, 448 E. First Street, Suite 112, Salida, CO 81201.
  - c) Applicant is responsible for posting the property and submittal of notarized affidavits for proof of posting the public notice.
6. Applications for Limited Impact Review must submit six (6) copies of application materials and applications for Major Impact Review must submit twelve (12) copies of application materials.

7. Developments involving construction shall provide the following information:

(i) A development plan map, at a scale of one (1) inch equals fifty (50) feet or larger with title, date, north arrow and scale on a minimum sheet size of eight and one-half (8½) inches by eleven (11) inches, which depicts the area within the boundaries of the subject lot, including:

- a. The locations of existing and proposed land uses, the number of dwelling units and the square footage of building space devoted to each use;
- b. The location and dimensions, including building heights, of all existing and proposed Buildings or structures and setbacks from lot lines or building envelopes where exact dimensions are not available;
- c. Parking spaces;
- d. Utility distribution systems, utility lines, and utility easements;
- e. Drainage improvements and drainage easements;
- f. Roads, alleys, curbs, curb cuts and other access improvements;
- g. Any other improvements;
- h. Any proposed reservations or dedications of public right-of-way, easements or other public lands, and
- i. Existing topography and any proposed changes in topography, using five-foot contour intervals or ten-foot contour intervals in rugged topography.

(ii) 24" x 36" paper prints certified by a licensed engineer and drawn to meet City specifications to depict the following:

- a. Utility plans for water, sanitary sewer, storm sewer, electric, gas and telephone lines;
- b. Plans and profiles for sanitary and storm sewers; and
- c. Profiles for municipal water lines; and
- d. Street plans and profiles.

(iii) Developments in the major impact review procedure shall provide a development plan map on paper prints of twenty-four (24) inches by thirty-six (36) inches, with north arrow and scale, and with title and date in lower right corner, at a scale of one (1) inch equals fifty (50) feet or larger which depicts the area within the boundaries of the subject lots and including those items in Section 16-3-40(a) (3).

8. Any request for zoning action, including review criteria for a requested conditional use (Sec. 16-4-190 ) or zoning variance (Sec. 16-4-180);

9. Any subdivision request including a plat meeting the requirements of Section 16-6-110;

10. Any other information which the Administrator determines is necessary to determine whether the proposed development complies with this Code, including but not limited to the following:

(i) A tabular summary of the development proposal, which identifies the total proposed development area in acres, with a breakdown of the percentages and amounts devoted to specific land uses; total number and type of proposed residential units; total number of square feet of proposed nonresidential space; number of proposed lots; and sufficient information to demonstrate that the plat conforms with all applicable dimensional standards and off-street parking requirements.

(ii) A description of those soil characteristics of the site which would have a significant influence on the proposed use of the land, with supporting soil maps, soil logs and classifications sufficient to enable evaluation of soil suitability for development purposes. Data furnished by the USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service or a licensed engineer shall be used. The data shall include the shrink/swell potential of the soils, the groundwater levels and the resulting foundation requirements. Additional data may be required by the City if deemed to be warranted due to unusual site conditions.

(iii) A report on the geologic characteristics of the area, including any potential natural or man-made hazards which would have a significant influence on the proposed use of the land, including but not limited to hazards from steep or unstable slopes, rockfall, faults, ground subsidence or radiation, a determination of what effect such factors would have, and proposed corrective or protective measures.

(iv) Engineering specifications for any improvements.

(v) A plan for erosion and sediment control, stabilization and revegetation.

(vi) A traffic analysis prepared by a qualified expert, including projections of traffic volumes to be generated by the development and traffic flow patterns, to determine the impacts of a proposed development on surrounding City streets and to evaluate the need for road improvements to be made.

(vii) A storm drainage analysis consisting of the following:

(a) A layout map (which may be combined with the topographic map) showing the method of moving storm sewer water through the subdivision shall be provided. The map shall also show runoff concentrations in acres of drainage area on each street entering each intersection. Flow arrows shall clearly show the complete runoff flow pattern at each intersection. The location, size and grades of culverts, drain inlets and storm drainage sewers shall be shown, as applicable.

(b) The applicant shall demonstrate the adequacy of drainage outlets by plan, cross-section and/or notes and explain how diverted stormwater will be handled after it leaves the subdivision. Details for ditches and culverts shall be submitted, as applicable.

(c) The projected quantity of stormwater entering the subdivision naturally from areas outside of subdivision and the quantities of flow at each pickup point shall be calculated.

(viii) Evidence of adequate water supply and sanitary sewer service - Data addressing the population planned to occupy the proposed subdivision and future development phases and other developments that may need to be served by extensions of the proposed water supply and sewage disposal systems. The resulting domestic, irrigation and fire flow demands shall be expressed in terms of gallons of water needed on an average day and at peak time, and the resulting amounts of sewage to be treated shall be expressed in gallons per day.

(ix) An analysis shall be submitted addressing how water for domestic use and for fire flows is to be provided, along with the collection and treatment of sewage generated by the property to be subdivided.

(x) A statement shall be submitted addressing the quantity, quality and availability of any water that is attached to the land.

(xi) A preliminary estimate of the cost of all required public improvements, tentative development schedule (with development phases identified), proposed or existing covenants and proposed maintenance and performance guarantees. The applicant shall submit, at least in summary or outline form, any agreements as may be required by Section 16-2-70, relating to improvements and dedications.

(xii) If intending to use solar design in the development, include a description of the steps that have been taken to protect and enhance the use of solar energy in the proposed subdivision. This shall include how the streets and lots have been laid out and how the buildings will be sited to enhance solar energy usage.

(xiii) If applicable, a report shall be submitted identifying the location of the one-hundred-year floodplain and the drainage ways near or affecting the property being subdivided. If any portion of a one-hundred-year floodplain is located on the property, the applicant shall also identify the floodway and floodway fringe area. The applicant shall also describe the steps that will be taken to ensure that development locating in the floodway fringe area is accomplished in a manner which meets Federal Insurance Administration standards.

(xiv) If applicable, a report shall be submitted on the location of wetlands, as defined by the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers, on or affecting the property being subdivided. The report shall outline the development techniques planned to ensure compliance with federal, state and local regulations.

(xv) A landscape plan, meeting the specifications of Section 16-8-90.

(xvi) If applicable, a description of how the proposal will comply with the standards of any of the overlays.

(xvii) A site plan for parks, trails and/or open space meeting the requirements of Section 16-6-110 below. If an alternate site dedication or fee in lieu of dedication is proposed, detailed information about the proposal shall be submitted.

(xviii) All development and subdivision naming shall be subject to approval by the City. No development or subdivision name shall be used which will duplicate or be confused with the name of any existing street or development in the City or the County;

11. An access permit from the Colorado Department of Transportation; and

12. A plan for locations and specifications of street lights, signs and traffic control devices.

**2. REVIEW STANDARDS** (If necessary, attach additional sheets)

The application for Limited or Major Impact Review shall comply with the following standards.

**1. Consistency with Comprehensive Plan.** The use shall be consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan.

This development represents traditional neighborhood development with a dense mixture of uses taking advantage of existing infrastructure near the center of the city. (Pages 3-4 and 3-5)

**2. Conformance to Code.** The use shall conform to all other applicable provisions of this Land Use Code, including, but not limited to:

- a. **Zoning District Standards.** The purpose of the zone district in which it is located, the dimensional standards of that zone district, and any standards applicable to the particular use, all as specified in Article 5, Use and Dimensional Standards.

**The proposed subdivision conforms to the concurrently proposed Planned Development.**

- b. **Site Development Standards.** The parking, landscaping, sign and improvements standards. **Parking, landscaping, sign, and improvements per the concurrently proposed planned development.**

**3. Use Appropriate and Compatible.** The use shall be appropriate to its proposed location and be compatible with the character of neighboring uses, or enhance the mixture of complementary uses and activities in the immediate vicinity.

**The mixed use on this site provides a transition from commercial downtown to the surrounding residential neighborhoods.**

**4. Nuisance.** The operating characteristics of the use shall not create a nuisance and the impacts of the use on surrounding properties shall be minimized with respect to noise, odors, vibrations, glare, and similar conditions.

No nuisances are anticipated.

**5. Facilities.** There shall be adequate public facilities in place to serve the proposed use, or the applicant shall propose necessary improvements to address service deficiencies which the use would cause.

Water main improvements are required to be built by the applicant from I Street to the east edge of the site, per the Planned Development.

**6. Environment.** The use shall not cause significant deterioration to water resources, wetlands, wildlife habitat, scenic characteristics, or other natural features. As applicable, the proposed use shall mitigate its adverse impacts on the environment.

No adverse environmental impacts are anticipated.

**Invoice****Remit payment to:**

Central Colorado Title & Escrow  
 1055 East Highway 50  
 Salida, CO 81201

**Billed to:**

Wes Hill & Associates  
 129 E. U.S. Highway 50  
 Salida, CO 81201

**Invoice number:** 19-08153**Invoice date:** January 24, 2019**Please pay before:****Our file number:** 19-08153**Your reference number:** 323 W 1ST/WARNER**Property:**

323 West First Street  
 Salida, CO 81201  
 Chaffee County

**Brief legal:** PT LOTS 4 & 5 ALL LOTS 6-9  
 AND PT VAC ALLEY BLK 19  
 SALIDA

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Owner's Policy (Coverage \$900,000.00)	1,295.00
Loan Policy (Coverage \$687,000.00)	150.00
CO-130 (Extended Coverage)	85.00
Tax Certificate	10.00
<b>Invoice total amount due:</b>	<b>\$ 1,540.00</b>

THIS INVOICE IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. THESE ITEMS WILL BE COLLECTED AT CLOSING FROM BUYER OR SELLER DEPENDING ON THE TERMS OF THE EXECUTED PURCHASE CONTRACT.

**NOTES:**

Owners Policy Reissue Rate

**First American Title™****ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance**

ISSUED BY

**First American Title Insurance Company****Schedule A****Transaction Identification Data for reference only:**

Issuing Agent: Brett Eakins      Issuing Office: Central Colorado Title & Escrow  
 Issuing Office's ALTA® Registry ID: 1076574      Loan ID No.:  
 Commitment No.: 19-08153      Issuing Office File No.: 19-08153  
 Property Address: 323 West First Street, Salida, CO 81201

**SCHEDULE A**

1. Commitment Date: January 11, 2019 at 07:45 AM
2. Policy or Policies to be issued:
  - (a)  ALTA Owners Policy (06/17/06)  
 Proposed Insured: Eric Warner and Kristin Homer  
 Proposed Policy Amount: \$900,000.00
  - (b)  ALTA Loan Policy (06/17/06)  
 Proposed Insured: To Be Determined, its successors and/or assigns as their respective interests may appear.  
 Proposed Policy Amount: \$687,000.00
3. The estate or interest in the Land described or referred to in this Commitment is Fee Simple.
4. The Title is, at the Commitment Date, vested in:  
 323 W 1st, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company
5. The Land is described as follows:  
 SEE SCHEDULE C ATTACHED HERETO

*This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.*

**Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.**

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.





 <b>First American Title™</b>	<b>ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance</b>
	ISSUED BY <b>First American Title Insurance Company</b>
<b>Schedule BI &amp; BII</b>	

Commitment No: 19-08153

### SCHEDULE B, PART I

#### Requirements

All of the following Requirements must be met:


1. The Proposed Insured must notify the Company in writing of the name of any party not referred to in this Commitment who will obtain an interest in the Land or who will make a loan on the Land. The Company may then make additional Requirements or Exceptions.
2. Pay the agreed amount for the estate or interest to be insured.
3. Pay the premiums, fees, and charges for the Policy to the Company.
4. Documents satisfactory to the Company that convey the Title or create the Mortgage to be insured, or both, must be properly authorized, executed, delivered, and recorded in the Public Records.
5. Payment of all taxes and assessments now due and payable as shown on a certificate of taxes due from the County Treasurer or the County Treasurer's Authorized Agent.
6. Evidence that all assessments for common expenses, if any, have been paid.
7. Final Affidavit and Agreement executed by Owners and/or Purchasers must be provided to the Company
8. Warranty Deed sufficient to convey the fee simple estate or interest in the land described or referred to herein, to the Proposed Insured, Schedule A, Item 2A.
9. Deed of Trust sufficient to mortgage the fee simple estate or interest in the land described or referred to herein, to the Proposed Insured, Schedule A, Item 2B.
10. Deed from RJPA Holdings, LLC to 323 W 1st, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, conveying that portion of subject property described in Quit Claim Deed recorded July 24, 2015 as Reception No. 421429.
11. Please be advised that our search did not disclose any open Deeds of Trust of Record. If you have knowledge of an outstanding obligation, please contact us immediately for further review prior to closing.
12. Recorded Statement of Authority signed by the member (s) of 323 W 1st, LLC, authorized to transact business on behalf of the company.

*This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.*

**Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.**

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



 <b>First American Title™</b>	<b>ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance</b>
	ISSUED BY <b>First American Title Insurance Company</b>
<b>Schedule BI &amp; BII (Cont.)</b>	

13. A survey in form, content and certification acceptable to the Company as the basis for issuing endorsement Form 110.1, in connection with the Owner's policy to be issued hereunder.

NOTE: Upon issuance of the policy (following satisfaction of all requirements), exceptions identified in Schedule B.2 as items 1 through 4 will be deleted or insured over and, upon proof of payment of taxes and assessments due and payable, exception 5 will be revised to read: Taxes and assessments for the year 2019 and subsequent years, a lien not yet due and payable.

*This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.*

**Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.**  
 The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited.  
 Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



 <b>First American Title™</b>	<b>ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance</b>
	ISSUED BY <b>First American Title Insurance Company</b>
<b>Schedule BI &amp; BII (Cont.)</b>	

Commitment No.: 19-08153

**SCHEDULE B, PART II****Exceptions**

THIS COMMITMENT DOES NOT REPUBLISH ANY COVENANT, CONDITION, RESTRICTION, OR LIMITATION CONTAINED IN ANY DOCUMENT REFERRED TO IN THIS COMMITMENT TO THE EXTENT THAT THE SPECIFIC COVENANT, CONDITION, RESTRICTION, OR LIMITATION VIOLATES STATE OR FEDERAL LAW BASED ON RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY, HANDICAP, FAMILIAL STATUS, OR NATIONAL ORIGIN.

The Policy will not insure against loss or damage resulting from the terms and provisions of any lease or easement identified in Schedule A, and will include the following Exceptions unless cleared to the satisfaction of the Company:

1. Any facts, rights, interests or claims which are not shown by the Public Records, but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or by making inquiry of persons in possession thereof.
2. Easements, or claims of easements, not shown by the Public Records.
3. Discrepancies, conflicts in boundary lines, shortage in area, encroachments, and any facts which a correct land survey and inspection of the Land would disclose, and which are not shown by the Public Records.
4. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material theretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records.
5. Any defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter that appears for the first time in the Public Records or is created, attaches, or is disclosed between the Commitment Date and the date on which all of the Schedule B, Part I—Requirements are met.

Note: Exception number 5. will be removed from the policy provided the Company conducts the closing and settlement service for the transaction identified in the commitment

6. Any and all unpaid taxes, assessments and unredeemed tax sales.
7. Unpatented mining claims; reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof.
8. Any water rights, claims of title to water, in, on or under the Land.

*This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.*

**Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.**

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.





# ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance

ISSUED BY  
**First American Title Insurance Company**


## Schedule BI & BII (Cont.)

- 9. Subject to any vested and accrued water rights for mining, agricultural, manufacturing or other purposes, and rights to ditches and reservoirs used in connection with such water rights as may be recognized and acknowledged by the local customs, laws and decisions of Court and also subject to the right of the proprietor of a vein or lode to extract and remove his ore therefrom, should the same be found to penetrate or intersect the premises hereby granted, as provided by law, in U.S. Patent issued February 12, 1881 and recorded August 4, 1881 in Book 19 at Page 130.
- 10. NOTE: The following notices pursuant to CRS 9-1.5-103 concerning underground facilities have been filed with the Clerk and Recorder. These statements are general and do not necessarily give notice of underground facilities within the subject property:
  - a) Mountain Bell Telephone Company - filed October 2, 1981, Reception No. 211211;
  - b) Public Service Company of Colorado - filed November 2, 1981, Reception No. 211929;
  - c) Western Slope Gas Company - December 11, 1981, Reception No. 212569 and filed May 24, 1985, Reception No. 234357; (Company name amended to "Western Gas Supply Company" by certificates recorded June 27, 1988 in Book 497 at Page 103); merged with Public Service Company of Colorado per instrument recorded January 25, 1993 in Book 531 at Page 694.
  - d) Greeley Gas Company - filed November 18, 1981, at Reception No. 212196.
  - e) Letter from Utility Notification Center of Colorado disclosing local facilities access through "One Call System" recorded September 14, 1988 in Book 498 at Page 950.
- 11. Any existing leases or tenancies.

*This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.*

**Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.**  
The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited.  
Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



 <b>First American Title™</b>	<b>ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance</b>
	ISSUED BY <b>First American Title Insurance Company</b>
<b>Schedule C</b>	

File No.: 19-08153

The Land referred to herein below is situated in the County of Chaffee, State of Colorado, and is described as follows:

Lots No. 6, 7, 8 and 9  
 Block No. 19  
 City of Salida  
 Chaffee County, Colorado  
 and

Fractional Lots Four (4) and Five (5) in Block 19 of the City of Salida and a strip of land between said Block 19 and the right-of-way of the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad (Monarch branch) all of which is more particularly described as a Tract of land located within the City of Salida, Chaffee County, Colorado and being part of fractional Block No. 19 of Original Salida and part of the adjoining railroad reservation land being described as follows:  
 Beginning at the common corner of Lots 5 and 6 of said Block No. 19 located on First Street;  
 Thence South 48°48'24" West along the common lot line of said Lots 5 and 6 for a distance of 150.00 feet to the Northeasterly alley boundary of said Block No. 19;  
 Thence South 41°11'36" East along said Northeasterly alley boundary 53.76 feet to the Northerly boundary of the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad - Monarch Branch;  
 Thence North 63°13'57" East along said railroad boundary 154.88 feet to the Southwesterly boundary of said First Street;  
 Thence North 41°11'36" West along said street boundary 92.34 feet to the point of beginning.

TOGETHER WITH  
 THAT PORTION OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ALLEY LOCATED WITHIN BLOCK 19, IN THE CITY OF SALIDA, CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO, THAT ABUTS LOTS 5,6,7, 8 AND 9, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID ALLEY IN BLOCK 19 AND THE SOUTHEASTERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID BLOCK 19, FROM WHENCE THE INTERSECTION OF SAID SOUTHEASTERLY BOUNDARY OF BLOCK 19 AND THE NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SECOND STREET BEARS SOUTH 60°24'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 178.58 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 60°24'50" WEST ALONG SAID SOUTHEASTERLY BOUNDARY OF BLOCK 19, A DISTANCE OF 2.69 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 40°46'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 215.34 FEET TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF I STREET;

THENCE NORTH 49°13'29" EAST ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY OF I STREET, A DISTANCE OF 2.42 FEET TO SAID NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE ALLEY WITHIN BLOCK 19;

THENCE SOUTH 40°49'58" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY ALLEY RIGHT-OF-WAY, A DISTANCE OF 215.86 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

>

 <b>First American Title™</b>	<b>ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance</b>
	ISSUED BY <b>First American Title Insurance Company</b>
<b>Commitment</b>	

**COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE**

Issued By

**FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY****NOTICE**

**IMPORTANT—READ CAREFULLY:** THIS COMMITMENT IS AN OFFER TO ISSUE ONE OR MORE TITLE INSURANCE POLICIES. ALL CLAIMS OR REMEDIES SOUGHT AGAINST THE COMPANY INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT OR THE POLICY MUST BE BASED SOLELY IN CONTRACT.

THIS COMMITMENT IS NOT AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE, REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF TITLE, LEGAL OPINION, OPINION OF TITLE, OR OTHER REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUS OF TITLE. THE PROCEDURES USED BY THE COMPANY TO DETERMINE INSURABILITY OF THE TITLE, INCLUDING ANY SEARCH AND EXAMINATION, ARE PROPRIETARY TO THE COMPANY, WERE PERFORMED SOLELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMPANY, AND CREATE NO EXTRACONTRACTUAL LIABILITY TO ANY PERSON, INCLUDING A PROPOSED INSURED.

THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION UNDER THIS COMMITMENT IS TO ISSUE A POLICY TO A PROPOSED INSURED IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE A IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS COMMITMENT. THE COMPANY HAS NO LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT TO ANY OTHER PERSON.

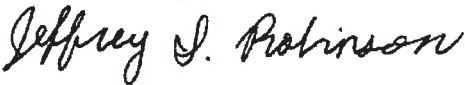
**COMMITMENT TO ISSUE POLICY**

Subject to the Notice; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and the Commitment Conditions, **First American Title Insurance Company**, a Nebraska Corporation (the "Company"), commits to issue the Policy according to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. This Commitment is effective as of the Commitment Date shown in Schedule A for each Policy described in Schedule A, only when the Company has entered in Schedule A both the specified dollar amount as the Proposed Policy Amount and the name of the Proposed Insured.

If all of the Schedule B, Part I—Requirements have not been met within six months after the Commitment Date, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.

**First American Title Insurance Company**


Dennis J. Gilmore, President



Jeffrey S. Robinson, Secretary



**Central Colorado Title & Escrow**  
 1055 East Hwy 50  
 Salida, CO 81201  
 719.539.1001  
 719.539.1661 Fax  
[www.centralcoloradotitle.com](http://www.centralcoloradotitle.com)

A Policy-Issuing Agent of First American Title Insurance Company

If this jacket was created electronically, it constitutes an original document.

This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

**Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.**

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.

AMERICAN  
LAND TITLE  
ASSOCIATION



## COMMITMENT CONDITIONS

### 1. DEFINITIONS

- (a) "Knowledge" or "Known": Actual or imputed knowledge, but not constructive notice imparted by the Public Records.
- (b) "Land": The land described in Schedule A and affixed improvements that by law constitute real property. The term "Land" does not include any property beyond the lines of the area described in Schedule A, nor any right, title, interest, estate, or easement in abutting streets, roads, avenues, alleys, lanes, ways, or waterways, but this does not modify or limit the extent that a right of access to and from the Land is to be insured by the Policy.
- (c) "Mortgage": A mortgage, deed of trust, or other security instrument, including one evidenced by electronic means authorized by law.
- (d) "Policy": Each contract of title insurance, in a form adopted by the American Land Title Association, issued or to be issued by the Company pursuant to this Commitment.
- (e) "Proposed Insured": Each person identified in Schedule A as the Proposed Insured of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- (f) "Proposed Policy Amount": Each dollar amount specified in Schedule A as the Proposed Policy Amount of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- (g) "Public Records": Records established under state statutes at the Commitment Date for the purpose of imparting constructive notice of matters relating to real property to purchasers for value and without Knowledge.
- (h) "Title": The estate or interest described in Schedule A.

2. If all of the Schedule B, Part I—Requirements have not been met within the time period specified in the Commitment to Issue Policy, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.

3. The Company's liability and obligation is limited by and this Commitment is not valid without:

- (a) the Notice;
- (b) the Commitment to Issue Policy;
- (c) the Commitment Conditions;
- (d) Schedule A;
- (e) Schedule B, Part I—Requirements;
- (f) Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and
- (g) a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

### 4. COMPANY'S RIGHT TO AMEND

The Company may amend this Commitment at any time. If the Company amends this Commitment to add a defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter recorded in the Public Records prior to the Commitment Date, any liability of the Company is limited by Commitment Condition 5. The Company shall not be liable for any other amendment to this Commitment.

### 5. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

- (a) The Company's liability under Commitment Condition 4 is limited to the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in the interval between the Company's delivery to the Proposed Insured of the Commitment and the delivery of the amended Commitment, resulting from the Proposed Insured's good faith reliance to:
  - (i) comply with the Schedule B, Part I—Requirements;
  - (ii) eliminate, with the Company's written consent, any Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; or
  - (iii) acquire the Title or create the Mortgage covered by this Commitment.
- (b) The Company shall not be liable under Commitment Condition 5(a) if the Proposed Insured requested the amendment or had Knowledge of the matter and did not notify the Company about it in writing.
- (c) The Company will only have liability under Commitment Condition 4 if the Proposed Insured would not have incurred the expense had the Commitment included the added matter when the Commitment was first delivered to the Proposed Insured.
- (d) The Company's liability shall not exceed the lesser of the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in good faith and described in Commitment Conditions 5(a)(i) through 5(a)(iii) or the Proposed Policy Amount.
- (e) The Company shall not be liable for the content of the Transaction Identification Data, if any.
- (f) In no event shall the Company be obligated to issue the Policy referred to in this Commitment unless all of the Schedule B, Part I—Requirements have been met to the satisfaction of the Company.

*This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.*

**Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.**

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



(g) In any event, the Company's liability is limited by the terms and provisions of the Policy.

**6. LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY MUST BE BASED ON THIS COMMITMENT**

- (a) Only a Proposed Insured identified in Schedule A, and no other person, may make a claim under this Commitment.
- (b) Any claim must be based in contract and must be restricted solely to the terms and provisions of this Commitment.
- (c) Until the Policy is issued, this Commitment, as last revised, is the exclusive and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Commitment and supersedes all prior commitment negotiations, representations, and proposals of any kind, whether written or oral, express or implied, relating to the subject matter of this Commitment.
- (d) The deletion or modification of any Schedule B, Part II—Exception does not constitute an agreement or obligation to provide coverage beyond the terms and provisions of this Commitment or the Policy.
- (e) Any amendment or endorsement to this Commitment must be in writing and authenticated by a person authorized by the Company.
- (f) When the Policy is issued, all liability and obligation under this Commitment will end and the Company's only liability will be under the Policy.

**7. IF THIS COMMITMENT HAS BEEN ISSUED BY AN ISSUING AGENT**

The issuing agent is the Company's agent only for the limited purpose of issuing title insurance commitments and policies. The issuing agent is not the Company's agent for the purpose of providing closing or settlement services.

**8. PRO-FORMA POLICY**

The Company may provide, at the request of a Proposed Insured, a pro-forma policy illustrating the coverage that the Company may provide. A pro-forma policy neither reflects the status of Title at the time that the pro-forma policy is delivered to a Proposed Insured, nor is it a commitment to insure.

**9. ARBITRATION**

The Policy contains an arbitration clause. All arbitrable matters when the Proposed Policy Amount is \$2,000,000 or less shall be arbitrated at the option of either the Company or the Proposed Insured as the exclusive remedy of the parties. A Proposed Insured may review a copy of the arbitration rules at <http://www.alta.org/arbitration>.

*This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.*

**Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.**

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.







**First American Title™**

## DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Pursuant to C.R.S. 30-10-406(3)(a) all documents received for recording or filing in the Clerk and Recorder's office shall contain a top margin of at least one inch and a left, right and bottom margin of at least one-half of an inch. The Clerk and Recorder will refuse to record or file any document that does not conform to the requirements of this section.

NOTE: If this transaction includes a sale of the property and the price exceeds \$100,000.00, the seller must comply with the disclosure/withholding provisions of C.R.S. 39-22-604.5 (Nonresident withholding).

NOTE: Colorado Division of Insurance Regulations 8-1-2 requires that "Every title insurance company shall be responsible to the proposed insured(s) subject to the terms and conditions of the title commitment, other than the effective date of the title commitment, for all matters which appear of record prior to the time of recording whenever the title insurance company, or its agent, conducts the closing and settlement service that is in conjunction with its issuance of an owner's policy of title insurance and is responsible for the recording and filing of legal documents resulting from the transaction which was closed.

Pursuant to C.R.S. 10-11-122, the company will not issue its owner's policy or owner's policies of title insurance contemplated by this commitment until it has been provided a Certificate of Taxes due or other equivalent documentation from the County Treasurer or the County Treasurer's authorized agent; or until the Proposed Insured has notified or instructed the company in writing to the contrary.

The subject property may be located in a special taxing district. A Certificate of Taxes due listing each taxing jurisdiction shall be obtained from the County Treasurer or the County Treasurer's authorized agent. Information regarding special districts and the boundaries of such districts may be obtained from the Board of County Commissioners, the County Clerk and Recorder, or the County Assessor.

**NOTE: Pursuant to CRS 10-11-123, notice is hereby given:**

**This notice applies to owner's policy commitments containing a mineral severance instrument exception, or exceptions, in Schedule B, Section 2.**

- A. That there is recorded evidence that a mineral estate has been severed, leased, or otherwise conveyed from the surface estate and that there is a substantial likelihood that a third party holds some or all interest in oil, gas, other minerals, or geothermal energy in the property; and**
- B. That such mineral estate may include the right to enter and use the property without the surface owner's permission.**

**NOTE: Pursuant to Colorado Division of Insurance Regulations 8-1-2, Affirmative mechanic's lien protection for the Owner may be available (typically by deletion of Exception no. 4 of Schedule B, Section 2 of the Commitment from the Owner's Policy to be issued) upon compliance with the following conditions:**

- A. The land described in Schedule A of this commitment must be a single family residence which includes a condominium or townhouse unit.**
- B. No labor or materials have been furnished by mechanics or material-men for purposes of construction on the land described in Schedule A of this Commitment within the past 6 months.**
- C. The Company must receive an appropriate affidavit indemnifying the Company against un-filed mechanic's and material-men's liens.**
- D. The Company must receive payment of the appropriate premium.**
- E. If there has been construction, improvements or major repairs undertaken on the property to be purchased within six months prior to the Date of the Commitment, the requirements to obtain coverage for unrecorded liens will include: disclosure of certain construction information; financial information as to the seller, the builder and or the contractor; payment of the appropriate premium, fully executed Indemnity Agreements satisfactory to the company, and, any additional requirements as may be necessary after an examination of the aforesaid information by the Company.**

**No coverage will be given under any circumstances for labor or material for which the insured has contracted for or agreed to pay.**

NOTE: Pursuant to C.R.S. 38-35-125(2) no person or entity that provides closing and settlement services for a real estate transaction shall disburse funds as a part of such services until those funds have been received and are available for immediate withdrawal as a matter of right.

NOTE: C.R.S. 39-14-102 requires that a real property transfer declaration accompany any conveyance document presented for recordation in the State of Colorado. Said declaration shall be completed and signed by either the grantor or grantee.

**NOTE: Pursuant to CRS 10-1-128(6)(a), It is unlawful to knowingly provide false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines, denial of insurance and civil damages. Any insurance company or agent of an insurance company who knowingly provides false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to a policyholder or claimant for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the policyholder or claimant with regard to a settlement or award payable from insurance proceeds shall be reported to the Colorado division of insurance within the department of regulatory agencies.**

NOTE: Pursuant to Colorado Division of Insurance Regulations 8-1-3, notice is hereby given of the availability of an ALTA Closing Protection Letter which may, upon request, be provided to certain parties to the transaction identified in the commitment.

Nothing herein contained will be deemed to obligate the company to provide any of the coverages referred to herein unless the above conditions are fully satisfied.



**First American Title™**

## Privacy Information

### We Are Committed to Safeguarding Customer Information

In order to better serve your needs now and in the future, we may ask you to provide us with certain information. We understand that you may be concerned about what we will do with such information – particularly any personal or financial information. We agree that you have a right to know how we will utilize the personal information you provide to us. Therefore, together with our subsidiaries we have adopted this Privacy Policy to govern the use and handling of your personal information.

### Applicability

This Privacy Policy governs our use of the information that you provide to us. It does not govern the manner in which we may use information we have obtained from any other source, such as information obtained from a public record or from another person or entity. First American has also adopted broader guidelines that govern our use of personal information regardless of its source. First American calls these guidelines its Fair Information Values.

### Types of Information

Depending upon which of our services you are utilizing, the types of nonpublic personal information that we may collect include:

- Information we receive from you on applications, forms and in other communications to us, whether in writing, in person, by telephone or any other means;
- Information about your transactions with us, our affiliated companies, or others; and
- Information we receive from a consumer reporting agency.

### Use of Information

We request information from you for our own legitimate business purposes and not for the benefit of any nonaffiliated party. Therefore, we will not release your information to nonaffiliated parties except: (1) as necessary for us to provide the product or service you have requested of us; or (2) as permitted by law. We may, however, store such information indefinitely, including the period after which any customer relationship has ceased. Such information may be used for any internal purpose, such as quality control efforts or customer analysis. We may also provide all of the types of nonpublic personal information listed above to one or more of our affiliated companies. Such affiliated companies include financial service providers, such as title insurers, property and casualty insurers, and trust and investment advisory companies, or companies involved in real estate services, such as appraisal companies, home warranty companies and escrow companies. Furthermore, we may also provide all the information we collect, as described above, to companies that perform marketing services on our behalf, on behalf of our affiliated companies or to other financial institutions with whom we or our affiliated companies have joint marketing agreements.

### Former Customers

Even if you are no longer our customer, our Privacy Policy will continue to apply to you.

### Confidentiality and Security

We will use our best efforts to ensure that no unauthorized parties have access to any of your information. We restrict access to nonpublic personal information about you to those individuals and entities who need to know that information to provide products or services to you. We will use our best efforts to train and oversee our employees and agents to ensure that your information will be handled responsibly and in accordance with this Privacy Policy and First American's Fair Information Values. We currently maintain physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with federal regulations to guard your nonpublic personal information.

### Information Obtained Through Our Web Site

First American Financial Corporation is sensitive to privacy issues on the Internet. We believe it is important you know how we treat the information about you we receive on the Internet.

In general, you can visit First American or its affiliates' Web sites on the World Wide Web without telling us who you are or revealing any information about yourself. Our Web servers collect the domain names, not the e-mail addresses, of visitors. This information is aggregated to measure the number of visits, average time spent on the site, pages viewed and similar information. First American uses this information to measure the use of our site and to develop ideas to improve the content of our site.

There are times, however, when we may need information from you, such as your name and email address. When information is needed, we will use our best efforts to let you know at the time of collection how we will use the personal information. Usually, the personal information we collect is used only by us to respond to your inquiry, process an order or allow you to access specific account/profile information. If you choose to share any personal information with us, we will only use it in accordance with the policies outlined above.

### Business Relationships

First American Financial Corporation's site and its affiliates' sites may contain links to other Web sites. While we try to link only to sites that share our high standards and respect for privacy, we are not responsible for the content or the privacy practices employed by other sites.

### Cookies

Some of First American's Web sites may make use of "cookie" technology to measure site activity and to customize information to your personal tastes. A cookie is an element of data that a Web site can send to your browser, which may then store the cookie on your hard drive.

[FirstAm.com](http://FirstAm.com) uses stored cookies. The goal of this technology is to better serve you when visiting our site, save you time when you are here and to provide you with a more meaningful and productive Web site experience.

### Fair Information Values

**Fairness** We consider consumer expectations about their privacy in all our businesses. We only offer products and services that assure a favorable balance between consumer benefits and consumer privacy.

**Public Record** We believe that an open public record creates significant value for society, enhances consumer choice and creates consumer opportunity. We actively support an open public record and emphasize its importance and contribution to our economy.

**Use** We believe we should behave responsibly when we use information about a consumer in our business. We will obey the laws governing the collection, use and dissemination of data.

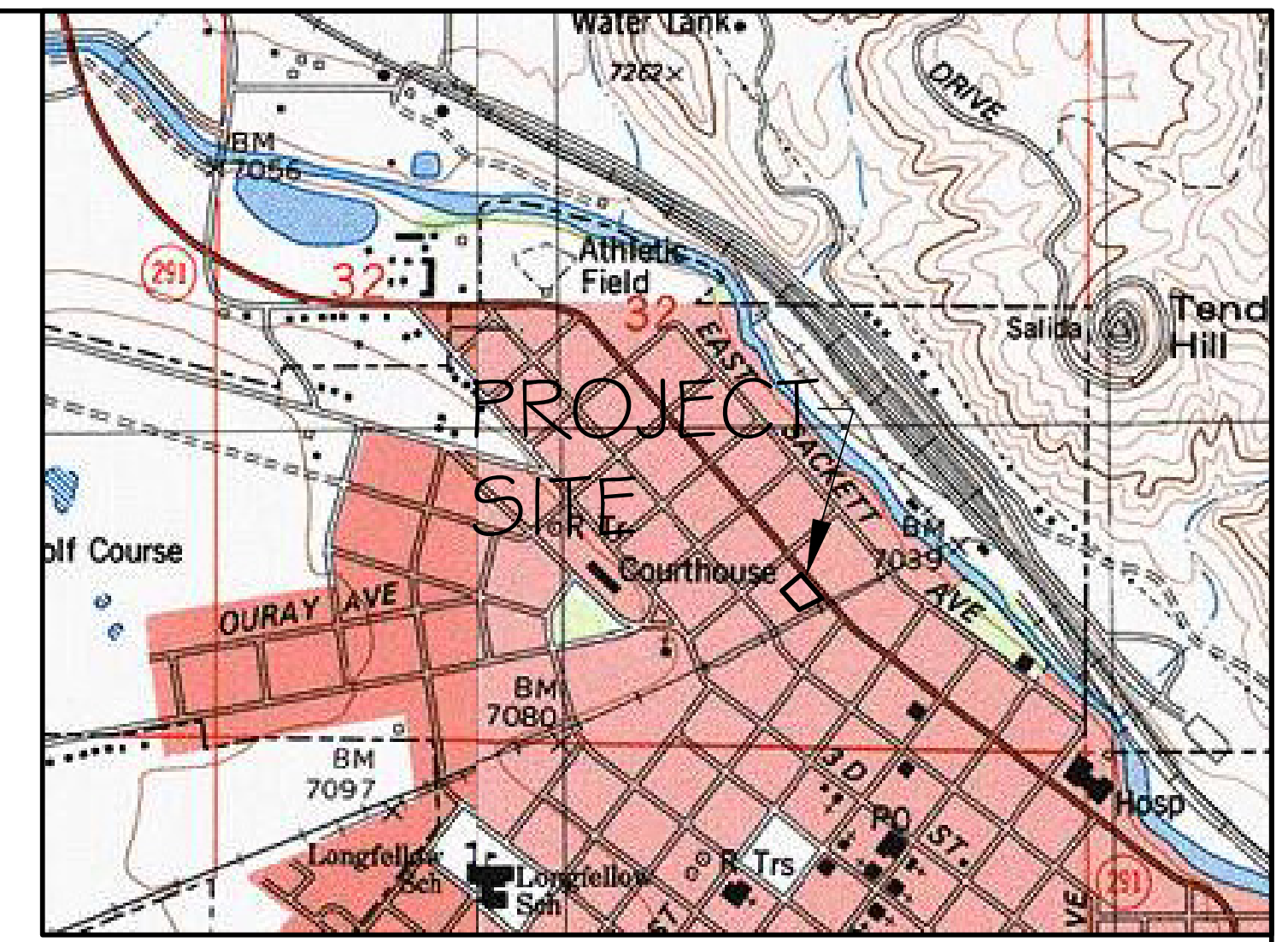
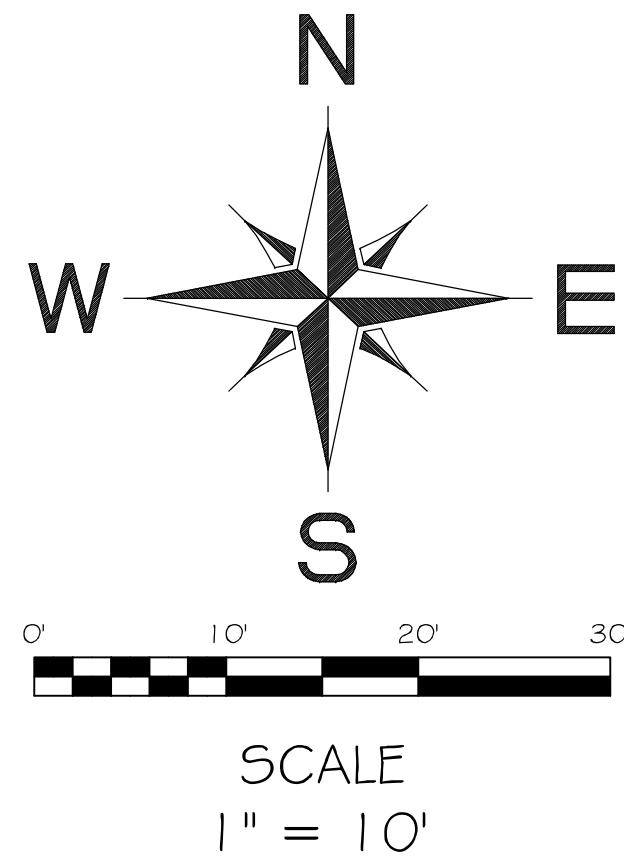
**Accuracy** We will take reasonable steps to help assure the accuracy of the data we collect, use and disseminate. Where possible, we will take reasonable steps to correct inaccurate information. When, as with the public record, we cannot correct inaccurate information, we will take all reasonable steps to assist consumers in identifying the source of the erroneous data so that the consumer can secure the required corrections.

**Education** We endeavor to educate the users of our products and services, our employees and others in our industry about the importance of consumer privacy. We will instruct our employees on our fair information values and on the responsible collection and use of data. We will encourage others in our industry to collect and use information in a responsible manner.

**Security** We will maintain appropriate facilities and systems to protect against unauthorized access to and corruption of the data we maintain.

# WARNER-HOMER TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

PART OF LOTS 4 & 5, ALL OF LOTS 6-9, BLOCK 19, CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO 81201



VICINITY MAP NOT TO SCALE

### GENERAL NOTES

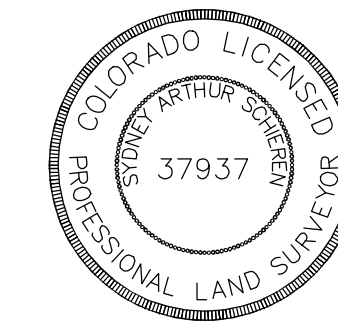
- 1) ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON BASED UPON N.A.V.D. 88
- 2) CONTOUR INTERVAL IS 1.0'
- 3) SITE BENCHMARK IS AN 1 1/2" ALUMINIUM CAP ON NO. 5 REBAR STAMPED L.S. 37937, HAVING AN ELEVATION OF 7059.64'
- 4) UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN AS MARKED ON THE SURFACE BY UTILITY NOTIFICATION CENTER OF COLORADO AND OTHERS. LANDMARK SURVEYING AND MAPPING ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITIES DEPICTED HEREON.
- 5) THIS TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A BOUNDARY SURVEY.
- 6) FIELD WORK PERFORMED ON DECEMBER 21. SITE WAS SNOW COVERED AT TIME OF SURVEY. FEATURES MAY EXIST THAT WERE NOT VISIBLE AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY.

### LEGEND

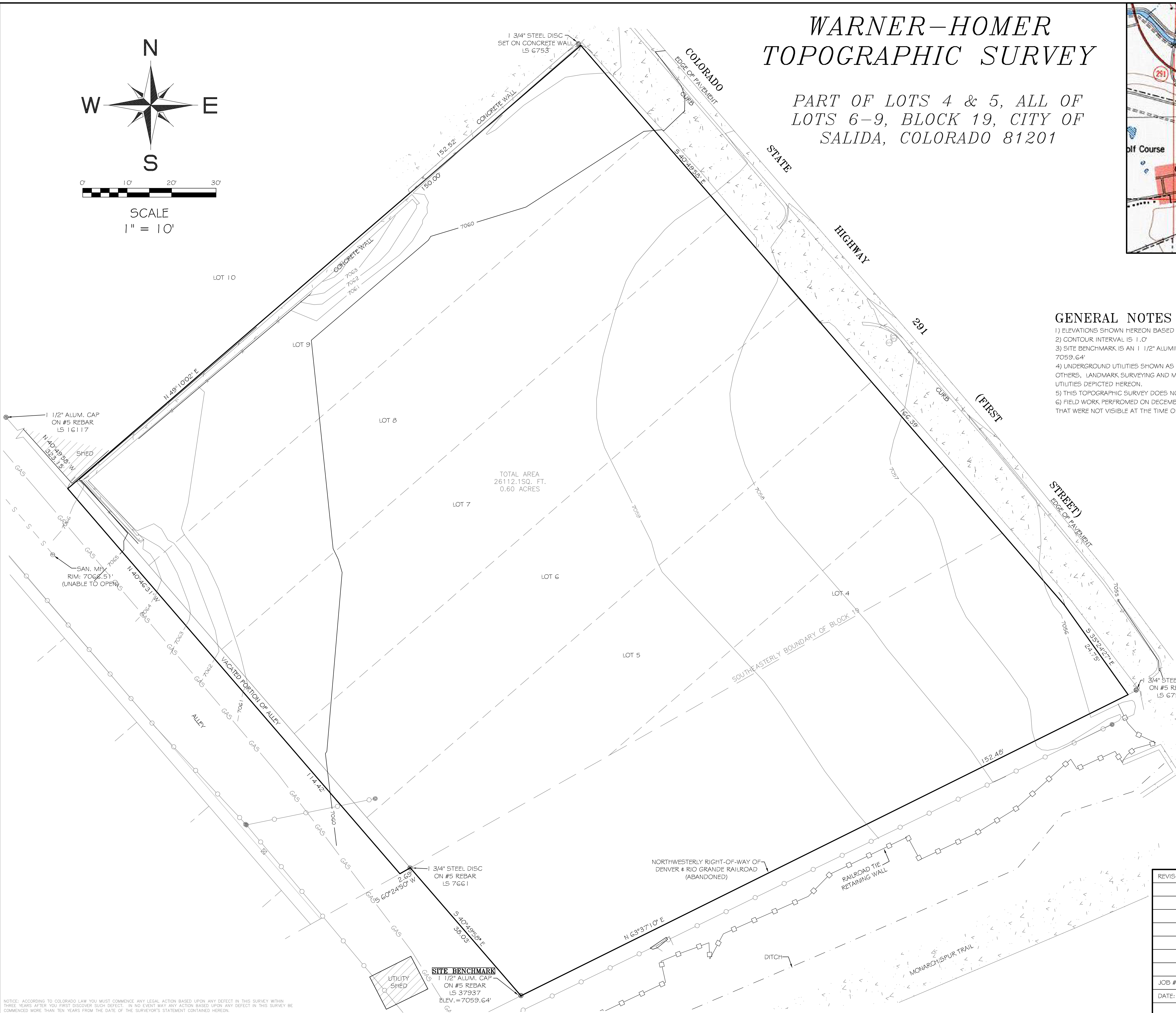
- FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED
- WATER VALVE
- WATER METER
- POWER POLE
- FENCE
- OVERHEAD UTILITY
- CONCRETE

### LAND SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

I, SYDNEY A. SCHIEREN, A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEY WAS PERFORMED UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, AND THAT THE PLAT REPRESENTS THE RESULTS OF SAID SURVEY AND IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.



SYDNEY A. SCHIEREN  
COLORADO P.L.S. 37937



NOTICE: ACCORDING TO COLORADO LAW YOU MUST COMMENCE ANY LEGAL ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT IN THIS SURVEY WITHIN THREE YEARS AFTER YOU FIRST DISCOVER SUCH DEFECT. IN NO EVENT MAY ANY ACTION BE BASED UPON ANY DEFECT IN THIS SURVEY BE COMMENCED MORE THAN TEN YEARS FROM THE DATE OF THE SURVEYOR'S STATEMENT CONTAINED HEREON.

REVISED:	
JOB # 20219	
DATE: JANUARY 6, 2020	
SHEET 1 OF 1	

**WARNER-HOMER TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY**  
PART OF LOTS 4 & 5, ALL OF LOTS 6-9, BLOCK 19, CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO 81201





**COLORADO**  
**Department of Transportation**  
 Region 5

Region 5 Traffic Section  
 3803 North Main Avenue, Suite 100  
 Durango, Colorado

Permit No. **521066**

November 30, 2021

Eric Warner  
 Salida Bottle Company, LLC  
 777 Dunlavy Street, Apt 8204  
 Houston, Texas 77019

Dear Permittee:

1. **Please review** the attached State Highway Access Permit (Form #101) and all enclosed attachments.
2. If you choose NOT to act on the permit, please return the permit unsigned.
3. If you wish to APPEAL the Terms and Conditions of the permit, please refer to the attached Form 101, Pages 2 and 3 for an explanation of the appeal procedures.
4. If you ACCEPT the Permit and its Terms and Conditions and are authorized to sign as legal owner of the property or as an authorized representative, **please sign and date** the Access Permit form on **the line marked "PERMITTEE"**. **Your signature confirms your agreement to all the listed Terms and Conditions.**
5. **Provide a check or money order made payable to CDOT for the total amount due of \$100.00.**
6. **You must return the signed Access Permit signature pages, including the permit face page (Form #101) and the final page of the terms and conditions, with your payment to the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) at the address noted below. The Department will return an executed copy of this permit.**
7. **If you fail to sign and return the attached Access Permit within 60 days of the date of this transmittal letter, Colorado Department of Transportation will consider this permit withdrawn.**
8. **As described in the attached Terms and Conditions, you must make a written request to obtain a Notice to Proceed. DO NOT begin any work within the State Highway Right-of-Way without a validated Access Permit and Notice to Proceed. Use of this permit without the Colorado Department of Transportation's validation shall be considered a violation of State Law.**

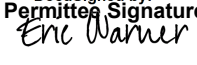
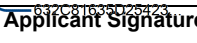
If you have any questions, please call Randee Reider at (970) 385-3626.

Please return Access Permit and attachments to:

Region 5 Traffic Section  
 3803 North Main Avenue, Suite 100  
 Durango, Colorado

<b>COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</b>			CDOT Permit No.
<b>STATE HIGHWAY ACCESS PERMIT</b>			<b>521066</b> <small>Item 13.</small>
			State Highway No / Mp / Side 291A / 1.237 / Left
Permit Fee \$100.00	Date of Transmittal 11/30/21	Region / Section / Patrol / Name 5 / 07 / 17	Local Jurisdiction Salida

<p><b>The Permittee(s):</b></p> <p>Eric Warner Salida Bottle Company, LLC 777 Dunlavy Street Apt 8204 Houston, Texas 77019 (832) 294-1354</p>	<p><b>The Applicant(s):</b></p>																
<p>is hereby granted permission to have an access to the state highway at the location noted below. The access shall be constructed, maintained and used in accordance with this permit, including the State Highway Access Code and any attachments, terms, conditions and exhibits. This permit may be revoked by the Issuing Authority if at any time the permitted access and its use violate any parts of this permit. The issuing authority, the Department and their duly appointed agents and employees shall be held harmless against any action for personal injury or property damage sustained by reason of the exercise of the permit.</p>																	
<p>Location: 240 feet south of "I" Street and 1,120 feet north of milepost 1.</p>																	
<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Access to Provide Service to:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">(Land Use Code)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">(Size)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">(Units)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>814 - Variety Store</b></td> <td><b>740</b></td> <td><b>SQ. FT.</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>220 - Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise)</b></td> <td><b>16</b></td> <td><b>EACH</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>TOTAL:</b></td> <td><b>13</b></td> <td><b>DHV</b></td> </tr> </table>		Access to Provide Service to:	(Land Use Code)	(Size)	(Units)		<b>814 - Variety Store</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>SQ. FT.</b>		<b>220 - Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>EACH</b>		<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>DHV</b>
Access to Provide Service to:	(Land Use Code)	(Size)	(Units)														
	<b>814 - Variety Store</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>SQ. FT.</b>														
	<b>220 - Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>EACH</b>														
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>DHV</b>														
<p>Additional Information:</p> <p>* See attached pages 2-3 of Form 101, and all other attachments, enclosures, and exhibits for additional terms and conditions. *</p>																	

<b>MUNICIPALITY OR COUNTY APPROVAL</b>			
Required only when the appropriate local authority retains issuing authority.			
Signature N/A	Print Name	Date	Title
<p>Upon the signing of this permit the permittee agrees to the terms and conditions and referenced attachments contained herein. All construction shall be completed in an expeditious and safe manner and shall be finished within 45 days from Initiation. The permitted access shall be completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the permit prior to being used.</p> <p><b>The permittee shall contact the Region 5 Access Manager with the Colorado Department of Transportation, at (970) 385-3626 at least thirty (30) days prior to beginning any work within the CDOT right-of-way or beginning the permitted use(s).</b></p> <p>The person signing as the permittee must be the owner or legal representative of the property served by the permitted access and have full authority to accept the permit and its terms and conditions.</p>			
<small>DeeSigned by:</small> <b>Permittee Signature</b> 	Print Name Eric Warner	Date 12/8/2021   5:22 PM CST	
<small>DeeSigned by:</small> <b>Applicant Signature</b> 	Print Name	Date	
This permit is not valid until signed by a duly authorized representative of the Department.			
<b>COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</b>			
Signature	Print Name	Title	Date (of issue)

## State Highway Access Permit Form 101, Page 2

The following paragraphs are excerpts of the State Highway Access Code. These are provided for your convenience but do not alleviate compliance with all sections of the Access Code. A copy of the State Highway Access Code is available from your local issuing authority (local government) or the Colorado Department of Transportation (Department). When this permit was issued, the issuing authority made its decision based in part on information submitted by the applicant, on the access category which is assigned to the highway, what alternative access to other public roads and streets is available, and safety and design standards. Changes in use or design not approved by the permit or the issuing authority may cause the revocation or suspension of the permit.

### APPEALS

1. Should the permittee or applicant object to the denial of a permit application by the Department or object to any of the terms or conditions of a permit placed there by the Department, the applicant and permittee (appellant) have a right to appeal the decision to the [Transportation] Commission [of Colorado]. To appeal a decision, submit a request for administrative hearing to the Transportation Commission of Colorado within 60 days of transmittal of notice of denial or transmittal of the permit for signature. Submit the request to the Transportation Commission of Colorado, 4201 East Arkansas Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80222-3400. The request shall include reasons for the appeal and may include changes, revisions, or conditions that would be acceptable to the permittee or applicant.
2. Any appeal by the applicant or permittee of action by a local issuing authority shall be filed with the local authority and be consistent with the appeal procedures of the local authority.
3. In submitting the request for administrative hearing, the appellant has the option of including within the appeal a request for a review by the Department's internal administrative review committee pursuant to [Code] subsection 2.10. When such committee review is requested, processing of the appeal for formal administrative hearing, 2.9(5) and (6), shall be suspended until the appellant notifies the Commission to proceed with the administrative hearing, or the appellant submits a request to the Commission or the administrative law judge to withdraw the appeal. The two administrative processes, the internal administrative review committee, and the administrative hearing, may not run concurrently.
4. Regardless of any communications, meetings, administrative reviews or negotiations with the Department or the internal administrative review Committee regarding revisions or objections to the permit or a denial, if the permittee or applicant wishes to appeal the Department's decision to the Commission for a hearing, the appeal must be brought to the Commission within 60 days of transmittal of notice of denial or transmittal of the permit.

### PERMIT EXPIRATION

1. A permit shall be considered expired if the access is not under construction within one year of the permit issue

date or before the expiration of any authorized extension. When the permittee is unable to commence construction within one year after the permit issue date, the permittee may request a one year extension from the issuing authority. No more than two one-year extensions may be granted under any circumstances. If the access is not under construction within three years from date of issue the permit will be considered expired. Any request for an extension must be in writing and submitted to the issuing authority before the permit expires. The request should state the reasons why the extension is necessary, when construction is anticipated, and include a copy of page 1 (face of permit) of the access permit. Extension approvals shall be in writing. The local issuing authority shall obtain the concurrence of the Department prior to the approval of an extension, and shall notify the Department of all denied extensions within ten days. Any person wishing to reestablish an access permit that has expired may begin again with the application procedures. An approved Notice to Proceed, automatically renews the access permit for the period of the Notice to Proceed.

### CONSTRUCTION

1. Construction may not begin until a Notice to Proceed is approved. (Code subsection 2.4)
2. The construction of the access and its appurtenances as required by the terms and conditions of the permit shall be completed at the expense of the permittee except as provided in subsection 2.14. All materials used in the construction of the access within the highway right-of-way or on permanent easements, become public property. Any materials removed from the highway right-of-way will be disposed of only as directed by the Department. All fencing, guard rail, traffic control devices and other equipment and materials removed in the course of access construction shall be given to the Department unless otherwise instructed by the permit or the Department inspector.
3. The permittee shall notify the individual or the office specified on the permit or Notice to Proceed at least two working days prior to any construction within state highway right-of-way. Construction of the access shall not proceed until both the access permit and the Notice to Proceed are issued. The access shall be completed in an expeditious and safe manner and shall be finished within 45 days from initiation of construction within the highway right-of-way. A construction time extension not to exceed 30 working days may be requested from the individual or office specified on the permit.
4. The issuing authority and the Department may inspect the access during construction and upon completion of the access to ensure that all terms and conditions of the permit are met. Inspectors are authorized to enforce the conditions of the permit during construction and to halt any activities within state right-of-way that do not comply with the provisions of the permit, that conflict with concurrent highway construction or maintenance work, that endanger highway property, natural or cultural resources protected by law, or the health and safety of workers or the public.
5. Prior to using the access, the permittee is required to complete the construction according to the terms and conditions of the permit. Failure by the permittee to abide

by all permit terms and conditions shall be sufficient cause for the Department or issuing authority to initiate action to suspend or revoke the permit and close the access. If in the determination of the Department or issuing authority the failure to comply with or complete the construction requirements of the permit create a highway safety hazard, such shall be sufficient cause for the summary suspension of the permit. If the permittee wishes to use the access prior to completion, arrangements must be approved by the issuing authority and Department and included in the permit. The Department or issuing authority may order a halt to any unauthorized use of the access pursuant to statutory and regulatory powers. Reconstruction or improvement of the access may be required when the permittee has failed to meet required specifications of design or materials. If any construction element fails within two years due to improper construction or material specifications, the permittee shall be responsible for all repairs. Failure to make such repairs may result in suspension of the permit and closure of the access.

6. The permittee shall provide construction traffic control devices at all times during access construction, in conformance with the M.U.T.C.D. as required by section 42-4-104, C.R.S., as amended.

7. A utility permit shall be obtained for any utility work within highway right-of-way. Where necessary to remove, relocate, or repair a traffic control device or public or private utilities for the construction of a permitted access, the relocation, removal or repair shall be accomplished by the permittee without cost to the Department or issuing authority, and at the direction of the Department or utility company. Any damage to the state highway or other public right-of-way beyond that which is allowed in the permit shall be repaired immediately. The permittee is responsible for the repair of any utility damaged in the course of access construction, reconstruction or repair.

8. In the event it becomes necessary to remove any right-of-way fence, the posts on either side of the access shall be securely braced with an approved end post before the fence is cut to prevent any slacking of the remaining fence. All posts and wire removed are Department property and shall be turned over to a representative of the Department.

9. The permittee shall ensure that a copy of the permit is available for review at the construction site at all times. The permit may require the contractor to notify the individual or office specified on the permit at any specified phases in construction to allow the field inspector to inspect various aspects of construction such as concrete forms, subbase, base course compaction, and materials specifications. Minor changes and additions may be ordered by the Department or local authority field inspector to meet unanticipated site conditions.

10. Each access shall be constructed in a manner that shall not cause water to enter onto the roadway or shoulder, and shall not interfere with the existing drainage system on the right-of-way or any adopted municipal system and drainage plan..

11. By accepting the permit, permittee agrees to save, indemnify, and hold harmless to the extent allowed by law,

the issuing authority, the Department, its officers, and employees from suits, actions, claims of any type or character brought because of injuries or damage sustained by any person resulting from the permittee's use of the access permit during the construction of the access. Item 13.

#### CHANGES IN ACCESS USE AND PERMIT VIOLATIONS

1. It is the responsibility of the property owner and permittee to ensure that the use of the access to the property is not in violation of the Code, permit terms and conditions or the Act. The terms and conditions of any permit are binding upon all assigns, successors-in-interest, heirs and occupants. If any significant changes are made or will be made in the use of the property which will affect access operation, traffic volume and or vehicle type, the permittee or property owner shall contact the local issuing authority or the Department to determine if a new access permit and modifications to the access are required.

2. When an access is constructed or used in violation of the Code, section 43-2-147(5)(c), C.R.S., of the Act applies. The Department or issuing authority may summarily suspend an access permit and immediately order closure of the access when its continued use presents an immediate threat to public health, welfare or safety. Summary suspension shall comply with article 4 of title 24, C.R.S.

#### MAINTENANCE

1. The permittee, his or her heirs, successors-in-interest, assigns, and occupants of the property serviced by the access shall be responsible for meeting the terms and conditions of the permit, the repair and maintenance of the access beyond the edge of the roadway including any cattle guard and gate, and the removal or clearance of snow or ice upon the access even though deposited on the access in the course of Department snow removal operations. Within unincorporated areas the Department will keep access culverts clean as part of maintenance of the highway drainage system. However, the permittee is responsible for the repair and replacement of any access-related culverts within the right-of-way. Within incorporated areas, drainage responsibilities for municipalities are determined by statute and local ordinance. The Department will maintain the roadway including auxiliary lanes and shoulders, except in those cases where the access installation has failed due to improper access construction and/or failure to follow permit requirements and specifications in which case the permittee shall be responsible for such repair. Any significant repairs such as culvert replacement, resurfacing, or changes in design or specifications, requires authorization from the Department.

Form 101, Page 3



## State Highway Access Permit

Page – 101a

### Worker Safety and Health

All workers within the State Highway right of way shall comply with their employer's safety and health policies/procedures, and all applicable U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations – including, but not limited to the applicable sections of 29 CFR Part 1910 – Occupational Safety and Health Standards and 29 CFR Part 1926 – Safety and Health Regulations for Construction.

Personal protective equipment (e.g. head protection, footwear, high visibility apparel, safety glasses, hearing protection, respirators, gloves, etc.) shall be worn as appropriate for the work being performed, and as specified in regulation. At a minimum, all workers in the State Highway right of way, except when in their vehicles, shall wear the following personal protective equipment:

- Head protection that complies with the ANSI Z89.1-1997 standard;
- At all construction sites or whenever there is danger of injury to feet, workers shall comply with OSHA's PPE requirements for foot protection per 29 CFR 1910.136, 1926.95, and 1926.96;
- High visibility apparel as specified in the Traffic Control provisions of this permit (at a minimum, ANSI/ISEA 107-1999, Class 2).

Where any of the above-referenced ANSI standards have been revised, the most recent version of the standard shall apply.

### Environmental Clearance

It is the applicant's responsibility to contact the appropriate agencies and obtain all environmental clearances that apply to their activities. Such clearances may include but are not limited to Corps of Engineers 404 Permits or Colorado Discharge Permit System permits, or ecological, archeological, historical, or cultural resource clearances. The CDOT Environmental Clearances Information Summary presents contact information for agencies administering certain clearances and information about prohibited discharges; copy attached.

Permit Number 521066  
State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right  
Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

**LEVEL 2 - ACCESS PERMIT TERMS & CONDITIONS**  
**FULL-MOVEMENT ACCESS**

**A. PERMIT REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THIS ACCESS:**

1. **Permit Number 521066** is issued by the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) in accordance with the 1998 Access Code and is based upon the information submitted by the Permittee.
  - a. Any changes in the herein permitted type and use and/or volume of traffic using the access, drainage, or other operational aspects shall render this permit void, requiring that a new application be submitted for review based upon currently existing and anticipated future conditions.
  - b. Upon completion of the improvements identified in this permit, Permit Number **521066** shall replace and void all previous access permits for this location.
  - c. If the requirements of this Permit are not satisfied or this Permit expires, the access rights will revert to the access permit issued prior to this permit. If there is no valid prior permit then the access rights and uses shall revert to the historic use.
  - d. This permit is not valid unless the land uses enumerated herein have been approved by the local (City/County) Planning Authority.
2. Permit Number **521066** is issued for the **reconstruction and continued use** of:
  - a. A **Paved full-movement** access to **State Highway 291** for **Salida Bottle Company, LLC at approximate mile marker 1.237 Right**
3. The access shall be **Paved a distance of 20 feet** from the edge of traveled way and gravel surfaced any remaining distance within State Highway ROW. The access shall have a width of **24 feet** and be **constructed according to M-609-1, Type 3, see attached.**
4. The access shall be **perpendicular** to the travel lanes of the State Highway for a minimum distance of **40 feet from the edge of pavement or to the ROW, whichever is furthest,** and beyond the back of sidewalk shall not exceed **eight percent (8%)** grade up or down to the ROW line.
5. **Temporary Traffic Control, with prior written approval by CDOT,** is required at all times during construction of the access in accordance with a **Traffic Control Plan (TCP).** The TCP **shall be developed and implemented** by a **Traffic Control Supervisor (TCS) certified** by the **American Traffic Safety Services Association (ATSSA)** or the **Colorado Contractors Association (CCA).**
6. The category for this section of **SH 291** is **NR-C.** The access shall be in conformance with the State of Colorado State Highway Access Code, Volume Two, Code of Colorado Regulations 601-1, August 31, 1998 as amended.

Permit Number 521066  
State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right  
Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

7. The access shall serve a tract of land located at street address 323 West First Street, Salida, Colorado, 81201, parcel number 368132419160. The location of the access is shown in **EXHIBIT "A" (Location Map)**.
8. Incorporated as part of this permit are the following:
  - a. State Highway Access Permit pages 1-3 and Page 101a
  - b. Access Permit Terms and Conditions Pages **1 through 12**
  - c. **EXHIBIT "A,"** (Location Map)
  - d. **EXHIBIT "B,"** (Traffic Control Typical Application)
  - e. CDOT M&S Standards M-208-1, M-210-1, M-608-1, and M-609-1, **Type 3**.
  - f. CDOT Late Fall, Winter and Spring Special Provisions for Access Construction and Utility Installations
  - g. CDOT Environmental Clearances Information Summary
  - h. Water Quality Program Summary
  - i. State Highway Access Permit Application (CDOT Form No. 137) received **November 2, 2021**
9. This Permit describes the access and improvements that will serve the following land uses:
  - a. **16 Townhomes (ITE Code 220)**
  - b. **740 sq. ft. General Retail (ITE Code 814)****Total – 13 DHV**
10. For the Access Category of **NR-C**, the vehicular volumes using this access shall not exceed the following:
  - a. An average Peak Hour Volume of **25 left-turning entrance movements** from the State Highway into the access.
  - b. An average Peak Hour Volume of **50 right-turning entrance movements** from the State Highway into the access.
11. A passenger car equivalent of **two (2)** for **each vehicle or combination at or over 20 feet in length but less than 40 feet** and a passenger car equivalent of **three (3)** shall be used for **each bus and all trucks and combination at or over 40 feet in length or longer** when determining the volumes listed above.
12. Any changes in the type, use and/or volume of traffic using the access in excess of the values stated above will require a new permit and will require the installation of warranted access improvements within the earliest construction season. Such improvements include but are not limited to:
  - a. Increasing the access width
  - b. Increasing the access radii
  - c. Improving the access surfacing
  - d. Installing acceleration and deceleration lanes
  - e. A full width overlay of the State Highway corresponding to the start and end of the acceleration and deceleration lanes

Permit Number 521066  
State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right  
Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

13. Any future warranted highway improvements shall be designed and constructed by the Permittee or the property owner at no cost to CDOT.
14. Under no circumstances will the access be allowed to continue operation in an unsafe manner. Failure to provide the warranted improvements will result in closure of the access.
15. At the access location, **SH 291** has a posted speed limit of **25 mph** with less than approximate **6:1 foreslopes** and an Average Daily Traffic of **4,300** which correlates to a minimum Clear Zone of **14** feet from the edge of traveled way. The Permittee/Contractor shall take the minimum Clear Zone into consideration during the design and construction of the access.
16. **Any damaged curb and gutter, sidewalk and abandoned curb cuts along the property adjacent to the State Highway shall be replaced as part of this project.**
17. "Right-of-Way" means the entire width between the boundary lines of every way publicly maintained when any part thereof is open to the use of the public for purposes of vehicular travel or the entire width of every way declared to be a public highway by any law of this state.
18. Internal site circulation and parking must be adequate to serve the land uses described here.
19. No backing into the Right-of-Way will be allowed under any circumstances.
20. No parking within the Right-of-Way will be allowed under any circumstances.
21. Both backing into the Right-of-Way and parking within the Right-of-Way are considered to be traffic offenses and can be ticketed by any law enforcement officer of the jurisdiction in which the access is located.
22. Any violation of the above provisions may be grounds for revocation by the Department of this access permit and may result in physical closure of the access.

**B. REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO NOTICE-TO-PROCEED (NTP) FOR CONSTRUCTION:**

1. The Permittee/Contractor must contact **Ms. Randee Reider** at phone number **970-385-3626** or via email at **randee.reider@state.co.us** to schedule a meeting with one of our inspectors **thirty (30) working days prior to beginning any access improvements** or construction of any kind within the highway Right-of-Way (ROW). Failure to comply with this condition may result in revocation of this permit.
2. It is the responsibility of the Permittee/Applicant to determine which **environmental clearances** and/or regulations apply to the project, and to obtain any clearances that are required directly from the appropriate agency. Please refer to "CDOT Environmental Clearance Information Summary" for details. **FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH REGULATORY**

Permit Number 521066  
 State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right  
 Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

**REQUIREMENTS MAY RESULT IN SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF THE CDOT ACCESS PERMIT, OR ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS BY OTHER AGENCIES.**

3. A **written request for a Notice to Proceed** must be submitted to this issuing office along with the following items:
  - a. The Permittee shall provide **written approval** from the Local Authority for the proposed land use that will be served by the access. Granting of an access permit in no way implies CDOT concurrence or non-concurrence with the Permittee's proposed land use.
  - b. **The Permittee/Contractor is required to provide comprehensive general liability and property damage** insurance naming the Department (CDOT) as an additional insured party in the amounts of not less than **\$1,000,000 per occurrence** and **automobile liability insurance of \$1,000,000** combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for each accident, during the period of access construction. By accepting the permit, Permittee agrees to save, indemnify, and hold harmless to the extent allowed by law, the Department, its officers, and employees from suits, actions, claims of any type or character brought because of injuries or damage sustained by any person resulting from the Permittee's use of the access permit during the construction of the access. **CDOT shall be listed as "Additional Insured", and CDOT shall be listed as "Certificate Holder" on the Certificate of Insurance (COI).** Copies of insurance coverage shall be submitted to the Region 5 Access Manager prior to the issuing of the NTP. A copy of the insurance policy is required to be available at the construction site at all times for inspection.
  - c. The **Traffic Control Supervisor (TCS)** shall provide a **Traffic Control Plan (TCP)** in accordance with the current edition of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD). The **TCP shall be submitted** to the Region 5 Access Manager for review and acceptance **a minimum of ten (10) working days prior to the desired implementation date.** **Exhibit "C,"** provides a typical application from the MUTCD as a basis for developing the TCP. If construction of the access improvements involves a Traffic Control application that differs from **Exhibit "C,"** the **TCS** shall submit a new TCP for review and acceptance. Traffic Control of any nature will not be allowed unless authorized in writing by CDOT.

**C. GENERAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS:**

1. **Design of improvements** within the highway ROW shall be in compliance with the most current editions of the following manuals and documents except as indicated:
  - a. CDOT Design Guide
  - b. CDOT Drainage Design Manual
  - c. CDOT Standard Plans M&S Standards
  - d. AASHTO Roadside Design Guide
  - e. AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets
  - f. CDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction

Permit Number 521066  
 State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right  
 Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

- g. CDOT Standard Special Provisions
  - h. Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD)
  - i. 1998 State Highway Access Code, Volume 2, Code of Regulations 601-1, as amended
  - j. ITE Traffic Engineering Handbook
  - k. ITE Trip Generation Manual, **6<sup>th</sup> Edition**
  - l. 2011 CDOT CAD Manual
2. **No grading, construction, structures or toes of slopes necessary for site development shall be placed within CDOT ROW.**
  3. Permittee is required to comply with the **Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG)** that have been adopted by the U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (Access Board), and incorporated by the U.S. Attorney General as a federal standard. These guidelines are defining traversable slope requirements and prescribing the use of a defined pattern of truncated domes as detectable warnings at street crossings. The current Standard Plans reflect these requirements.
  4. It is the responsibility of the Permittee/Applicant to determine which **environmental clearances** and/or regulations apply to the project, and to obtain any clearances that are required directly from the appropriate agency. Please refer to "CDOT Environmental Clearance Information Summary" for details. **FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS MAY RESULT IN SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF THE CDOT ACCESS PERMIT, OR ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS BY OTHER AGENCIES.**
  4. ALL discharges are subject to the provisions of the Colorado Water Quality Control Act and the Colorado Discharge Permit Regulations. Prohibited discharges include substances such as: wash water, paint, automotive fluids, solvents, oils or soaps.
  5. Unless otherwise identified by CDOT or the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) Water Quality Control Division (WQCD) as not being a source of pollutants to the waters of the State, the following discharges to storm water systems are allowed without a Colorado Discharge Permit System permit: landscape irrigation, diverted stream flows, uncontaminated ground water infiltration to separate storm sewers, discharges from potable water sources, foundation drains, air conditioning condensation, irrigation water, springs, footing drains, water line flushing, flows from riparian habitats and wetlands, and flow from fire fighting activities, and water incidental to street sweeping (including associated sidewalks and medians) and that is not associated with construction. Discharges from these sources may still require separate CDPS permit coverage to be obtained by the discharger.
  6. ANY OTHER DISCHARGES may require Colorado Discharge Permit(s) or separate permits from CDPHE or the appropriate agency before work begins. For additional information and forms, go to the CDPHE website at: <http://www.cdphe.state.co.us/wq/PermitsUnits/wqcdpmt.html> or contact the CDOT Water Quality Program Manager at 303-757-9343.

Permit Number 521066  
State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right  
Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

7. Discharges may also be subject to additional State and Local restrictions, such as MS4 (Municipal Separate Storm Water Sewerage Systems) requirements for permanent sediment control, TMDL (Total Maximum Daily Limit), TMAL (Total Maximum Annual Limit) or discharge.

**D. DRAINAGE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS:**

1. No site drainage from the constructed access shall enter onto the traveled way of the highway.
2. Drainage to the State Highway Right-of-Way shall not exceed the historical undeveloped rate of flow.
3. If the State Highway includes a drainage ditch at the proposed access location, the Permittee shall install a minimum of an 18" Corrugated Steel Pipe side drain culvert for drainage. The side drain culvert shall include steel end sections at both ends. The access drainage requirements to include the required side drain culvert size shall be discussed with the CDOT Maintenance representative prior to any construction of the access.
4. Required Cross Culverts under the State Highway, Side Drain Culverts under the Access, Curb, Gutter, Inlets, Sidewalk and Driveways shall conform to CDOT Standards and facilitate proper drainage along the State Highway.

**E. PAVEMENT DESIGN REQUIREMENTS:**

1. Materials shall conform with:
  - a. Section 304 - Aggregate Base Course (ABC) - Class 6, with resistance values of at least 70 and 76 respectively when tested by the Hveem Stabilometer method.
  - b. Section 403 - Hot Mix Asphalt Grading S or SX, PG 58-28.
  - c. Section 412 & 601 - Concrete Pavement Class P or D = 4,500 psi
2. Unless a pavement design is submitted, pavements shall conform to the following compacted thicknesses:
  - a. Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Pavement-
    - i. HMA- 4 inches on the Access. Any pavement replaced on the State Highway shoulder shall match the existing pavement thickness.
    - ii. ABC (Class 6)- 6 inches
    - iii. ABC (Class 1 or 2)- 12 inches
  - b. Concrete Pavement-
    - i. Concrete- 6 inches
    - ii. ABC (Class 6)- 6 inches

**F. GENERAL CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS:**

Permit Number 521066  
State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right  
Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

1. **A COPY OF THIS PERMIT AND THE VALIDATED NOTICE TO PROCEED MUST BE ON THE JOB WITH THE CONTRACTOR AT ALL TIMES OR ANY WORK ONSITE AND OFFSITE WILL BE ORDERED TO BE IMMEDIATELY SUSPENDED UNTIL THIS TERM IS COMPLIED WITH.**
2. **Construction Activities** within the highway ROW shall be in compliance with the most current editions of the following manuals:
  - a. CDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction
  - b. CDOT Standard Special Provisions
  - c. CDOT Standard Plans M&S Standards
  - d. CDOT Construction Manual
  - e. CDOT Field Materials Manual
  - f. CDOT Laboratory Manual of Test Procedures
  - g. Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) Part IV and the Colorado Supplement
  - h. **EXHIBIT "B,"** (Traffic Control Typical Application)
3. The Permittee/Contractor is responsible for obtaining any necessary additional **Federal, State and/or City/County permits or clearances** required for construction of the access. Approval of this access permit does not constitute verification of this action by the Permittee.
4. **Any removal of existing fence, in excess of opening required for the access, or installation of a fence that is erected adjacent to the highway ROW requires a separate CDOT Fencing Agreement.**
5. **Any landscaping** within CDOT ROW requires a separate **CDOT Landscaping Permit.**
6. **Any Utility work** within CDOT ROW requires a separate **CDOT Utility Permit.**
7. The Permittee will be responsible for **verification of existing utility locations.** The Permittee must notify owners or operators of **underground utility facilities** at least two (2) business days prior to beginning excavation in the vicinity of such facilities, as required under Section 9-1.5-103, Colorado Revised Statutes. **Call Utility Notification Center of Colorado (UNCC), 811** or 1-800-922-1987 for marking of member utilities. Call non-member utilities directly.
8. The Permittee/Contractor shall coordinate access construction with any utility installations.
9. Any damage to utilities during construction shall be the Permittee's responsibility to repair or replace the utility at no cost to CDOT.
10. The Permittee/Contractor shall not make any changes to the access design without prior approval from the Region 5 Access Manager or other authorized Region 5 CDOT representative. If necessary, minor changes, corrections, and/or additions to this permit will be ordered by CDOT to meet unanticipated site conditions.



Permit Number 521066  
State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right  
Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

11. Any damage to any existing highway facilities shall be repaired by the Permittee prior to continuing other work.

**G. SAFETY, WORKING TIMES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL:**

1. CDOT reserves the right to suspend any construction activities, to include Traffic Control, that interfere with the safe operation of the State Highway. Any such suspensions shall require a written plan of action detailing how the Permittee/Contractor will prevent further safety infractions prior to recommencing construction activities.
2. All equipment, materials or any other non-crashworthy item shall be stored outside the clear zone during non-working times.
3. Existing highway signs requiring removal within the limits of the construction activities shall be removed and delivered to the CDOT Maintenance Shop for storage and future replacement by the Permittee unless otherwise agreed to by CDOT and Permittee. Installation shall be as directed by CDOT.
4. The Permittee/Contractor will be responsible for keeping the State Highway travel lanes and shoulders clear of any mud or debris tracked onto it throughout construction of the access on a daily basis or as otherwise directed by CDOT.
5. The existing paved shoulder edge shall not be saw cut back until the future pavement is ready to be installed.
6. Any pavement drop-offs that will be left overnight shall be delineated with appropriate channelizing devices and any reasonably obtained lateral buffer space.
7. The Permittee/Contractor shall comply with Revision of Section 107.06 of the CDOT Specifications regarding Safety, Health, and Sanitation Provisions.
8. No work within the highway ROW will be allowed on Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, or during periods of adverse weather conditions.
9. All construction activities within the state highway ROW will not be allowed to begin before sunrise and shall be required to cease prior to sunset. Traffic Control operations may begin one half hour before sunrise and continue until one half hour after sunset.
10. No disruption of traffic flow will be allowed during the morning (7:00 AM to 8:30 AM) and evening (4:30 PM to 6:00 PM) peak hour traffic flows, unless otherwise authorized in writing by CDOT.

Permit Number 521066  
 State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right  
 Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

## **H. SPECIFIC CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS:**

1. All existing ROW and survey control markers shall be protected during construction of this access. Any damage to these markers shall require resetting by a Colorado Professional Land Surveyor.
2. All **erosion control devices** shall be in place prior to the start of construction. Typical erosion control devices are shown in M-208-1.
3. For any **ROW fence** that must be removed, the posts on either side of the entrance must first be braced with an end post prior to cutting the fence as shown in M-607-1. Removed fencing material shall remain the property of CDOT and shall be given to the CDOT Maintenance representative.
4. If livestock animals roam freely within the property served by the access, the access shall close the break in the ROW fence with a gate conforming to CDOT Standard Plan M-607-1 or a Cattle Guard conforming to M-611-1. Gates shall be located so that the longest vehicle using the access can completely clear the highway when the gate is closed.
5. The Permittee/Contractor shall remove obstructions, clear and grub the proposed access location to the toe of fill or the top of cut. Cleared topsoil shall be stockpiled for final stabilization.
6. Prior to the placement of any fill, the surface to receive the fill shall be scarified a depth of 6 inches and compacted with moisture and density control. Any cut that shall subsequently receive Aggregate Base Course shall also be scarified and compacted in the same manner. Subsequent Fill shall also be constructed with moisture density control. The compaction shall conform to AASHTO T99 or AASHTO T180 as shown in the following table:

Soil Classification (AASHTO M 145)	AASHTO T99	AASHTO T180
	Percent Min. Relative Compaction	Percent Min. Relative Compaction
A-1 through A-2-5	100	95
All others	95	90

7. Fill placed on slopes steeper than 4:1 shall be continuously benched into the existing slope.
8. Fill shall be placed in layers not to exceed 8 inches of loose material prior to compaction.
9. Fill material shall not have rock larger than 6 inches in diameter.
10. If a side drain culvert is required under the access fill, the fill shall first be constructed full width to a height of 1/3 the diameter of the culvert. The fill shall then be trenched for installation of the culvert. The trench width shall be the culvert diameter 18 inches on both sides. If the bottom of the trench is in rock, loose bedding material shall be 12 inches of Structure Backfill (Class I).

Permit Number 521066  
State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right  
Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

11. The culvert shall be installed with steel end sections and will connect the flowline of the roadside ditch crossing the access.
12. The culvert shall be backfilled with the same material and the same moisture density control as the rest of the fill. Backfill shall be brought up equally on both sides using 6 inch lifts of loose material prior to compaction.
13. Aggregate Base Course (ABC) shall be placed in layers not to exceed 6 inches once compacted. Compaction shall be 95% of AASHTO T180.
14. The final ABC shall have a smooth surface free of irregularities and any substance other than ABC.
15. The existing State Highway shoulder at the access location shall be saw cut a minimum of one (1) foot from the existing pavement edge to assure a straight edge for placement of adjacent pavement. If using asphalt pavement, the exposed vertical edge of the existing asphalt shall be coated with Emulsified Asphalt (Slow Setting).
16. For Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Pavement the following applies:
  - a. The ABC shall not be frozen and the air and ABC surface temperatures shall be 50 degrees Fahrenheit and rising.
  - b. The HMA shall be placed in layers not to exceed 2 inches compacted thickness.
  - c. Longitudinal joints between layers shall be offset by 6 inches and shall not be in the wheel path.
  - d. Any segregated areas shall be removed and replaced.
  - e. The Permittee/Contractor shall use rolling equipment to compact the HMA immediately after placement.
  - f. Compaction shall be 92 to 96 percent maximum theoretical density determined according to Colorado Procedure 51.
  - g. The finished surface shall be smooth and conform to the lines and grades shown in M-609-1.
17. For Concrete Pavement the following applies:
  - a. The ABC shall not be frozen and Concrete shall not be placed if the temperature is expected to fall below 45 degrees Fahrenheit or if the temperature of the delivered concrete is above 90 degrees.
  - b. The concrete shall conform to the approved mix design and additional water added at the delivery site shall not exceed the maximum water cement ratio.
  - c. The concrete shall be free of any foreign material.
  - d. Concrete shall be placed on the ABC to require as little rehandling as possible and vibrated to insure consolidation.
  - e. Concrete shall be struck off, screed, floated and finished in a manner that will leave a uniform surface of gritty texture. Additional water applied to the surface for finishing is not allowed.

Permit Number 521066  
 State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right  
 Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

- f. The finished surface shall be smooth and conform to the lines and grades shown in M-609-1.
  - g. Immediately after finishing the entire concrete surface shall be cured by being kept moist with water and protected from the sun or sprayed uniformly with a membrane forming curing compound that is VOC compliant and meets AASHTO M148, Type 2.
  - h. The curing period shall be a minimum of 120 hours (5 days). If the forms are removed prior to the end of the curing period, the exposed concrete sides shall be cured for the remainder of the curing period in the same manner as the rest of the concrete.
  - i. Joints shall be constructed during the curing period to control cracking.
  - j. The concrete shall not be subjected to traffic until it has reached a compressive strength of 3,000 psi.
18. Shouldering material shall be placed to eliminate any vertical edges upon completion of the paving.
19. If a **mailbox** is to be installed, it shall be crashworthy and conform to M-210-1. The mailbox shall be located as far from the edge of travel way as possible and allow for mail delivery vehicles to stop completely outside of the traveled way.

#### **I. FINAL STABILIZATION REQUIREMENTS:**

1. **All areas disturbed** during the construction of the access **shall be immediately stabilized** upon completion of the access.
2. Break points at the top of cut slopes and in the bottom of ditches shall be rounded on construction for a pleasing appearance.
3. A minimum of 4 inches of topsoil shall be placed on all slopes which are to be seeded and mulched.
4. Soil preparation, seeding, and mulching shall be required within the ROW limits on all disturbed areas not surfaced. The following types and rates shall be used unless a separate Landscaping Permit states otherwise:

##### **Seed Requirements:**

<u>COMMON NAME</u>	<u>BOTANICAL NAME</u>	<u>LBS.</u>
<u>PLS\ACRE</u>		
Western Wheatgrass (V. Arriba)	Pascopyrum Smithii	16
Slender Wheatgrass (V. San Luis)	Elymus Trachycaulus	6
Indian Ricegrass (V. Paloma)	Oryzopsis Hymenoides	6
Hard Fescue (V. Durar)	Festuca Ovina Duriuscula	6
Alsike Clover	Trifolium Hybridum	4
Sand Dropseed	Sporobolus Cryptandrus	<u>0.50</u>
Total lbs/acre		38.50

Permit Number 521066  
State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right  
Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

Seed shall be mechanically drilled to a depth of 0.25 or 0.5 inches into the soil on slopes flatter than 3:1. Seed shall be broadcast on slopes 3:1 or steeper and raked into soil.

5. **Fertilizer Requirements:**

<u>Nutrient Type</u>	<u>% AVAILABLE</u>	<u>LBS\ACRE</u>
Nitrogen:	18	45
Phosphorus:	46	115

Fertilizer shall be incorporated to a depth of 2" to 4" into the topsoil.

6. **Mulching Requirements and Application:** 2 tons/acre straw mechanically crimped into soil on slopes flatter than 3:1. Place a soil retention blanket consisting of woven wood or straw coconut material on slopes 3:1 or steeper.

**J. FINAL PROJECT ACCEPTANCE:**

1. **Final Project Acceptance** will be by the Regional Transportation Director (RTD) or their authorized designee.
2. **Reconstruction or improvements** to the access will be required when the Permittee fails to meet the required design and/or materials specifications. If any construction element fails within two years of CDOT's final acceptance due to improper construction or materials, the Permittee is responsible for all such repairs.

DocuSigned by:  
  
 APPLICANT: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: 12/8/2021 | 5:22 PM CST  
632C81635D25423  
 Eric Warner for Salida Bottling Company, LLC

Salida Bottle Company LLC  
Access Permit # 521066  
SH 291A, MP 1.237 Left



CHAFFEE

291A

1.237

Source: Esri, Maxar, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community, Esri, HERE, Garmin, (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS user community

### Notes for Figure 6H-6—Typical Application 6 Shoulder Work with Minor Encroachment

**Guidance:**

1. All lanes should be a minimum of 3 m (10 ft) in width as measured to the near face of the channelizing devices.
2. The treatment shown should be used on a minor road having low speeds. For higher-speed traffic conditions, a lane closure should be used.

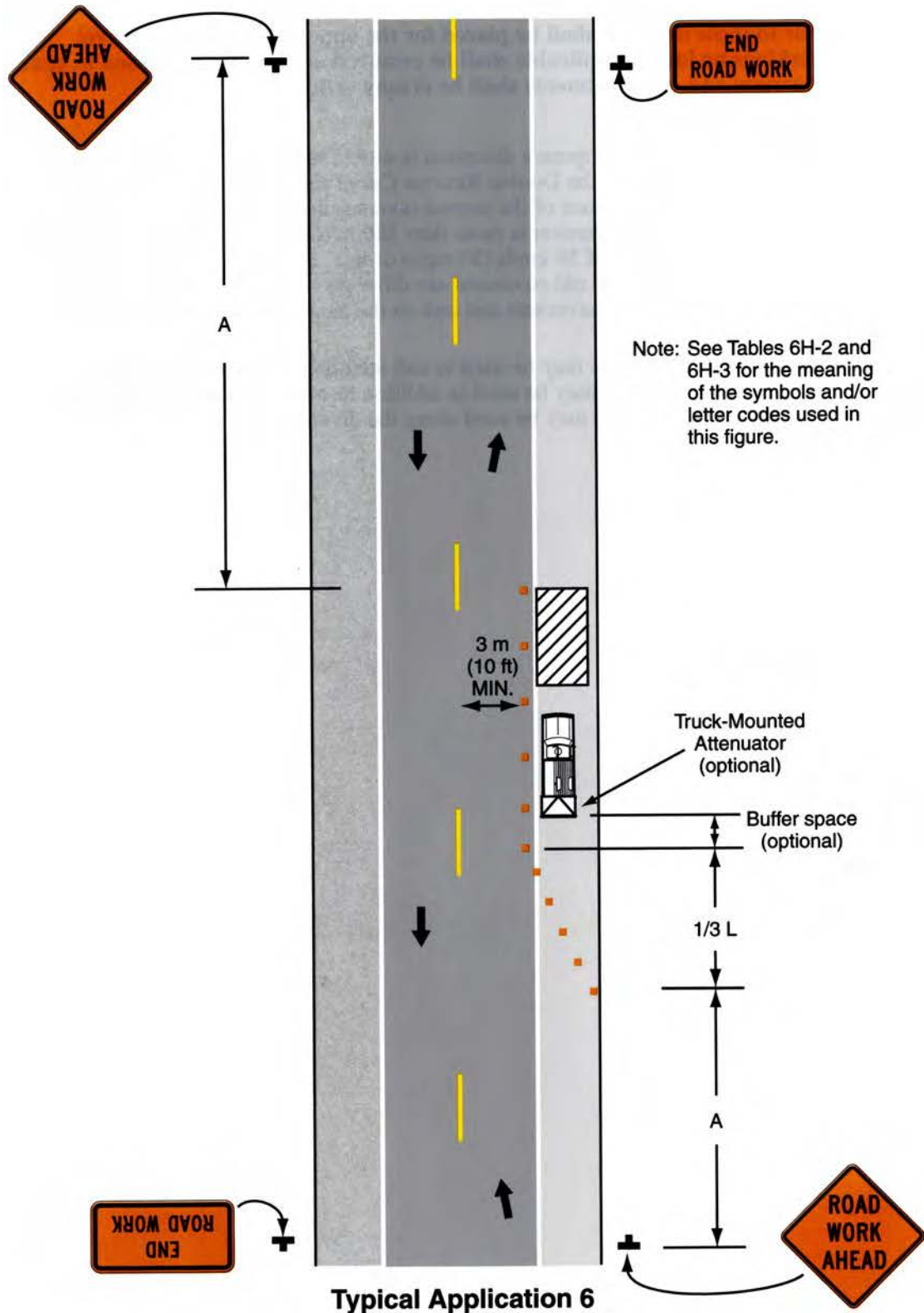
**Option:**

3. For short-term use on low-volume, low-speed roadways with vehicular traffic that does not include longer and wider heavy commercial vehicles, a minimum lane width of 2.7 m (9 ft) may be used.
4. Where the opposite shoulder is suitable for carrying vehicular traffic and of adequate width, lanes may be shifted by use of closely spaced channelizing devices, provided that the minimum lane width of 3 m (10 ft) is maintained.
5. Additional advance warning may be appropriate, such as a ROAD NARROWS sign.
6. Temporary traffic barriers may be used along the work space.
7. The shadow vehicle may be omitted if a taper and channelizing devices are used.
8. A truck-mounted attenuator may be used on the shadow vehicle.
9. For short-duration work, the taper and channelizing devices may be omitted if a shadow vehicle with activated high-intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating, or strobe lights is used.
10. Vehicle hazard warning signals may be used to supplement high-intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating, or strobe lights.

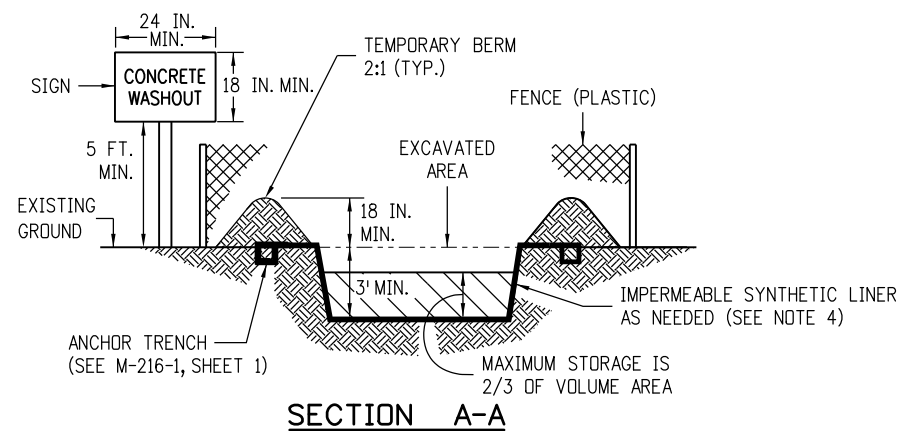
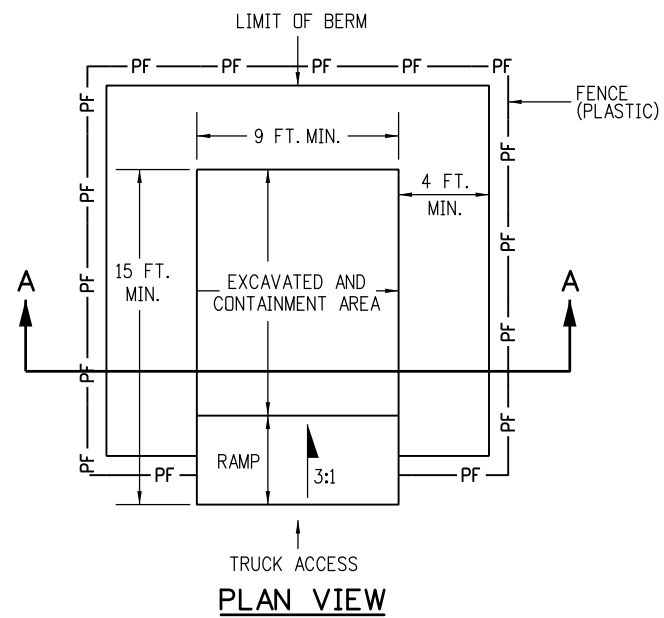
**Standard:**

11. **Vehicle hazard warning signals shall not be used instead of the vehicle's high-intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating, or strobe lights.**

**Figure 6H-6. Shoulder Work with Minor Encroachment (TA-6)**



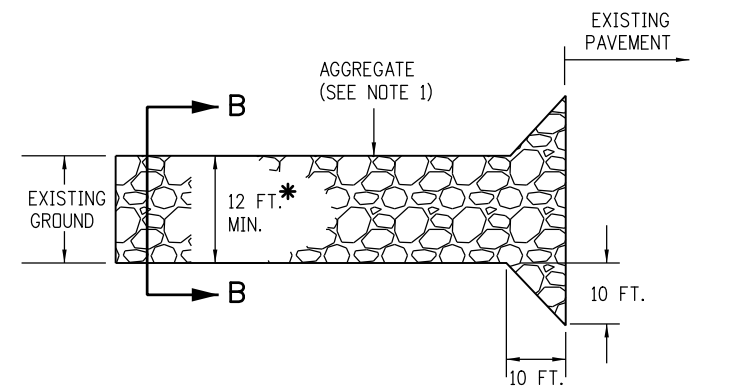




NOTES:

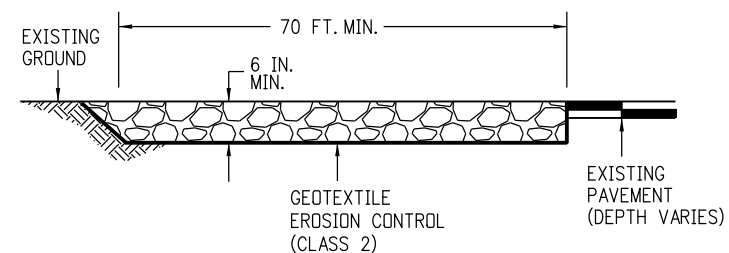
1. A FENCE (PLASTIC) CONFORMING TO SECTION 607 SHALL BE INSTALLED AROUND THE CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA, EXCEPT AT THE OPENING.
2. THE CONCRETE WASHOUT SIGN SHALL HAVE LETTERS AT LEAST 3 INCHES HIGH AND CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 630.02.
3. ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR TO COMPLETE THE CONCRETE WASHOUT STRUCTURE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK AND NOT PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
4. THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF FIVE FEET ABOVE GROUND WATER. IF NOT, THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 208.02 (j).
5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR CONCRETE WASHOUT STRUCTURE (EACH) IS 208-00045.

**CONCRETE WASHOUT STRUCTURE**

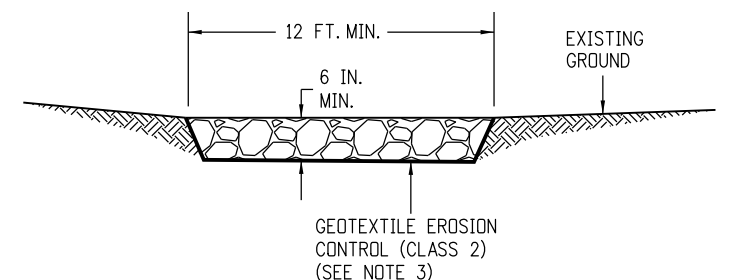


**PLAN VIEW**

\* SHALL EXTEND FULL WIDTH OF INGRESS AND EGRESS OPERATION.



**ELEVATION SECTION**



**SECTION B-B**

NOTES:

1. AGGREGATE SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 208.02 (i).
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT CURB AND GUTTER THAT CROSSES THE ENTRANCE FROM DAMAGE, WHILE NOT BLOCKING FLOW OF WATER THRU STRUCTURE. PROTECTION OF THE CURB AND GUTTER SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK AND NOT PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
3. GEOTEXTILE SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 712.08.
4. ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR TO COMPLETE THE VEHICLE TRACKING PAD SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK AND NOT PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR VEHICLE TRACKING PAD (EACH) IS 208-00070.

**VEHICLE TRACKING PAD**

Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 2080101011.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
(R-X) 07/16/15	Deleted the two Soil Retention Blanket detail sheets. They are now standard M-216-1 Soil Retention Covering.
(R-X) 03/29/16	Minor revisions to some dimensions and General Notes.
(R-X) 04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.

Colorado Department of Transportation



2829 West Howard Place  
 CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868

Division of Project Support JBK/LTA

**TEMPORARY  
 EROSION CONTROL**

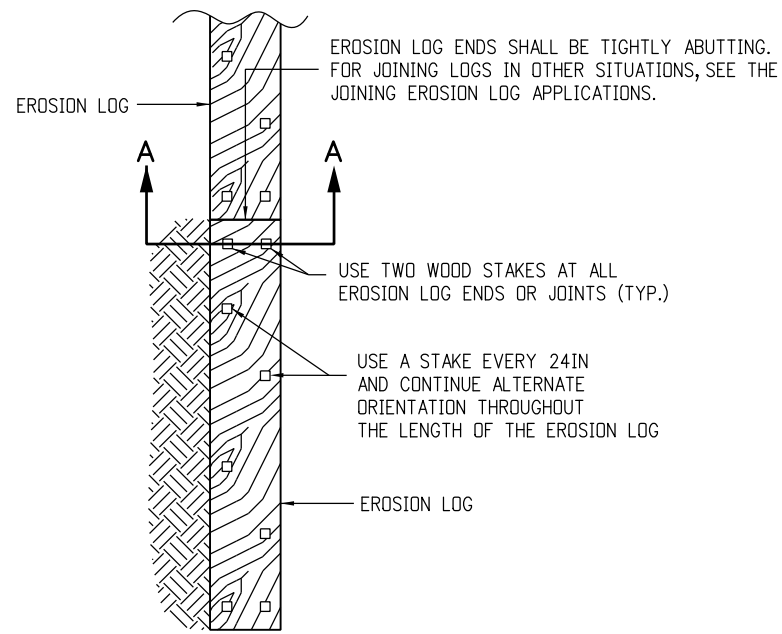
Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

STANDARD PLAN NO.

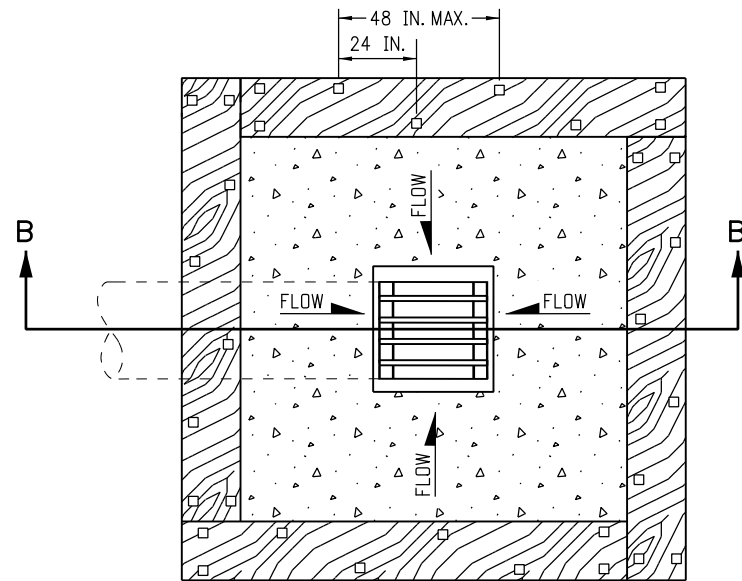
**M-208-1**

Sheet No. 1 of 11

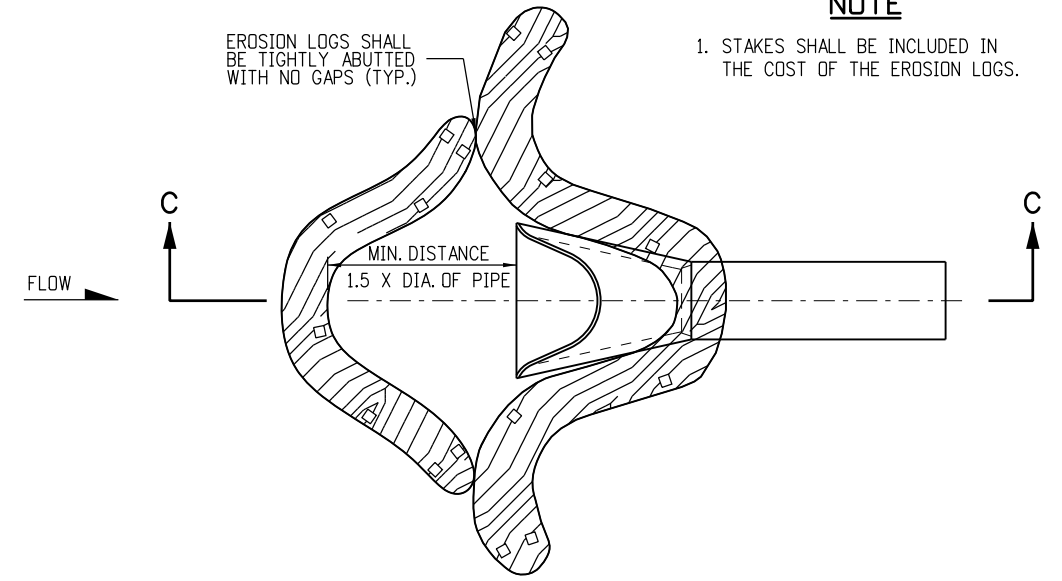
EROSION LOGS PAY ITEMS	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
208-00012	TYPE 1 (9 IN.)
208-00002	TYPE 1 (12 IN.)
208-00013	TYPE 1 (20 IN.)
208-00007	TYPE 2 (8 IN.)
208-00008	TYPE 2 (12 IN.)
208-00009	TYPE 2 (18 IN.)
208-00022	TYPE 3 (9 IN.)
208-00023	TYPE 3 (12 IN.)
208-00024	TYPE 3 (20 IN.)



PLAN VIEW

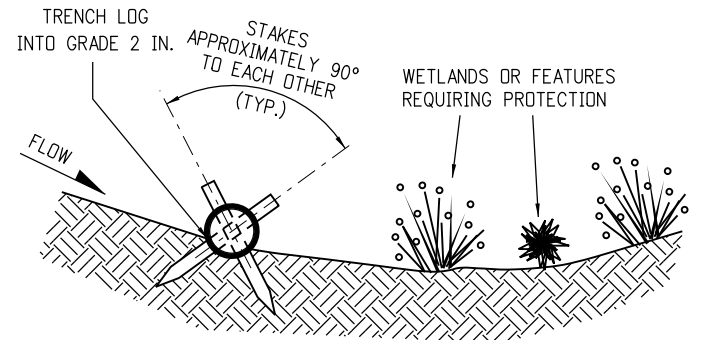


PLAN VIEW



PLAN VIEW

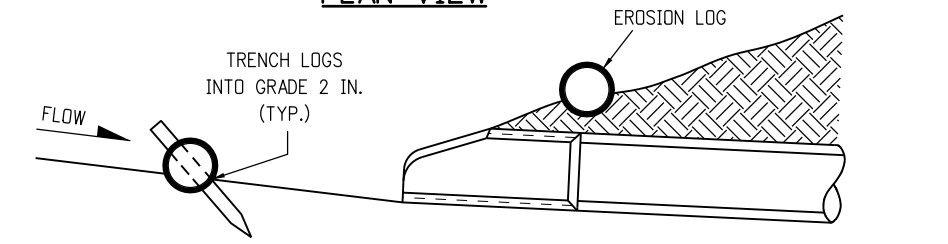
**NOTE**  
1. STAKES SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE EROSION LOGS.



SECTION A-A

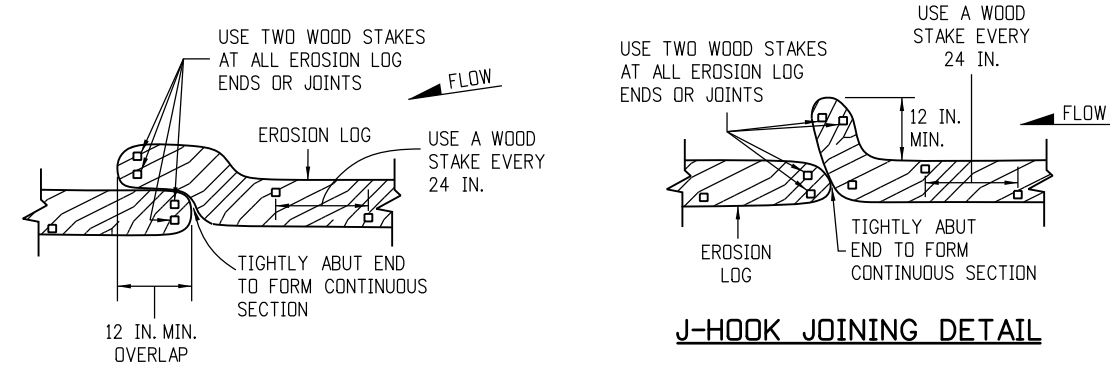
TYPICAL STAKE INSTALLATION

NOTE: THE TOPS OF ALL STAKES SHALL NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 2 INCHES ABOVE THE TOPS OF EROSION LOGS.



SECTION C-C  
(NOT ALL LOGS SHOWN)

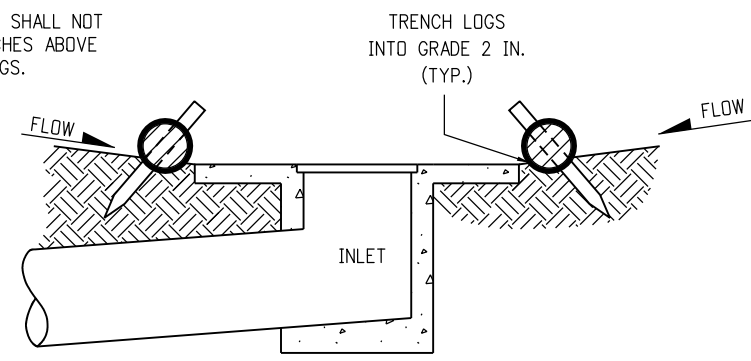
EROSION LOG CULVERT INLET PROTECTION



OVERLAP JOINING DETAIL

J-HOOK JOINING DETAIL

JOINING EROSION LOG APPLICATIONS

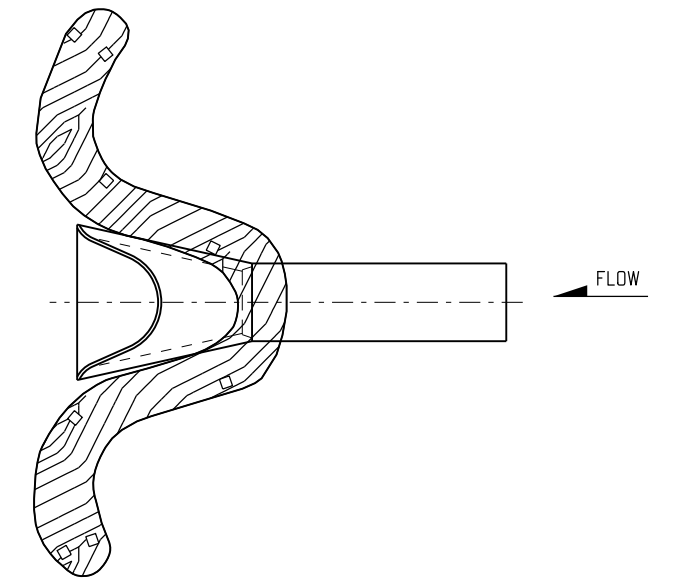


SECTION B-B

EROSION LOG FILTER AT DROP INLET

NOTE: LOCATE EROSION LOGS AT THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE CONCRETE APRON.

EROSION LOG APPLICATIONS



EROSION LOG CULVERT OUTLET PROTECTION

Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 2080102011.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
(R-X) 03/29/16	Minor revisions to some dimensions. Added Erosion Logs Pay Item table.
(R-X) 04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.

Colorado Department of Transportation

2829 West Howard Place  
CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor  
Denver, CO 80204  
Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868

Division of Project Support JBK/LTA

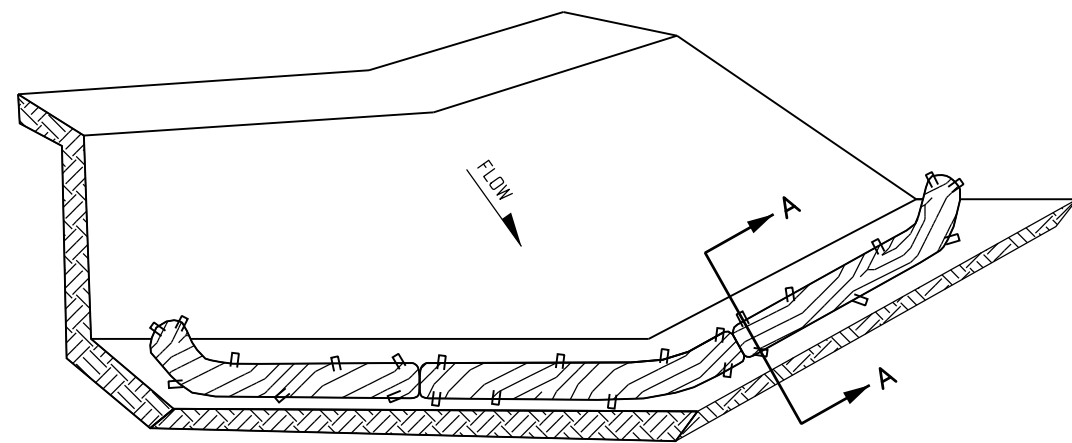
**TEMPORARY  
EROSION CONTROL**

Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

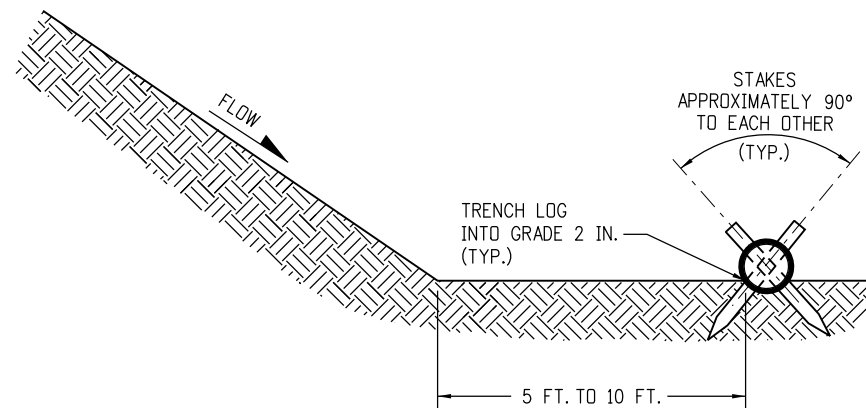
STANDARD PLAN NO.  
M-208-1  
Sheet No. 2 of 11

**NOTES**

1. SILT FENCE SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA OF ONE-QUARTER ACRE PER 100 FEET OF SILT FENCE LENGTH; MAXIMUM SLOPE LENGTH BEHIND BARRIER IS 100 FEET.
2. SILT FENCE USED AT TOE OF SLOPE SHALL BE PLACED 5 TO 10 FEET BEYOND TOE OF SLOPE TO PROVIDE STORAGE CAPACITY.
3. SILT FENCE SHALL BE PLACED PARALLEL TO THE CONTOUR WITH ENDS FLARED UP SLOPE.
4. THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF EROSION LOGS OR SILT FENCES WITHOUT A FLARED END TURNING UPSLOPE IS 150 FEET.



**ISOMETRIC VIEW**



**SECTION A-A**

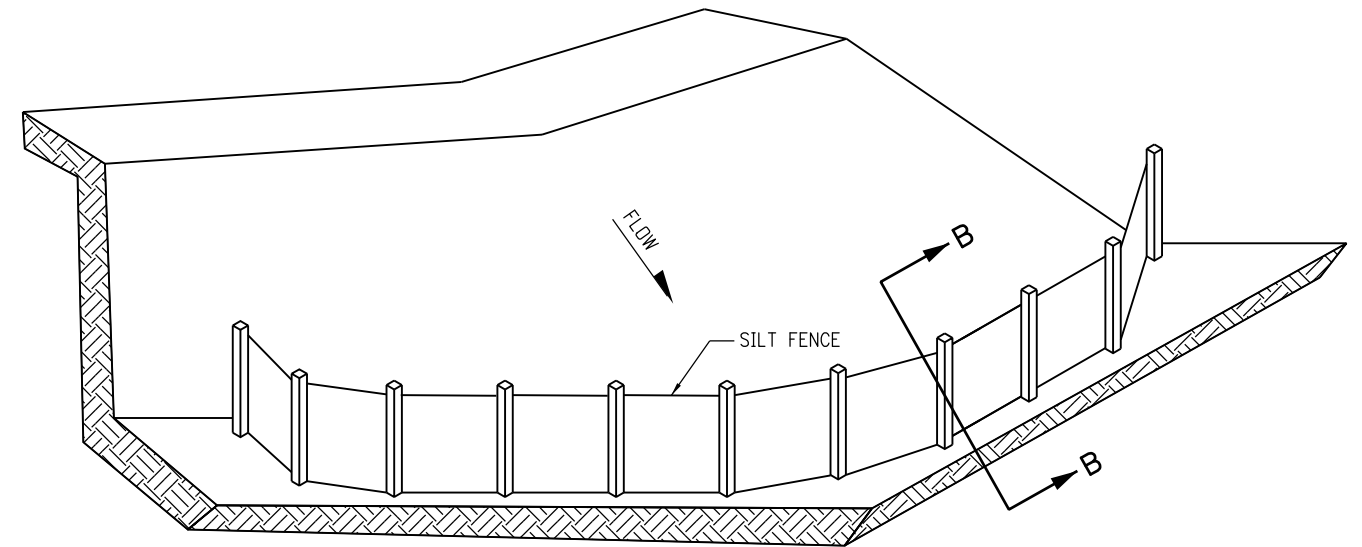
NOTE: THE TOPS OF ALL STAKES SHALL NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 2 INCHES ABOVE THE TOPS OF EROSION LOGS.

EROSION LOGS PAY ITEMS	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
208-00012	TYPE 1 (9 IN.)
208-00002	TYPE 1 (12 IN.)
208-00013	TYPE 1 (20 IN.)
208-00007	TYPE 2 (8 IN.)
208-00008	TYPE 2 (12 IN.)
208-00009	TYPE 2 (18 IN.)
208-00022	TYPE 3 (9 IN.)
208-00023	TYPE 3 (12 IN.)
208-00024	TYPE 3 (20 IN.)

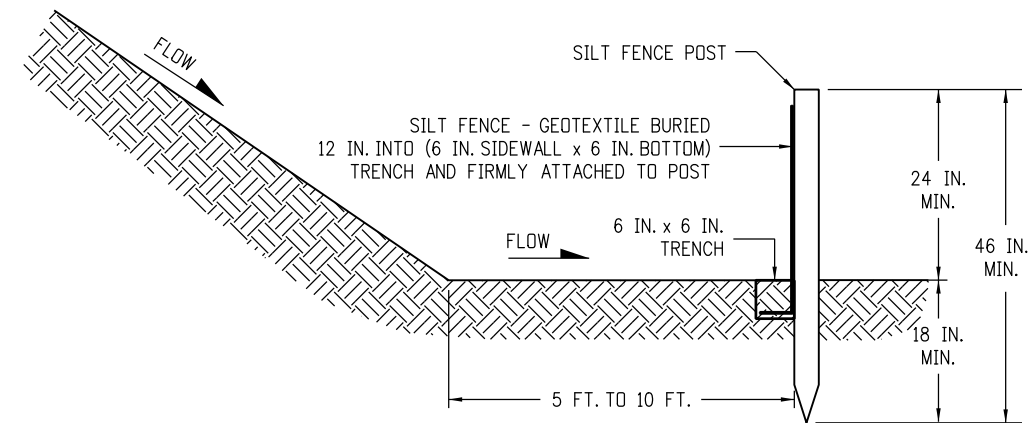
**NOTES:**

1. EROSION LOGS USED AT TOE OF SLOPE SHALL BE PLACED 5 TO 10 FEET BEYOND TOE OF SLOPE TO PROVIDE STORAGE CAPACITY.
2. EROSION LOGS SHALL BE PLACED ON THE CONTOUR WITH ENDS FLARED UP SLOPE.
3. SEE SHEET 2 OF 11 FOR JOINING LOGS DETAIL.

**EROSION LOG TOE OF SLOPE PROTECTION**



**ISOMETRIC VIEW**



**SECTION B-B**

**SILT FENCE TOE OF SLOPE PROTECTION**

NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT FENCE (LF) IS 208-00020.

**TOE OF SLOPE PROTECTION APPLICATIONS**

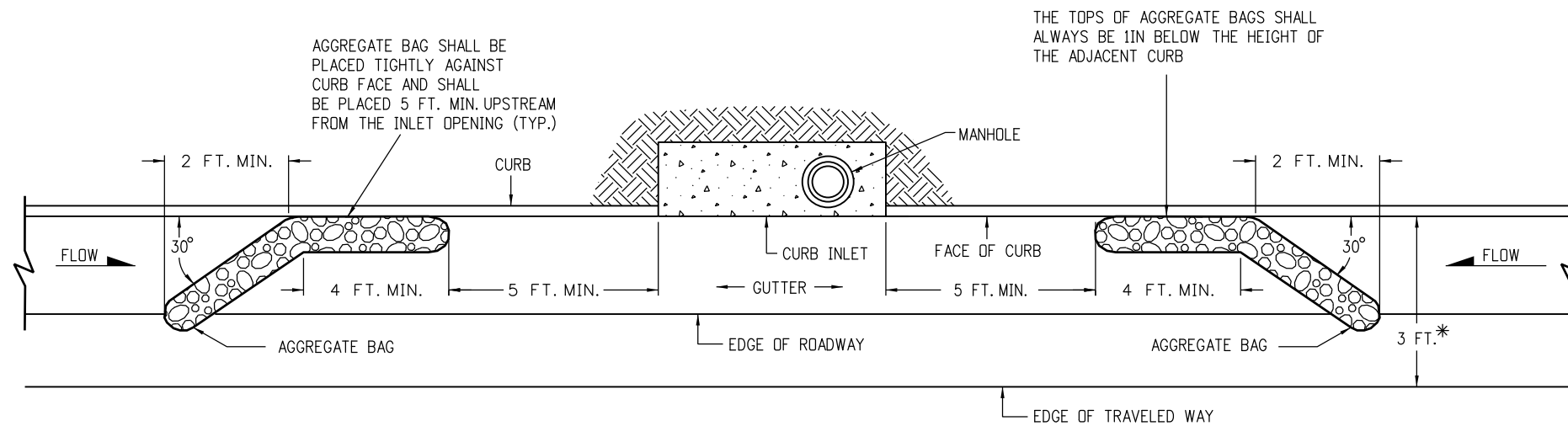
Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 2080103011.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
(R-X) 03/29/16	Minor revisions to some dimensions. Added Erosion Logs Pay Item table.
(R-X) 04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.
(R-X)	
(R-X)	

Colorado Department of Transportation  
 2829 West Howard Place  
 CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868  
 Division of Project Support **JBK/LTA**

**TEMPORARY  
 EROSION CONTROL**  
 Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

**STANDARD PLAN NO.**  
 M-208-1  
 Sheet No. 3 of 11

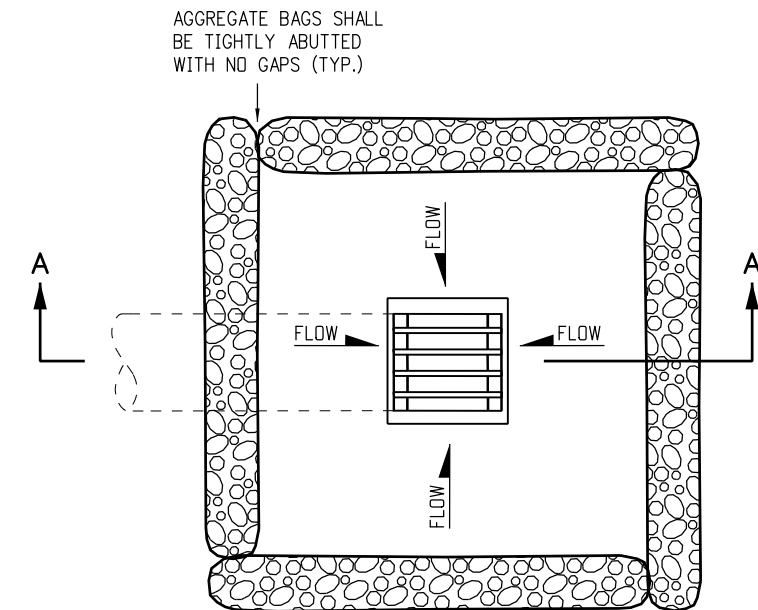


**PLAN VIEW**

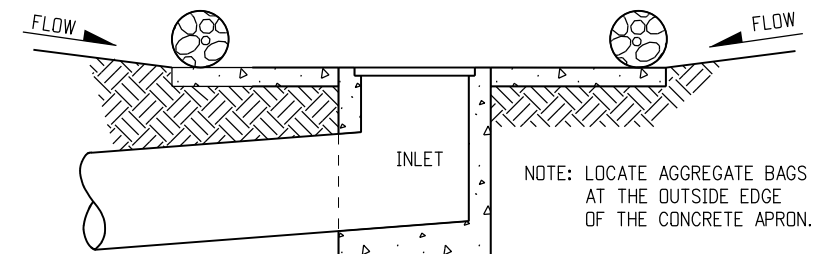
\* NOTE: USE AGGREGATE BAGS ONLY WHEN THERE IS A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 3 FEET FROM THE EDGE OF THE TRAVELED WAY (INCLUDING CONDITIONS DURING DETOURS) TO THE FACE OF CURB.

LENGTH (L) OF INLET FT.	NUMBER OF AGGREGATE BAGS UPSTREAM OF INLET
0 - 5	1
6 - 10	2
L > 10	3

**AGGREGATE BAGS AT STORM DRAIN INLET (TYPE I)**



**PLAN VIEW**



**SECTION A-A**

**AGGREGATE BAGS AT DROP INLET**

**AGGREGATE BAG APPLICATIONS**

NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR AGGREGATE BAG (LF) IS 208-00035

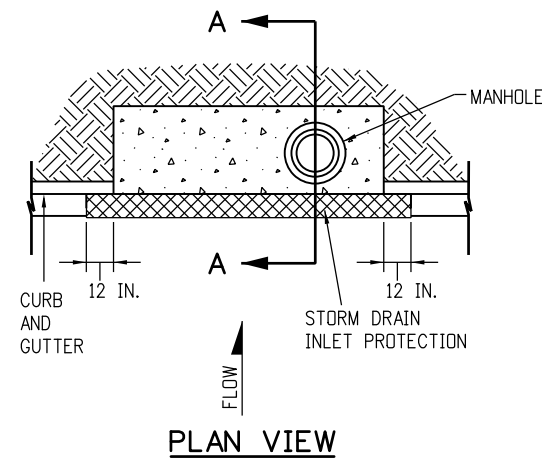
Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 2080104011.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
03/29/16	Added some dimensions and Note.
04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.

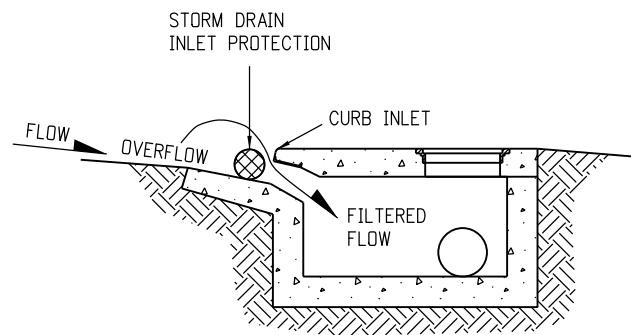
Colorado Department of Transportation  
 2829 West Howard Place  
 CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868  
 Division of Project Support **JBK/LTA**

**TEMPORARY  
 EROSION CONTROL**  
 Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

STANDARD PLAN NO.  
**M-208-1**  
 Sheet No. 4 of 11



**PLAN VIEW**

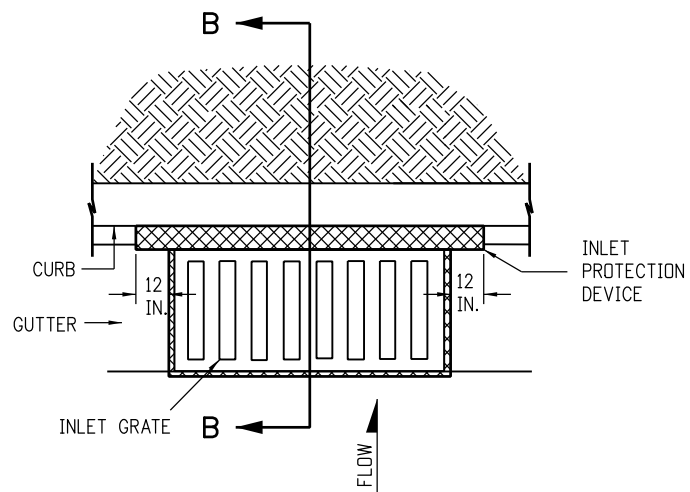


**SECTION A-A**

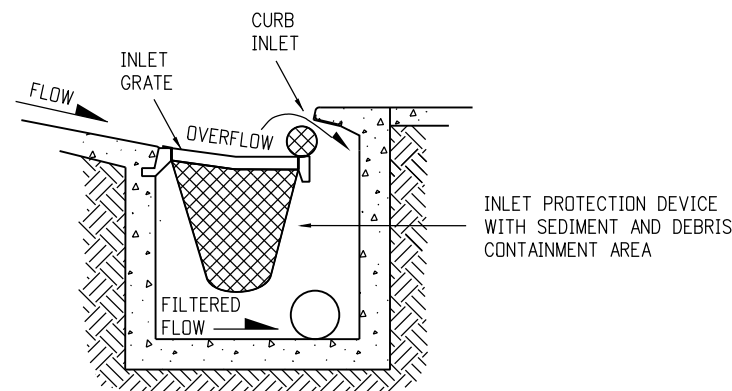
**STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE I)**

**NOTES:**

1. INLET PROTECTION DEVICE SHALL EXTEND 12 INCHES PAST EACH END OF THE INLET.
2. THE PAY ITEM NUMBERS FOR STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE I) ARE 208-00051 (LF), 208-00053 84 INCHES (EACH), 208-00057 144 INCHES (EACH), AND 208-00058 204 INCHES (EACH).
3. FOR STORM DRAIN INLET TYPES I AND II, IF THERE IS A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 3 FEET FROM THE EDGE OF THE TRAVELED WAY TO THE FACE OF CURB, USE THE AGGREGATE BAGS AT STORM DRAIN INLET (TYPE I) DETAIL ON SHEET 4 INSTEAD.



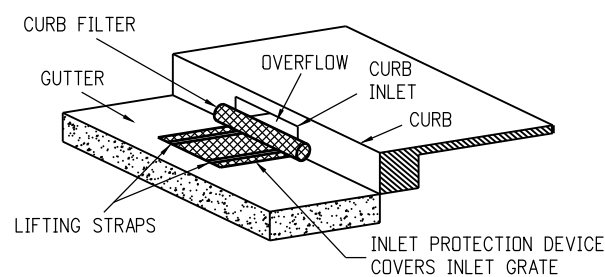
**PLAN VIEW**



**SECTION B-B**

**OPTION A**

**STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE II)**

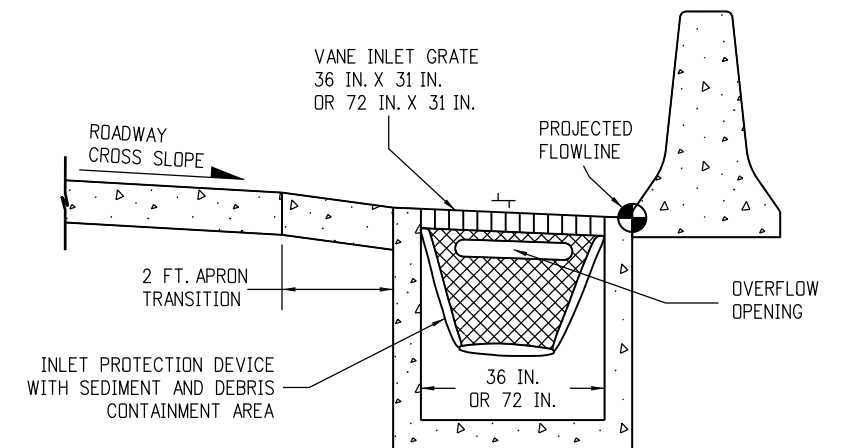


**ISOMETRIC VIEW**

**OPTION B**

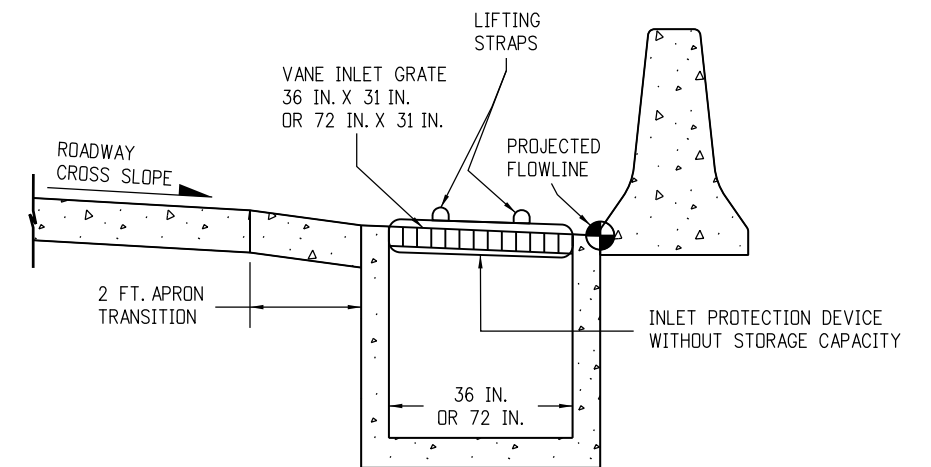
**STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE II)**

NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBERS FOR STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE II) ARE 208-00054 (EACH).



**OPTION A**

**STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE III)**



**OPTION B**


**STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE III)**

NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE III) (EACH) IS 208-00056.

**STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION TYPES**

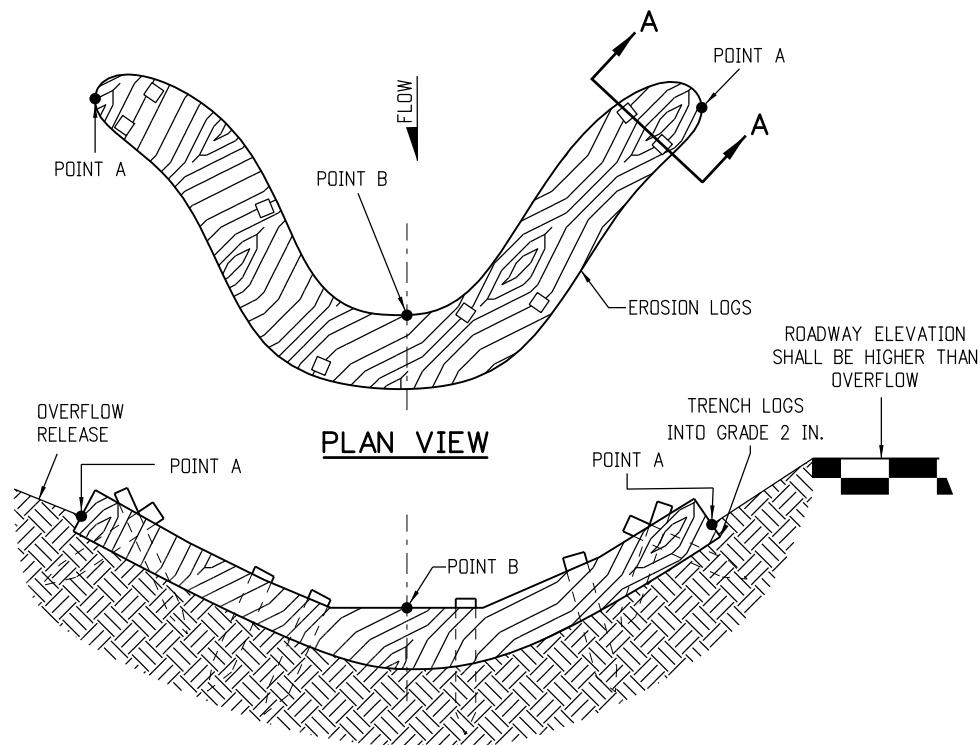
Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 2080105011.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
(R-X) 03/29/16	Added Note 3.
(R-X) 08/10/17	Added new Pay Item numbers for Type I and II.
(R-X) 04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.

Colorado Department of Transportation  
 2829 West Howard Place  
 CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868  
 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA

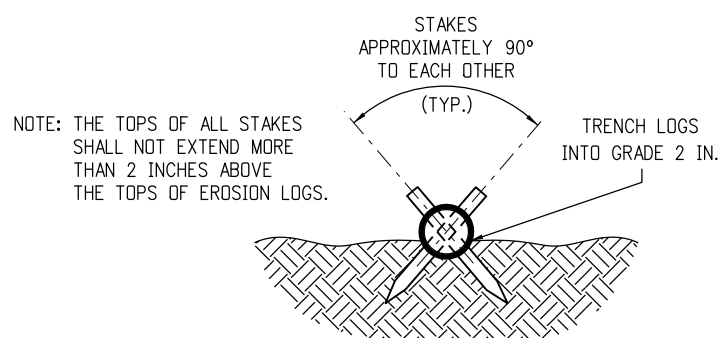
**TEMPORARY  
 EROSION CONTROL**  
 Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

STANDARD PLAN NO.  
**M-208-1**  
 Sheet No. 5 of 11



NOTE: POINTS "A" SHALL BE A MINIMUM 4 IN. HIGHER THAN POINT "B".

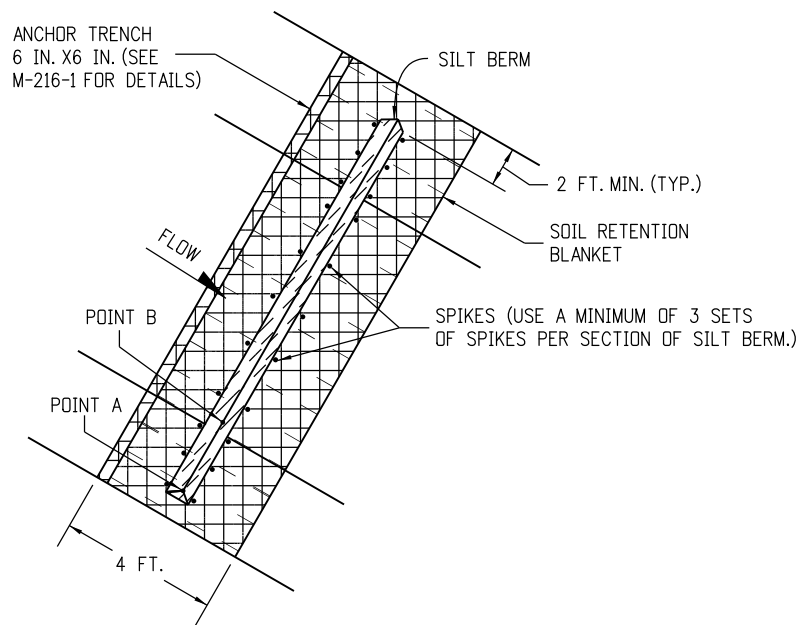
**ELEVATION**



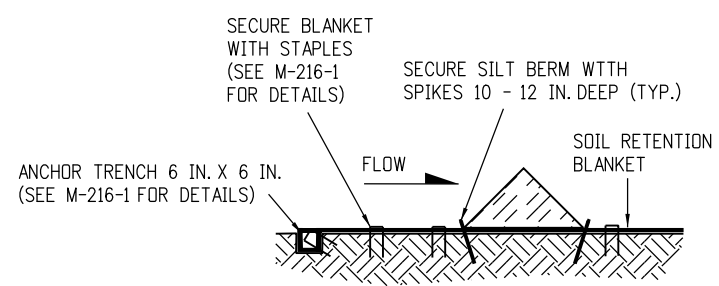
**SECTION A-A**

- NOTES:
1. EROSION LOGS SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2 INCHES INTO THE SOIL.
  2. EROSION LOGS SHALL BE TIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS.
  3. V-SHAPED TEMPORARY DITCHES SHALL NOT BE USED. DITCHES SHALL BE GRADED IN A PARABOLIC OR TRAPEZOIDAL SHAPE.

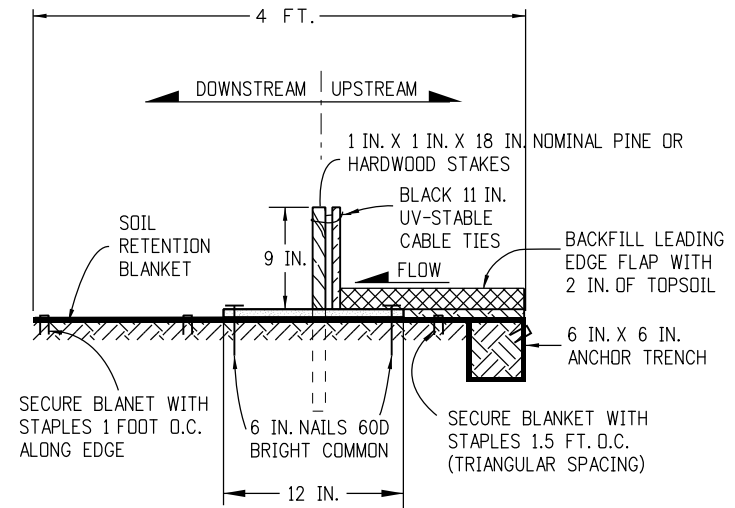
**EROSION LOG INSTALLATION**



**PLAN VIEW**

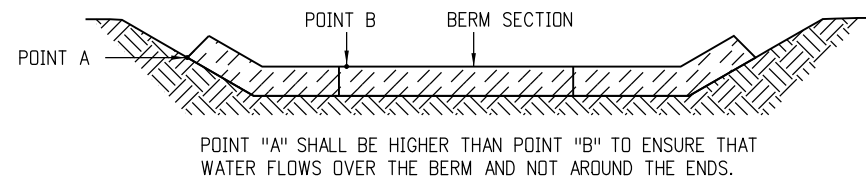


**SILT BERM (1) SECTION VIEW**



- NOTES:
1. MINIMUM 4 NAILS PER SEGMENT (UPSTREAM).
  2. MINIMUM 2 NAILS PER SEGMENT (DOWNSTREAM).
  3. MINIMUM 2 WOOD STAKES PER SEGMENT.

**SILT BERM (2) SECTION VIEW**



**FRONT VIEW**

- NOTES
1. ANCHOR SOIL RETENTION BLANKET INTO TRENCH WITH 8 INCHES MIN. STAPLES PLACED AT 1 FOOT INTERVALS ALONG EDGE.
  2. FILL AND COMPACT TRENCH.
  3. SECTIONS OF THE SILT BERM SHALL BE OVERLAPPED WITH NO GAPS.
  4. FOR SLOPE AND CHANNEL SPACING SEE THE "SECTION VIEW ALONG DITCH FLOWLINE" DETAIL ON SHEET 11 OF 11.
  5. SOIL RETENTION BLANKET SHALL ALWAYS BE REQUIRED.
  6. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT BERM (LF) IS 208-00004.

**SILT BERM INSTALLATION**

**DRAINAGE DITCH APPLICATIONS**

Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 2080106011.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	

Colorado Department of Transportation

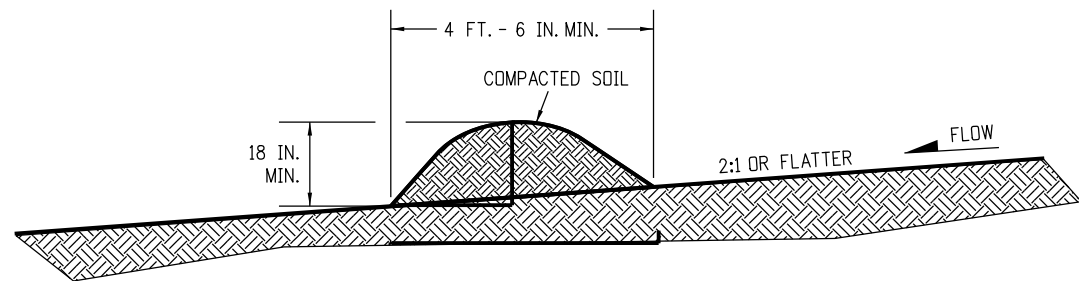
2829 West Howard Place  
 CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868

Division of Project Support      JBK/LTA

**TEMPORARY  
 EROSION CONTROL**

Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

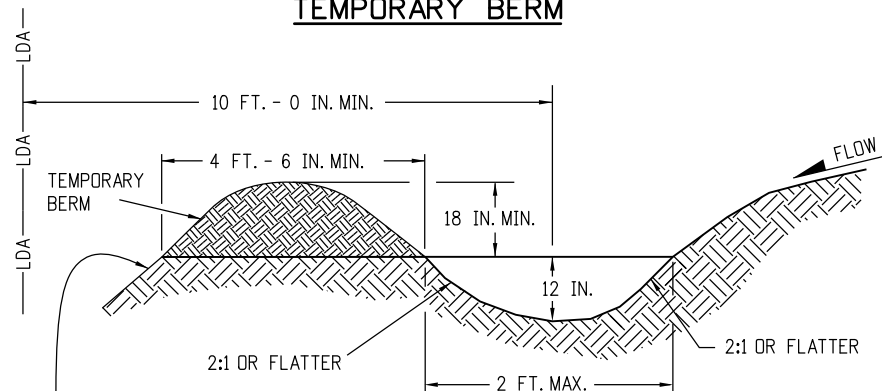
STANDARD PLAN NO.
M-208-1
Sheet No. 6 of 11



NOTES:

1. BERMS SHALL HAVE A HEIGHT OF 18 INCHES, SIDE SLOPES OF 2:1 OR FLATTER AND A MINIMUM BASE WIDTH OF 4 FT.-6 IN.
2. BERMS SHALL BE USED TO INTERCEPT AND DIVERT DRAINAGE TO A DESIGNATED OUTLET.
3. BERMS SHALL NOT BE USED WHERE DRAINAGE AREA EXCEEDS 10 ACRES.
4. BERMS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF ACCEPTABLE MATERIAL THAT CAN BE COMPACTED AND RECEIVE AT A MINIMUM HEAVY EQUIPMENT WHEEL ROLLED COMPACTION.
5. TEMPORARY BERMS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF EMBANKMENT (SUBSOIL) AND IN NO CIRCUMSTANCE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF SALVAGED TOPSOIL.
6. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR TEMPORARY BERM (LF) IS 208-00300.

**TEMPORARY BERM**

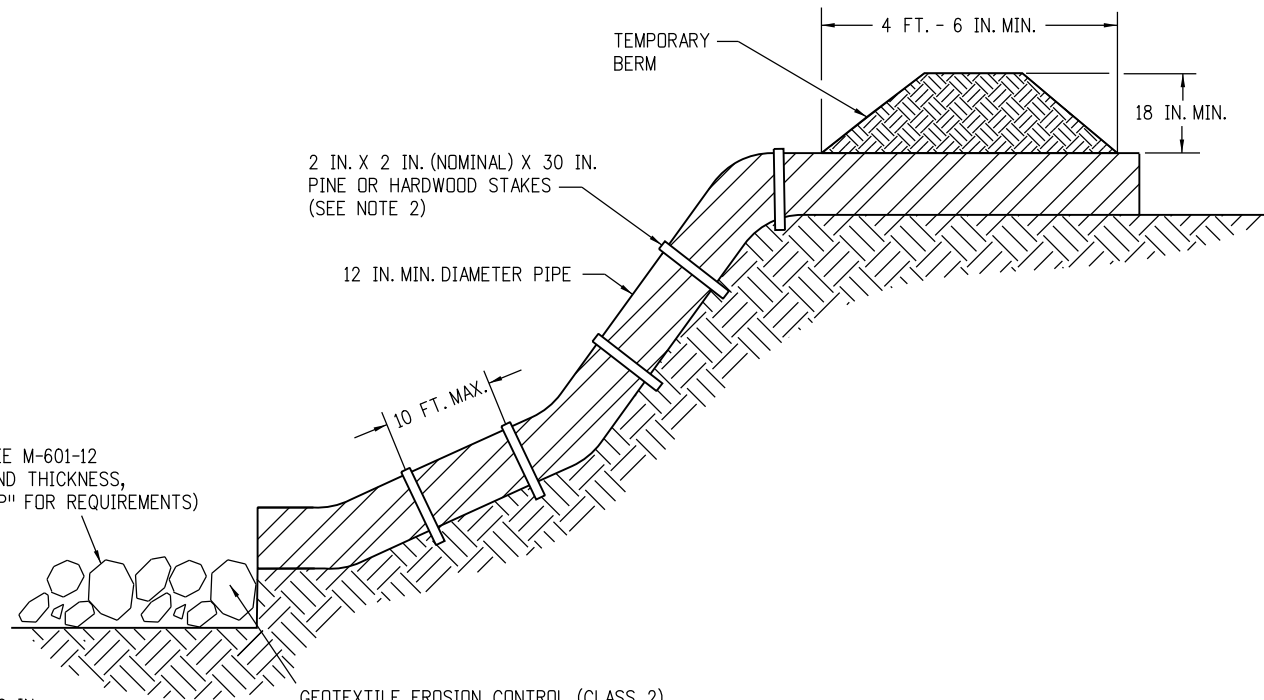


FOR BERMS TALLER THAN 2 FT.,  
INSTALL TOE OF SLOPE CONTROL MEASURES.  
SEE SHEET 3 OF 11 FOR DETAILS.

NOTES:

1. TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCHES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACROSS THE SLOPE TO INTERCEPT RUNOFF AND DIRECT IT TO A STABLE OUTLET OR SEDIMENT TRAP.
2. USE THE TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH IMMEDIATELY ABOVE A NEW CUT, FILL SLOPE, OR AROUND THE PERIMETER OF A DISTURBED AREA.
3. THE GRADIENT ALONG THE FLOW PATH SHALL HAVE A POSITIVE GRADE TO ASSURE DRAINAGE, BUT SHALL NOT BE SO STEEP AS TO RESULT IN EROSION DUE TO HIGH VELOCITY.
4. THE DIVERSION FLOWLINE SHALL ALWAYS BE LOCATED A MINIMUM 10 FEET FROM THE OUTSIDE LIMITS OF DISTURBED AREA BOUNDARY.
5. DIVERSION BERMS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF EMBANKMENT (SUBSOIL) AND IN NO CIRCUMSTANCE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF SALVAGED TOPSOIL.
6. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR TEMPORARY DIVERSION (LF) IS 208-00301.

**TEMPORARY DIVERSION**



\* RIPRAP OUTLET PROTECTION (SEE M-601-12 FOR MIN. HORIZONTAL LAYOUT AND THICKNESS, AND SPECIFICATION 506 "RIPRAP" FOR REQUIREMENTS)


\* RIPRAP SIZE  $D_{50} = 6$  IN. OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

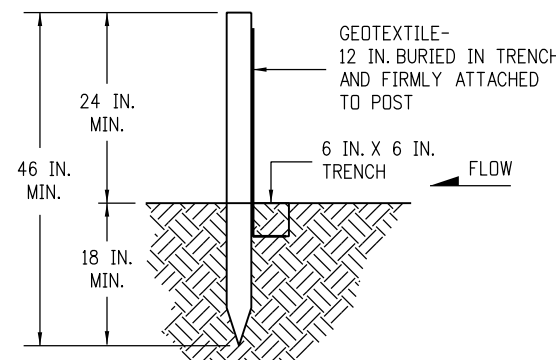
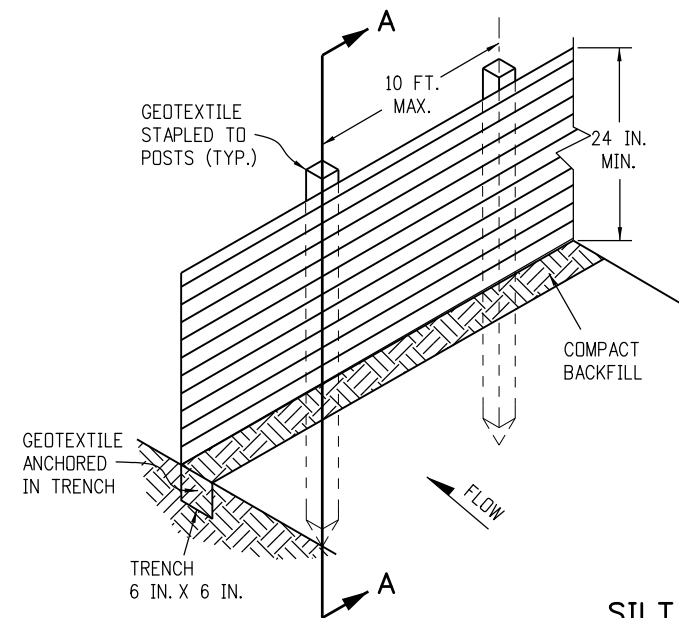
NOTES:

1. ANCHOR SIZE VARIES ACCORDING TO PIPE SIZE
2. TO SECURE THE PIPE, DRIVE STAKES INTO GROUND, THEN TIE A 12 GAUGE WIRE BETWEEN THEM ABOVE AND ACROSS THE PIPE'S WIDTH.
3. THE OUTLET SHALL BE ALIGNED WITH THE FLOW DIRECTION OF THE EXISTING GRADE. PERPENDICULAR DISCHARGE TO A CHANNEL SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE.
4. THE GRADE AROUND THE INLET TO THE PIPE SHALL BE COMPACTED.
5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAINS (LF) IS 208-00060.

**TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAINS**

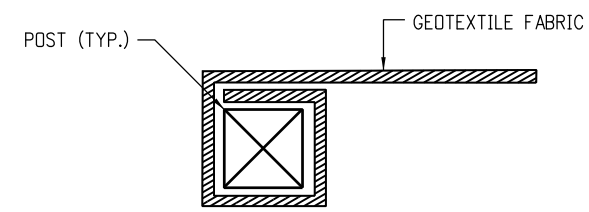
**GRADING APPLICATIONS**

<b>Computer File Information</b> Creation Date: 07/04/12 Initials: JBK Last Modification Date: 04/01/19 Initials: LTA Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport Drawing File Name: 2080107011.dgn CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English		<b>Sheet Revisions</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date:</th> <th>Comments</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03/29/16</td> <td>Revisions to some dimensions and Notes.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04/01/19</td> <td>Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date:	Comments	03/29/16	Revisions to some dimensions and Notes.	04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.	Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA		<b>TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL</b> Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012		<b>STANDARD PLAN NO.</b> M-208-1 Sheet No. 7 of 11	
Date:	Comments														
03/29/16	Revisions to some dimensions and Notes.														
04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.														



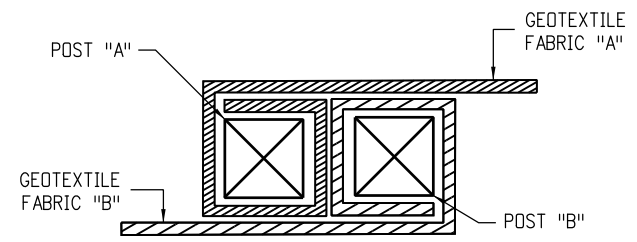
**SILT FENCE**

- NOTES:
1. GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE ATTACHED TO WOOD POSTS WITH THREE OR MORE STAPLES PER POST. STAPLES SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY WIRE AND AT LEAST 1 INCH LONG.
  2. WOOD POST SHALL BE 1 IN. X 1 IN. NOMINAL.
  3. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT FENCE (LF) IS 208-00020.
  4. THE SILT FENCE SHALL BE PLACED ON THE CONTOUR (AT THE SAME ELEVATION ±6 IN.). THE ENDS SHALL BE FLARED UP SLOPE (MINIMUM ELEVATION GAIN OF 18 IN.).



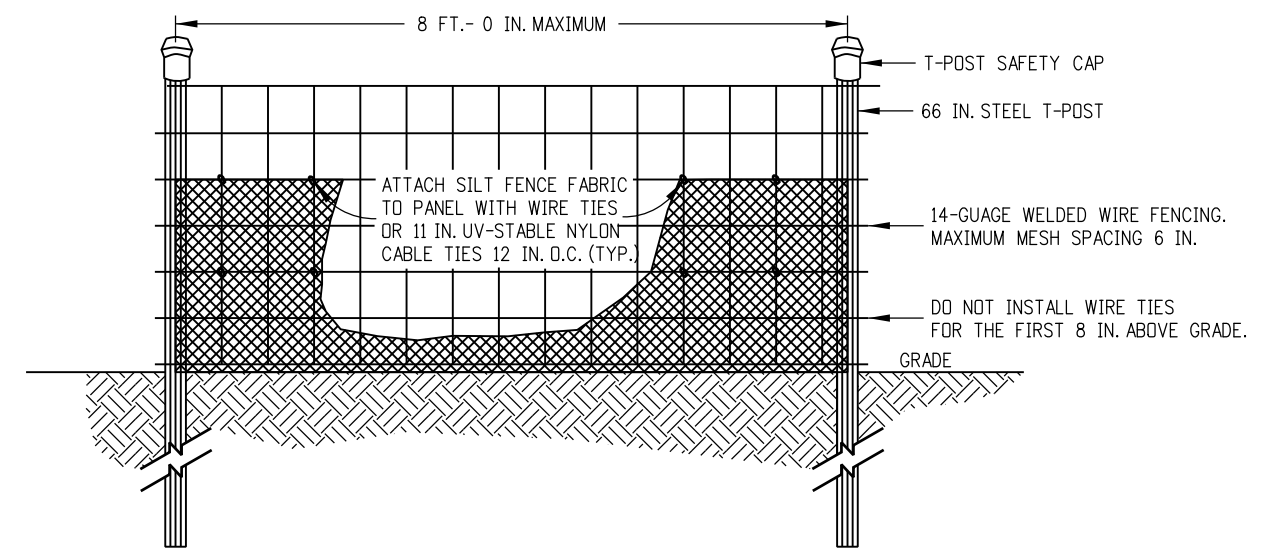
**END SECTION DETAIL (PLAN VIEW)**

- NOTE:
1. THE END OF THE SILT FENCE FABRIC SHALL BE WRAPPED APPROX. 6 INCHES AROUND A WOODEN POST ONE FULL TURN, THEN SECURED ALONG THE POST WITH 6 HEAVY DUTY WIRE STAPLES AT LEAST 1 INCH LONG.

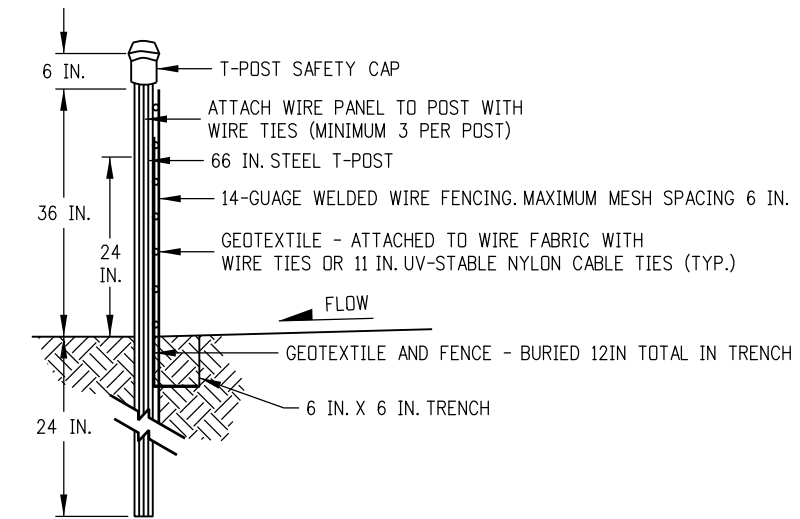


**JOINING SECTION DETAIL (PLAN VIEW)**

- NOTES:
1. THE ENDS OF THE SILT FENCE FABRIC SHALL BE JOINED TOGETHER BY WRAPPING APPROX. 6 INCHES OF EACH END AROUND A WOODEN POST ONE FULL TURN, THEN SECURED ALONG THE POST WITH 6 HEAVY DUTY WIRE STAPLES AT LEAST 1 INCH LONG.
  2. POSTS SHALL BE TIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS TO PREVENT POTENTIAL FLOW-THROUGH OF SEDIMENT AT JOINT.



**ELEVATION VIEW**



**SIDE VIEW**

- NOTES:
1. THE ENDS OF THE SILT FENCE FABRIC SHALL BE JOINED TOGETHER BY WRAPPING APPROX. 6 INCHES OF EACH END AROUND A STEEL T-POST, THEN SECURED ALONG THE POST WITH WIRE TIES (MINIMUM 3 PER POST).
  2. POSTS SHALL BE TIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS TO PREVENT POTENTIAL FLOW-THROUGH OF SEDIMENT AT JOINT.
  3. SILT FENCES SHALL NOT BE USED FOR CHECK DAMS.
  4. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT FENCE (REINFORCED) (LF) IS 208-00021.

**SILT FENCE (REINFORCED)**

**SILT FENCE APPLICATIONS**

Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 2080108011.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
03/29/16	Minor revisions to some dimensions and Notes.
04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.

Colorado Department of Transportation

2829 West Howard Place  
 CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868

Division of Project Support      JBK/LTA

**TEMPORARY  
 EROSION CONTROL**

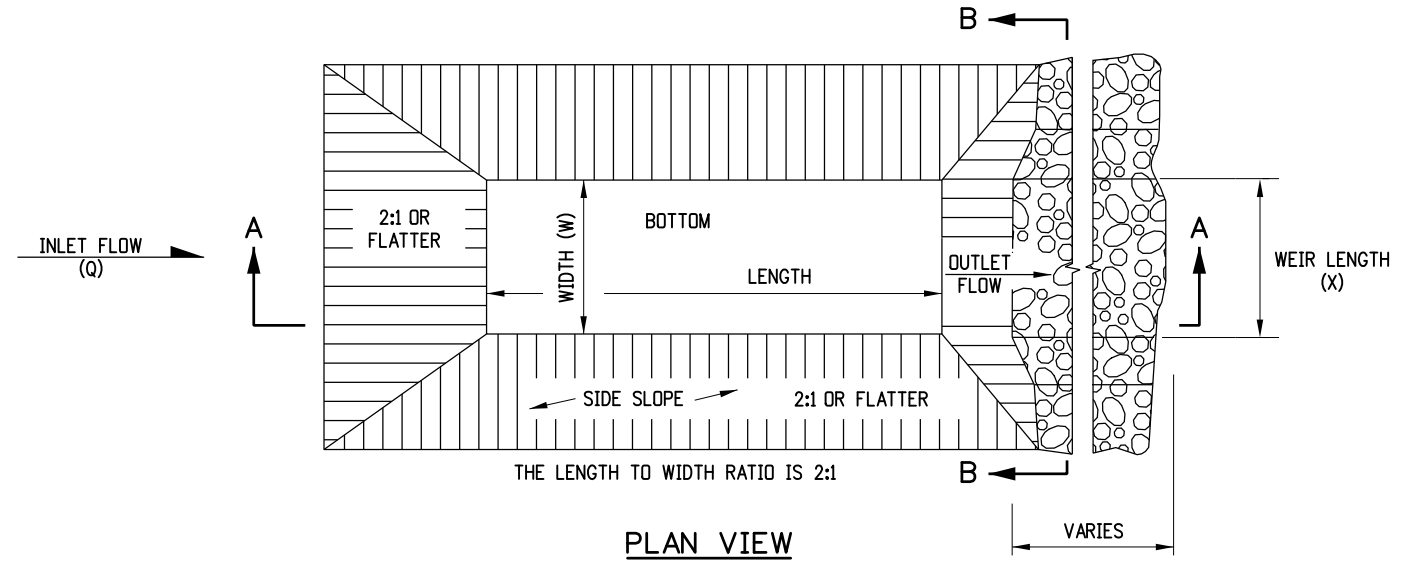
Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

STANDARD PLAN NO.

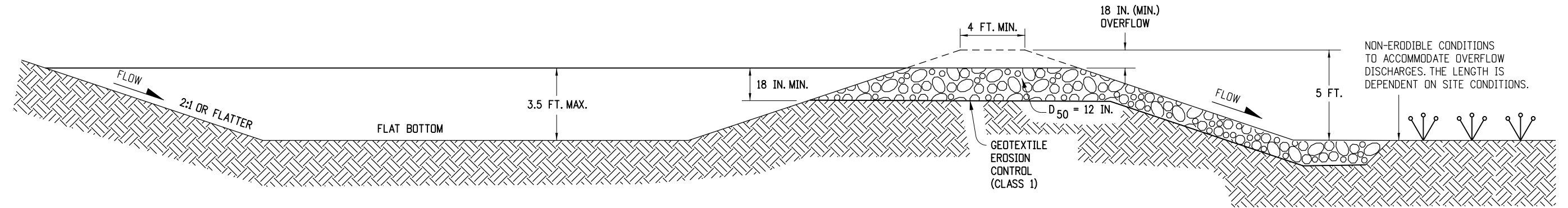
**M-208-1**

Sheet No. 8 of 11

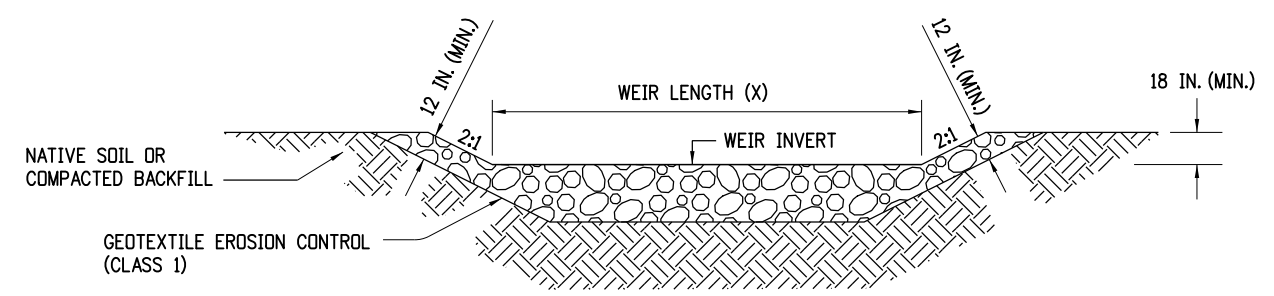




- NOTES**
1. THE MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA IS 5 ACRES.
  2. THE MAXIMUM STRUCTURE LIFE IS 2 YEARS.
  3. THE STORAGE AREA IS 1800 CUBIC FEET PER ACRE.
  4. THE MAXIMUM EMBANKMENT HEIGHT SHALL BE 5 FT. MEASURED ON THE DOWNSTREAM SIDE.
  5. THE LENGTH/WIDTH RATIO MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET SITE CONDITIONS WHEN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
  6. WIDTH (W) OF SEDIMENT TRAP IS APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO THE WEIR LENGTH (X).
  7. SEDIMENT TRAP DESIGN SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
  8. THE DOWN GRADE FROM WEIR SHALL BE STABLE AND NON-ERODIBLE.
  9. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SEDIMENT TRAP (LF) IS 208-00033.



SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

DRAINAGE AREA (ACRES)	WEIR LENGTH (FEET)
1	4
2	6
3	8
4	10
5	12

WEIR LENGTH TABLE

SEDIMENT TRAP

**Computer File Information**

Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 2080109010.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale Units: English

**Sheet Revisions**

Date:	Comments
03/29/16	Minor revisions to some dimensions.
04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.

Colorado Department of Transportation

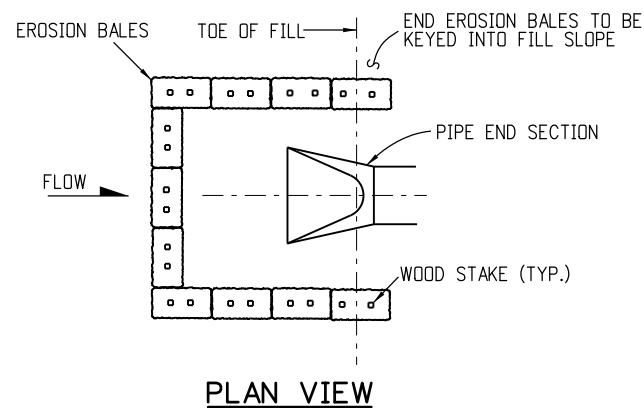
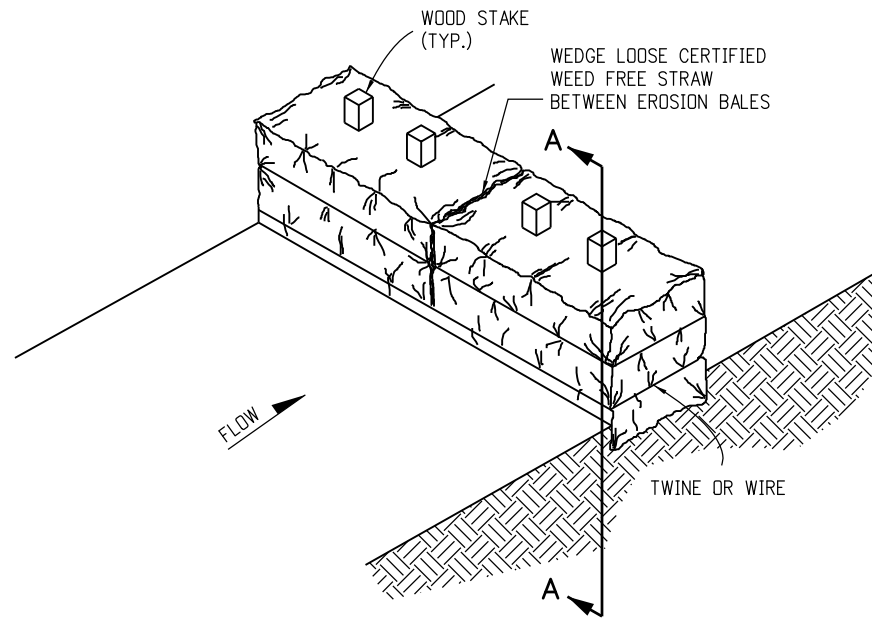
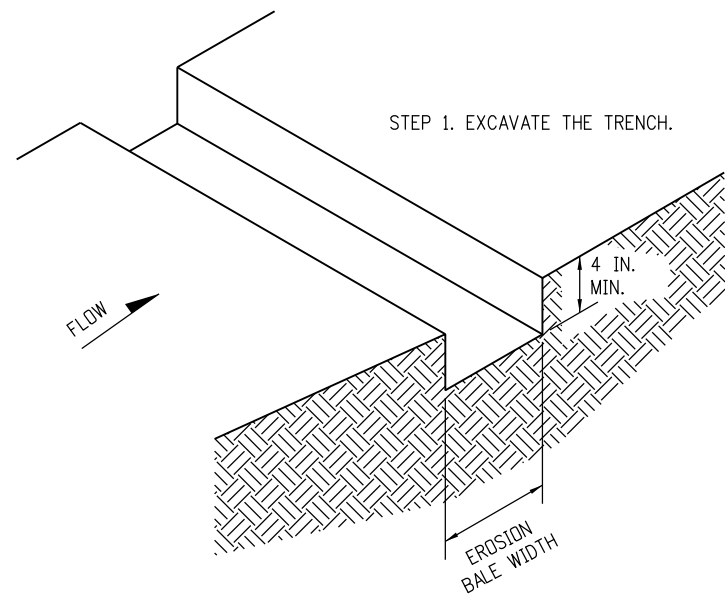
2829 West Howard Place  
 CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868

Division of Project Support      JBK/LTA

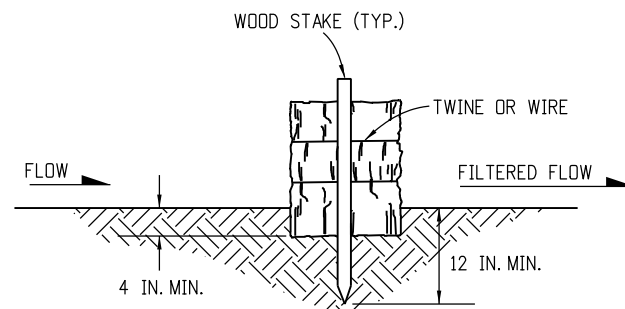
**TEMPORARY  
 EROSION CONTROL**

Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

STANDARD PLAN NO.  
 M-208-1  
 Sheet No. 9 of 11

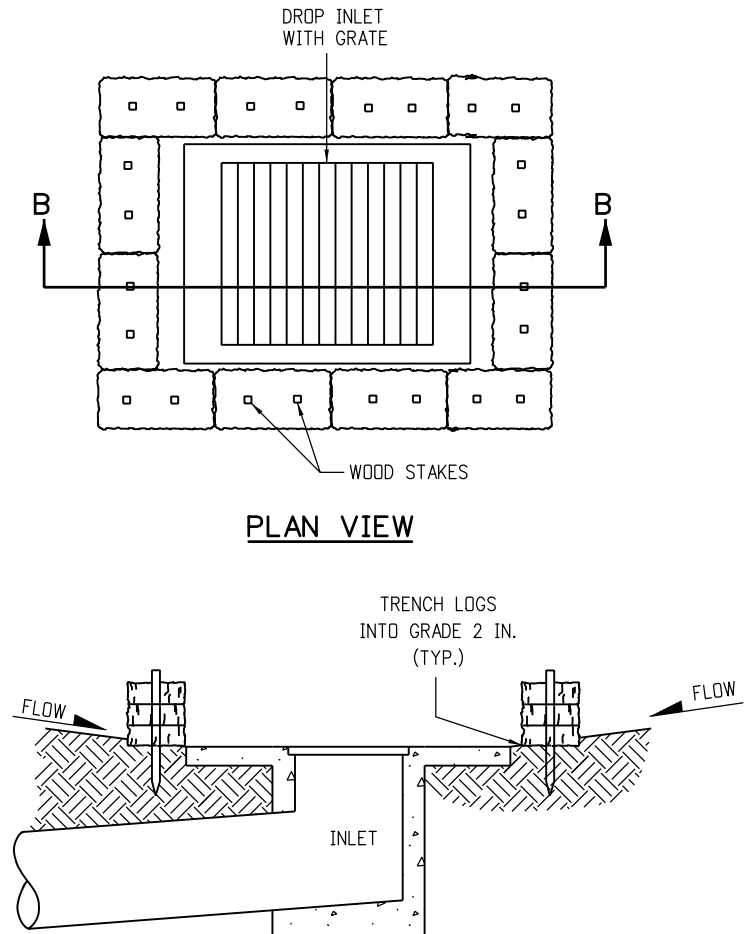


**EROSION BALES CULVERT INLET PROTECTION**



**SECTION A-A**

**EROSION BALES TRENCHING AND STAKING**



NOTE: LOCATE EROSION BALES AT THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE CONCRETE APRON.

**EROSION LOG FILTER AT DROP INLET**

**NOTES**

1. STAKES SHALL BE WOOD AND SHALL BE 2 IN. X 2 IN. X 30 IN. NOMINAL.
2. EROSION BALES SHALL BE 18 IN. X 18 IN. X 36 IN.
3. EROSION BALES SHALL BE ENTRENCHED 4 IN. MINIMUM INTO THE SOIL, TIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS, STAKED, AND BACKFILLED AROUND THE ENTIRE OUTSIDE PERIMETER.
4. EROSION BALES CANNOT BE USED FOR CHECK DAMS.
5. EROSION BALE FILTER SHALL BE LOWER THAN BERM ELEVATION OR USED IN A SUMP CONDITION.
6. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR EROSION BALES (WEED FREE) (EA) IS 208-00011.

**EROSION BALES APPLICATIONS**

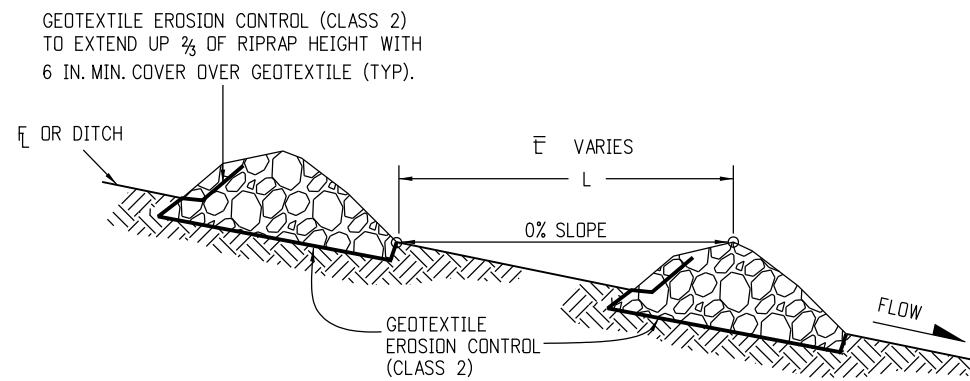
Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 20801010011.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
03/29/16	Minor revisions to some dimensions.
04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.

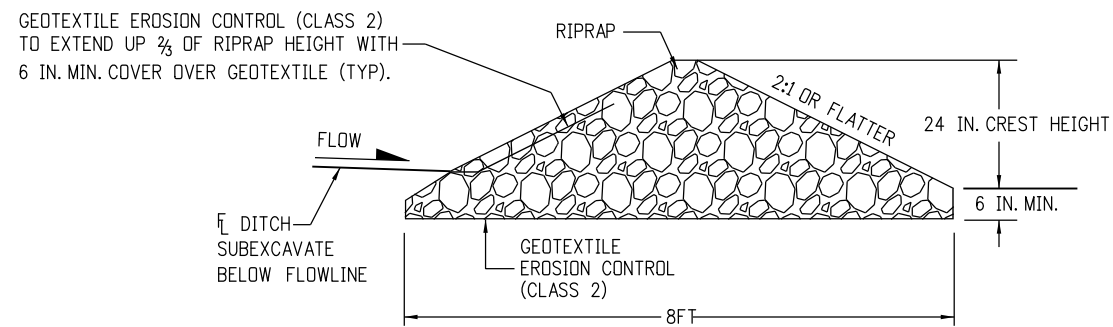
Colorado Department of Transportation  
 2829 West Howard Place  
 CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868  
 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA

**TEMPORARY  
 EROSION CONTROL**  
 Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

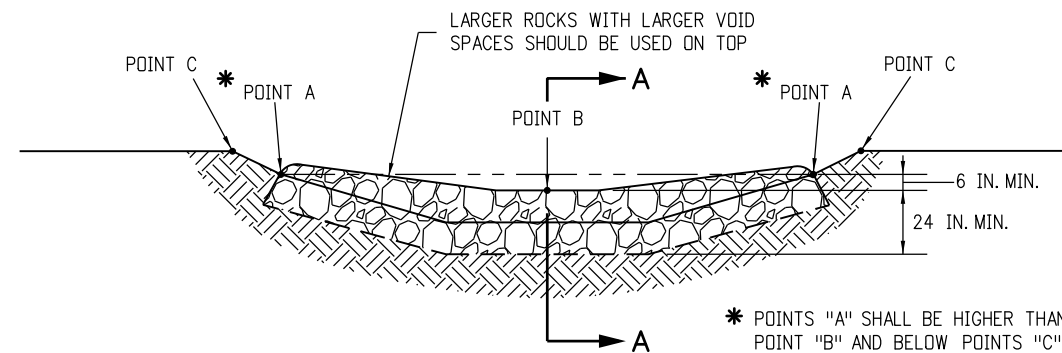
STANDARD PLAN NO.  
**M-208-1**  
 Sheet No. 10 of 11



**SECTION VIEW ALONG DITCH FLOWLINE**



**SECTION A-A**



**TYPICAL SECTION VIEW**

**NOTES:**

1. RIPRAP SIZE  $D_{50}$  = 6IN OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
2. THE GEOTEXTILE EROSION CONTROL SHALL BE CLASS 2 AND CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SUBSECTION 712.08.
3. THE ENDS OF RIPRAP CHECK DAM SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 6 IN. HIGHER THAN CENTER OF CHECK DAM.
4. FOR USE AS TEMPORARY CHECK DAMS ONLY AND NOT FOR PERMANENT INSTALLATIONS.
5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR ROCK CHECK DAM (EA) IS 208-00041.


NOTE: ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR TO COMPLETE THE ROCK CHECK DAM SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK.

**ROCK CHECK DAM**

Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 20801011011.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
03/29/16	Minor revisions to some Notes.
04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.

Colorado Department of Transportation



2829 West Howard Place  
 CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868

Division of Project Support      JBK/LTA

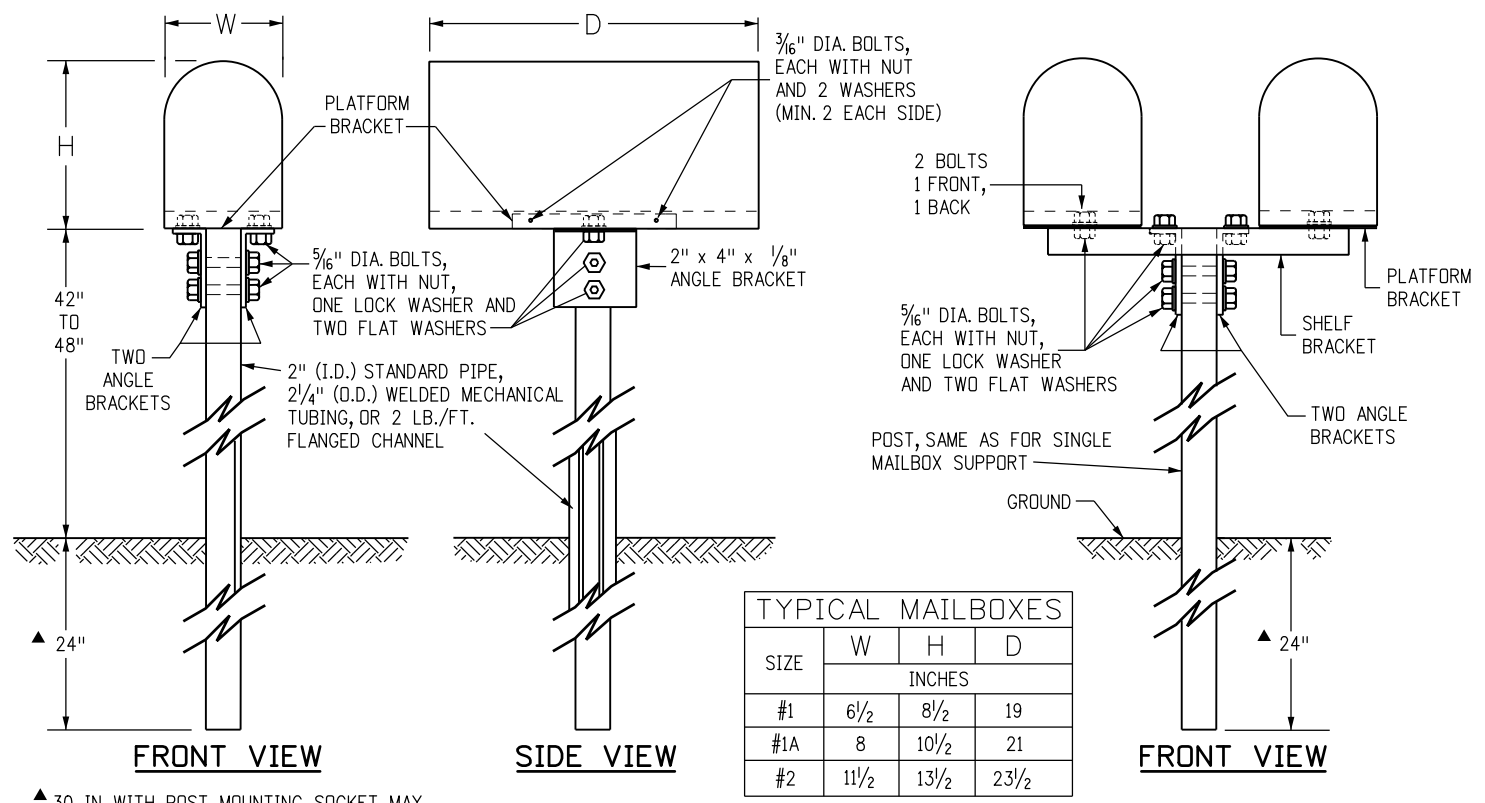
**TEMPORARY  
 EROSION CONTROL**

Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

STANDARD PLAN NO.
M-208-1
Sheet No. 11 of 11

**GENERAL NOTES**

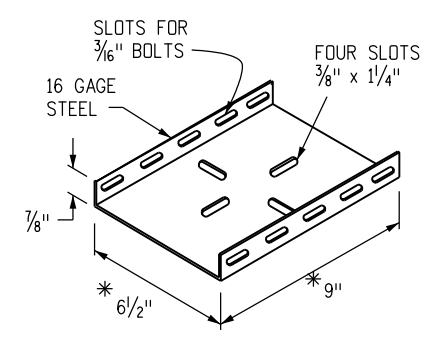
1. WHEN A MAILBOX TURNOUT IS REQUIRED, THE NECESSARY PAY QUANTITIES WILL BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
2. A SINGLE MAILBOX SHALL BE RESET AT THE FINAL DESIGNATED LOCATION ON A NEW TYPE 1 SUPPORT. TWO MAILBOXES RESET AT THE SAME LOCATION SHALL BE RESET ON ONE DOUBLE (TYPE 2) SUPPORT OR ON TWO SINGLE (TYPE 1) SUPPORTS AS DESIGNATED. THREE, FOUR, OR FIVE MAILBOXES SHALL BE RESET ON A MULTIPLE (TYPE 3) SUPPORT. AN EXISTING MAILBOX THAT IS MOUNTED ON A CANTILEVER SUPPORT SHALL BE RESET ON A CANTILEVER (TYPE 4) SUPPORT. ALL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT BID PRICE FOR "RESET MAILBOX STRUCTURE (TYPE \_)".
3. WHEN THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THE EXISTING MAILBOX CAN NOT BE REUSED, A NEW METAL MAILBOX OF SIMILAR SIZE SHALL BE SUPPLIED AND ERECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. A NEW PLASTIC MAILBOX CONFORMING TO POSTAL SERVICE SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATIVE WHEN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. AN EXISTING MAILBOX LARGER THAN A SIZE NO. 2 SHALL BE REPLACED WITH A NEW SIZE NO. 2 MAILBOX. THE COST OF SUPPLYING THE NEW MAILBOX WILL BE PAID FOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 109.04(b). EXCEPTION: A CUSTOM BUILT, RURAL-TYPE MAILBOX MAY BE RESET IF THE MAILBOX OWNER OBTAINS PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE POSTMASTER.
4. THE ADDRESS INFORMATION THAT APPEARED ON THE ORIGINAL MAILBOX SHALL BE PLACED ON THE APPROACH SIDE OF THE REPLACEMENT MAILBOX. SIZE AND STYLE OF LETTERING AND MATERIALS ARE SUBJECT TO THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL.
5. POSTS, BRACKETS, AND ALL MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL BE GALVANIZED IN CONFORMANCE WITH AASHTO M 232 AND M 111, EXCEPT THE WELDED MECHANICAL TUBING COATING SHALL BE G-90 OR EQUIVALENT CONFORMING TO ASTM A 525. A 2 IN. OUTSIDE DIAMETER, 14 GAGE WELDED MECHANICAL TUBING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A 513.
6. EXACT DIMENSIONS OF ANGLES, PLATFORM AND SHELF BRACKETS, BOLT HOLES, SLOTS AND MULTIPLE MAILBOX SUPPORT COMPONENTS MAY VARY FROM THOSE SHOWN OR IMPLIED HEREIN SO THAT ALL COMPONENTS WILL FIT TOGETHER PROPERLY.
7. PLASTIC NEWSPAPER RECEPTACLES MAY BE REMOUNTED BELOW THE MAILBOX ON THE SUPPORT. PLASTIC NEWSPAPER RECEPTACLES SHALL BE MOUNTED IN THEIR INTENDED ORIENTATION USING A GALVANIZED U-BOLT AND HARDWARE OR OTHER MOUNTING SYSTEM APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. ASSOCIATED COSTS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY BUT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE WORK.
8. ON ROADS WITH CURB AND GUTTER, THE MAILBOX SUPPORT SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE GROUND SO THE FRONT OF THE MAILBOX SHALL BE 8 IN. TO 12 IN. BACK FROM THE CURB FACE. THE HEIGHT SHALL BE 42 IN. TO 48 IN. MEASURED FROM THE GUTTER FLOW LINE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE MAILBOX.
9. ON ROADS WITH SIDEWALK ATTACHED TO CURB AND GUTTER, THE MAILBOX SUPPORT SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE GROUND BEHIND THE SIDEWALK. THE FRONT OF THE MAILBOX SHALL BE IN LINE WITH OR SLIGHTLY BEHIND THE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK. THE MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE 42 IN. TO 48 IN. ABOVE THE SIDEWALK.
10. THE GROUND SURROUNDING THE MAILBOX SUPPORTS SHALL BE FIRM, UNDISTURBED GROUND, OR WELL COMPACTED REGRADED SOIL. THE SUPPORTS ARE NORMALLY DRIVEN, BUT THEY MAY BE PLACED IN A DUG HOLE WITH WELL COMPACTED BACKFILL.
11. PROPRIETARY MAILBOX SUPPORT SYSTEMS LISTED ON THE CDOT APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST WILL BE ACCEPTED AS EQUIVALENT ALTERNATIVES.



TYPICAL MAILBOXES			
SIZE	W	H	D
INCHES			
#1	6 1/2	8 1/2	19
#1A	8	10 1/2	21
#2	11 1/2	13 1/2	23 1/2

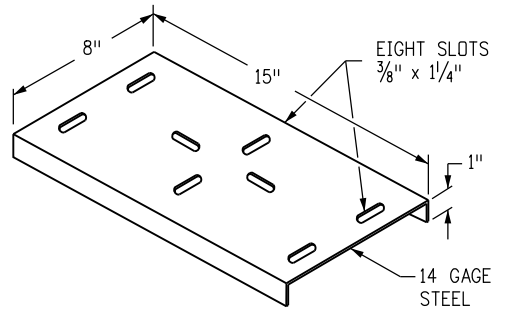
▲ 30 IN. WITH POST MOUNTING SOCKET MAY BE USED, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 2 OF 2.

**SINGLE (TYPE 1) AND DOUBLE (TYPE 2) MAILBOX SUPPORTS**

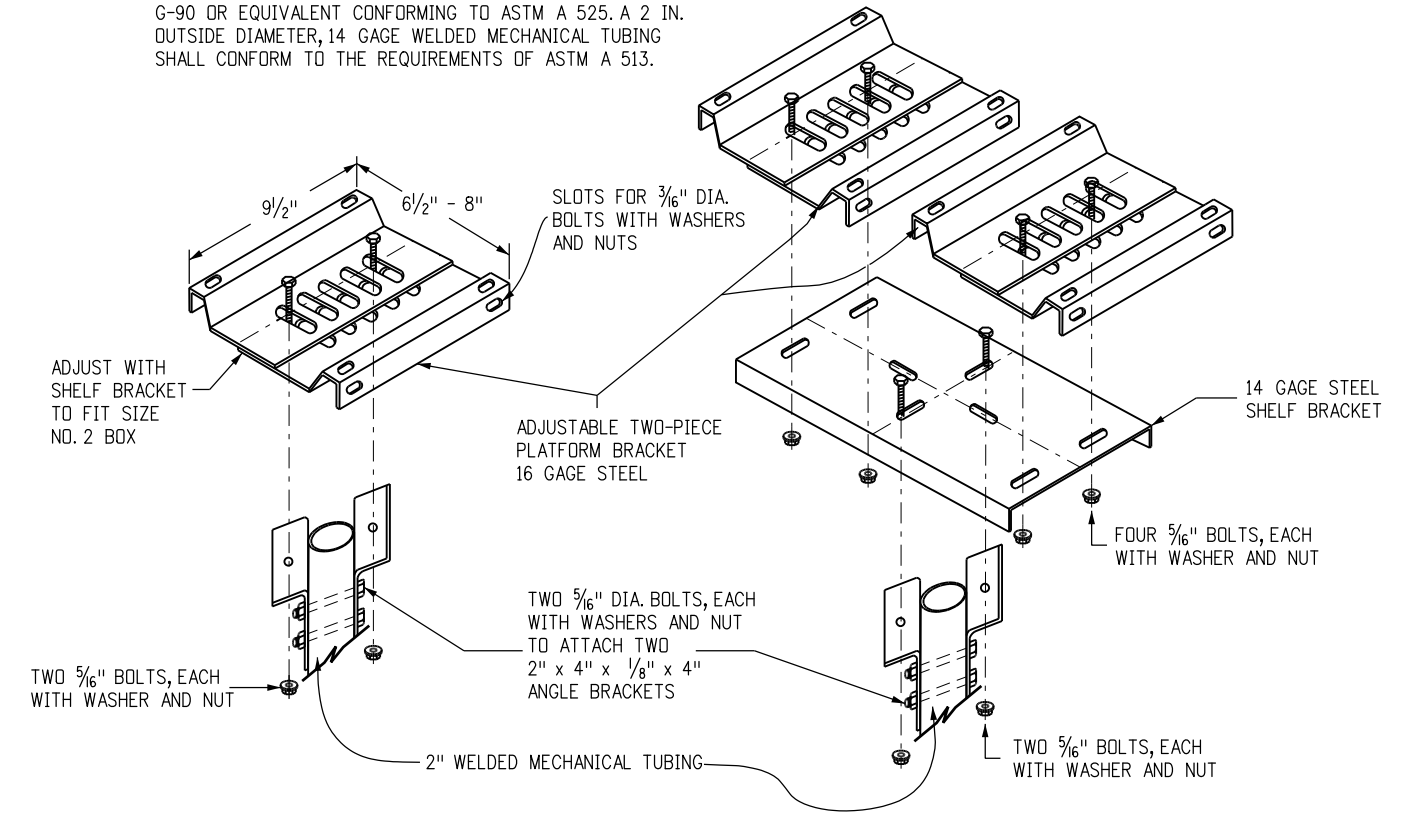


\* DIMENSIONS VARY TO FIT SIZE OF MAILBOX USED

**PLATFORM BRACKET**



**SHELF BRACKET**



**SINGLE AND DOUBLE MAILBOX SUPPORTS ALTERNATIVE**

Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: DD
Last Modification Date: 07/04/12	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.coloradodot.info/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 210010102.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	

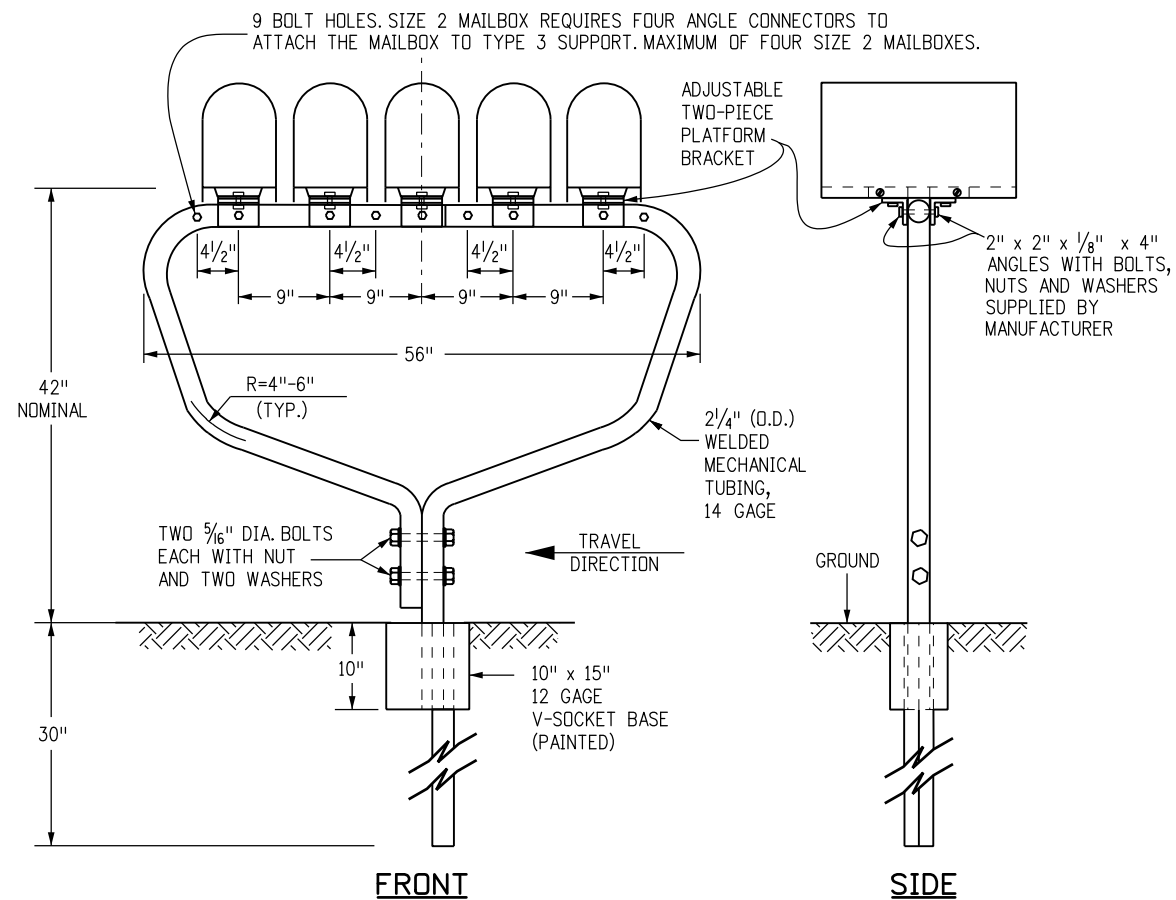
Colorado Department of Transportation  
 4201 East Arkansas Avenue  
 Denver, Colorado 80222  
 Phone: (303) 757-9083  
 Fax: (303) 757-9820

**Project Development Branch DD/LTA**

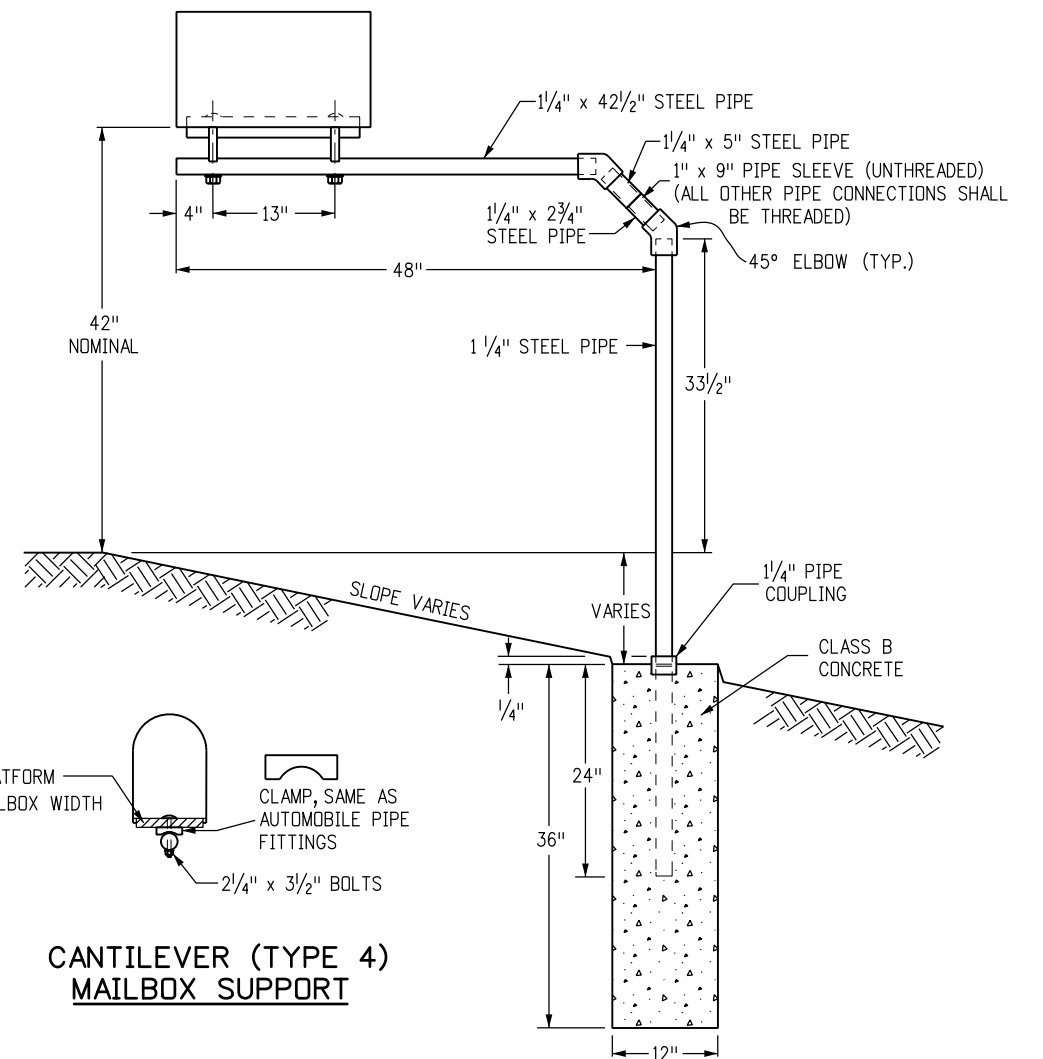
**MAILBOX SUPPORTS**

Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

STANDARD PLAN NO.  
**M-210-1**  
 Sheet No. 1 of 2

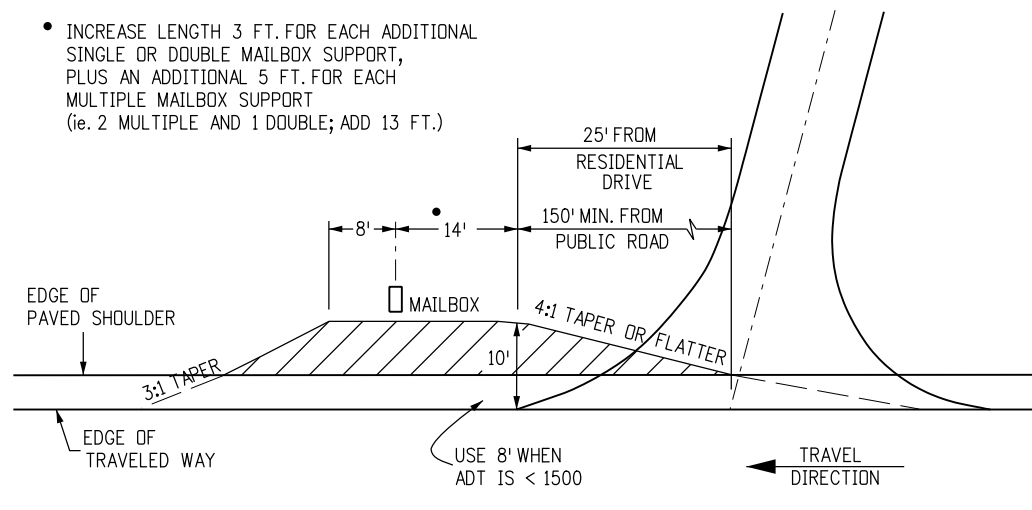


**MULTIPLE (TYPE 3) MAILBOX SUPPORT  
FOR 3, 4, OR 5 MAILBOXES OR APPROVED EQUAL**  
FIVE SIZE 1 MAILBOXES SHOWN

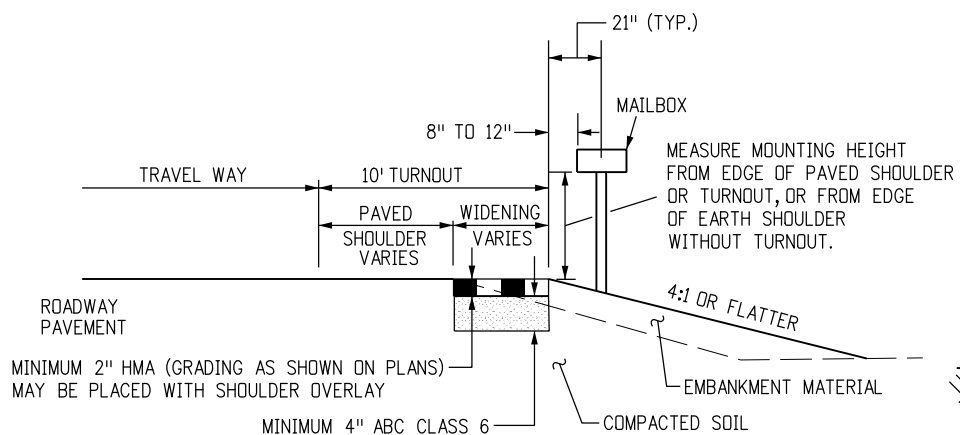


**CANTILEVER (TYPE 4)  
MAILBOX SUPPORT**

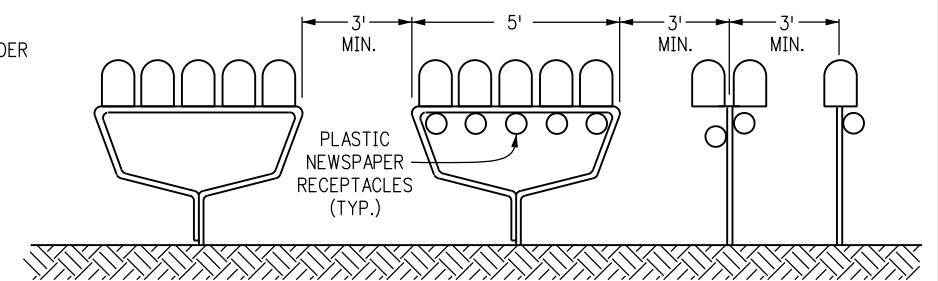
- INCREASE LENGTH 3 FT. FOR EACH ADDITIONAL SINGLE OR DOUBLE MAILBOX SUPPORT, PLUS AN ADDITIONAL 5 FT. FOR EACH MULTIPLE MAILBOX SUPPORT (ie. 2 MULTIPLE AND 1 DOUBLE; ADD 13 FT.)



**MAILBOX TURNOUT**



**TURNOUT TYPICAL SECTION**



**SUPPORT SPACING**

NOTE: SEE SHEET 1, GENERAL NOTE 7, FOR MOUNTING PLASTIC NEWSPAPER RECEPTACLES.

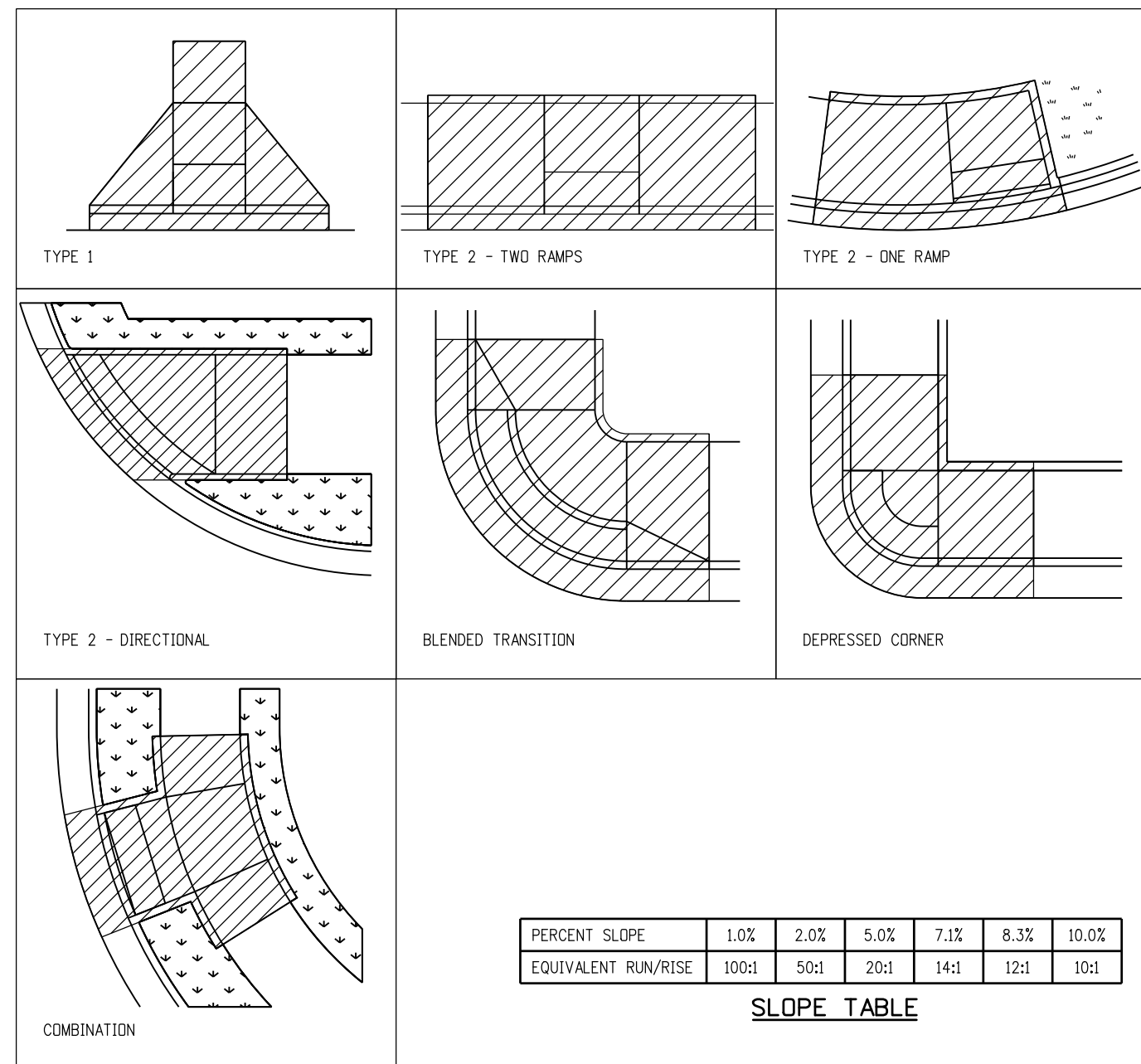
<b>Computer File Information</b>		<b>Sheet Revisions</b>		<b>Colorado Department of Transportation</b>  4201 East Arkansas Avenue Denver, Colorado 80222 Phone: (303) 757-9083 Fax: (303) 757-9820 <b>Project Development Branch DD/LTA</b>	<b>MAILBOX SUPPORTS</b> Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012	<b>STANDARD PLAN NO.</b>	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: DD	Date:	Comments:			M-210-1	
Last Modification Date: 07/04/12	Initials: LTA						
Full Path: www.coloradodot.info/business/designsupport							
Drawing File Name: 210010202.dgn							
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale	Units: English					Sheet No. 2 of 2

**CURB RAMP GENERAL NOTES:**

- ① IN NEW CONSTRUCTION OR FULL-DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE A SEPARATE CURB RAMP FOR EACH MARKED OR UNMARKED PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSING. CURB RAMPS SHALL BE CONTAINED WHOLLY WITHIN THE WIDTH OF THE PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSING OR CROSSWALK THEY SERVE, OR AS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT PLANS.
- ② ALTERATIONS ARE DEFINED AS CHANGES TO AN EXISTING HIGHWAY THAT AFFECT PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, CIRCULATION, OR USE. ALTERATIONS INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, RESURFACING, REHABILITATION, RECONSTRUCTION, CURB RAMP RETROFITS, HISTORIC RESTORATION, OR CHANGES OR REARRANGEMENT TO STRUCTURAL PARTS OR ELEMENTS OF A PEDESTRIAN FACILITY.
- ③ A WALKABLE SURFACE IS DEFINED AS A PAVED SURFACE ADJACENT TO A CURB RAMP OR TURNING SPACE, WITHOUT RAISED OBSTACLES, THAT COULD BE MISTAKENLY TRAVERSED BY A USER WHO IS VISUALLY IMPAIRED.
- ④ IN ALTERATIONS, WHERE AN EXISTING PHYSICAL CONSTRAINT PREVENTS PROVIDING A SEPARATE CURB RAMP FOR EACH PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSING, A SINGLE DIAGONAL RAMP (ON THE APEX) SHALL BE PERMITTED TO SERVE BOTH PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS. THE USE OF A SINGLE DIAGONAL RAMP SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. DIAGONAL RAMPS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE IN NEW CONSTRUCTION OR FULL-DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION.
- ⑤ DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES (DWS) ARE INTENDED TO INDICATE THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN A PEDESTRIAN ROUTE AND VEHICULAR ROUTE WHERE THERE IS A FLUSH RATHER THAN CURBED CONNECTION. DWS ARE NOT INTENDED TO PROVIDE WAYFINDING. DWS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS;
  1. CURB RAMPS, BLENDED TRANSITIONS, AND DEPRESSED CORNERS AT PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS;
  2. PEDESTRIAN REFUGE ISLANDS (6 FEET IN WIDTH OR GREATER);
  3. BOARDING PLATFORMS AT TRANSIT STOPS WHERE THE EDGE OF THE PLATFORM IS NOT PROTECTED TO PEDESTRIAN CROSS TRAFFIC; AND
  4. BOARDING AREAS AT SIDEWALK OR STREET LEVEL TRANSIT STOPS WHERE THE AREA IS NOT PROTECTED TO PEDESTRIAN CROSS TRAFFIC.
- ⑥ DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL CONTRAST VISUALLY WITH THE ADJACENT GUTTER, HIGHWAY, OR PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE SURFACE, EITHER LIGHT-ON-DARK OR DARK-ON-LIGHT. FEDERAL YELLOW COLOR IS PREFERRED, HOWEVER, OTHER COLORS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ⑦ IN ALTERATIONS, TO AVOID CHASING GRADE INDEFINITELY ON STEEP ROADWAYS, A CURB RAMP LENGTH IS NOT REQUIRED TO EXCEED 15 FEET REGARDLESS OF THE RESULTING RAMP RUNNING SLOPE.
- ⑧ ALL SLOPES ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO A LEVEL PLANE.
- ⑨ DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT, OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ON THE CURB RAMP, OR TURNING SPACE AREAS.
- ⑩ IN NEW CONSTRUCTION, PULL BOXES, METER BOXES, MAINTENANCE HOLE COVERS, VAULT LIDS, OR SIMILAR, SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN ANY PART OF CURB RAMP OR TURNING SPACE. IN ALTERATIONS, WHERE THESE ITEMS CANNOT BE RELOCATED OUTSIDE OF THE CURB RAMP OR TURNING SPACE, THEY MUST NOT CREATE A VERTICAL DISCONTINUITY GRATER THAN 1/2 INCH. ANY VERTICAL DISCONTINUITY BETWEEN 1/4 INCH AND 1/2 INCH SHALL BE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NOT STEEPER THAN 1V:2H. THE BEVEL SHALL BE APPLIED ACROSS THE ENTIRE SURFACE DISCONTINUITY.
- ⑪ CONSTRUCTION OF ANY REQUIRED PEDESTRIAN CURB SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID PRICE OF THE CONCRETE CURB RAMP AND WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
- ⑫ ALL CURB RAMP JOINTS AND GRADE BREAKS SHALL BE FLUSH (0'-1/8"). THE JOINT BETWEEN THE ROADWAY SURFACE AND THE GUTTER PAN SHALL BE FLUSH.
- ⑬ THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY REMOVAL LIMITS ARE SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE, MAINTAIN EXISTING DRAINAGE PATTERNS, AND AVOID PONDING IN THE FINAL CONFIGURATION.
- ⑭ FLARED SIDE SLOPES MAY EXCEED 10.0% ONLY WHERE THEY ABUT A NON-WALKABLE SURFACE, OR WHERE THE ADJACENT RAMP SURFACE IS BLOCKED TO PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC.
- ⑮ THE CHANGE IN GRADE AT THE BOTTOM OF THE CURB RAMP SHALL NOT EXCEED AN ALGEBRAIC DIFFERENCE OF 13.33%. THE COUNTER SLOPE OF THE GUTTER AT THE FOOT OF A RAMP, TURNING SPACE, OR BLENDED TRANSITION SHALL NOT EXCEED 5.0%.
- ⑯ GRADE BREAKS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF RAMP RUNS SHALL BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF THE RAMP RUN. GRADE BREAKS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ON THE SURFACE OF THE RAMP RUN OR TURNING SPACE. SURFACE SLOPES THAT MEET AT GRADE BREAKS SHALL BE FLUSH.
- ⑰ A BROOM FINISH, WITH SWEEPS PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC, SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL RAMP AND TURNING SPACE SURFACES.
- ⑱ IN ALTERATIONS, WHERE A RAMP OR TURNING SPACE MUST TIE INTO AN EXISTING GRADE THAT CANNOT BE ALTERED, THE RAMP OR TURNING SPACE MAY BE WARPED TO TRANSITION TO THE REQUIRED CROSS SLOPE. THE TRANSITION TO THE REQUIRED CROSS SLOPE SHALL BE SPREAD EVENLY OVER THE LENGTH OF THE RAMP OR TURNING SPACE TO MINIMIZE THE DEGREE OF WARPING. THE RATE OF CHANGE ON A RAMP OR TURNING SPACE SHALL NOT EXCEED 3% PER LINEAR FOOT.
- ⑲ DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT CURB RAMPS, TURNING SPACES, AND FLARE SLOPES WITH THE FLATTEST SLOPES POSSIBLE. THE SLOPES INDICATED IN THESE DETAILS SHOW THE MAXIMUM SLOPES ALLOWABLE. PREFERRED VALUES TO BE USED DURING DESIGN, LAYOUT, AND CONSTRUCTION ARE:
  - RAMP RUNNING SLOPE 7.5%
  - RAMP CROSS SLOPE 1.5%
  - TURNING SPACE RUNNING SLOPE 1.5%
  - TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE 1.5%
  - FLARE SLOPE 8.0-9.0%

- ⑳ WHERE SNOW REMOVAL EQUIPMENT WILL BE USED TO CLEAR THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE, CONSULT THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION TO ENSURE THE WIDTH AND THICKNESS OF CURB RAMPS IS SUFFICIENT TO ACCOMMODATE SUCH EQUIPMENT.
- ㉑ PROVIDE EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL 1/2" THICK WHERE CURB RAMPS ADJOIN ANY RIGID PAVEMENT, OR STRUCTURE. THE TOP OF THE JOINT FILLER MATERIAL SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING CONCRETE SURFACES. THE EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL SHALL EXTEND FOR THE FULL DEPTH OF THE CONCRETE SURFACE.
- ㉒ PROVIDE TIE BAR REINFORCING BETWEEN INDEPEDENTLY POURED CONCRETE CURB RAMPS OR TURNING SPACES AND CURB AND GUTTER. DRILL AND GROUT NO. 4 12 INCH LONG REINFORCEMENT BARS (EPOXY COATED) AT 18 INCHES CENTER TO CENTER MINIMUM.

**CURB RAMP PAY AREAS**

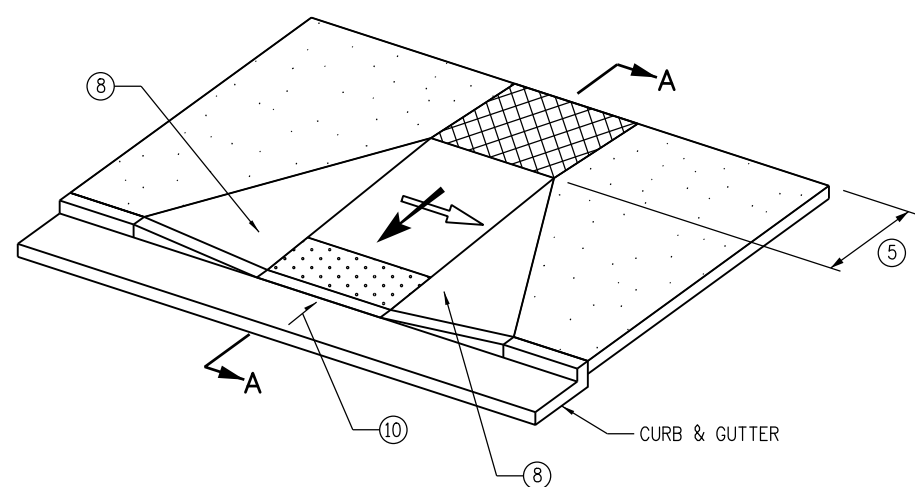


PERCENT SLOPE	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	7.1%	8.3%	10.0%
EQUIVALENT RUN/RISE	100:1	50:1	20:1	14:1	12:1	10:1

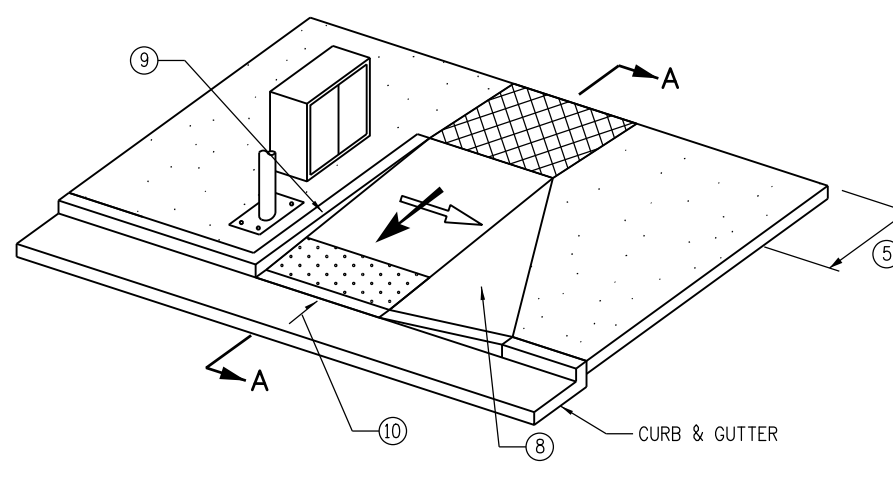
**SLOPE TABLE**

**GENERAL NOTES & PAY AREAS**

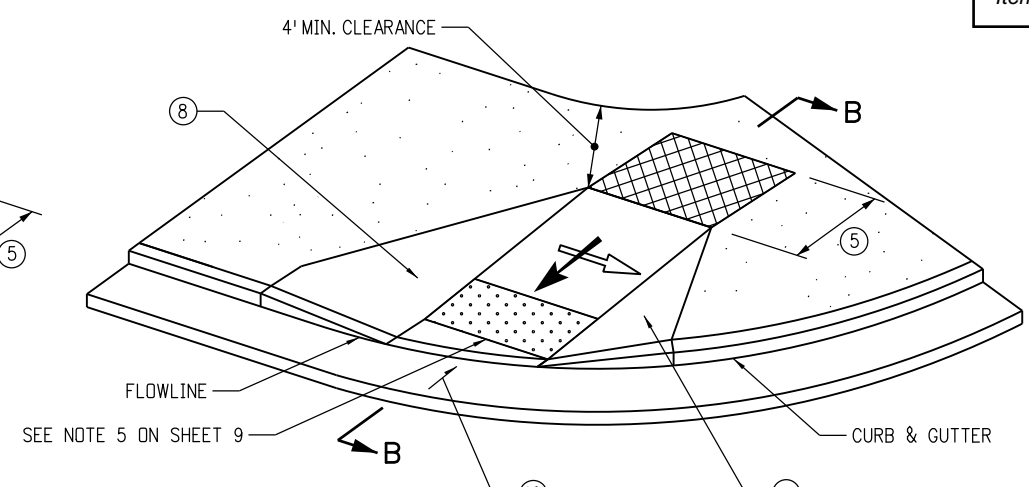
<b>Computer File Information</b>	<b>Sheet Revisions</b>	<b>Colorado Department of Transportation</b>	<b>CURB RAMPS</b>	<b>STANDARD PLAN NO.</b>
Creation Date: 07/04/12 Initials: JBK	Date: 05/03/19 Comments: Completely revised every sheet.	 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868	<b>CURB RAMPS</b>	M-608-1
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19 Initials: LTA				Sheet No. 1 of 10
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport				
Drawing File Name: 6080101010.dgn				
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English		<b>Division of Project Support</b> <b>JBK/LTA</b>	Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012	



**PERPENDICULAR RAMP**  
(TYPICAL)



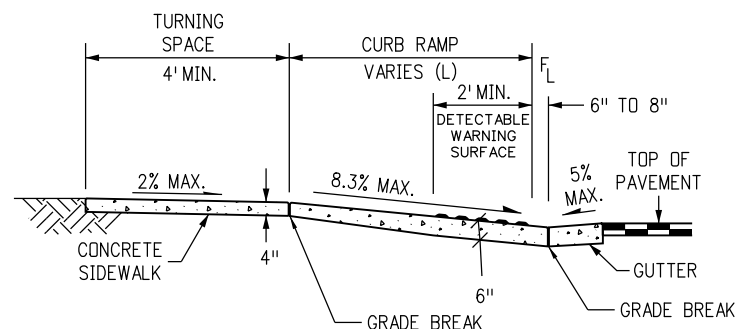
**PERPENDICULAR RAMP**  
(WITH VERTICAL RETURN CURB)



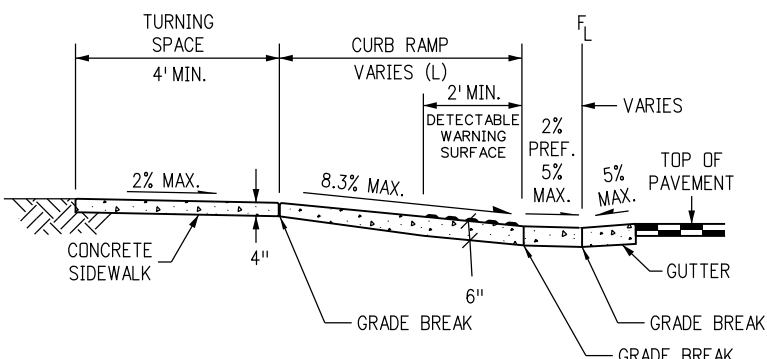
**PERPENDICULAR RAMP**  
(DIRECTIONAL)

**PERPENDICULAR RAMP NOTES**

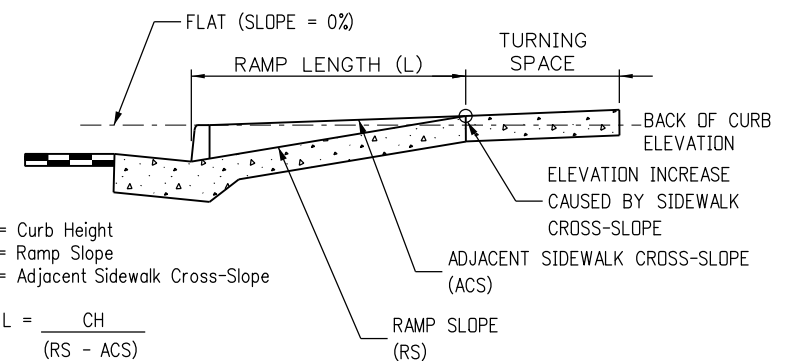
- ① RAMP WIDTH - PROVIDE 5 FT. OR GREATER WHERE POSSIBLE. IF SITE CONSTRAINTS DO NOT PERMIT, PROVIDE 4 FT. MINIMUM. RAMPS SERVICING SHARED USE PATHS SHALL MATCH THE WIDTH OF THE PATH.
- ② RAMP RUNNING SLOPE - 8.3% MAX.
- ③ TURNING SPACE RUNNING SLOPE - 2.0% MAX. TURNING SPACE RUNNING SLOPE IS MEASURED IN THE SAME DIRECTION AS THE RAMP RUNNING SLOPE.
- ④ RAMP AND TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE - 2.0% TYPICAL. AT CROSSINGS WITHOUT YIELD OR STOP CONTROL, OR WITH A SIGNAL WHERE VEHICLES CAN PROCEED THROUGH THE INTERSECTION WITHOUT SLOWING OR STOPPING, THE CROSS SLOPE OF RAMPS AND TURNING SPACES MAY EQUAL THE HIGHWAY GRADE. AT MIDBLOCK PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS THE RAMP AND TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE MAY EQUAL THE HIGHWAY GRADE.
- ⑤ TURNING SPACE DIMENSIONS - PROVIDE A TURNING SPACE AT THE TOP OF PERPENDICULAR RAMPS WITH A WIDTH EQUAL TO THE WIDTH OF THE CURB RAMP. TURNING SPACE LENGTH MUST BE 4 FT. MINIMUM, MEASURED IN THE DIRECTION OF THE RAMP RUN. WHEN A TURNING SPACE IS CONSTRAINED AT THE BACK OF SIDEWALK, INCREASE LENGTH TO 5 FT. MINIMUM IN THE DIRECTION OF THE RAMP RUN.
- ⑥ RAMP ALIGNMENT - RAMPS SHALL BE ALIGNED TO BE FULLY CONTAINED WITHIN THE CROSSWALK OR STREET CROSSING THEY SERVE. PROVIDE ONE RAMP FOR EACH STREET CROSSING DIRECTION. IN ALTERATIONS, WHERE EXISTING PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS PREVENT PROVIDING ONE CURB RAMP FOR EACH CROSSING DIRECTION, A SINGLE DIAGONAL CURB RAMP (ON THE APEX OF A CORNER) SHALL BE PERMITTED TO SERVE BOTH PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS. IF A DIAGONAL RAMP IS USED, A CLEAR SPACE 4 FT. X 4FT. MUST BE PROVIDED AT THE BASE OF THE RAMP. THE CLEAR SPACE MUST BE WITHIN BOTH CROSSWALKS AND WHOLLY OUTSIDE OF ANY ADJACENT VEHICULAR TRAVEL LANES. DIAGONAL RAMPS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE IN NEW CONSTRUCTION, OR FULL-DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION.
- ⑦ RAMP LENGTH - PERPENDICULAR RAMP LENGTH IS DEPENDENT UPON THE RAMP SLOPE, HEIGHT OF CURB, AND ADJACENT SIDEWALK CROSS-SLOPE WHICH MUST BE INTERCEPTED. SEE DETAIL A FOR CALCULATING RAMP LENGTH WHEN CHASING SIDEWALK CROSS-SLOPE. WHERE TERRAIN IS SLOPING A RAMP IS NOT REQUIRED TO CHASE GRADE MORE THAN 15 FT. REGARDLESS OF THE RESULTING RAMP SLOPE.
- ⑧ RAMP FLARES - WHERE A RAMP EDGE ABUTS A WALKABLE SURFACE, A FLARED SIDE SHALL BE PROVIDED. RAMP FLARE SLOPES SHALL NOT EXCEED 10.0%.
- ⑨ VERTICAL CURB RETURNS - VERTICAL CURB RETURNS MAY BE USED ONLY WHERE A RAMP ABUTS A NON-WALKABLE SURFACE, OR WHERE A RAMP IS PROTECTED FROM PEDESTRIAN CROSS TRAFFIC (FOR EXAMPLE BY A SIGNAL CABINET OR UTILITY POLE WHICH BLOCKS PASSAGE).
- ⑩ GUTTER COUNTER SLOPE - 5.0% MAX.



**SECTION A-A**



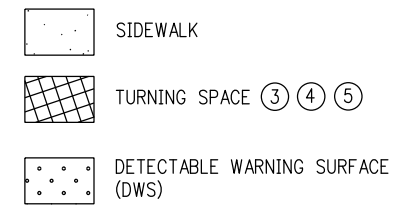
**SECTION B-B**



**DETAIL A - RAMP LENGTH**

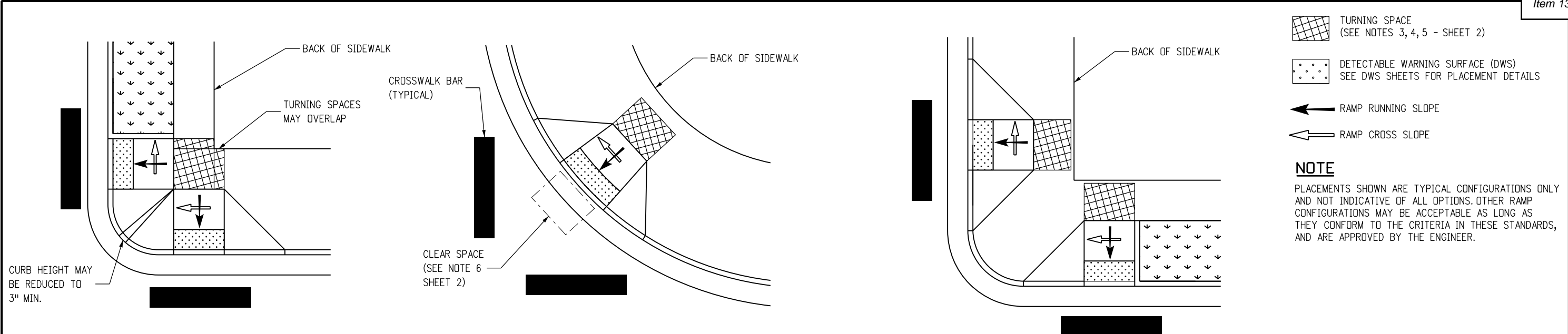
$$L = \frac{CH}{RS - ACS}$$

EXAMPLE: CH = 6" (0.5 ft.), RS = 7.5% (0.075), ACS = 1.5% (0.015)  
 $L = 0.5 / (0.075 - 0.015) = 8.3 \text{ ft.}$



**TYPE 1 PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS**

<b>Computer File Information</b> Creation Date: 07/04/12 Initials: JBK Last Modification Date: 05/03/19 Initials: LTA Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport Drawing File Name: 6080102010.dgn CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English		<b>Sheet Revisions</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Date:</th> <th>Comments:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>05/03/19</td> <td>Completely revised every sheet.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(R-X)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(R-X)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(R-X)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(R-X)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Date:	Comments:	05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.	(R-X)		(R-X)		(R-X)		(R-X)		Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support <b>JBK/LTA</b>		<b>STANDARD PLAN NO.</b> CURB RAMPS M-608-1 Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012 Sheet No. 2 of 10	
Date:	Comments:																		
05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.																		
(R-X)																			
(R-X)																			
(R-X)																			
(R-X)																			

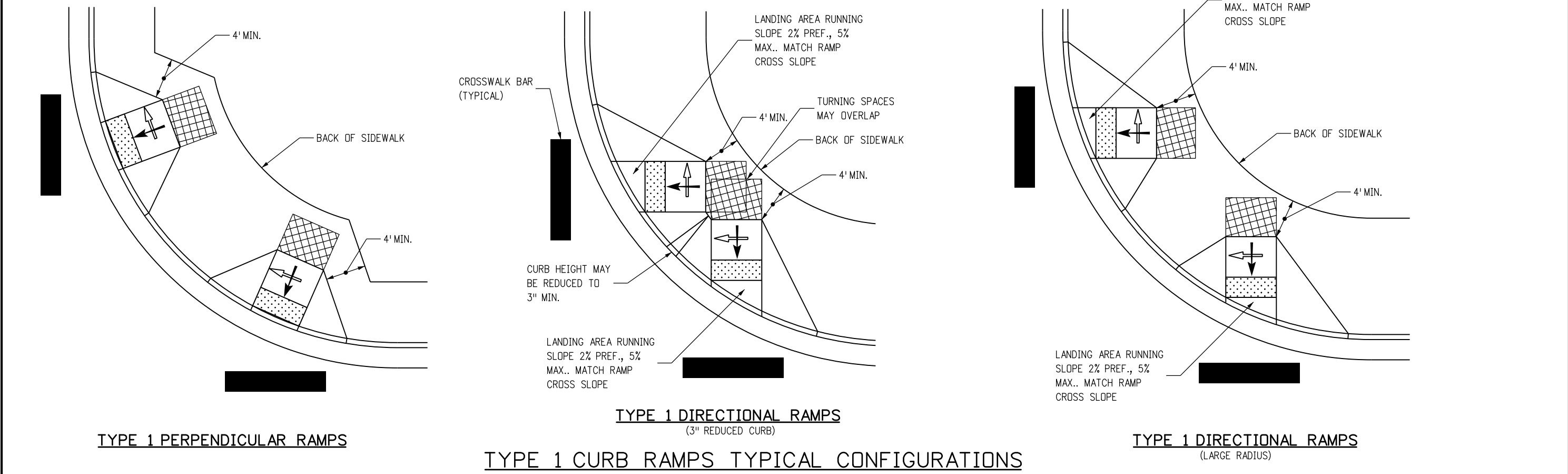


**TYPE 1 RAMPS FOR WIDE SIDEWALK**  
(3" REDUCED CURB)

**TYPE 1 RAMP**  
(DIAGONAL)

**TYPE 1 RAMPS FOR WIDE SIDEWALK**

NOT ALLOWABLE IN NEW CONSTRUCTION/FULL DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION  
SEE GENERAL NOTE 4



Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 6080103010.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale Units: English

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.

Colorado Department of Transportation

2829 West Howard Place  
CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor  
Denver, CO 80204  
Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868

Division of Project Support JBK/LTA

**CURB RAMPS**

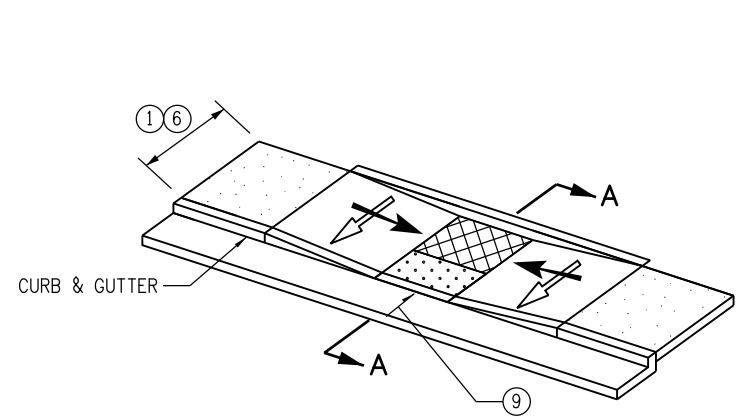
Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

STANDARD PLAN NO.

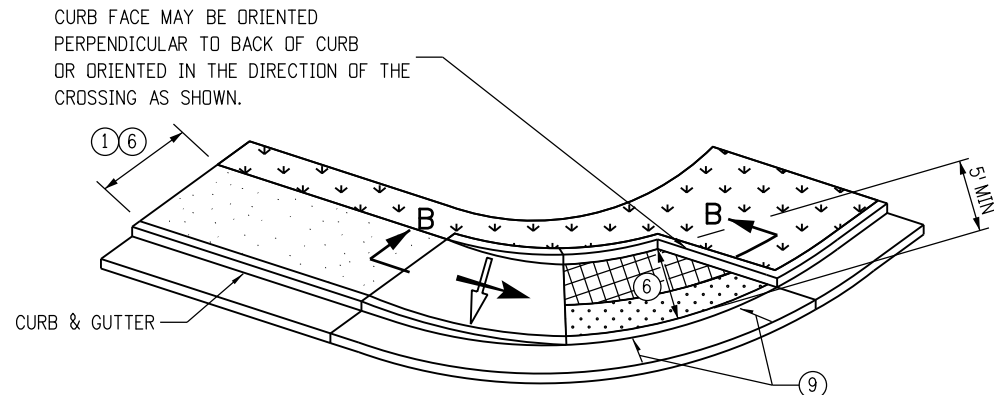
M-608-1

Sheet No. 3 of 10

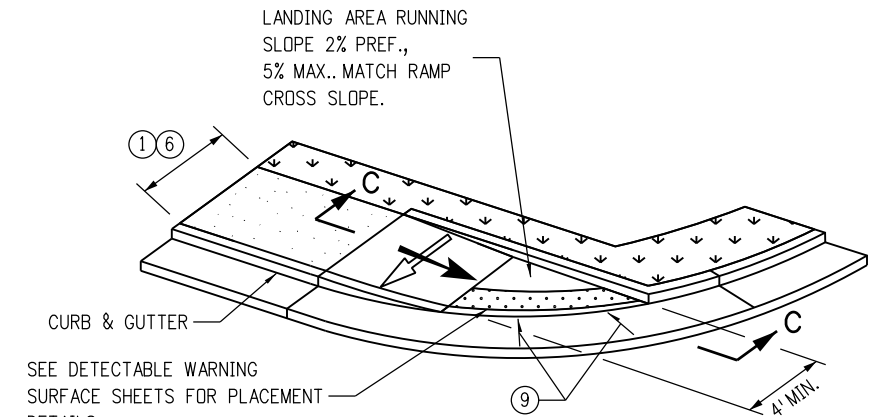




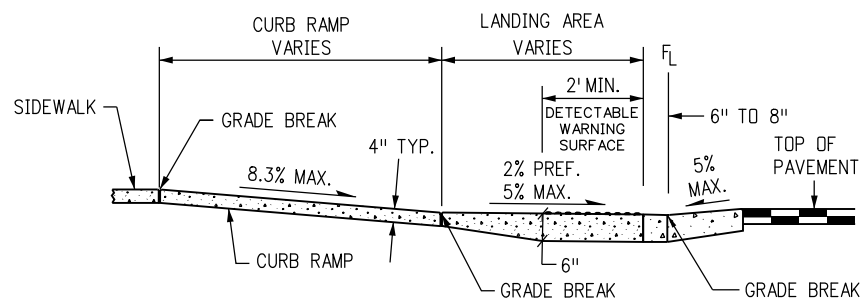
**PARALLEL RAMP**  
(TYPICAL)



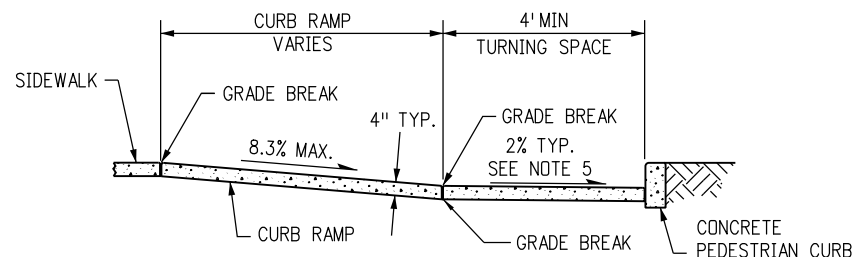
**PARALLEL RAMP**  
(SIDEWALK ENDS)



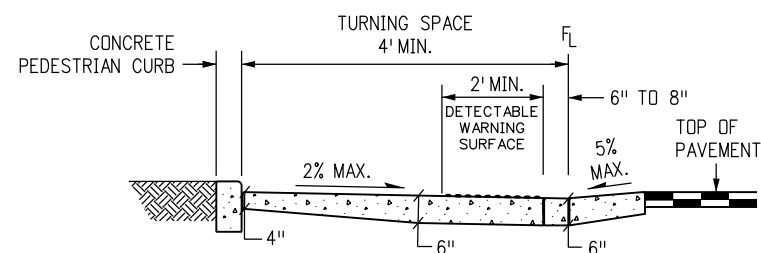
**PARALLEL RAMP**  
(DIRECTIONAL - CROSSING IN ONE DIRECTION ONLY)



**SECTION C-C**



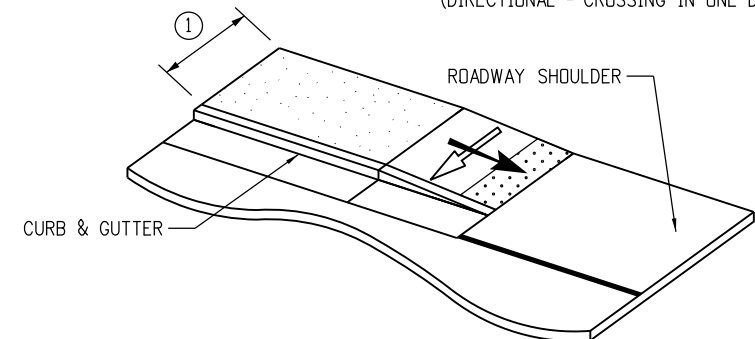
**SECTION B-B**



**SECTION A-A**

**TYPE 2 PARALLEL CURB RAMPS**

- SIDEWALK
- TURNING SPACE (4) (5) (6)
- DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE (DWS)



**SIDEWALK TO SHOULDER TRANSITION**

**PARALLEL RAMP NOTES**

- ① RAMP WIDTH - PROVIDE A RAMP WIDTH EQUAL TO THE ADJOINING SIDEWALK, PROVIDE 4 FT. WIDTH MINIMUM. RAMPS SERVICING SHARED USE PATHS SHALL MATCH THE WIDTH OF THE PATH.
- ② RAMP RUNNING SLOPE - 8.3% MAX.
- ③ RAMP CROSS SLOPE - 2.0% MAX.
- ④ TURNING SPACE RUNNING SLOPE - 2.0% MAX. TURNING SPACE RUNNING SLOPE IS MEASURED PERPENDICULAR TO THE BACK OF CURB.
- ⑤ TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE - 2.0% TYPICAL, AT CROSSINGS WITHOUT YIELD OR STOP CONTROL, OR WITH A SIGNAL WHERE VEHICLES CAN PROCEED THROUGH THE INTERSECTION WITHOUT SLOWING OR STOPPING, THE CROSS SLOPE OF THE TURNING SPACE MAY EQUAL THE HIGHWAY GRADE. AT MIDBLOCK PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS THE TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE MAY EQUAL THE HIGHWAY GRADE. TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE IS MEASURED IN THE DIRECTION OF THE RAMP RUN.
- ⑥ TURNING SPACE DIMENSIONS - PROVIDE A TURNING SPACE AT THE BOTTOM OF PARALLEL RAMPS WITH A WIDTH EQUAL TO THE WIDTH OF THE CURB RAMP. PROVIDE 4 FT. MINIMUM, MEASURED IN THE DIRECTION OF THE RAMP RUN. IF THE TURNING SPACE IS CONSTRAINED ON TWO SIDES, PROVIDE 5 FT. MEASURED IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSING. THE TURNING SPACE MAY CONTAIN THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE.
- ⑦ RAMP ALIGNMENT - RAMPS SHALL BE ALIGNED SO THE TURNING SPACE IS FULLY CONTAINED WITHIN THE CROSSWALK OR STREET CROSSING THEY SERVE. PROVIDE ONE RAMP FOR EACH STREET CROSSING DIRECTION. IN ALTERATIONS, WHERE EXISTING PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS PREVENT PROVIDING ONE CURB RAMP FOR EACH CROSSING DIRECTION, A SINGLE DIAGONAL CURB RAMP (ON THE APEX OF A CORNER) SHALL BE PERMITTED TO SERVE BOTH PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS. DIAGONAL RAMPS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE IN NEW CONSTRUCTION, OR FULL-DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION.
- ⑧ RAMP LENGTH - PARALLEL RAMP LENGTH IS DEPENDENT UPON THE RAMP SLOPE AND THE CHANGE OF ELEVATION FROM THE TURNING SPACE TO THE SIDEWALK. WHERE TERRAIN IS SLOPING A RAMP IS NOT REQUIRED TO CHASE GRADE MORE THAN 15 FT. REGARDLESS OF THE RESULTING RAMP SLOPE.
- ⑨ GUTTER COUNTER SLOPE - 5.0% MAX.

Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 6080104010.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	

Colorado Department of Transportation

2829 West Howard Place  
 CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868

Division of Project Support      JBK/LTA

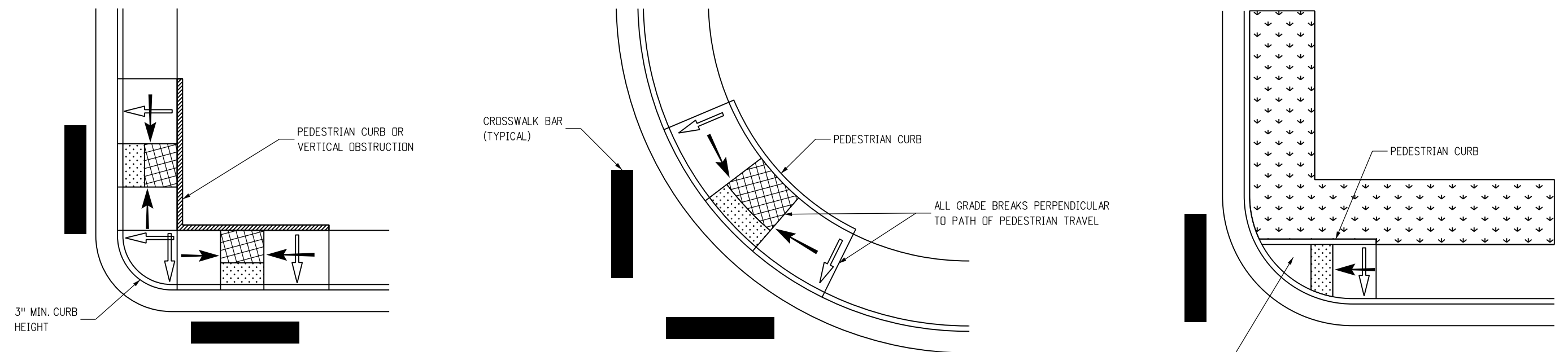
**CURB RAMPS**

Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

STANDARD PLAN NO.

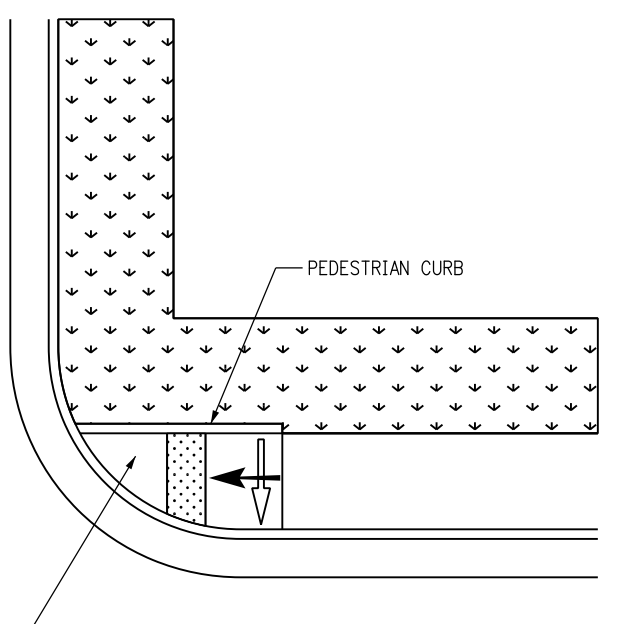
M-608-1

Sheet No. 4 of 10

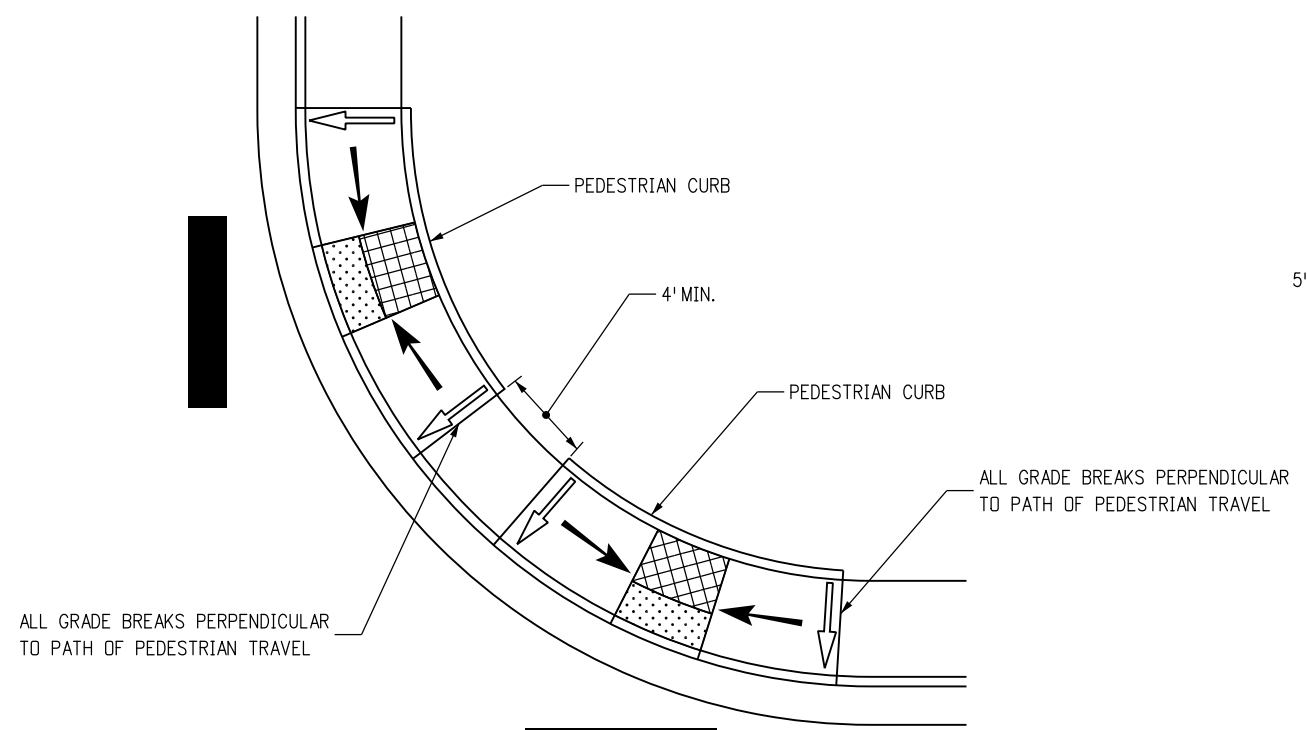


**TYPE 2 RAMP SMALL RADIUS**  
(3" REDUCED CURB)

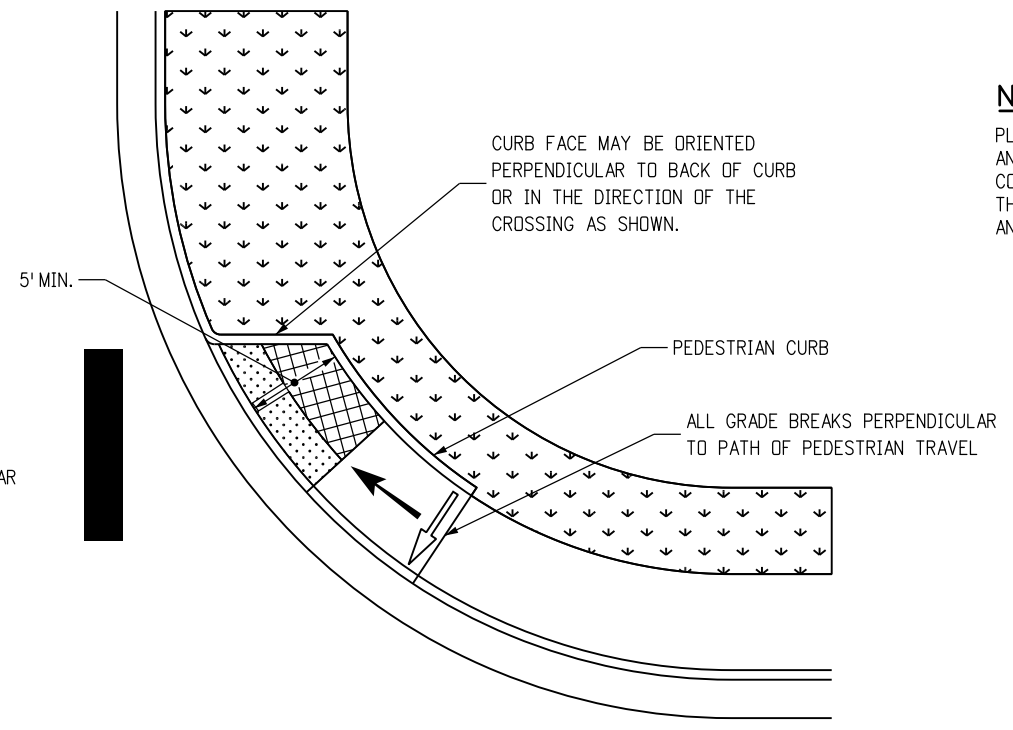
**TYPE 2 RAMP (DIAGONAL)**  
NOT ALLOWABLE IN NEW CONSTRUCTION/FULL-DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION  
SEE NOTE GENERAL NOTE 4



**TYPE 2 RAMP SMALL RADIUS**  
(CROSSING IN ONE DIRECTION)



**TYPE 2 RAMP LARGE RADIUS**



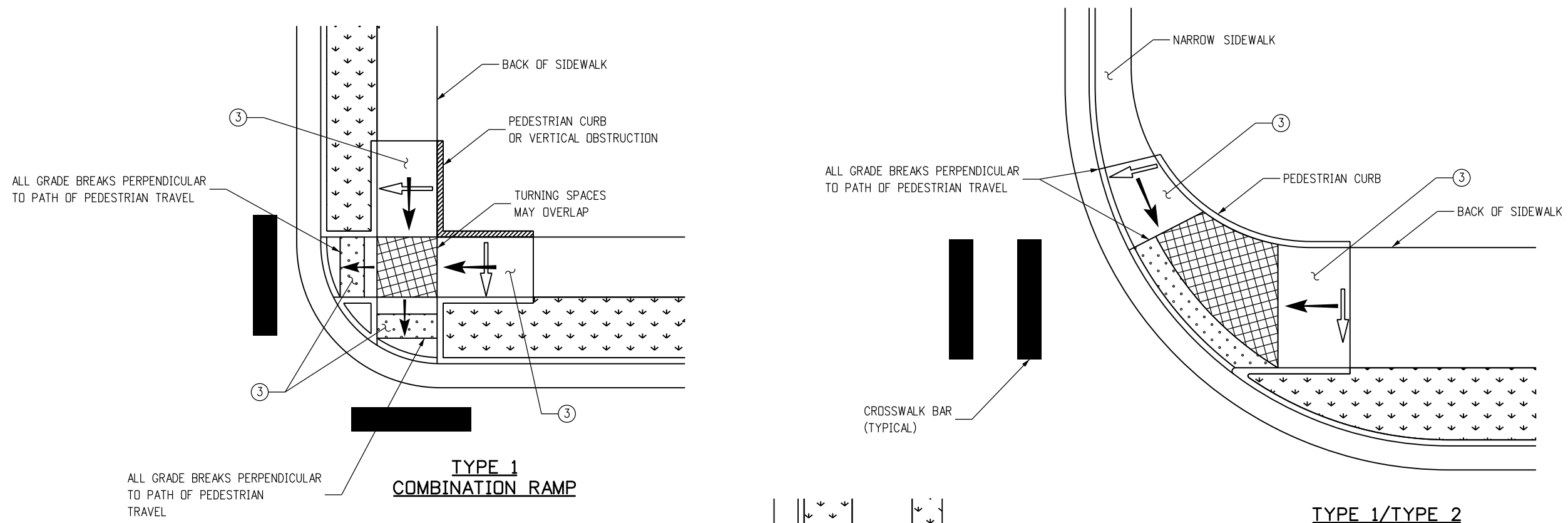
**TYPE 2 RAMP LARGE RADIUS**  
(CROSSING IN ONE DIRECTION)

**NOTE**  
PLACEMENTS SHOWN ARE TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS ONLY AND NOT INDICATIVE OF ALL OPTIONS. OTHER RAMP CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE ACCEPTABLE AS LONG AS THEY CONFORM TO THE CRITERIA IN THESE STANDARDS, AND ARE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

- TURNING SPACE (SEE NOTE 4, 5, 6 - SHEET 4)
- DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE (DWS) SEE DWS SHEETS FOR PLACEMENT DETAILS
- RAMP RUNNING SLOPE
- RAMP CROSS SLOPE

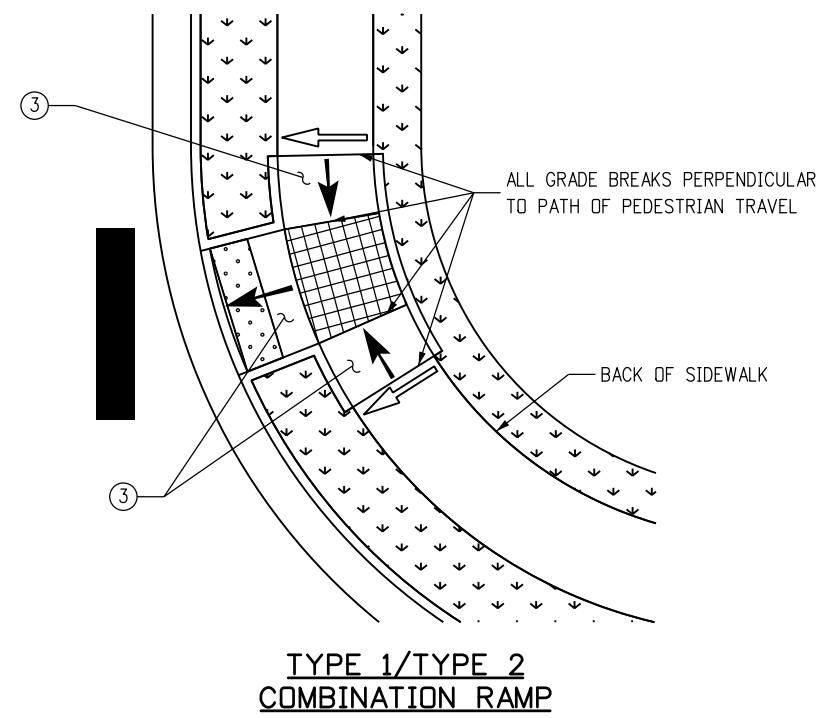
**TYPE 2 CURB RAMPS TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS**

<b>Computer File Information</b> Creation Date: 07/04/12 Initials: JBK Last Modification Date: 05/03/19 Initials: LTA Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport Drawing File Name: 6080105010.dgn CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English		<b>Sheet Revisions</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date:</th> <th>Comments</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>05/03/19</td> <td>Completely revised every sheet.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date:	Comments	05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.							Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA		<b>CURB RAMPS</b> STANDARD PLAN NO. M-608-1 Sheet No. 5 of 10 Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012	
Date:	Comments																
05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.																



**COMBINATION CURB RAMP NOTES:**

- ① THE CURB RAMP PLACEMENTS SHOWN ARE TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS ONLY AND NOT INDICATIVE OF ALL OPTIONS. OTHER CURB RAMP CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE ACCEPTABLE AS LONG AS THEY CONFORM TO THE CRITERIA IN THESE STANDARDS, AND ARE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ② RAMP AND TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE - 2.0% TYPICAL. AT CROSSINGS WITHOUT YIELD OR STOP CONTROL, OR WITH A SIGNAL WHERE VEHICLES CAN PROCEED THROUGH THE INTERSECTION WITHOUT SLOWING OR STOPPING, THE CROSS SLOPE OF THE RAMP AND TURNING SPACE MAY EQUAL THE HIGHWAY GRADE. AT MIDBLOCK PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS THE RAMP AND TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE MAY EQUAL THE HIGHWAY GRADE.
- ③ WHERE IT IS ACCEPTABLE FOR A RAMP OR TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE TO EXCEED 2.0% AND MATCH THE HIGHWAY GRADE, THE RAMP ABOVE THE TURNING SPACE MAY BE WARPED TO TIE INTO THE ADJOINING SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE TRANSITION TO THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL BE SPREAD EVENLY OVER THE LENGTH OF THE RAMP TO MINIMIZE WARPING. THE RATE OF CHANGE IN CROSS SLOPE MAY NOT EXCEED 3.0% PER LINEAR FOOT.



TURNING SPACE ② ③  
 DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE (DWS) SEE DWS SHEETS FOR PLACEMENT DETAILS  
 RAMP RUNNING SLOPE  
 RAMP CROSS SLOPE ② ③

**COMBINATION CURB RAMPS TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS**

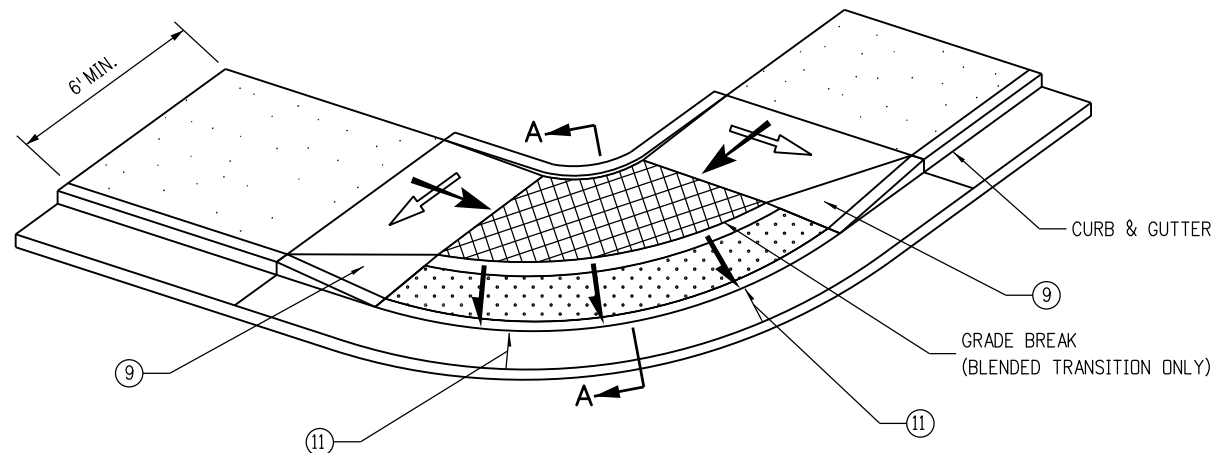
Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 6080106010.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	

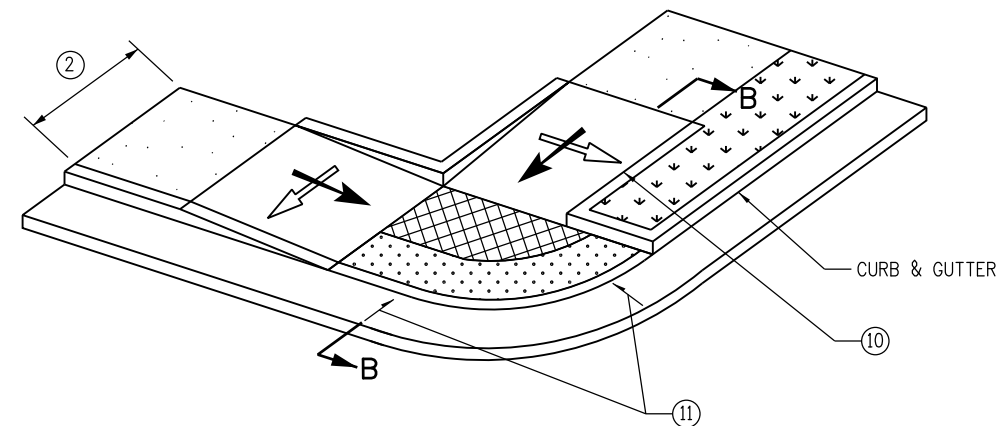
**Colorado Department of Transportation**  
 2829 West Howard Place  
 CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868  
**Division of Project Support**      **JBK/LTA**

**CURB RAMPS**  
 Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

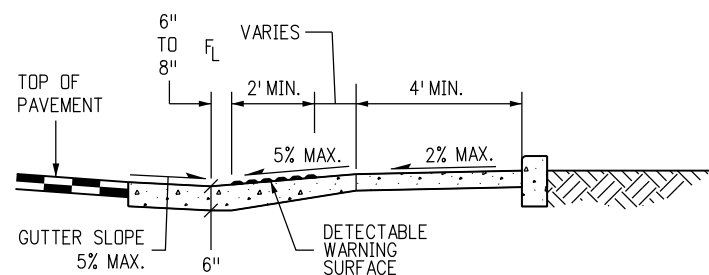
STANDARD PLAN NO.
M-608-1
Sheet No. 6 of 10



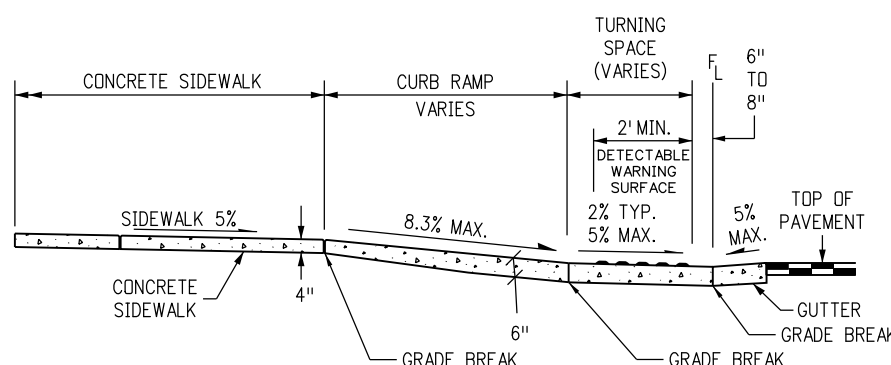
**BLENDING TRANSITION**



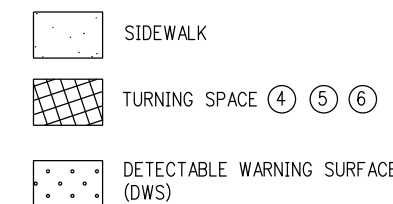
**DEPRESSED CORNER**



**SECTION A-A**

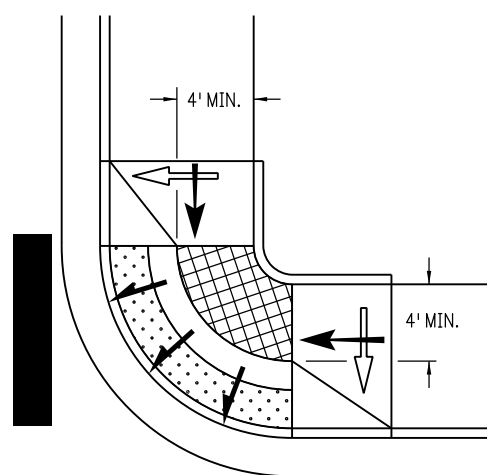


**SECTION B-B**

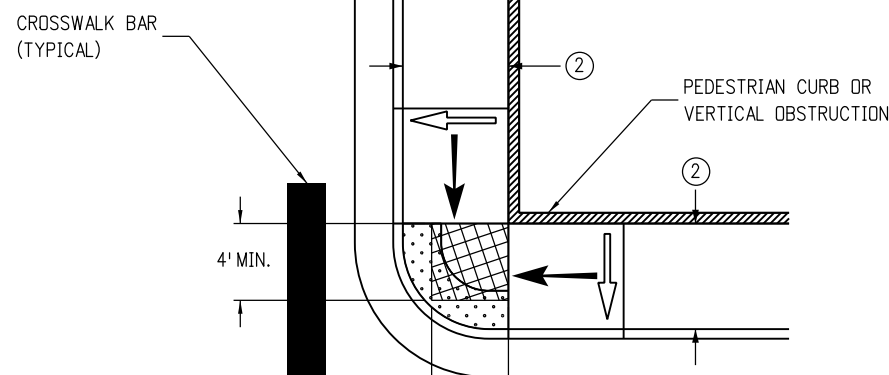


**BLENDING TRANSITION & DEPRESSED CORNER NOTES**

- ① PERPENDICULAR AND PARALLEL RAMP CONFIGURATIONS ARE PREFERRED. BLENDING TRANSITIONS AND DEPRESSED CORNERS SHOULD ONLY BE USED WHERE SITE CONDITIONS MAKE THEM A MORE APPROPRIATE OPTION, OR WHERE PERPENDICULAR OR PARALLEL RAMP CONFIGURATIONS CANNOT BE INSTALLED DUE TO A PHYSICAL SITE CONSTRAINT.
- ② RAMP WIDTH - PROVIDE 5 FT. OR GREATER WHERE POSSIBLE. IF SITE CONSTRAINTS DO NOT PERMIT, PROVIDE 4 FT. WIDTH MINIMUM. RAMP SERVICING SHARED USE PATHS SHALL MATCH THE WIDTH OF THE PATH.
- ③ RAMP RUNNING SLOPE - 8.3% MAX.
- ④ BLENDING TRANSITION RUNNING SLOPE - 5.0% MAX.
- ⑤ RAMP AND TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE - 2.0% TYPICAL. AT CROSSINGS WITHOUT YIELD OR STOP CONTROL, OR WITH A SIGNAL WHERE VEHICLES CAN PROCEED THROUGH THE INTERSECTION WITHOUT SLOWING OR STOPPING, THE CROSS SLOPE OF RAMP AND TURNING SPACES MAY EQUAL THE HIGHWAY GRADE.
- ⑥ TURNING SPACE DIMENSIONS - PROVIDE A 4 FT. X 4 FT. MIN. TURNING SPACE AT THE BOTTOM OF RAMP RUNS. THE TURNING SPACE MAY CONTAIN THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES.
- ⑦ RAMP ALIGNMENT - TURNING SPACE SHALL BE ALIGNED TO BE FULLY CONTAINED WITHIN THE CROSSWALK OR STREET CROSSING(S) THEY SERVE.
- ⑧ RAMP LENGTH - RAMP LENGTH IS DEPENDENT UPON THE RAMP SLOPE AND THE CHANGE OF ELEVATION FROM THE TURNING SPACE TO THE SIDEWALK. WHERE TERRAIN IS SLOPING A RAMP IS NOT REQUIRED TO CHASE GRADE MORE THAN 15 FT. REGARDLESS OF THE RESULTING RAMP SLOPE.
- ⑨ RAMP FLARES - WHERE A RAMP EDGE ABUTS A WALKABLE SURFACE, A FLARED SIDE MUST BE PROVIDED. RAMP FLARE SLOPES SHALL NOT EXCEED 10.0%.
- ⑩ VERTICAL CURB RETURNS - VERTICAL CURB RETURNS MAY BE USED ONLY WHERE A RAMP ABUTS A NON-WALKABLE SURFACE, OR WHERE A RAMP IS PROTECTED FROM PEDESTRIAN CROSS TRAFFIC (FOR EXAMPLE BY A SIGNAL CABINET OR UTILITY POLE WHICH BLOCKS PASSAGE).
- ⑪ GUTTER COUNTER SLOPE - 5.0% MAX.
- ⑫ DWS PLACEMENT - DWS SHALL BE PLACED AROUND THE RADIUS AND LOCATED AT THE BACK OF CURB ON BLENDING TRANSITION AND DEPRESSED CORNER RAMP.



**BLENDING TRANSITION**



**DEPRESSED CORNER**

**TYPE 5 - DEPRESSED CORNER/BLENDING TRANSITION**

Computer File Information	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	
Drawing File Name: 6080107010.dgn	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	

Sheet Revisions	
Date:	Comments
05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	
(R-X)	

Colorado Department of Transportation

2829 West Howard Place  
 CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868

Division of Project Support      JBK/LTA

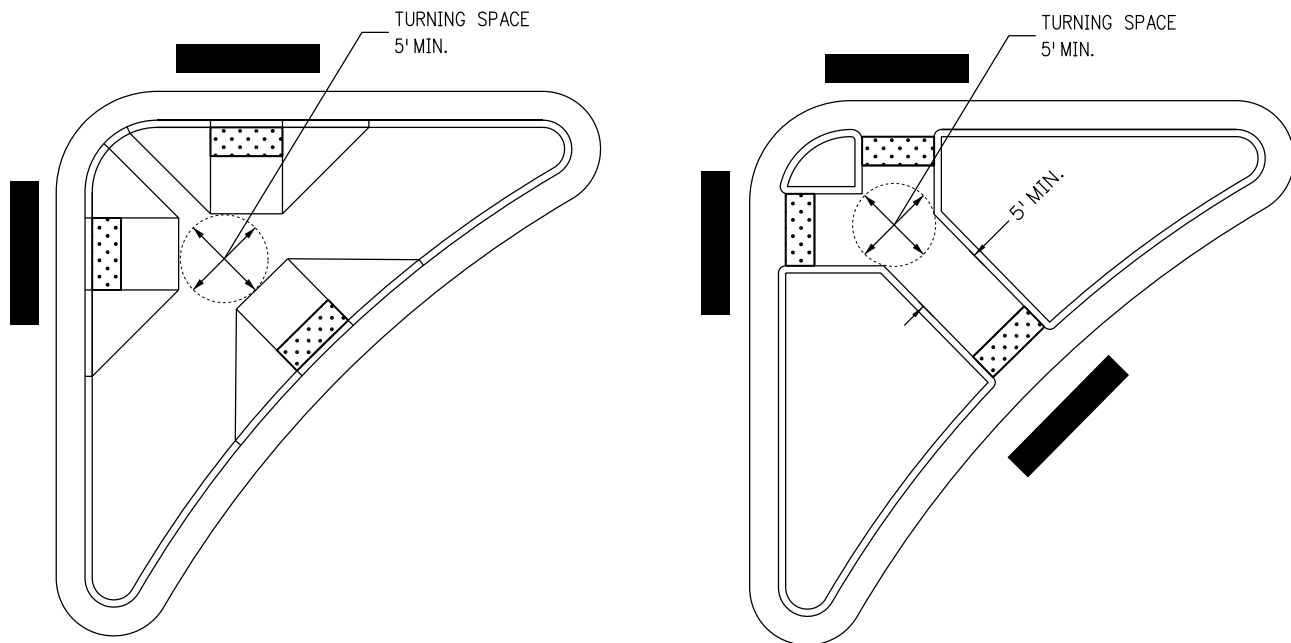
**CURB RAMPS**

Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012

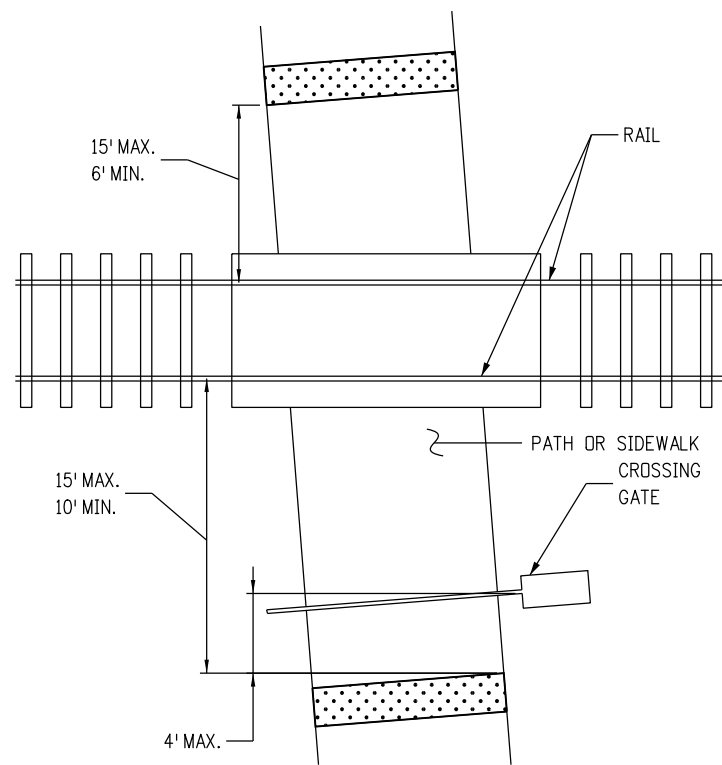
STANDARD PLAN NO.

**M-608-1**

Sheet No. 7 of 10



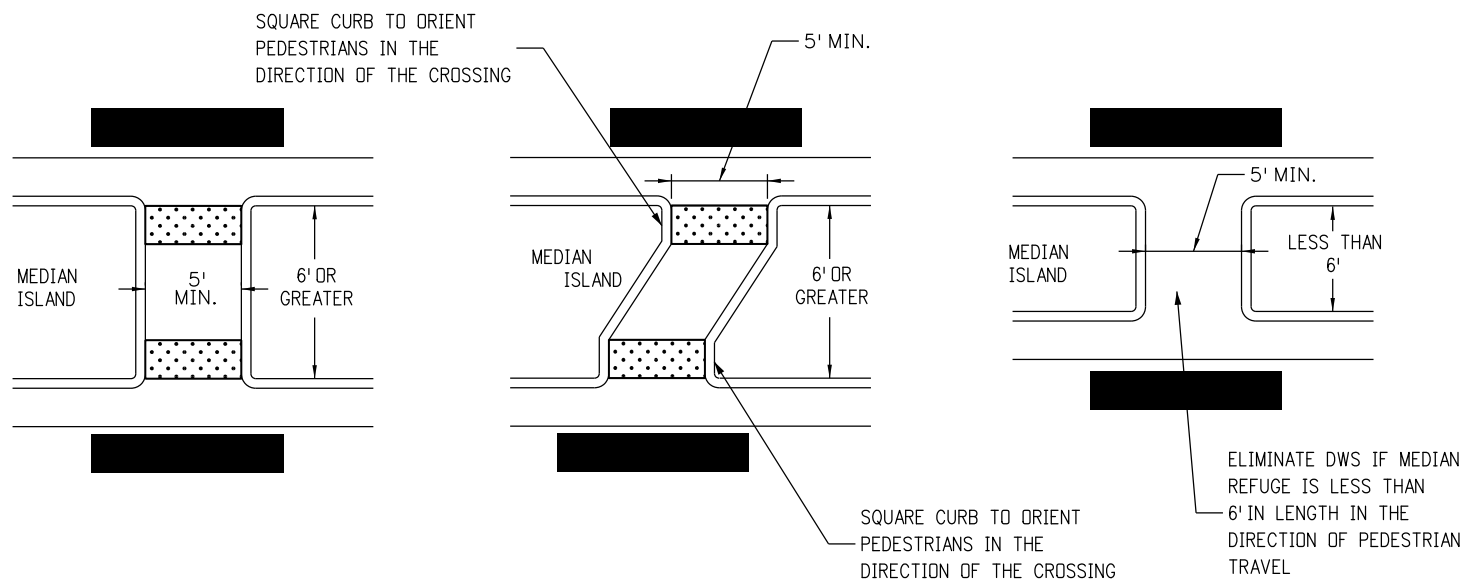
**INTERSECTION ISLANDS**



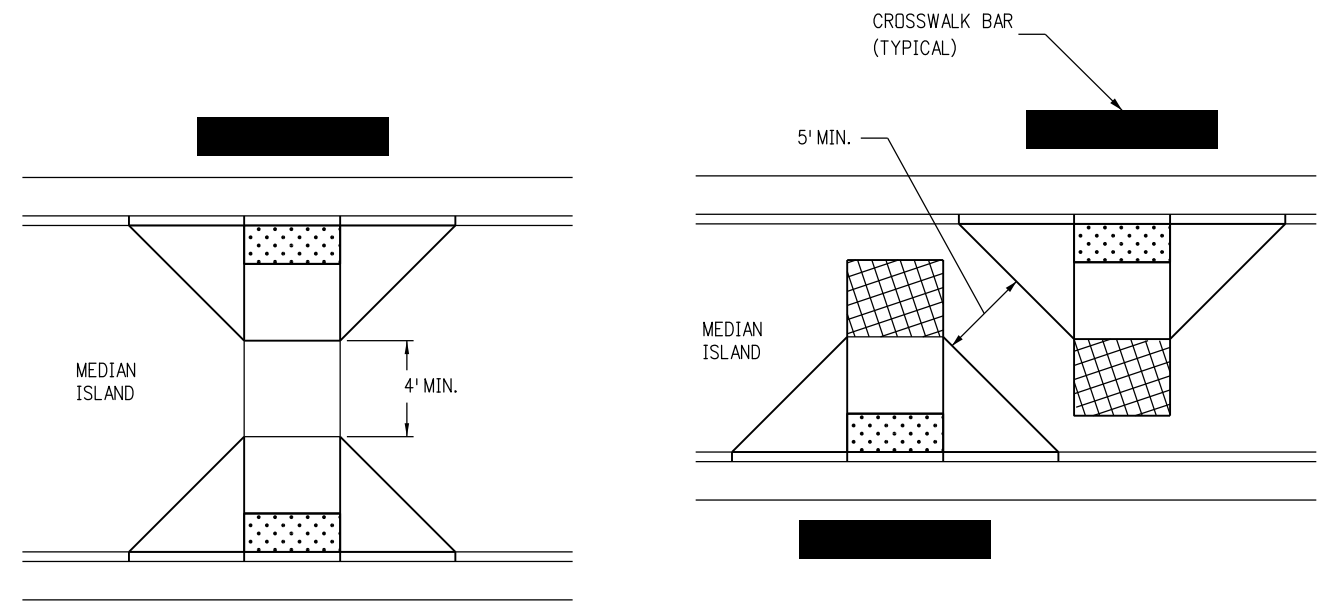
**AT-GRADE RAIL CROSSING**

**NOTES:**

- ① DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL BE PLACED IN ALIGNMENT WITH THE BACK OF CURB.
- ② FLARED SIDES ARE PREFERENTIAL ON RAISED INTERSECTION ISLANDS AND SHOULD BE PROVIDED ON ISLANDS WHICH SERVE SHARED USE PATHS, OR AT LOCATIONS WHERE BICYCLE USE IS EXPECTED.
- ③ FOR CUT-THROUGH MEDIAN ISLANDS, DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL BE PLACED IN ALIGNMENT WITH THE BACK OF CURB AND BE SEPARATED BY A MINIMUM 2 FOOT SPACE WITHOUT DWS. IF A 2 FOOT SEPARATION BETWEEN DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES CANNOT BE PROVIDED NO DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL BE INSTALLED.
- ④ CURB RAMP AND CUT-THROUGH WIDTHS SHOULD BE THE SAME WIDTH AS ANY SIDEWALK OR SHARED USE PATH WHICH THEY SERVE.



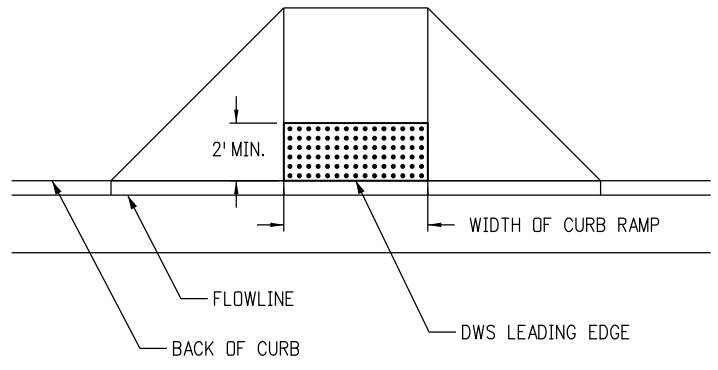
**MEDIAN ISLANDS**



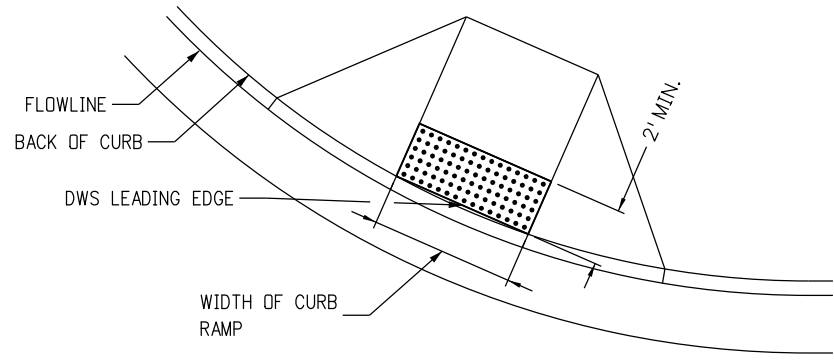
TURNING SPACE

**MEDIANS / RAILROADS / ISLANDS**

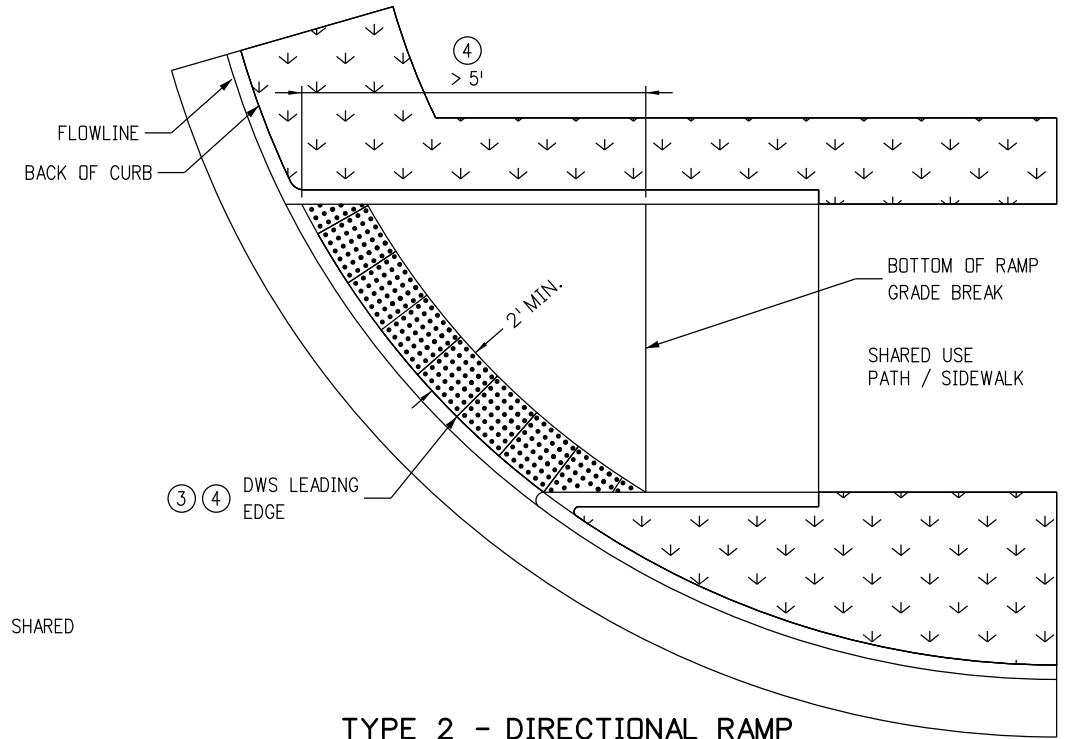
<b>Computer File Information</b> Creation Date: 07/04/12      Initials: JBK Last Modification Date: 05/03/19      Initials: LTA Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport Drawing File Name: 6080108010.dgn CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8    Scale: Not to Scale    Units: English		<b>Sheet Revisions</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date:</th> <th>Comments</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>05/03/19</td> <td>Completely revised every sheet.</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date:	Comments	05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.							Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021    FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support      JBK/LTA		<b>CURB RAMPS</b> Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012		<b>STANDARD PLAN NO.</b> M-608-1 Sheet No. 8 of 10	
Date:	Comments																		
05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.																		



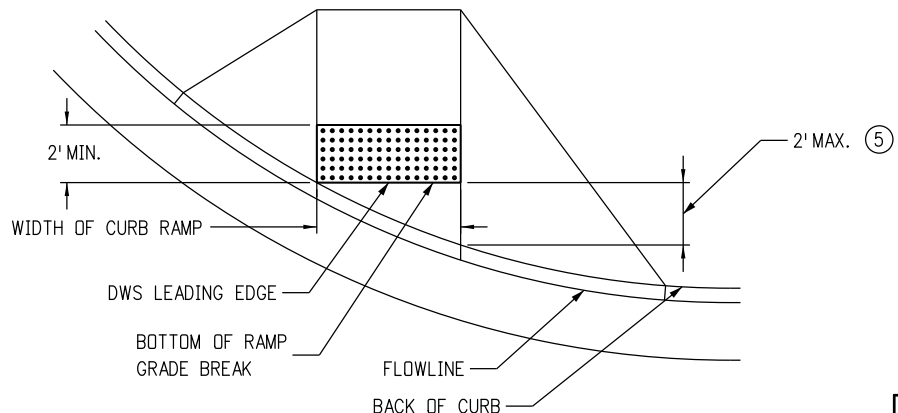
**TYPE 1 CURB RAMP**  
(PERPENDICULAR ON TANGENT)



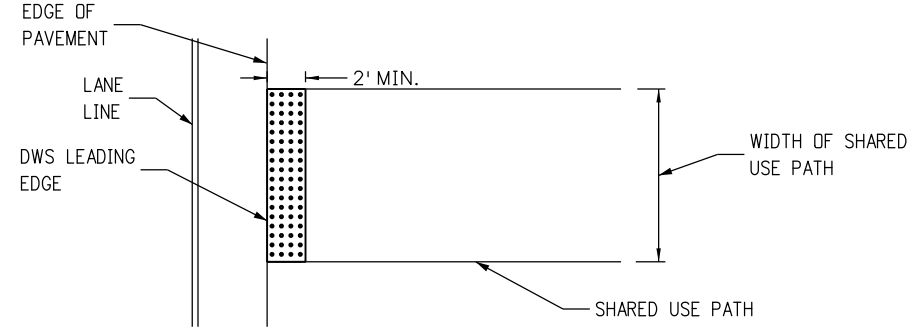
**TYPE 1 CURB RAMP**  
(PERPENDICULAR ON RADIUS)



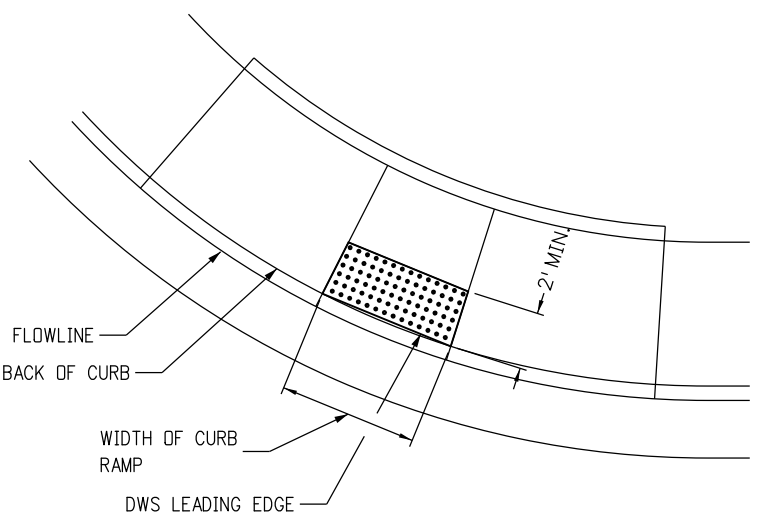
**TYPE 2 - DIRECTIONAL RAMP**



**TYPE 1 CURB RAMP**  
(DIRECTIONAL ON RADIUS)



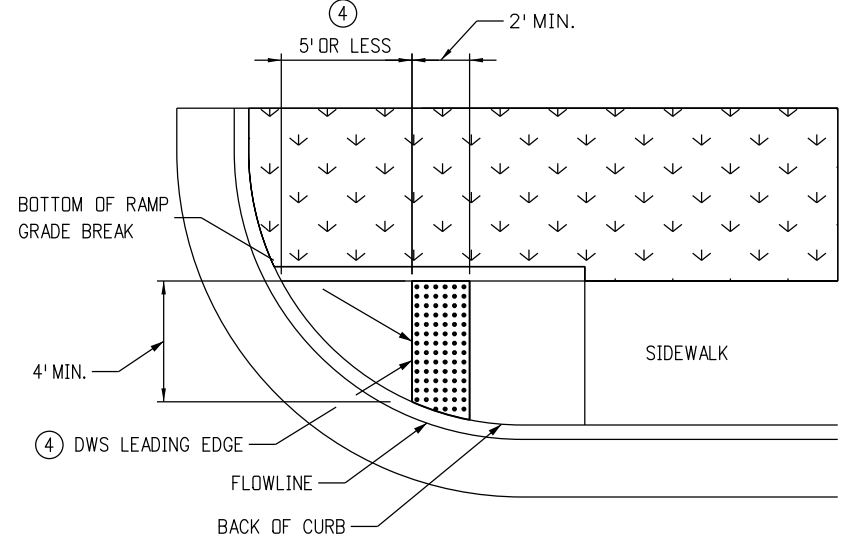
**SHARED USE PATH CROSSING**



**TYPE 2 CURB RAMP**

**DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE NOTES:**

- ① DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES (DWS) SHALL BE INSTALLED AT SIDEWALK, OR SHARED USE PATH, TO STREET TRANSITIONS, AND SHALL CONSIST OF TRUNCATED DOME SURFACES. ANY TRUNCATED DOME PANELS OR PAVERS WHICH ARE USED MUST BE ON THE CDOT APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST (APL).
- ② THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL SPAN THE FULL WIDTH OF THE CURB RAMP, SHARED USE PATH, OR OTHER ROADWAY ENTRANCE AS APPLICABLE. A GAP OF 2 INCHES FROM THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE TO THE EDGE OF THE CURB RAMP OR SHARED USE PATH IS PERMITTED.
- ③ WHEN DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES ARE PLACED ON A SLOPE GREATER THAN 5.0%, TRUNCATED DOMES SHOULD BE ALIGNED IN THE DIRECTION OF THE RAMP RUN; OTHERWISE DOMES ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE ALIGNED. TRUNCATED DOMES SHALL BE IN A SQUARE GRID OR RADIAL PATTERN. WHEN PLACED RADIALLY, PLACE ADJACENT DWS PLATES EDGE TO EDGE. EDGES OF CUT PLATES SHALL BE STRAIGHT.
- ④ LOCATE ONE CORNER OF THE DWS LEADING EDGE AT THE BACK OF CURB. NO POINT ON THE LEADING EDGE OF THE DWS MAY BE MORE THAN 5 FT. FROM THE BACK OF CURB. WHEN ANY POINT OF THE LEADING EDGE OF THE DWS WILL BE GREATER THAN 5 FT. FROM THE BACK OF CURB, PLACE THE DWS RADIALLY AT THE BACK OF CURB.
- ⑤ WHERE PERPENDICULAR DIRECTIONAL RAMPS ABUT A WALKABLE SURFACE, THE LEADING EDGE OF THE DWS SHALL NOT BE PLACED FURTHER THAN 2 FEET FROM THE BACK OF CURB. IF THE RADIUS OF A CORNER MAKES THIS IMPOSSIBLE, ORIENT THE CURB RAMP PERPENDICULAR TO THE CURB AND GUTTER.
- ⑥ IF THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE IS CUT, GRIND OFF THE REMAINING PORTION OF ANY CUT TRUNCATED DOMES. SEAL ALL CUT PANEL EDGES WITH AN APL SEALANT TO PREVENT WATER DAMAGE.
- ⑦ TRUNCATED DOME PLATES SHALL BE EMBEDDED IN THE CONCRETE CURB RAMP WHILE THE CONCRETE IS PLASTIC.
- ⑧ DWS SHALL NOT BE PLACED OVER GRADE BREAKS.

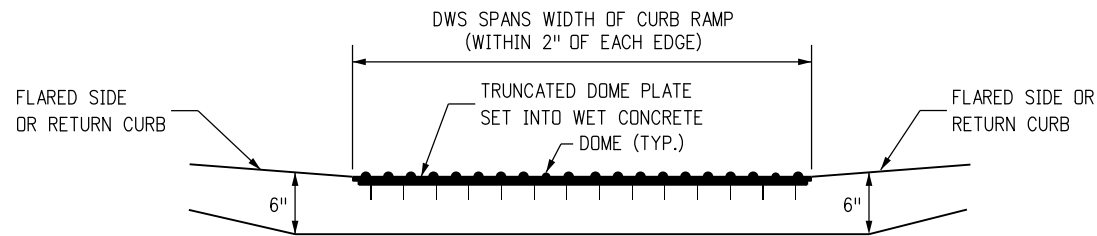


**TYPE 2 - DIRECTIONAL RAMP**

DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE (DWS)

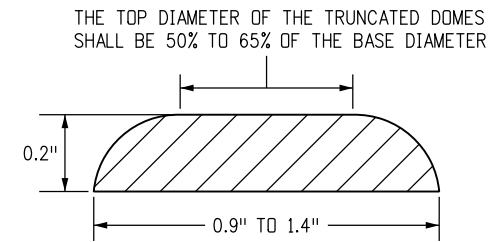
**DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE PLACEMENT**

<b>Computer File Information</b>		<b>Sheet Revisions</b>		<b>Colorado Department of Transportation</b> 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 <b>Division of Project Support</b> <b>JBK/LTA</b>	<h1>CURB RAMPS</h1>	<b>STANDARD PLAN NO.</b>	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK	Date:	Comments			M-608-1	
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA	05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.			Sheet No. 9 of 10	
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	(R-X)						
Drawing File Name: 6080109010.dgn	(R-X)						
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale	Units: English	(R-X)		Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012		

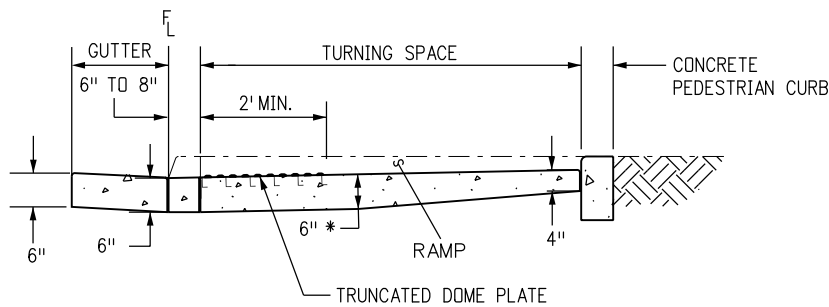


**SECTION VIEW OF DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE PLATE**

(LOOKING AT PERPENDICULAR RAMP RUN FROM STREET)

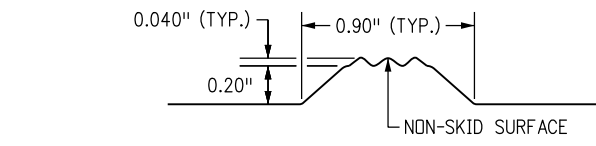


**ELEVATION VIEW OF SINGLE TRUNCATED DOME**

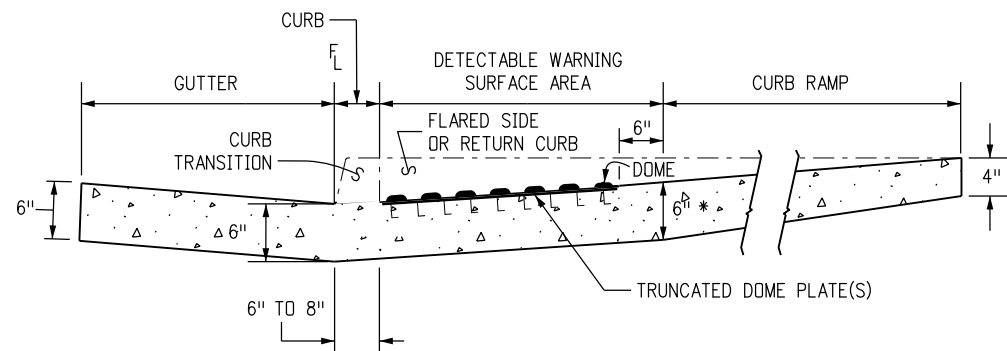


**SECTION VIEW FOR PARALLEL CURB RAMP TYPES**

(LOOKING PERPENDICULAR TO TURNING SPACE)

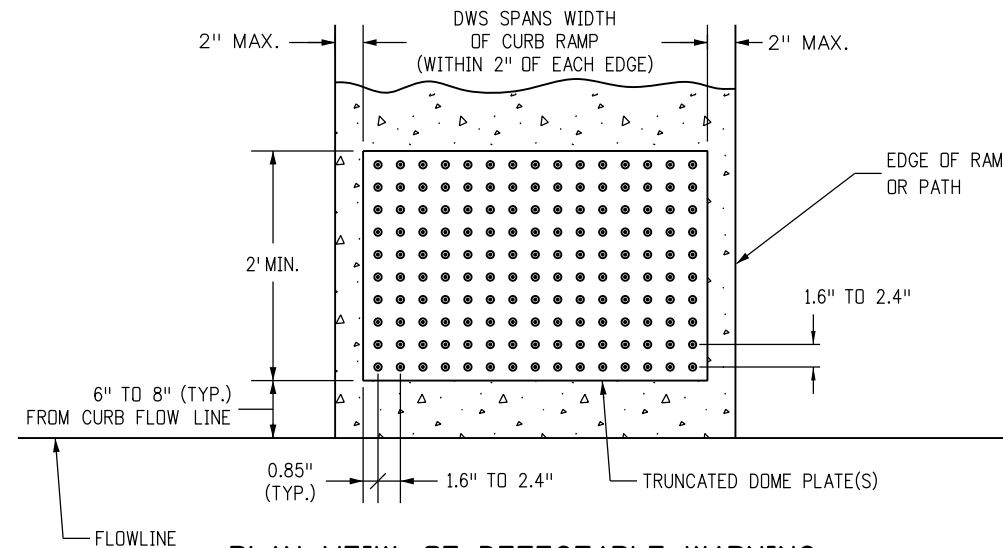


**ELEVATION VIEW OF TRUNCATED DOME FOR DETECTABLE WARNING PLATE**




**SECTION VIEW FOR PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMP TYPES**

(LOOKING PERPENDICULAR TO RAMP RUN)



**PLAN VIEW OF DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE PLATE**

**DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE DETAILS**

<b>Computer File Information</b> Creation Date: 07/04/12 Initials: JBK Last Modification Date: 05/03/19 Initials: LTA Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport Drawing File Name: 60801010010.dgn CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English		<b>Sheet Revisions</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date:</th> <th>Comments</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>05/03/19</td> <td>Completely revised every sheet.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date:	Comments	05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.							Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA		<b>CURB RAMPS</b> Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012		<b>STANDARD PLAN NO.</b> M-608-1 Sheet No. 10 of 10	
Date:	Comments																		
05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.																		

## STATE OF COLORADO

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## Region 5, Traffic and Safety Unit

3803 N. Main Avenue, Suite 100  
Durango, CO 81301  
(970) 385-8360  
(970) 385-8361 Fax



## LATE FALL, WINTER AND SPRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR ACCESS CONSTRUCTION AND UTILITY INSTALLATIONS

It's that time of year again when work within the Right of Way (ROW) becomes a special concern. Due to Southwest Colorado's unpredictable weather, utility work in the ROW can create several types of hazards for the traveling public, contractors and their personnel. The condition of the highway can change quickly. Mud tracked onto the highway by equipment, or ice and snowpack are just a few of the conditions that make the roadway more hazardous for all concerned. The terrain within the ROW must be kept clear of hazards as well. Holes, trenches, equipment and materials can make the terrain "unrecoverable" for a driver should his/her vehicle leave the highway.

**Activities must be shut down when the roadway is other than dry.** The use of frozen materials for backfilling will only lead to settlement. The contractor must make extra effort to compact the excavation. In the spring, any settlement of backfill shall be repaired. The re-vegetation shall take place yet this fall or early next spring.





## COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Environmental Clearances Information Summary

**PURPOSE** - This summary is intended to inform entities external to CDOT that may be entering the state highway right-of-way to perform work related to their own facilities (such as Utility, Special Use or Access Permittees), about some of the more commonly encountered environmental permits/clearances that may apply to their activities. This listing is not all-inclusive—additional environmental or cultural resource permits/clearances may be required in certain instances. Appropriate local, state and federal agencies should be contacted for additional information if there is any uncertainty about what permits/clearances are required for a specific activity. **IMPORTANT: Please Review The Following Information Carefully – Failure to Comply With Regulatory Requirements May Result In Suspension or Revocation of Your CDOT Permit, Or Enforcement Actions By Other Agencies.**

**CLEARANCE CONTACTS** - As indicated in the permit/clearance descriptions listed below, the following agencies may be contacted for additional information:

- Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE): General Information – (303) 692-2000  
Water Quality Control Division (WQCD): (303) 692-3500  
Environmental Permitting Website <https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/all-permits>
- CDOT Water Quality Program Manager: (303) 512-4053 <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/water-quality>
- CDOT Asbestos Project Manager: (303) 512-5519
- Colorado Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation: (303) 866-5216
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, District Regulatory Offices:  
Omaha District (Northeastern CO), Denver Office (303) 979-4120  
<http://www.nwo.usace.army.mil/Missions/RegulatoryProgram/Colorado.aspx>  
Sacramento District (Western CO), Grand Junction Office (970) 243-1199  
<http://www.spk.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory.aspx>  
Albuquerque District (Southeastern CO), Pueblo Office (719) 543-9459  
<http://www.spa.usace.army.mil/Missions/RegulatoryProgramandPermits.aspx>
- CDOT Utilities, Special Use and Access Permitting: (303) 757-9654 <https://www.codot.gov/business/permits>

**Wildlife Resources** - Disturbance of wildlife shall be avoided to the maximum extent practicable. Entry into areas of known or suspected threatened or endangered species habitat requires special authorization from the CDOT permitting office. If any threatened or endangered species are encountered during the progress of the permitted work, work in the subject area shall be halted and the CDOT Regional Permitting Office and Region Planning and Environmental Manager shall be contacted immediately. Authorization must be provided by CDOT prior to the continuation of work. Information about threatened or endangered species may be obtained from the CDOT website, <http://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/wildlife/guidelines>, or the Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW) website, <http://www.cpw.state.co.us/learn/Pages/SOC-ThreatenedEndangeredList.aspx>. Additional guidance may be provided by the appropriate Region Planning and Environmental Manager (RPEM).

**Cultural Resources** - The applicant must request a file search of the permit area through the Colorado Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (OAHP), Denver, to ascertain if historic or archaeological resources have previously been identified (<https://www.historycolorado.org/file-access>; 303-866-5216). Inventory of the permit area by a qualified cultural resources specialist may be necessary, per the recommendation of CDOT. If archaeological sites/artifacts or historic resources are encountered as the project progresses, all work in the subject area shall be halted and the CDOT Regional Permitting Office and Region Planning and Environmental Manager shall be contacted immediately. Authorization must be provided by CDOT prior to the continuation of work. Additional guidance may be provided by the Regional Permitting Office and RPEM.

**Paleontological Resources** - The level of effort required for paleontological resources is dependent on the amount of ground disturbance, including rock scaling, digging, trenching, boring, ground leveling, and similar activities.

- If the permit will involve extensive ground disturbance (generally involving more than one mile of CDOT ROW), a full review will be required by a qualified paleontologist, including map, file, and locality searches, with final recommendations provided by the CDOT paleontologist upon receipt of the report. Based on results of the review, a survey or inventory of the permit area may be necessary.
- If the permit will involve a small amount of ground disturbance (less than one mile of ROW), the applicant must request a fossil locality search through the University of Colorado Museum of Natural History (<https://www.colorado.edu/cumuseum/research-collections/paleontology/policies-procedure>) and the Denver Museum of Nature and Science (<https://www.dmns.org/science/earth-sciences/earth-sciences-collections/>). The museum collections manager will provide information about localities in the project area. If there are no known localities, the permit requirement for paleontology is complete upon submitting that information to CDOT. If there are known localities, the CDOT paleontologist will be contacted by the museum with details, and additional recommendations will be made if necessary. Note that museum staff are not required to disclose the details of fossil localities to the permit applicant, nor is detailed locality information required for the permit application to proceed.
- If the permit involve no ground disturbance, no action is required for paleontological resources. If fossils are encountered during the permitted action, all work in the immediate area of the find should stop and the CDOT Staff Paleontologist and the Region Environmental Manager should be contacted immediately. Authorization must be provided by CDOT prior to the continuation of work. Additional guidance may be provided by the Regional Permitting Office in the Permit Special Provisions. Contact Information: See the museum websites listed above. The CDOT Paleontologist is not able to conduct locality searches independently. For further information contact CDOT Paleontologist Nicole Peavey at [nicole.peavey@state.co.us](mailto:nicole.peavey@state.co.us) or (303)757-9632.

**Hazardous Materials, Solid Waste** - The Solid Wastes Disposal Sites and Facilities Act C.R.S. 30-20-100, et al, and Regulations Pertaining to Solid Waste Disposal Sites and Facilities (6 CCR 1007-2), prohibit solid waste disposal without an approved Certificate of Designation (a landfill permit). The Colorado Hazardous Waste Act C.R.S. 25-15-301 et al, and the Colorado Hazardous Waste Regulations (6 CCR 1007-3) prohibit the transfer, storage or disposal (TSD) of hazardous waste except at permitted TSD sites. There are no permitted landfills or TSD sites within the State Highway Right of Way. Therefore, all solid or hazardous wastes that might be generated by the activities of entities entering the State Highway Right of Way must be removed from the ROW and disposed of at a permitted facility or designated collection point (e.g., for solid waste, a utility or construction company's own dumpster). If pre-existing solid waste or hazardous materials contamination (including oil or petroleum contaminated soil, asbestos, chemicals, mine tailings, etc.) is encountered during the performance of work, the permittee shall halt work in the affected area and immediately contact the CDOT Regional Permitting Office for direction as to how to proceed.

**Contact Information:** Theresa Santangelo-Dreiling, CDOT Hazardous Materials Management Supervisor: (303) 512-5524.

**Asbestos Containing Materials, Asbestos Contaminated Soil** - All work on asbestos containing materials (ACM) must comply with the applicable requirements of the CDPHE Air Pollution Control Division's (APCD) Regulation 8. Disposal of ACM, and work done in asbestos-contaminated soil, must comply with the CDPHE Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division's (HMWMD) Solid Waste Regulations. The application for any CDOT permit must specifically identify any ACM involved in the work for which authorization is being requested. Additional guidance or requirements may be specified in the permit special provisions.

**Contact Info:** CDPHE APCD and HMWMD Regulations can be accessed via the CDPHE Environmental Permitting Website listed above. Additional information **concerning clearance on CDOT projects** is available from the CDOT Asbestos Project Manager (303) 512-5519, or Theresa Santangelo-Dreiling, Hazardous Materials Management Supervisor: (303) 512-5524.

**Transportation of Hazardous Materials** - No person may offer or accept a hazardous material for transportation in commerce unless that person is registered in conformance with the United States Department of Transportation regulations at 49 CFR, Part 171. The hazardous material must be properly classed, described, packaged, marked, labeled, and in condition for shipment as required or authorized by applicable requirements, or an exemption, approval or registration has been issued. Vehicles requiring a placard, must obtain authorization and a State HAZMAT Permit from the Colorado Public Utilities Commission. **Contact Information:** For authorization and more info call the Federal Motor Safety Carrier Administration, US DOT for inter- and intra-state HAZMAT Registration (303) 969-6748. Colorado Public Utilities Commission: (303) 894-2868.

**Discharge of Dredged or Fill Material – 404 Permits Administered By the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and Section 401 Water Quality Certifications Issued by the CDPHE WQCD** - Clean Water Act section 404 permits are often required for the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters of the U.S., including wetlands. Several types of section 404 permits exist, including nationwide, regional general, and individual permits. Nationwide permits are the most commonly authorized type for activities with relatively minor impacts. If an individual 404 permit is required, section 401 water quality certification from the CDPHE WQCD is also required. Contact the appropriate Corps District Regulatory Office for information about what type of 404 permit may be required (contact information above). Contact the CDPHE Water Quality Control Division at (303) 692-3500.

**Working on or in any stream or its bank** - In order to protect and preserve the state's fish and wildlife resources from actions that may obstruct, diminish, destroy, change, modify, or vary a natural existing stream or its banks or tributaries, it may be necessary to obtain a Senate Bill 40 certification from the Colorado Department of Natural Resources. A stream is defined as 1) represented by a solid blue line on USGS 7.5' quadrangle maps; and/or 2) intermittent streams providing live water beneficial to fish and wildlife; and/or 3) segments of streams supporting 25% or more cover within 100 yards upstream or downstream of the project; and/or 4) segments of streams having wetlands present within 200 yards upstream or downstream of the project measured by valley length. The CPW application, as per guidelines agreed upon by CDOT and CPW, can be accessed at <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/wildlife/guidelines>.

**Erosion and Sediment Control Practices** - Any activities that disturb one or more acres of land require a Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) from the CDPHE-WQCD. Erosion & sediment control requirements will be specified in that permit. In situations where a stormwater permit is *not* required, all reasonable erosion and sediment control measures should be taken to minimize erosion and sedimentation. Control practices should be in accordance with CDOT Standard Specifications 107.25, 208, 213 and 216 (<https://www.codot.gov/business/designsupport/cdot-construction-specifications>). The CDOT Erosion Control and Stormwater Quality Guide (website: <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/landscape-architecture/erosion-storm-quality>) can also be used to design erosion/sediment controls. **Contact Information:** Contact the CDPHE-WQCD at (303) 692-3500. Website: <https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/wq-construction-general-permits>

**Site Stabilization** - All disturbances require a stabilization plan, native seeding or landscape design plan according to applicable CDOT Standard Specifications 212-217 and 623. The CDOT Erosion Control and Stormwater Quality Guide should also be used to plan restoration of disturbed vegetation. Website: <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/landscape-architecture/erosion-storm-quality>

**Stormwater Discharge From Industrial Facilities** - Discharges of stormwater runoff from certain types of industrial facilities, such as concrete batch plants - require a CDPS Stormwater Permit. **Contact Information:** Contact the CDPHE-WQCD at (303) 692-3500. Website: <https://colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/wq-commerce-and-industry-permits>

**Concrete Washout** - Waste generated from concrete activities shall NOT be allowed to flow into the drainage ways, inlets, receiving waters, or in the CDOT ROW. Concrete waste shall be placed in a temporary concrete washout facility and must be located a minimum of 50 feet from state waters, drainageways, and inlets. Concrete washout shall be in accordance to CDOT specifications and guidelines at <https://www.codot.gov/business/designsupport/cdot-construction-specifications> and refer to the specifications and their revisions for sections 101, 107 and 208.

**Construction Dewatering (Discharge or Infiltration) and Remediation Activities** - Discharges of water encountered during excavation or work in wet areas may require a Construction Dewatering or Remediation Activities Discharge Permit. **Contact**

**Information:** Contact the CDPHE-WQCD at (303) 692-3500. For Applications and Instructions: <https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/wq-construction-general-permits>.

**Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Requirements** - When working in a MS4 area, discharges to the storm sewer system are subject to CDOT's or other municipalities' MS4 Permit. For activities within the boundaries of a municipality that has a MS4 permit, the owner of such activity should contact the municipality regarding stormwater related requirements. All discharges to the CDOT highway drainage system or within the Right of Way (ROW) must comply with the applicable provisions of the Colorado Water Quality Control Act, the Water Quality Control Commission (WQCC) Regulations (<https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/wqcc-regulations-and-policies-and-water-quality-statutes>) and the CDOT MS4 Permit #COS-000005 (<https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/water-quality/documents>). Discharges are subject to inspection by CDOT and CDPHE. For CDOT-related MS4 programs and requirements, go to: <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/water-quality/stormwater-programs>.

**Post-Construction Permanent Water Quality** - When working in a CDOT MS4 area and the activity disturbs one or more acres, permanent water quality control measures may be required. Information on the requirements can be found under the CDOT Permanent Water Quality MS4 Program at: <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/water-quality/stormwater-programs/pwq-permanent-water-quality>

#### **Discharges to Storm Sewer Systems**

**Prohibited Discharges** - All discharges are subject to the provisions of the Colorado Water Quality Control Act and the Colorado Discharge Permit Regulations. Prohibited discharges include, but are not limited to, substances such as wash water, paint, automotive fluids, solvents, oils or soaps and sediment.

**Allowable Discharges** - The following discharges to stormwater systems are allowed without a permit from the CDPHE-WQCD: landscape irrigation, diverted stream flows, uncontaminated ground water infiltration to separate storm sewers, discharges from potable water sources, foundation drains, air conditioning condensation, irrigation water, uncontaminated springs, footing drains, water line flushing, flows from riparian habitats and wetlands, and flow from firefighting activities. **Contact Information:** Contact the CDPHE-WQCD at (303) 692-3500. Information can also be found in the CDOT Illicit Discharge MS4 Program PDD at: <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/water-quality/stormwater-programs/idde.html>.

**Spill Reporting** - Spills shall be contained and cleaned up as soon as possible. Spills shall NOT be washed down into the storm drain or buried. All spills shall be reported to the CDOT Illicit Discharge Hotline at (303) 512-4426 (4H20), as well as the Regional Permitting Office and Regional Maintenance Supervisor. Spills on highways, into waterways, any spill in the highway right-of-way exceeding 25 gallons, or that may otherwise present an immediate danger to the public shall be reported by calling 911, and shall also be reported to the CDPHE at 1-877-518-5608. More information can be found at <https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/emergency-reporting-line>.

**Disposal of Drilling Fluids** - Drilling fluids used in operations such as Horizontal Directional Drilling may be classified as "discharges" or "solid wastes," and in general, should be pumped or vacuumed from the construction area, removed from the State Highway Right of Way, and disposed of at permitted facilities that specifically accept such wastes. Disposal of drilling fluids into storm drains, storm sewers, roadside ditches or any other type of man-made or natural waterway is prohibited by Water Quality Control and/or Solid Waste regulations. Small quantities of drilling fluid solids (less than 1 cubic yard of solids) may be left on-site after either being separated from fluids or after infiltration of the water, provided: 1) the drilling fluid consists of only water and bentonite clay, or, if required for proper drilling properties, small quantities of polymer additives that are approved for use in drinking water well drilling; 2) the solids are fully contained in a pit, and are not likely to pose a nuisance to future work in the area, 3) the solids are covered and the area restored as required by CDOT permit requirements (Utility, Special Use, or Access Permits, etc.). **Contact Information:** Contact CDPHE (telephone #'s listed above).

**Noxious Weeds and Invasive Species Management Plan** - Noxious Weeds and Invasive Species guidance can be found by contacting the Colorado Department of Agriculture (<https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/agconservation/noxiousweeds>) and the Colorado Division of Parks and Wildlife (<http://cpw.state.co.us/aboutus/Pages/RS-NoxiousWeeds.aspx>). In either case, management plans involving the control of noxious weeds associated with the permitted activity and cleaning of equipment will be required.



## What is stormwater runoff?

Stormwater runoff occurs when precipitation from rain or snowmelt flows over the ground. Impervious surfaces like roads and sidewalks prevent stormwater from naturally soaking into the ground.

## Why is stormwater runoff a problem?

Stormwater can pick up debris, chemicals, dirt and other pollutants and flow into CDOT's storm drain system or directly into a stream, river, lake, wetland or reservoir. Anything that enters CDOT's storm drain system is discharged untreated into the waterways we use for fishing, swimming, and providing drinking water.



**Dredged spoil, dirt, slurry, solid waste, incinerator residue, sewage, sewage sludge, garbage, trash, chemical waste, biological nutrient, biological material, radioactive material, heat, pH, wrecked or discarded equipment, rock, sand, any industrial, municipal, or agricultural waste.**

## Tips for Reporting an Illicit Discharge

Call the illicit discharge hotline at **(303) 512-4426**. From a safe distance try to estimate the amount of the discharge. Identify characteristics of the discharge (color, odor, algae, etc.). Obtain information on the vehicle dumping the waste (if applicable). Do not approach! Call \*CSP for illicit dumping. If possible, take a photo, record a license plate.

### REMEMBER:

**Never get too close to the illicit discharge, it may be dangerous!!!**

For more information on CDOT Utility Permits:

<https://www.codot.gov/business/permits/utilities/specialuse>

For more information on CDOT Access Permits:

<https://www.codot.gov/business/permits/access/permits>

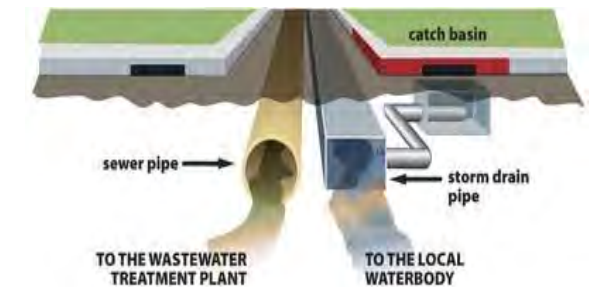
For more information on CDOT Water Quality Program:

Water Quality Program Manager  
4201 E. Arkansas Ave.  
Shumate Building  
Denver, Colorado 80222  
303-757-9343



## Water Quality Program Industrial Facilities Program

CDOT has a Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System permit, otherwise known as (MS4) from the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment. The permit states that only stormwater can be discharged from CDOT's storm drain system.



*As part of the permit, CDOT has several different programs to prevent pollutants from entering into the storm drain system:*

- Construction Site Program
- New Development Redevelopment Program
- Illicit Discharge Program
- Industrial Facilities Program
- Public Education and Outreach Program
- Pollution Prevention and Good Housekeeping Program
- Wet Weather Monitoring Program



### Control Measures for Industrial Facilities

Industrial facilities can use control measures (CM) otherwise known as Best Management Practices (BMP) during the construction of a facility and when operating the facility. Control measures are schedules of activities, maintenance procedures, and other management practices to prevent and reduce pollution entering into CDOT's storm drain system. Control Measures also include treatment, operating procedures, and practices to control site run off which can include structural and non-structural controls.

CDOT defines a utility, or utility facility as any privately, publicly, or cooperatively owned line, facility, or system producing, transmitting or distributing the following:

- ✓ Communications
- ✓ Cable television
- ✓ Power
- ✓ Electricity
- ✓ Light
- ✓ Heat Gas
- ✓ Oil
- ✓ Crude Products
- ✓ Water
- ✓ Stream
- ✓ Waste
- ✓ Stormwater not connected with highway drainage
- ✓ Similar Commodity

### Industrial Facilities Program Elements:

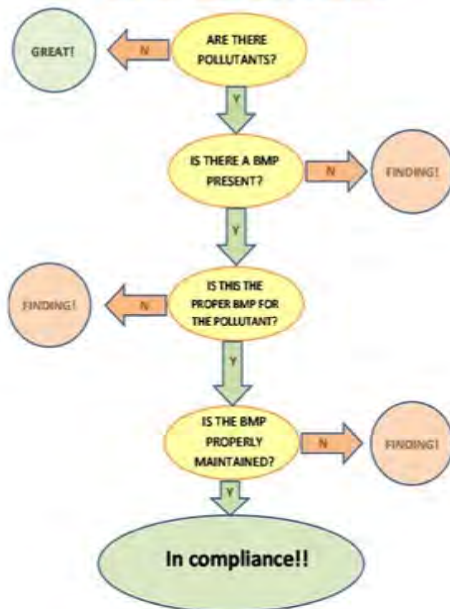
1. Educate and outreach to owners or operators that have potential to contribute substantial pollutant to water.
2. Report and include information on discharge and water quality concerns. Provide written notification within 15 days of discovery to CDPHE.
3. Submit an annual report to CDPHE containing the number of informational brochures distributed; name and title of each individual trained.

### Education

There are instances when a utility company or other entity doing work in the state highway right-of-way will require some type of environmental permit or clearance for that work. CDOT has put together an Environmental Clearances Information Summary for those applying for a CDOT Utility and Special Use Permit or Access Permit to obtain all required clearances. This fact sheet is given to each permittee and is available at:

<http://www.coloradodot.info/programs/environmental/resources/guidance-standards/Environmental%20Clearances%20Info%20Summary.pdf>

### THE GAUNTLET



# COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STATE HIGHWAY ACCESS PERMIT APPLICATION

 Issuing authority application  
acceptance date:

## Instructions:

**Please print  
or type**

- Contact the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) or your local government to determine your issuing authority.
- Contact the issuing authority to determine what plans and other documents are required to be submitted with your application.
- Complete this form (some questions may not apply to you) and attach all necessary documents and Submit it to the issuing authority.
- Submit an application for each access affected.
- If you have any questions contact the issuing authority.
- For additional information see CDOT's Access Management website at <https://www.codot.gov/business/permits/accesspermits>

1) Property owner (Permittee) Salida Bottling Company, LLC		2) Applicant or Agent for permittee (if different from property owner)															
Street address 777 Dunlavy Street, Apt 8204		Mailing address															
City, state & zip Houston, TX 77019	Phone # 832-294-1354	City, state & zip	Phone # (required)														
E-mail address ewarner497@gmail.com		E-mail address if available															
3) Address of property to be served by permit (required) 323 W 1st Street, Salida, CO 81201																	
4) Legal description of property: If within jurisdictional limits of Municipality, city and/or County, which one? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>county</td> <td>subdivision</td> <td>block</td> <td>lot</td> <td>section</td> <td>township</td> <td>range</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chaffee</td> <td></td> <td>19</td> <td>4-9</td> <td>32</td> <td>50N</td> <td>9E</td> </tr> </table>				county	subdivision	block	lot	section	township	range	Chaffee		19	4-9	32	50N	9E
county	subdivision	block	lot	section	township	range											
Chaffee		19	4-9	32	50N	9E											
5) What State Highway are you requesting access from? 291		6) What side of the highway? <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> E <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W															
7) How many feet is the proposed access from the nearest mile post? 1120 feet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> W from: 1		How many feet is the proposed access from the nearest cross street? 240 feet <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> W from: I Street															
8) What is the approximate date you intend to begin construction? 4/1/2022																	
9) Check here if you are requesting a: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> new access <input type="checkbox"/> temporary access (duration anticipated: _____) <input type="checkbox"/> improvement to existing access <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> change in access use <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> removal of access <input type="checkbox"/> relocation of an existing access (provide detail)																	
10) Provide existing property use Rented by City of Salida for public parking. Parking lot currently has 1 access to SH 291.																	
11) Do you have knowledge of any State Highway access permits serving this property, or adjacent properties in which you have a property interest? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no <input type="checkbox"/> yes, if yes - what are the permit number(s) and provide copies: _____ and/or, permit date: _____																	
12) Does the property owner own or have any interests in any adjacent property? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no <input type="checkbox"/> yes, if yes - please describe: _____																	
13) Are there other existing or dedicated public streets, roads, highways or access easements bordering or within the property? <input type="checkbox"/> no <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, if yes - list them on your plans and indicate the proposed and existing access points.																	
14) If you are requesting agricultural field access - how many acres will the access serve?																	
15) If you are requesting commercial or industrial access please indicate the types and number of businesses and provide the floor area square footage of each.																	
business/land use	square footage	business	square footage														
General Commercial	725																
16) If you are requesting residential development access, what is the type (single family, apartment, townhouse) and number of units?																	
type	number of units	type	number of units														
townhouse	16																
17) Provide the following vehicle count estimates for vehicles that will use the access. Leaving the property then returning is two counts.																	
Indicate if your counts are <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> peak hour volumes or <input type="checkbox"/> average daily volumes.	# of passenger cars and light trucks at peak hour volumes 13	# of multi unit trucks at peak hour volumes 0															
# of single unit vehicles in excess of 30 ft.	# of farm vehicles (field equipment) 0	<b>Total count of all vehicles</b> 13															

18) Check with the issuing authority to determine which of the following documents are required to complete the review of your application.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| a) Property map indicating other access, bordering roads and streets.                                      | e) Subdivision, zoning, or development plan.      |
| b) Highway and driveway plan profile.  | f) Proposed access design.                        |
| c) Drainage plan showing impact to the highway right-of-way.   | g) Parcel and ownership maps including easements. |
| d) Map and letters detailing utility locations before and after development in and along the right-of-way. | h) Traffic studies.                               |
|  | i) Proof of ownership.                            |

1- It is the applicant's responsibility to contact appropriate agencies and obtain all environmental clearances that apply to their activities. Such clearances may include Corps of Engineers 404 Permits or Colorado Discharge Permit System permits, or ecological, archeological, historical or cultural resource clearances. The CDOT Environmental Clearances Information Summary presents contact information for agencies administering certain clearances, information about prohibited discharges, and may be obtained from Regional CDOT Utility/Special Use Permit offices or accessed via the CDOT Planning/Construction-Environmental-Guidance webpage: <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/resources/guidance-standards/environmental-clearances-info-summary-august-2017/view>

2- All workers within the State Highway right of way shall comply with their employer's safety and health policies/procedures, and all applicable U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations - including, but not limited to the applicable sections of 29 CFR Part 1910 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards and 29 CFR Part 1926 - Safety and Health Regulations for Construction.

Personal protective equipment (e.g. head protection, footwear, high visibility apparel, safety glasses, hearing protection, respirators, gloves, etc.) shall be worn as appropriate for the work being performed, and as specified in regulation. At a minimum, all workers in the State Highway right of way, except when in their vehicles, shall wear the following personal protective equipment: High visibility apparel as specified in the Traffic Control provisions of the documentation accompanying the Notice to Proceed related to this permit (at a minimum, ANSI/ISEA 107-1999, class 2); head protection that complies with the ANSI Z89.1-1997 standard; and at all construction sites or whenever there is danger of injury to feet, workers shall comply with OSHA's PPE requirements for foot protection per 29 CFR 1910.136, 1926.95, and 1926.96. If required, such footwear shall meet the requirements of ANSI Z41-1999.


Where any of the above-referenced ANSI standards have been revised, the most recent version of the standard shall apply.

3- The Permittee is responsible for complying with the Revised Guidelines that have been adopted by the Access Board under the American Disabilities Act (ADA). These guidelines define traversable slope requirements and prescribe the use of a defined pattern of truncated domes as detectable warnings at street crossings. The new Standards Plans and can be found on the Design and Construction Project Support web page at: <https://www.codot.gov/business/civilrights/ada/resources-engineers>

If an access permit is issued to you, it will state the terms and conditions for its use. Any changes in the use of the permitted access not consistent with the terms and conditions listed on the permit may be considered a violation of the permit.

**The applicant declares under penalty of perjury in the second degree, and any other applicable state or federal laws, that all information provided on this form and submitted attachments are to the best of their knowledge true and complete.**

**I understand receipt of an access permit does not constitute permission to start access construction work.**

Applicant or Agent for Permittee signature 	Print name Eric Warner	Date July 16, 2021
If the applicant is not the owner of the property, we require this application also to be signed by the property owner or their legally authorized representative (or other acceptable written evidence). This signature shall constitute agreement with this application by all owners-of-interest unless stated in writing. If a permit is issued, the property owner, in most cases, will be listed as the permittee.		
Property owner signature	Print name	Date



## MARCH 2022 STAFF REPORTS

---

### **Police Department –**

- SPD attended the annual pipeline emergency training hosted by Atmos and Excel energy.
  - School staff requested to have Sagre search the building after several drug related incidents. We worked with both the high school and middle school staff and things went smoothly.
  - Detective Willburn completed a week long ICAC (Internet Crimes Against Children) training in Denver. We partnered with ICAC last fall and will be conducting these types of investigations moving forward.
  - Our new speed trailer arrived and we will have it in service within the coming week.
- 

### **Finance Department –**

- The prep work for the annual audit is almost complete, the City will be ready for its independent audit, the field work begins the week of March 21 with the auditors expected to be in-house.
  - The audit partner assigned to the audit, Daniel Cudahy, has announced that he is retiring although he plans to be available for a few more years. He will be replaced by a Mr. Matt Miller who is equally well qualified. Also, the staff auditors (who actually do the majority of the work) are still in place.
  - New (upgraded) credit card readers have been installed at City Hall and the company that processes payments has been changed to one more compliant with the City's cashiering software program. As with any new software/equipment upgrade, there have been issues to resolve but we are well on our way toward a successful implementation of these upgrades.
  - Finance and Engineer staff have submitted a DOLA grant application for the Pasquale spring water delivery system project. This project has not been insulated from the rising prices in the construction industry, if rewarded this grant will help keep the City's cost within an affordable range.
  - We are happy to announce that our Assistant Finance Director Kristen Hussey is expecting her first baby in August! We need to plan for a temporary accountant to fill in for Kristen's heavy work load during her maternity leave.
- 

### **Community Development Department –**

- No report.
- 

### **Parks and Recreation Department –**

- See Attached.



---

## Public Works Department –

- Planning/Engineering/Construction
  - Planning
    - Streets
      - 2022 Street Reconstruction Project: contracting underway and notices sent out to adjacent property owners
      - 2022 Concrete Maintenance Project: contracting underway
      - 2022 Asphalt Maintenance Project: contracting underway
      - Oak St / Safe Routes to School: survey near complete and design underway
    - Utilities
      - 2022 Sewer Reconstruction Project: contracting underway and notices sent out to adjacent property owners.
      - Pasquale WTP Project: review of bids and scope items
      - Harrington ditch piping: survey phase
      - Poncha Trunk line: survey phase
  - CIP Construction
    - Construction has not yet commenced for 2022 projects
    - Caboose materials procurement for restoration is underway
- Operations
  - Streets
    - Snow plowing and downtown snow removal
    - Ice removal
    - Pot hole cold patching
    - Equipment maintenance
    - Assist with new electronic speed sign installations
  - Utilities
    - Field Utilities
      - Initiate sewer line cleaning and inspection for east 1/3 of collection system
      - Smart meter upgrades
      - Inspection and new development assistance
    - Water Treatment
      - Working with consultant on finalizing Pasquale Springs plans
      - Winter maintenance on equipment and Harrington Ditch
    - Wastewater Treatment
      - Training of new staff member
      - Met with vendor to discuss solar drying of bio-solids
      - Winter maintenance on equipment to prepare for Spring
      - Irrigation system repairs

---

## Arts and Culture Department –

- The exhibit from artist Bernice Strawn and her artist sister, Dorothy Herger, continued in the Paquette Gallery for the month.
- A variety programmed and rental events around film and music took place at the SteamPlant with a total in-person attendance of 838 attendees:

- Asia Fest: Lantern Festival (Feb. 11)
  - Walden Concert (Feb. 13)
  - Salida's Next Last Waltz Concert (Feb. 18, Feb. 19, Feb. 20)
  - Songs OnScreen Screening (Feb. 24)
  - Bow Wow Film Festival (Feb. 26)
  - Art on Film Screening (Feb. 27)
- The Public Art Commission (PAC) convened in February and received a Presentation on Boards and Commissions by the City Attorney's Office.
- TOTAL GUESTS Attending (17) Events/Meetings for January = 1,278
    - Number of free events/no admission = 3
    - Number of attendees at free events = 300
    - Number of events paying rental fees = 16
- 

## **Fire Department –**

- Staff has completed all of the online training for our new reporting software. We have completed two payrolls with the new system and it went well. Staff have been entering mock reports to better understand the system. We are looking forward to a full transition very soon.
  - A couple of the staff attended the annual pipeline emergency training hosted by Atmos and Excel energy on February 28th.
  - RFP for the design/build of the new firehouse was published on February 11th, applications are due this Friday, March 11th.
  - We were able to locate an in state mechanic to make needed repairs to our ladder truck bucket. He will be returning to make some repairs on the pump.
- 

## **Clerk's Office –**

### Court Clerk:

- Joined the Colorado Association Municipal Court Administration
- Signed up for "Court Basics" with the CAMCA
- Creating efficiencies by switching some of the court work from paper to online
- Preparing for March and April's Court Docket

### City Clerk:

- Reviewing and processing new Short Term Rental Licenses
- Setting up the Special Events meeting, creating the agenda and working with organizers to have the information ready for council
- Fulfilling CORA requests
- Finalized and sent off old Annexations to the State
- Working with Slate to add a YouTube button on the City main page
- Worked with Slate on a newsletter item identifying key ways the public can access information about meetings and get updates
- Working with an applicant for a Liquor Transfer
- Working with an applicant for a new Liquor License



**CHAFFEE COUNTY**  
 DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT  
 104 Crestone Ave., Room 125  
 P.O. Box 699  
 Salida, Colorado 81201  
 (719) 539-2124 FAX: (719) 530-9208  
[bdepartment@chaffeecounty.org](mailto:bdepartment@chaffeecounty.org)

**March 7, 2022 Board of County Commissioners Work Session Report and Activity Update**

**I. Building Inspection:**

**A. Permit Activity**

- **Permits** issued in February: 2022: 238 (BMEP only)  
2021: 310 (BMEP only)
- \* BMEP = Building, Mechanical, Electrical, & Plumbing permits
- **Total Revenue** collected in February: 2022: \$107,308.90  
2021: \$110,015.88
- **Total Revenue** collected year-to-date: 2022: \$236,095.19  
2020: \$346,590.43
- % of Total budgeted revenue collected year to date: 15.2% (\$1.55 M)
- **SFDs** issued in February: 2022: 26  
2021: 26
- Chaffee: 7 BV: 1 Poncha: 16 Salida: 2
- **OWTS Permits** issued in February: 2022: 15 (New) 33 (Licenses)  
2021: 19 (New) 43 (Licenses)
- **OWTS Revenue** collected in February: 2022: \$3,834.00  
2021: \$3,734
- **OWTS Revenue** collected year-to-date: 2022: \$8,062.00  
2021: \$10,927.00

\*Since Gary Greiner has gone parttime, the OWTS program has been transferred back to the Building Inspection Department including the review of plans and field inspection.

- **2022 year-to-date permit totals:**

Chaffee County	226	13 SFDs
Buena Vista:	72	3 SFDs
Poncha Springs:	97	25 SFDs
Salida :	<u>140</u>	<u>5 SFDs</u>
Total Number of Permits Issued:	532	*46 SFDs

- **2021 year-to-date permit totals:**

Chaffee County:	196	16 SFDs
Buena Vista:	74	15 SFDs
Poncha Springs:	120	24 SFDs
Salida :	<u>168</u>	<u>14 SFDs</u>
	558	*69 SFDs

\*SFDs include only new detached single-family dwellings and do not include duplexes, ADUs, townhouses, apartment units etc.

## B. New Commercial Projects

### Salida

- 6052 CR 176: A permit was issued for some picnic/shade structures at this campground.
- 6507 CR 102: A permit was issued for a storage garage at this new campground.
- 515 E. 1<sup>st</sup> Street: A permit was issued for an interior remodel at this address.
- 511 E. Hwy 50: A permit was issued for an interior alteration at this address for an axe throwing business.

### Chaffee County:

- 8044 W. Hwy 50: A permit was issued for a minor remodel at the Public Defenders Office.
- 13254 Midland Way: A permit was issued for a new RV storage building.
- 15870 CR 162: Plan changes were approved for three hotel buildings at this address. These buildings are subject to a stop work order issued by DFPC due to not having valid permits for the fire sprinkler and alarm systems.

### Poncha Springs:

- 50 La Plata: A plan change was approved for as-built drawings that changed from the original design.
- 185 Quigot Court: A permit was issued for a repair to the trusses at this newly acquired county building.

### Buena Vista:

- 430 Hwy 24: A permit was issued for a alteration at this address.
- 418 N Hwy 24: A permit was issued to install a new commercial kitchen hood in the old Evergreen building which is now Bread and Salt.

## C. Inspection Totals

- We performed 852 field inspections in the month of January. YTD we have performed 1,819 field inspections.
- We issued 30 certificates of occupancy in January.